Permuted Index



Permuted Index

© 1983-1993 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.
© 1980-1990 Microsoft Corporation.
© 1989-1990 UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, transmitted, stored in a retrieval system, nor translated into any human or computer language, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, magnetic, optical, chemical, manual, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner, The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal, Santa Cruz, California, 95060, U.S.A. Copyright infringement is a serious matter under the United States and foreign Copyright Laws.

The copyrighted software that accompanies this manual is licensed to the End User only for use in strict accordance with the End User License Agreement, which should be read carefully before commencing use of the software. Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.

SCO OPEN DESKTOP Software is commercial computer software and, together with any related documentation, is subject to the restrictions on U.S. Government use as set forth below.

If this procurement is for a DOD agency, the following DFAR Restricted Rights Legend applies:

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND:
USE, DUPLICATION OR DISCLOSURE BY THE GOVERNMENT IS SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS AS SET FORTH IN SUBPARAGRAPH (c)(1)(ii) OF RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE CLAUSE AT DFARS 252.227-7013. CONTRACTOR/MANUFACTURER IS THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION, INC., 400 ENCINAL STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060.

If this procurement is for a civilian government agency, the following FAR Restricted Rights Legend applies:

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND:
THIS COMPUTER SOFTWARE IS SUBMITTED WITH RESTRICTED RIGHTS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT NO. _____ (AND SUBCONTRACT NO. _____, IF APPROPRIATE). IT MAY NOT BE USED, REPRODUCED, OR DISCLOSED BY THE GOVERNMENT EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (g)(3)(i) OF FAR CLAUSE 52.227-14 OR AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STATED IN THE CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR/MANUFACTURER IS THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION, INC., 400 ENCINAL STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060.

SCO, Open Desktop, The Santa Cruz Operation, the Open Desktop logo, and the SCO logo are registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries.

All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners.

Date: 6 January 1993
Document version: 3.0.0A

Permuted Index

SCO® reference material is distributed as individual reference sections in the various volumes of the Operating and Development Systems. The section identifier is enclosed in parentheses after the title of the manual page; this same system is used in text when discussing manual pages.

Reference manual pages can also be accessed online with the **man**(C) command or with the **xman**(X) command on Open Desktop® / Open Server™ systems.

The permuted index directs you to the reference manual page containing the command, call, or file that you need.

The permuted index is derived from the description lines found on each reference manual page. Each entry is alphabetized by the middle column, and ends with the title of a reference manual page and section letter(s). In many cases, the lines wrap, starting in the middle column and ending in the left column. A slash (/) indicates that the description line is truncated.

prof: display profile	data	prof(CP)
prof:	display profile data	prof(CP)
	prof: display profile data	prof(CP)
prof: display	profile data	prof(CP)

To use the permuted index, search the middle column for a key word or phrase. In the example above, a search for "data", "display", "prof", and "profile" each yield the man page name and section **prof**(CP).

Reference manual sections

While other system vendors used arabic numerals to identify the sections. SCO has replaced this convention with mnemonic character section names. The following table lists the section name, description, and location of each reference section.

Section	Description	Volume
ADM	administrative commands	*System Administrator's Reference*
C	commands	*User's Reference*
CP	programming commands	*Programmer's Reference Manual*
DOS	DOS and OS/2® library routines	*Programmer's Reference Manual*
F	file formats	*System Administrator's Reference*
FP	programming file formats	*Programmer's Reference Manual*
HW	hardware devices	*System Administrator's Reference*
K	kernel functions used in device drivers	*Device Driver Writer's Guide*
M	miscellaneous	*User's Reference*
NC	RPC protocol compiler	*Network Programmer's Guide and Reference*
NS	network system calls	*Network Programmer's Guide and Reference*
PCI	PC-Interface extended library	*Network Programmer's Guide and Reference*
S	system calls and library routines	*Programmer's Reference Manual*
SLIB	socket library functions	*Network Programmer's Guide and Reference*
SMT	Software Mastering Toolkit utilities	*Software Mastering Toolkit Guide*
SSC	socket system calls	*Network Programmer's Guide and Reference*
X	X clients	online only
XNX	XENIX® cross development	*Programmer's Reference Manual*
XS	X library routines	*X Window System Programmer's Reference*
Xext	X Extensions library	*X Window System Programmer's Reference*
Xm	OSF/Motif commands and functions	*OSF/Motif Programmer's Reference*
Xmu	Xmu library	*X Window System Programmer's Reference*
Xt	X Toolkit Intrinsics library	*X Window System Programmer's Reference*

the absolute value of x, l x	l fabs: returns	floor(S)
xclock: analog	/ digital clock for X	xclock(X)
	[: test conditions	test(C)
returns the absolute value of x,	l x l fabs:	floor(S)
convert integer to a digit	(0 - 9) todigit:	toascii(S)
vga display adapter/ screen: tty	[01-n], color, monochrome, ega,	screen(HW)
putp: calls tputs (str,	1, putchar)	curses(S)
putp: calls tputs (str,	1, putchar)	terminfo(S)
changes from Motif 1.0 through	1.2 /Identifies the feature	Intro(Xm)
puzzle:	15-puzzle game for XQ	puzzle(X)
I/O/ inw, outw: read or write a	16-bit word from or to a physical	inw(K)
repoutsw: write a stream of	16-bit words	repins(K)
arranges that curses assumes a	1-line screen filter:	curses(S)
arranges that curses assumes a	1-line screen filter:	terminfo(S)
converts a tm structure to a	26-character string asctime:	ctime(S)
converts a tm structure to a	26-character string nl_ascxtime:	nl_cxtime(S)
a true value if a machine is a	286 i286: Return	machid(C)
a true value if a machine is a	286 iAPX286: Return	machid(C)
brkctl: allocates data in a	286 far segment	brkctl(S)
functions of DASI 300 and 300s/	300, 300s: handle special	300(C)
handle special functions of DASI	300 and 300s terminals /300s:	300(C)
the DASI 300 terminal	300: Handle special functions for	300(C)
special functions for the DASI	300 terminal 300: Handle	300(C)
for the DASI 300s terminal	300s: Handle special functions	300(C)
DASI 300 and 300s terminals 300,	300s: handle special functions of	300(C)
special functions for the DASI	300s terminal 300s: Handle	300(C)
special functions of DASI 300 and	300s terminals 300, 300s: handle	300(C)
fuword: get one	32-bit word from user data space	fuword(K)
suword: store a	32-bit word in user data space	suword(K)
ind, outd: read or write a	32-bit word to a physical I/O/	ind(K)
repinsd: read a stream of	32-bit words	repins(K)
repoutsd: write a stream of	32-bit words	repins(K)
a true value if a machine is a	386 or fully compatible /Return	machid(C)
scsi_mkadr3: assign a	3-byte array for an address	scsi(K)
l3tol, ltol3: convert between	3-byte integers and long integers	l3tol(S)
4014 terminal	4014: paginator for the TEKTRONIX	4014(C)
4014: paginator for the TEKTRONIX	4014 terminal	4014(C)
the DASI 450 terminal	450: handle special functions of	450(C)
special functions of the DASI	450 terminal 450: handle	450(C)
a true value if a machine is a	486 or fully compatible /Return	machid(C)
wtinit: object downloader for the	5620 DMD terminal	wtinit(ADM)
toascii: convert integer to a	7-bit ASCII character	toascii(S)
onto 8-bit/ kcodemap: return	7-bit escape sequence that maps	tam(S)
i286emul: emulate UNIX	80286	i286emul(C)
i286emul: emulate	80286	i286emul(CP)
x286emul: emulate XENIX	80286	x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX	80286	x286emul(CP)
	80387: math coprocessor	80387(HW)
Object Modules 86rel: Intel	8086 Relocatable Format for	86rel(FP)
Format for Object Modules	86rel: Intel 8086 Relocatable	86rel(FP)
escape sequence that maps onto	8-bit value /return 7-bit	tam(S)

representation a64l: gets long from base-64 ..... a64l(S)
integer and base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: convert between long ... a64l(S)
format of UUCP Dialcode abbreviations file dialcodes: ..... dialcodes(F)
routine ERROR: abnormal return from compile .... regexp(S)
abort: generate an abort fault ..... abort(S)
abort: generate an abort fault ..... abort(S)
value abs: return integer absolute ..... abs(S)
abs: return integer absolute value ..... abs(S)
labs: converts to absolute value ..... labs(S)
fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, absolute value functions /fmod, .. floor(S)
fabs: returns the absolute value of x, | x | ..... floor(S)
/managing accelerator tables ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XtInstallAccelerators: managing accelerator tables ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XtParseAcceleratorTable: managing accelerator tables ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
t_accept: accept a connect request ..... t_accept(S)
accept: accept a connection on a socket .... accept(SSC)
socket accept: accept a connection on a ... accept(SSC)
transmitted to the user uupick: Accept or reject the files ..... uuto(C)
print requests to a lineprinter/ accept, reject: allow/prevent ..... accept(ADM)
password is cryptic acceptable_password: determine if accept_pw(S)
xdr_accept_reply: XDR an accepted reply ..... rpc(NS)
/call a widget's accept_focus procedure ..... XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
using RUID access: check file accessibility ..... access(S)
xhost: server access control program for X ..... xhost(X)
accessibility of a file access, eaccess: determine ..... access(S)
fetch: accesses data stored under a key ... dbm(S)
of screen ripoffline: accesses facility to reduce size ..... curses(S)
of screen ripoffline: accesses facility to reduce size ..... terminfo(S)
tsearch: builds and accesses search tree ..... tsearch(S)
/a TextField function that accesses the character position/ ... XmTextFieldXYToPos(Xm)
nearest an/ /a Text function that accesses the character position .... XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
state /a Text function that accesses the edit permission ..... XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
state /a TextField function that accesses the edit permission ..... XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)
text /a Text function that accesses the last position in the .... XmTextGetLastPosition(Xm)
file ll_init: accesses the opened MMDF logging llog(S)
/a TextField function that accesses the position of the/ ..... XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the position of the/ ..... XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
first/ /a Text function that accesses the position of the ..... XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
insert/ /a Text function that accesses the position of the ..... XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
primary/ /a Text function that accesses the position of the ..... XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
text/ /a TextField function that accesses the position of the last .... XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the source of the widget .. XmTextGetSource(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the string value ..... XmTextGetString(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the string value ..... XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the value of the current/ .. XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
maximum/ /a Text function that accesses the value of the current ... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
a character/ /a Text function that accesses the x and y position of .... XmTextPosToXY(Xm)
a/ /a TextField function that accesses the x and y position of .... XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
first/ /a Text function that accesses thex position of the ..... XmTextGetBaseline(Xm)
access, eaccess: determine accessibility of a file ..... access(S)
eaccess: check file accessibility using EUID ..... access(S)
access: check file accessibility using RUID ..... access(S)
electronic mail/ scomail: an accessory that sends and receives .. scomail(X)
creates a font set and creates an accompanying font list entry /or .. XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)

csplit: split files according to context ..... csplit(C)
/test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard ..... isnan(S)
double for Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard /test .. isnan(S)
XtLanguageProc: set locale according to resource/ ..... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
chtype: change the usertype of an account unretire, ... unretire(ADM)
minimum password length of an account passlen: determine ..... passlen(S)
to other machines ap: generate account profile for propagation .... ap(ADM)
acct: enable or disable process accounting ..... acct(S)
acctcon1, acctcon2: connect-time accounting acctcon: ..... acctcon(ADM)
accton: start/stop process accounting ..... acct(ADM)
accton: turn on accounting ..... accton(ADM)
acctprc1, acctprc2: process accounting acctprc: ..... acctprc(ADM)
runacct: run daily accounting ..... runacct(ADM)
turnacct: shell procedures for accounting /shutacct, startup, ... acctsh(ADM)
/accton, acctwtmp: overview of accounting and miscellaneous/ ... acct(ADM)
of accounting and miscellaneous accounting commands /overview . acct(ADM)
diskusg: generate disk accounting data by user ID ..... diskusg(ADM)
acct: format of per-process accounting file ..... acct(FP)
acctcom: search and print process accounting file(s) ..... acctcom(ADM)
acctmerg: merge or add total accounting files ..... acctmerg(ADM)
acctcon1: generates per login accounting records ..... acctcon(ADM)
acctcon2: generates total accounting records ..... acctcon(ADM)
acctprc1: generate per process accounting records ..... acctprc(ADM)
calculate disk consumption for accounting records acctdusg: ..... acct(ADM)
command summary from per-process accounting records acctcms: ..... acctcms(ADM)
wtmpfix: manipulate connect accounting records fwtmp, ... fwtmp(ADM)
output acctwtmp: write accounting records to standard .... acct(ADM)
acctprc2: generate accounting total records ..... acctprc(ADM)
rmgroup, rmpasswd: remove user accounts rmuser, ... rmuser(ADM)
addxusers: create new user accounts given a traditional/ ..... addxusers(ADM)
acctwtmp: overview of accounting/ acct: acctdisk, acctdusg, accton, ... acct(ADM)
accounting acct: enable or disable process ..... acct(S)
accounting file acct: format of per-process ..... acct(FP)
per-process accounting records acctcms: command summary from acctcms(ADM)
accounting file(s) acctcom: search and print process . acctcom(ADM)
connect-time accounting acctcon: acctcon1, acctcon2: ..... acctcon(ADM)
accounting acctcon: acctcon1, acctcon2: connect-time .. acctcon(ADM)
accounting records acctcon1: generates per login ..... acctcon(ADM)
acctcon: acctcon1, acctcon2: connect-time accounting . acctcon(ADM)
accounting records acctcon2: generates total ..... acctcon(ADM)
acctwtmp: overview of/ acct: acctdisk, acctdusg, accton, ... acct(ADM)
data acctdisk: gather user disk block .... acct(ADM)
overview of/ acct: acctdisk, acctdusg, accton, acctwtmp: ..... acct(ADM)
consumption for accounting/ acctdusg: calculate disk ..... acct(ADM)
accounting files acctmerg: merge or add total ..... acctmerg(ADM)
acct: acctdisk, acctdusg, accton, acctwtmp: overview of/ ... acct(ADM)
accounting accton: start/stop process ..... acct(ADM)
accton: turn on accounting ..... accton(ADM)
process accounting acctprc: acctprc1, acctprc2: ..... acctprc(ADM)
accounting acctprc: acctprc1, acctprc2: process ..... acctprc(ADM)
accounting records acctprc1: generate per process ..... acctprc(ADM)
total records acctprc2: generate accounting ..... acctprc(ADM)
acctprc: acctprc1, acctprc2: process accounting ..... acctprc(ADM)
dodisk, lastlogin, monacct,/ acctsh: chargefee, ckpacct, ... acctsh(ADM)

acct: acctdisk, acctdusg, accton, acctwtmp: overview of accounting/ acct(ADM)
records to standard output acctwtmp: write accounting ..... acct(ADM)
pkgchk: check accuracy of installation ..... pkgchk(ADM)
release indication t_rcvrel: acknowledge receipt of an orderly . t_rcvrel(S)
sin, tan: trigonometric/ trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, ... trig(S)
acos: return arc cosine of x ..... trig(S)
of MMDF tailoring/ tai_get: acquires and parses the next line .. tai(S)
initcond: special security actions for init and getty ..... initcond(ADM)
/function that allows pre and post actions to be executed when a/ .... XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/that allows pre and post actions to be executed when a/ .... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
/a VendorShell function that activates a protocol ..... XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
convenience interface that activates a protocol /VendorShell . XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
XForceScreenSaver: activates disabled screen saver .... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XActivateScreenSaver: activates screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
interface for audit subsystem activation, termination,/ /command auditcmd(ADM)
returns a pointer to the next active directory entry readdir: .... directory(S)
killall: kill all active processes ..... killall(ADM)
groups proctl: controls active processes or process ..... proctl(S)
sc_getkeymap: returns the current active scancode keymap table ..... sc_init(S)
sc_setkeymap: sets the current active scancode keymap table ..... sc_init(S)
display information about system activity uptime: ..... uptime(C)
print current SCCS file editing activity sact: ..... sact(CP)
report process data and system activity timex: time a command; .. timex(ADM)
sag: system activity graph ..... sag(ADM)
sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity report package ..... sar(ADM)
Sharegister: register SCSI host adapter ..... devreg(K)
/Sdevregister: register SCSI host adapter and peripheral drivers .... devreg(K)
monochrome, ega, vga display adapter and video monitor /color, screen(HW)
/SCSI peripheral device and host adapter configuration file ..... mscsi(F)
support I/O control commands for adapter driver viddoio: ..... video(K)
/register a SCSI host adapter driver as multithreaded ... scsi_distributed(K)
/vidunmap: support video adapter driver development ..... video(K)
/restore the console graphics adapter to VGA alphanumeric mode clean_screen(X)
debugger adb: invokes a general-purpose .... adb(CP)
device driver/ idinstall: add, delete, update, or get ..... idinstall(ADM)
windows addch: manipulates text in ..... curses(S)
windows addch: manipulates text in ..... tam(S)
windows addch: manipulates text in ..... terminfo(S)
page table ecc: add/delete entries from the bad ... ecc(ADM)
interrupt routine handler add_intr_handler: dynamically add add_intr_handler(K)
type set_fieldtype_arg: connects additional arguments to field ..... fieldtype(S)
newwin: creates additional default window ..... curses(S)
newwin: creates additional default window ..... terminfo(S)
/and Drop function that enables additional drop transfer entries/ .. XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the ..... curses(S)
keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the ..... terminfo(S)
to the keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences curses(S)
to the keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences terminfo(S)
a 32-bit word to a physical I/O address ind, outd: read or write ... ind(K)
a virtual address to a physical address vasbind: bind ..... vas(K)
a virtual address to a physical address vtop: convert ..... vtop(K)
and network address into Internet address /Converts local ..... inet(SLIB)
assign a 3-byte array for an address scsi_mkadr3: ..... scsi(K)
character string to Internet address inet_addr: Converts ..... inet(SLIB)

character string to network address inet_network: Converts ... inet(SLIB)
convert 3 bytes to kernel address scsi_stok: ..... scsi(K)
copy bytes to or from a physical address copyio: ..... copyio(K)
from or write a byte to an I/O address inb, outb: read a byte ..... inb(K)
get network entry by address getnetbyaddr: ..... getnetent(SLIB)
get network host entry by address gethostbyaddr: ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
get protocol entry by address getprotobyaddr: ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
inb: read a byte from I/O address ..... inb(K)
local address from Internet address inet_lnaof: Extracts ..... inet(SLIB)
ml_adr: specifies the text of one address ..... ml_send(S)
ml_cc: switches to ml_to address ..... ml_send(S)
ml_to: swithces to ml_cc address ..... ml_send(S)
mm_radr: reads an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
network address from Internet address inet_netof: Extracts ..... inet(SLIB)
outb: write a byte to I/O address ..... inb(K)
read a word from physical I/O address inw: ..... inw(K)
return the local IP address get_myaddress: ..... rpc(NS)
word from or to a physical I/O address /read or write a 16-bit .... inw(K)
write a word from to physical I/O address outw: ..... inw(K)
region edata: first address above initialized data ..... end(S)
etext: first address above program text ..... end(S)
region end: first address above uninitialized data .. end(S)
inet_lnaof: Extracts local address from Internet address ..... inet(SLIB)
inet_netof: Extracts network address from Internet address ..... inet(SLIB)
/Converts local and network address into Internet address ..... inet(SLIB)
mm_waend: ends MMDF addresslist ..... mmdf(S)
/inet_netof: Internet address manipulation routines .... inet(SLIB)
protocol specific name and address resolver nameserver: ..... nameserver(X)
/vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual address space memory routines ... vas(K)
ml_aend: signals the end of addressspecification ..... ml_send(S)
vasbind: bind a virtual address to a physical address ..... vas(K)
vtop: convert a virtual address to a physical address ..... vtop(K)
t_bind: bind an address to a transport endpoint ... t_bind(S)
inet_ntoa: Converts Internet address to ASCII format ..... inet(SLIB)
checkaddr: MMDF address verification program ..... checkaddr(ADM)
mail when there is only one addressee ml_1adr: initiates ..... ml_send(S)
convert virtual and physical addresses ptok, ktop: ..... ptok(K)
tgoto: returns a cursor addressing string ..... termcap(S)
XmAddTabGroup: a function that adds a manager or a primitive/ ... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the .. curses(S)
keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the .. terminfo(S)
putdvagnam: rewrites or adds an entry to the database ..... getdvagent(S)
/a pixmap caching function that adds an image to the pixmap cache XmInstallImage(Xm)
/a List function that adds an item to the list ..... XmListAddItem(Xm)
/a List function that adds an item to the list ..... XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
/a VendorShell function that adds client callbacks for a/ ..... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
/convenience interface that adds client callbacks for a/ ..... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
XAddPixel: adds constant value to pixels ..... XCreateImage(XS)
/a List function that adds items to a list ..... XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)
/a List function that adds items to the list ..... XmListAddItems(Xm)
XInsertModifiermapEntry: adds KeyCode to control set ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
/a ScrolledWindow function that adds or changes a window work/ . XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
refreshes screen echochar: adds single character and ..... curses(S)

refreshes screen echochar: adds single character and ..... terminfo(S)
refreshes screen pechochar: adds single character and ..... curses(S)
refreshes screen pechochar: adds single character and ..... terminfo(S)
refreshes screen wechochar: adds single character and ..... curses(S)
refreshes screen wechochar: adds single character and ..... terminfo(S)
control list XAddHosts: adds specified hosts to access ..... XAddHost(XS)
save set XAddToSaveSet: adds specified window to client's .. XChangeSaveSet(XS)
/a VendorShell function that adds the protocols to the/ ..... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
/convenience interface that adds the protocols to the/ ..... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
lfind: searches for object and adds to table ..... lsearch(S)
addstr: writes on given window ... tam(S)
addstr: writes on given window ... terminfo(S)
window addstr: writes string on default .... curses(S)
accounts given a traditional/ addxusers: create new user ..... addxusers(ADM)
output string to paste buffer in ADF format pb_puts: ..... tam(S)
adf_gttok: convert word to token .. tam(S)
string and copy to buffer adf_gtwrd: get next word from .... tam(S)
from string and copy to buffer adf_gtxcd: get next text code ..... tam(S)
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message ... adjmsg(K)
allow synchronization of the/ adjtime: correct the time to ..... adjtime(SSC)
specified/ /sets the white point adjustment procedure in the ..... XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
files admin: create and administer SCCS admin(CP)
print service lpfilter: administer filters used with the .... lpfilter(ADM)
print service lpforms: administer forms used with the ... lpforms(ADM)
admin: create and administer SCCS files ..... admin(CP)
netutil: administer the Micnet network .... netutil(ADM)
uuinstall: administer UUCP control files ..... uuinstall(ADM)
network listener service administration nlsadmin: ..... nlsadmin(ADM)
Intro: introduction to system administration commands ..... intro(ADM)
/(API) initialization and internal administration functions ..... sc_init(S)
atcronsh: at and cron administration utility ..... atcronsh(ADM)
auditsh: menu driven audit administration utility ..... auditsh(ADM)
backupsh: menu driven backup administration utility ..... backupsh(ADM)
menu driven lp print service administration utility lpsh: ..... lpsh(ADM)
sysadmsh: menu driven system administration utility ..... sysadmsh(ADM)
uadmin: administrative control ..... uadmin(ADM)
uadmin: administrative control ..... uadmin(S)
swap: swap administrative interface ..... swap(ADM)
/uudemon.poll2: UUCP administrative scripts ..... uudemon(ADM)
authorization subsystem authsh: administrator interface for ..... authsh(ADM)
string argument and returns advance step: steps through ..... regexp(S)
compile string for use with advance or step compile: ..... regexp(S)
compiled regular expression advance: pattern match given a ... regexp(S)
loop locs: pointer causing advance to break out of back up ... regexp(S)
entry in authcap file agetcommand: find next command authcap(S)
entry in authcap file agetdefault: find next default ..... authcap(S)
authcap file agetfile: find next file entry in ..... authcap(S)
agetflag: returns id flag ..... authcap(S)
associated with id agetstr: retu ns string ..... authcap(S)
authcap file agettty: find next tty entry in ..... authcap(S)
name agetuser: find entry with user ..... authcap(S)
aio: AIO tunable parameters ..... aio(F)
commands aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl .. aio(M)
aiomemlock: AIO memory lock permissions file . aiomemlock(F)

aiolkinit: set up AIO memory locking permissions . aiolkinit(ADM)
aioinfo: print out AIO statistics ..... aioinfo(ADM)
aio: AIO tunable parameters ..... aio(F)
aioinfo: print out AIO statistics .... aioinfo(ADM)
locking permissions aiolkinit: set up AIO memory ..... aiolkinit(ADM)
permissions file aiomemlock: AIO memory lock ... aiomemlock(F)
alarm: set a process alarm clock ..... alarm(S)
alarm: set a process alarm clock ... alarm(S)
authentication files ale: lock and update ..... ale(ADM)
controls the space allocation algorithm mallopt: ..... malloc(S)
to lowercase (faster, limited algorithm) /converts character .... toascii(S)
to uppercase (faster, limited algorithm) /converts character .... toascii(S)
/the MMDF hashed database of alias and routing information ..... dbmbuild(ADM)
tables: MMDF name tables for aliases, domains, and hosts ..... tables(F)
mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style aliases file to MMDF format ..... mmdfalias(ADM)
stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned double ..... isconv(S)
stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned foat ..... isconv(S)
stlong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned long ..... isconv(S)
stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned short ..... isconv(S)
processors can do device I/O all_io: determine if all ..... all_io(K)
t_alloc: allocate a library structure ..... t_alloc(S)
allocb: allocate a message block ..... allocb(K)
argument/ XVaCreateNestedList: allocate a nested variable ..... XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
in any/ XcmsAllocNamedColor: allocate a read-only color cell ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
XAllocColor: allocate and free colors ..... XAllocColor(XS)
and set or read/ XAllocClassHint: allocate class hints structure ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
initialization memget: allocate contiguous memory at .... memget(K)
colors XcmsAllocColor: allocate device-independent ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
set or read a/ XAllocIconSize: allocate icon size structure and .... XAllocIconSize(XS)
to linked list allocldptr: allocate ldptr structure and add ... ldptr(S)
colormap/ XAllocStandardColormap: allocate, set, or read a standard .... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
set or read a/ XAllocSizeHints: allocate size hints structure and ... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
operation xdr_inline: allocate space for inline XDR ..... xdr(NS)
a device into memory sptalloc: allocate temporary memory or map sptalloc(K)
vasmalloc: allocate virtual memory ..... vas(K)
structure and set/ XAllocWMHints: allocate window manager hints ... XAllocWMHints(XS)
vital resource could not be allocated audit_no_resource: ..... authaudit(S)
function frees memory allocated by/ XwcFreeStringList: .. XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
clnt_freeres: free data allocated by RPC/XDR ..... rpc(NS)
svc_freeargs: free data allocated by RPC/XDR ..... rpc(NS)
free_item: frees storage allocated for given item ..... item(S)
linked list freeldptr: free allocated ldptr structure from ..... ldptr(S)
free: frees allocated space ..... malloc(S)
realloc: changes the size of the allocated space ..... malloc(S)
type free_fieldtype: frees allocated space for given field ..... fieldtype(S)
mallinfo: reports allocated space usage ..... malloc(S)
release memory previously allocated with sptalloc sptfree: .... sptfree(K)
MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay: allocates a hierarchy ID and/ ..... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
opens all the/ MrmOpenHierarchy: allocates a hierarchy ID and ..... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
LDFILE structure ldaopen: allocates and initializes a new ..... ldopen(S)
XAllocColorPlanes: allocates color planes ..... XAllocColor(XS)
segment brkctl: allocates data in a 286 far ..... brkctl(S)
free, realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates main memory malloc, ... malloc(S)
/calloc, mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory quickly ... malloc(S)

entry XAllocColor: allocates read-only colormap ..... XAllocColor(XS)
XAllocColorCells: allocates read/write color cells .... XAllocColor(XS)
malloc: allocates space ..... malloc(S)
elements calloc: allocates space for an array of ..... malloc(S)
malloc: allocates space for an object ..... malloc(S)
space: allocates space for plotting area ... plot(S)
the table hcreate: allocates sufficient space for ..... hsearch(S)
/to the protocol manager and allocates the internal tables ..... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
/to the protocol manager and allocates the internal tables ..... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
array calloc: allocates unused space for an ..... malloc(S)
sbrk: change data segment space allocation brk, ... brk(S)
mallopt: controls the space allocation algorithm ..... malloc(S)
free_field: frees storage allocation for given field ..... field(S)
/determine best allocation of colors ..... XmuGetColormapAllocation(Xmu)
bufcall: recover from failure of allocb ..... bufcall(K)
allocb: allocate a message block ... allocb(K)
structure and add to linked list allocldptr: allocate ldptr ..... ldptr(S)
ldptr structure usage routines allocldptr, freeldptr, vldldptr: ..... ldptr(S)
/the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string/ .. XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string/ .. XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
/the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string/ .. XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
/the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string/ .. XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
lineprinter or/ accept, reject: allow/prevent print requests to a .. accept(ADM)
AllPlanes: display utility ..... AllPlanes(XS)
isalpha: tests for alphabetic character ..... ctype(S)
console graphics adapter to VGA alphanumeric mode /restore the .. clean_screen(X)
machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370,/ .. machid(C)
in seconds between GMT and alternate time zone /difference .... ctime(S)
/set to non-zero value if alternate time zone exists ..... ctime(S)
uudemon.poll2: alternative polling scheme ..... uudemon(ADM)
between GMT and alternate time/ altzone: difference in seconds ..... ctime(S)
moves region by specified amount XOffsetRegion: ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
reduces region by specified amount XShrinkRegion: ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
xclock: analog / digital clock for X ..... xclock(X)
reduce: perform audit data analysis and reduction ..... reduce(ADM)
delete: deletes a key (and its associated contents) ..... dbm(S)
polyhedron ico: animate an icosahedron or other ... ico(X)
pkgask: store answers to a request script ..... pkgask(ADM)
link editor output a.out: UNIX common assembler and a.out(FP)
propagation to other machines ap: generate account profile for .... ap(ADM)
/Application Programming Interface (API) initialization and internal/ .. sc_init(S)
/Application Programming Interface (API) line-discipline and/ ..... sc_raw(S)
XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
end of paste buffer and set for appending pb_seek: seek to ..... tam(S)
the end of string s1 strcat: appends a copy of string s2 to ..... string(S)
/a compound string function that appends a specified number of/ ... XmStringNConcat(Xm)
/a font list function that appends an entry to a font list ..... XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
strncat: appends at most n characters ..... string(S)
fwrite: appends items from an array ..... fread(S)
/a compound string function that appends one string to another ..... XmStringConcat(Xm)
the end/ /a Command function that appends the passed XmString to ... XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
custom-installable distribution (application cutting tool) /make .. mkcuts(SMT)
appres: list application resource database ..... appres(X)
when form/ set_field_init: sets application-defined func called .... form(S)

writing of upward-compatible applications and widgets /allows . XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
writing of upward-compatible applications and widgets /allows . XmResolvePartOffsets(Xm)
xlsclients: list client applications running on a display . xlsclients(X)
/a font list function that allows applications to access the/ ..... XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
/a font list function that allows applications to access the fonts/ ... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
/string function that allows applications to read out the/ ..... XmStringInitContext(Xm)
ApplicationShell widget class ApplicationShell: the ..... ApplicationShell(Xm)
ApplicationShell: the ApplicationShell widget class ..... ApplicationShell(Xm)
and outputs it tputs: applies padding to the string str ... curses(S)
and outputs it tputs: applies padding to the string str ... terminfo(S)
database appres: list application resource ... appres(X)
maintainer for portable archives ar: archive and library ..... ar(CP)
ar: archive file format ..... ar(FP)
libraries ar: maintains archives and ..... ar(XNX)
dc: invoke an arbitrary precision calculator ..... dc(C)
XFillArc: fills arc ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
acos: return arc cosine of x ..... trig(S)
arc: plots an arc of a circle ..... plot(S)
arc: plots an arc of a circle ..... plot(S)
asin: return arc sine of x ..... trig(S)
XArc: arc structure ..... XDrawArc(XS)
XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure ..... XDrawArc(XS)
atan: return arc tangent of x ..... trig(S)
atan2: return arc tangent of y/x ..... trig(S)
archtobus: extract bus type from architecture ..... archtobus(K)
cpio: format of cpio archive ..... cpio(F)
names of files on a XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: print the ..... xdumpdir(ADM)
mar: message catalogue archive and library maintainer .... mar(CP)
for portable archives ar: archive and library maintainer .... ar(CP)
extract a file from a cpio archive and stop xtract: ..... xtract(C)
information archive: default backup device .... archive(F)
pax: portable archive exchange ..... pax(C)
archive header of a member of an archive file ldahread: read the ..... ldahread(S)
ar: archive file format ..... ar(FP)
tar: archive files ..... tar(C)
convert: convert archive files to common formats ... convert(CP)
tar: archive format ..... tar(F)
archive file ldahread: read the archive header of a member of an .. ldahread(S)
library maintainer for portable archives ar: archive and ..... ar(CP)
ptar: process tape archives ..... ptar(C)
ar: maintains archives and libraries ..... ar(XNX)
cpio: copy file archives in and out ..... cpio(C)
pcpio: copy file archives in and out ..... pcpio(C)
fdformats: fit file archives onto floppies ..... fdformats(SMT)
fdfit: fits file archives onto media volumes ..... fdfit(SMT)
ranlib: converts archives to random libraries ..... ranlib(XNX)
architecture archtobus: extract bus type from ... archtobus(K)
XDrawArcs: draws arcs ..... XDrawArc(XS)
XFillArcs: fills arcs ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
fill rectangles, polygons, or arcs XFillRectangle: ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure ..... XDrawArc(XS)
XtMergeArgLists: merge ArgLists ..... XtSetArg(Xt)
XtSetArg: set and merge ArgLists ..... XtSetArg(Xt)
XtSetArg: set ArgLists ..... XtSetArg(Xt)

processed optind: argv index of next argument to be . getopt(S)
XIntersectRegion: region arithmetic ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
1-line screen filter: arranges that curses assumes a .... curses(S)
1-line screen filter: arranges that curses assumes a .... terminfo(S)
XmArrowButton: the ArrowButton widget class ..... XmArrowButton(Xm)
XmCreateArrowButton: the ArrowButton widget creation/ .... XmCreateArrowButton(Xm)
XmCreateArrowButtonGadget: the ArrowButtonGadget creation/ .... XmCreateArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
XmArrowButtonGadget: the ArrowButtonGadget widget class . XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
as: common assembler ..... as(CP)
asa: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
convert integer to a 7-bit ASCII character toascii: ..... toascii(S)
toascii: converts to ASCII character ..... ctype(S)
ascii: map of the ASCII character set ..... ascii(M)
isascii: test for ASCII characters ..... ctype(S)
Converts Internet address to ASCII format inet_ntoa: ..... inet(SLIB)
set ascii: map of the ASCII character .. ascii(M)
between long integer and base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: convert ... a64l(S)
atof: converts ASCII to floating point numbers ... atof(S)
atoi: converts ASCII to integers ..... atof(S)
atol: converts ASCII to long integer numbers .... atof(S)
atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to numbers ..... atof(S)
to a 26-character string asctime: converts a tm structure ... ctime(S)
date/ ctime, localtime, gmtime, asctime, strftime, tzset: convert .... ctime(S)
database used to get system/ asetdefaults: change authcap ..... authcap(S)
trigonometric/ trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan: ..... trig(S)
asin: return arc sine of x ..... trig(S)
help: Asks for help about SCCS commands help(CP)
time of day asktime: prompt for the correct .... asktime(ADM)
/etc/asktime asktimer: is a link to ..... asktime(ADM)
asroot: run a command as root .... asroot(ADM)
as: common assembler ..... as(CP)
masm: invokes the assembler ..... masm(CP)
a.out: UNIX common assembler and link editor output .. a.out(FP)
idas: assembler used by the Link Kit .... idas(M)
assert: verify program assertion ... assert(S)
assert: verify program assertion ..... assert(S)
address scsi_mkadr3: assign a 3-byte array for an ..... scsi(K)
assign, deassign: assign and deassign devices ..... assign(C)
assign: assign devices ..... assign(C)
been opened setvbuf: assign buffer after a stream has .... setbuf(S)
setbuf: assign buffer to a stream ..... setbuf(S)
setbuf, setvbuf: assign buffering to a stream ..... setbuf(S)
deassign devices assign, deassign: assign and ..... assign(C)
assign: assign devices ..... assign(C)
setkey: assign the function keys ..... setkey(C)
/that identifies a drop site and assigns resources that specify/ .... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
descriptor fdopen: associates a stream with a file ..... fopen(S)
field set_field_type: associates given field type with .... field(S)
fopen: opens file and associates stream with it ..... fopen(S)
database with/ XrmSetDatabase: associates the specified ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XFindContext: associative look-up routine ..... XSaveContext(XS)
XSaveContext: associative look-up routines ..... XSaveContext(XS)
filter: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen ..... curses(S)
filter: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen ..... terminfo(S)

daemon async_daemons: asynchronous I/O nfs_svc(NS)
nfs_svc, async_daemons: NFS daemons .... nfs_svc(NS)
commands aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl ..... aio(M)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O daemon ..... nfs_svc(NS)
execute commands scheduled by at, batch, and crontab cron: ..... cron(C)
later time at, batch: execute commands at a .. at(C)
proto: prototype job file for at, cron and batch ..... proto(F)
at a particular time at: Schedule jobs for execution .... at(C)
trigonometric/ trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan: ..... trig(S)
atan: return arc tangent of x ..... trig(S)
trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan:/ ..... trig(S)
atan2: return arc tangent of y/x .... trig(S)
administration utility atcronsh: at and cron ..... atcronsh(ADM)
called at termination atexit: register function to be ..... atexit(S)
converter/ bitmap, bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor and ..... bitmap(X)
to numbers atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII ..... atof(S)
point numbers atof: converts ASCII to floating .... atof(S)
numbers atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to ..... atof(S)
atoi: converts ASCII to integers .... atof(S)
integer numbers atol: converts ASCII to long ..... atof(S)
atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to numbers ... atof(S)
XA_ATOM_PAIR: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CHARACTER_POSITION: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLASS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIENT_WINDOW: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIPBOARD: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_COMPOUND_TEXT: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DECNET_ADDRESS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DELETE: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_FILENAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_HOSTNAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_IP_ADDRESS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LENGTH: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LIST_LENGTH: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NET_ADDRESS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NULL: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_OWNER_OS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_SPAN: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TARGETS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TEXT: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TIMESTAMP: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_USER: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuGetAtomName: return name of an Atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
the string representation for an atom /a function that returns ..... XmGetAtomName(Xm)
/a function that returns an atom for a given name ..... XmInternAtom(Xm)
XmuInternAtom: return Atom for an AtomPtr ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and macros ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XGetAtomName: returns atom names ..... XInternAtom(XS)
XInternAtom: create or return atom names ..... XInternAtom(XS)
XmuInternStrings: convert list of atom names into Atom values ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuNameOfAtom: cache atom value ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
convert list of atom names into Atom values XmuInternStrings: ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuInternAtom: return Atom for an AtomPtr ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)

xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on server ..... xlsatoms(X)
rcc: AT&T C compiler ..... rcc(CP)
cpp: the AT&T C language preprocessor ... cpp(CP)
QIC-24/QIC-02 tape/ tapecntl: AT&T tape control for ..... tapecntl(C)
xt: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T windowing terminals ..... xt(HW)
xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections daemon ... xdaemon(X)
XShmAttach: tells the server to attach to the shared memory/ ..... XShm(Xext)
/or any file to a serial printer attached to the printer port of a/ .. consoleprint(ADM)
lprint: print to a printer attached to the user's terminal ..... lprint(C)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment .... sdget(S)
data segment sdget, sdfree: attaches and detaches a shared .... sdget(S)
shmat: attaches shared memory segment .. shmop(S)
disk for defective blocks and attempt to reallocate them /hard .. scsibadblk(ADM)
parameter idtune: attempt to set value of a tunable ... idtune(ADM)
audit_login: audits login attempts ..... authaudit(S)
audits password change attempts audit_passwd: ..... authaudit(S)
attributes of named window attroff: manipulates current ..... tam(S)
attributes of named window attroff: manipulates current ..... terminfo(S)
attributes of window attroff: manipulates current ..... curses(S)
attributes of named window attron: manipulates current ..... tam(S)
attributes of named window attron: manipulates current ..... terminfo(S)
attributes of window attron: manipulates current ..... curses(S)
attributes of named window attrset: manipulates current ..... terminfo(S)
attributes of window attrset: manipulates current ..... curses(S)
dat: digital audio tape device ..... dat(HW)
auditsh: menu driven audit administration utility ..... auditsh(ADM)
device audit: audit subsystem interface ... audit(HW)
by the audit/ auditd: read audit collection files generated .... auditd(ADM)
reduce: perform audit data analysis and reduction .. reduce(ADM)
audit_close: close an audit data session ..... audit(S)
audit_open: open an audit data session ..... audit(S)
audit_read: read an audit data session record ..... audit(S)
authaudit: produce audit records due to/ ..... authaudit(S)
events dlvr_audit: produce audit records for subsystem ..... dlvr_audit(ADM)
/audit_read: open and access audit session data records ..... audit(S)
auditcmd: command interface for audit subsystem activation,/ ..... auditcmd(ADM)
/collection files generated by the audit subsystem and compact the/ auditd(ADM)
audit: audit subsystem interface device .. audit(HW)
audit_adjust_mask: user mask .... authaudit(S)
database inconsistency audit_auth_entry: reports ..... authaudit(S)
audit_read: open and access/ audit_close, audit_open, ... audit(S)
session audit_close: close an audit data .... audit(S)
audit subsystem activation,/ auditcmd: command interface for . auditcmd(ADM)
files generated by the audit/ auditd: read audit collection ..... auditd(ADM)
chg_audit: enable and disable auditing for the next session ..... chg_audit(ADM)
check breakdown audit_lax_file: reports sanity ..... authaudit(S)
locking operations audit_lock: audits database ..... authaudit(S)
attempts audit_login: audits login ..... authaudit(S)
could not be allocated audit_no_resource: vital resource .. authaudit(S)
access audit/ audit_close, audit_open, audit_read: open and . audit(S)
session audit_open: open an audit data .... audit(S)
change attempts audit_passwd: audits password ... authaudit(S)
session/ audit_close, audit_open, audit_read: open and access audit . audit(S)
session record audit_read: read an audit data .... audit(S)

operations audit_lock: audits database locking ..... authaudit(S)
audit_login: audits login attempts ..... authaudit(S)
audit_passwd: audits password change attempts . authaudit(S)
system object problem audit_security_failure: records .... authaudit(S)
administration utility auditsh: menu driven audit ..... auditsh(ADM)
subsystem problem or event audit_subsystem: reports a ..... authaudit(S)
due to authentication events authaudit: produce audit records .. authaudit(S)
authcap: authentication database .. authcap(F)
system/ asetdefaults: change authcap database used to get ..... authcap(S)
agetfile: find next file entry in authcap file ..... authcap(S)
agettty: find next tty entry in authcap file ..... authcap(S)
find next command entry in authcap file agetcommand: ..... authcap(S)
find next default entry in authcap file agetdefault: ..... authcap(S)
authentication database authcap: get information from the . authcap(S)
consistency of authentication/ authck: check internal ..... authck(ADM)
checker,/ tcbck, smmck, authckrc: trusted computing base .. tcbck(ADM)
authentication handle auth_destroy: destroy ..... rpc(NS)
ruserok: remote user authentication ..... rcmd(SLIB)
/examine system files against the authentication database ..... integrity(ADM)
authcap: get information from the authentication database ..... authcap(S)
authcap: authentication database ..... authcap(F)
check internal consistency of authentication database authck: ... authck(ADM)
return status based on fields of authentication database fields: .... fields(S)
system files consistent with the authentication database /specific . fixmog(ADM)
prpw: protected password authentication database files ..... prpw(F)
routines /replace_file: authentication database locking ... dblock(S)
produce audit records due to authentication events authaudit: .. authaudit(S)
ale: lock and update authentication files ..... ale(ADM)
auth_destroy: destroy authentication handle ..... rpc(NS)
authnone_create: create authentication handle ..... rpc(NS)
authunix_create: create authentication handle ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque authentication parameters ..... rpc(NS)
authentication handle authnone_create: create ..... rpc(NS)
xauth: X authority file utility ..... xauth(X)
name associated with secondary authorization /authorization ..... subsystems(S)
primary_auth: checks user's authorization against Protected/ .. subsystems(S)
secondary_auth: checks secondary authorization against Protected/ .. subsystems(S)
authorize: subsystem authorization file ..... authorize(F)
with secondary/ /returns primary authorization name associated .... subsystems(S)
/screens user ID for authorization permission ..... subsystems(S)
widest_auth: returns longest authorization string name ..... subsystems(S)
administrator interface for authorization subsystem authsh: .. authsh(ADM)
list and/or restrict kernel authorizations auths: ..... auths(C)
recognized primary and secondary authorizations /the number of .... subsystems(S)
authorization file authorize: subsystem ..... authorize(F)
for authorization permission authorized_user: screens user ID .. subsystems(S)
kernel authorizations auths: list and/or restrict ..... auths(C)
for authorization subsystem authsh: administrator interface .... authsh(ADM)
authunix_create_default: invoke authunix_create ..... rpc(NS)
authentication handle authunix_create: create ..... rpc(NS)
authunix_create authunix_create_default: invoke .. rpc(NS)
system autoboot: automatically boot the .. autoboot(ADM)
schedule: database for automated system backups ..... schedule(ADM)
rcvprint: print message automatically ..... rcvprint(C)

ttytype: set terminal types automatically at login ..... ttytype(F)
autoboot: automatically boot the system ..... autoboot(ADM)
XAutoRepeatOff: turns off auto-repeat for keyboard on/ ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
XAutoRepeatOn: turns on auto-repeat for keyboard on/ ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
xload: load average display for X ..... xload(X)
processes wait: await completion of background .. wait(C)
waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and checks access to a/ .... waitsem(S)
selwakeup: support select(S) - awaken process ..... select(K)
scanning and processing language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern .... awk(C)
and processing language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern scanning awk(C)
menu_back: returns the menu background attribute ..... menu(S)
set_menu_back: sets the menu's background attribute ..... menu(S)
field_back: returns the background attribute of field ..... field(S)
set_field_back: sets the background attribute of field ..... field(S)
XSetBackground: sets background in specified GC ..... XSetState(XS)
XSetWindowBackground: sets background of window ..... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
XSetWindowBackgroundPixmap: sets background pixmap of window ... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
wait: await completion of background processes ..... wait(C)
XtAppAddWorkProc: add and remove background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
XtAppAddWorkProc: add background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
XtRemoveWorkProc: remove background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
whether screen supports backing store /returns indication .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/convert string to backing-store integer ..... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
behind a given queue backq: get pointer to the queue .... backq(K)
XENIX incremental filesystem backup xbackup: perform ..... xbackup(ADM)
error-checking filesystem backup fsave: interactive, ... fsave(ADM)
perform unattended incremental backup cbackup: ..... cbackup(ADM)
pwdmenu: support utility for backup ..... undocumented(M)
backupsh: menu driven backup administration utility ..... backupsh(ADM)
the names of files on a XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: print .. xdumpdir(ADM)
sddate: print and set backup dates ..... sddate(C)
archive: default backup device information ..... archive(F)
backup: performs UNIX backup functions ..... backup(ADM)
functions backup: performs UNIX backup .... backup(ADM)
restore: incremental filesystem backup restore ..... restore(ADM)
database for automated system backups schedule: ..... schedule(ADM)
periodic semi-automated system backups fsphoto: perform ..... fsphoto(ADM)
administration utility backupsh: menu driven backup ... backupsh(ADM)
ecc: add/delete entries from the bad page table ..... ecc(ADM)
fixed disk for flaws and creates bad track table badtrk: scan ..... badtrk(ADM)
and creates bad track table badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws ... badtrk(ADM)
banner: print large letters ..... banner(C)
and set the configuration data base cmos: display ..... cmos(HW)
tcb/ /authckrc: trusted computing base checker, single-user mode .... tcbck(ADM)
/returns the original base font name list ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
major, makedev, minor: return base major, new device number, or/ major(K)
log10: returns the logarithm base ten of x ..... exp(S)
convert between long integer and base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: .... a64l(S)
a64l: gets long from base-64 representation ..... a64l(S)
l64a: gets base-64 representation from long .. a64l(S)
/that deletes items from a list based on an array of positions ..... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
database fields: return status based on fields of authentication ... fields(S)
that replaces items in a list based on position /List function .. XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
thex position of the first baseline /function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)

thex position of the first baseline /function that accesses ... XmTextGetBaseline(Xm)
XmWidgetGetBaselines: retrieves baseline information for a widget .. XmWidgetGetBaselines(Xm)
/top of the character box and the baseline of the first line of/ ..... XmStringBaseline(Xm)
from pathnames basename: remove directory names basename(C)
job file for at, cron and batch proto: prototype ..... proto(F)
execute commands scheduled by at, batch, and crontab cron: ..... cron(C)
later time at, batch: execute commands at a ..... at(C)
execution when the system load/ batch: Schedule jobs for ..... at(C)
cfgetispeed: returns the input baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
cfgetospeed: returns the output baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
cfsetispeed: sets the input baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
cfsetospeed: sets the output baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed: baud rate functions /cfgetospeed, . cfspeed(S)
the terminal baudrate: returns output speed of . curses(S)
the terminal baudrate: returns output speed of . tam(S)
the terminal baudrate: returns output speed of . terminfo(S)
BC: contains bc capability used by tgoto ..... termcap(S)
by tgoto BC: contains bc capability used .... termcap(S)
bc: invoke a calculator ..... bc(C)
filesystem at system/ bcheckrc: check and mount root ... bcheckrc(ADM)
bcmp: byte comparison operation . bstring(SLIB)
operations bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte string ... bstring(SLIB)
string operations bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte ... bstring(SLIB)
bcopy: byte copy operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space .. bcopy(K)
snftobdf: SNF to BDF font decompiler for X11 ..... snftobdf(X)
fstobdf: BDF font generator ..... fstobdf(X)
bdftosnf: BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 . bdftosnf(X)
Bitmap Distribution Format to/ bdftopcf: convert font from ..... bdftopcf(X)
compiler for X11 bdftosnf: BDF to SNF font ..... bdftosnf(X)
driver can have multiprocessor/ bdistributed: indicate block ..... bdistributed(K)
cb: C program beautifier ..... cb(CP)
user beep: used to signal the terminal .. curses(S)
user beep: used to signal the terminal .. tam(S)
user beep: used to signal the terminal .. terminfo(S)
set_new_page: marks field to begin a new page of form ..... form(S)
getbegyx: places current begining coordinates into integer/ . curses(S)
number ldlread: begins its search with the line ..... ldlread(S)
resources that specify its behavior /a drop site and assigns . XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
display XBell: rings bell on keyboard on specified ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current window ... curses(S)
clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current window ... tam(S)
clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current window ... terminfo(S)
wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given window .... curses(S)
wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given window .... terminfo(S)
/gets pointer to panel below specified panel ..... panel(S)
second kind of order/ y0: return Bessel function of x of the ..... bessel(S)
second kind of order/ y1: return Bessel function of x of the ..... bessel(S)
second kind of order/ yn: return Bessel function of x of the ..... bessel(S)
kind of order 0 j0: return Bessel function of x of the first ..... bessel(S)
kind of order 1 j1: return Bessel function of x of the first ..... bessel(S)
kind of order n jn: return Bessel function of x of the first ..... bessel(S)
bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel functions ..... bessel(S)
bessel functions bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: ..... bessel(S)

bfs: scan big files ..... bfs(C)
uugetty: permit logins over bidirectional lines ..... getty(M)
clear a/ getpasswd, fgetpasswd, bigcrypt, bigcryptmax: read or .... getpasswd(S)
password bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long ... getpasswd(S)
password bigcryptmax: encrypt a long ..... getpasswd(S)
getpasswd, fgetpasswd, bigcrypt, bigcryptmax: read or clear a/ ..... getpasswd(S)
cpset: install object files in binary directories ..... cpset(C)
uudecode: decode a uuencoded binary file ..... uuencode(C)
uuencode: encode a binary file for mail transmission ... uuencode(C)
mail /uudecode: encode/decode a binary file for transmission via .... uuencode(C)
fixhdr: change executable binary file headers ..... fixhdr(C)
fread, fwrite: binary input/output ..... fread(S)
bsearch: binary search a sorted table ..... bsearch(S)
tdelete: deletes a node from a binary search tree ..... tsearch(S)
twalk: traverses a binary search tree ..... tsearch(S)
tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees tsearch, ... tsearch(S)
creates an instance of a binary semaphore creatsem: ..... creatsem(S)
/creates encryption key for /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
crypt_close: terminates /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
cryptopen: open /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
run_crypt: encrypts data using /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
bind: bind a name to a socket ..... bind(SSC)
port bindresvport: bind a socket to a privileged IP .... bindresvport(NS)
physical address vasbind: bind a virtual address to a ..... vas(K)
endpoint t_bind: bind an address to a transport ..... t_bind(S)
bind: bind a name to a socket ..... bind(SSC)
yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ..... ypclnt(NS)
xmbind: configures virtual key bindings ..... xmbind(Xm)
key events VirtualBindings: bindings for virtual mouse and .... VirtualBindings(Xm)
privileged IP port bindresvport: bind a socket to a ... bindresvport(NS)
menu_add: link to /bin/true ..... undocumented(M)
menu_del: link to /bin/true ..... undocumented(M)
bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte string operations ..... bstring(SLIB)
bit least or most significant bit in unit /whether leftmost ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
in/ /indicates whether leftmost bit least or most significant bit ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
keyboard XQueryKeymap: returns bit vector for logical state of ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
/create pixmap from bitmap ..... XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
XCreateBitmapFromData: creates bitmap ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
convert string to bitmap XmuCvtStringToBitmap: .. XmuCvtStringToBitmap(Xmu)
locate and return bitmap XmuLocateBitmapFile: .... XmuLocateBitmapFile(Xmu)
editor and converter utilities/ bitmap, bmtoa, atobm: bitmap .... bitmap(X)
/creates pixmap from bitmap data ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
XmuReadBitmapDataFromFile: read bitmap data from specified file .... XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
bdftopcf: convert font from Bitmap Distribution Format to/ ... bdftopcf(X)
utilities/ bitmap, bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor and converter ..... bitmap(X)
XmuReadBitmapData: read bitmap file description ..... XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: fetches a bitmap literal from a hierarchy .... MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
XWriteBitmapFile: writes bitmap out to file ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
leftmost bit least or most/ BitmapBitOrder: indicates whether ImageByteOrder(XS)
that each scanline must be/ BitmapPad: returns number of bits . ImageByteOrder(XS)
XReadBitmapFile: manipulate bitmaps ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
BitmapUnit: returns size of bitmap's scanline unit in bits ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
bitmap's scanline unit in bits BitmapUnit: returns size of ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
removes symbols and relocation bits strip: ..... strip(XNX)

size of bitmap's scanline unit in bits BitmapUnit: returns ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
tcsendbreak: transmit zero-valued bits for specified duration ..... tcflow(S)
BitmapPad: returns number of bits that each scanline must be/ ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
white CCC/ XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, blue, green, red, and ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
screen BlackPixel: returns black pixel value for specified ..... AllPlanes(XS)
value for specified screen BlackPixel: returns black pixel ..... AllPlanes(XS)
information functions and macros BlackPixelOfScreen: screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
insertln: inserts blank line above current line ..... curses(S)
insertln: inserts blank line above current line ..... tam(S)
insertln: inserts blank line above current line ..... terminfo(S)
winsertln: inserts blank line above current line ..... curses(S)
winsertln: inserts blank line above current line ..... terminfo(S)
rmb: remove extra blank lines from a file ..... rmb(M)
window erase: copies blanks to every position in the ..... curses(S)
window erase: copies blanks to every position in the ..... tam(S)
window erase: copies blanks to every position in the ..... terminfo(S)
window werase: copies blanks to every position in the ..... curses(S)
window werase: copies blanks to every position in the ..... terminfo(S)
allocb: allocate a message block ..... allocb(K)
copyb: copy a message block ..... copyb(K)
dupmsg: duplicate a message block ..... dupmsg(K)
freeb: free a message block ..... freeb(K)
scsi_get_gen_cmd: fill a command block ..... scsi(K)
select(S) - process should not block selsuccess: support ..... select(K)
select(S) - process should block selfailure: support ..... select(K)
sync: update super block ..... sync(S)
sync: update the super block ..... sync(ADM)
translate input block to output block lcs_translate_block: ..... lcs_translate_block(PCI)
enter_quiet_zone: block all keyboard signals ..... dblock(S)
brelse: release a block buffer ..... brelse(K)
getablk: get a buffer from the block buffer pool geteblk, ... geteblk(K)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ..... acct(ADM)
dupb: duplicate a message block descriptor ..... dupb(K)
ramdisk: memory block device ..... ramdisk(HW)
splbuf: prevent interrupts from block device ..... spl(K)
bdistributed: indicate block driver can have/ ..... bdistributed(K)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
rmvb: remove a message block from a message ..... rmvb(K)
unlinkb: remove a message block from the head of a message .. unlinkb(K)
shutdn: flushes block I/O and halts the CPU ..... shutdn(S)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer ..... clrbuf(K)
queue disksort: add a block I/O request to a device's .... disksort(K)
mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_rstm: reads a buffered block of MMDF text ..... mmdf(S)
/splni, splpp, spltty, splx: block or permit interrupts ..... spl(K)
S_ISBLK: determines if file is a block special file ..... stat(S)
putbc: add block to clist ..... putc(K)
putcf: add block to freelist ..... putc(K)
/translate input block to output block ..... lcs_translate_block(PCI)
exhelp: execute help process and block until return ..... tam(S)
change and/or examine blocked signals sigprocmask: ..... sigprocmask(S)
r/w can be performed without blocking ttselect: ensure ..... tty(K)

df: report number of free disk blocks ..... df(C)
/scan hard disk for defective blocks and attempt to reallocate/ .. scsibadblk(ADM)
a checksum and count the blocks in a file sum: calculate ..... sum(C)
freemsg: free all message blocks in a message ..... freemsg(K)
ttyflush: release character blocks to free list ..... tty(K)
XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, blue, green, red, and white CCC/ .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
converter utilities for/ bitmap, bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor and .. bitmap(X)
EISA bus eisa: report on boards that are installed on the .... eisa(ADM)
xdr_bool: XDR an boolean ..... xdr(NS)
tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for codename ..... curses(S)
tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for codename ..... terminfo(S)
screen/ DoesSaveUnders: returns Boolean value indicating whether . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
string string: access boot, configuration, or package .... string(M)
fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive ..... fdswap(ADM)
boot: UNIX boot program ..... boot(HW)
autoboot: automatically boot the system ..... autoboot(ADM)
disk btld: contents of a boot time loadable device driver .. btld(F)
boot: UNIX boot program ..... boot(HW)
getbsflag: check existence of bootstring ..... getbsvalue(K)
getbsvalue: get the bootstring ..... getbsvalue(K)
into the/ btldinstall: install boot-time loadable device drivers . btldinstall(ADM)
XSetWindowBorder: sets border of window ..... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
XSetWindowBorderPixmap: set border pixmap of window ..... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
/sets window border to specified width ..... XConfigureWindow(XS)
restacks windows from top to bottom XRestackWindows: ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
overlapping layers Bottom: moves layer to bottom of .. libwindows(S)
bottom_panel: puts panel at the bottom of all panels ..... panel(S)
Bottom: moves layer to bottom of overlapping layers ..... libwindows(S)
lowers specified window to bottom of stack XLowerWindow: . XRaiseWindow(XS)
bottom of all panels bottom_panel: puts panel at the ... panel(S)
/returns the name of the locale bound to the database ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/returns the name of the locale bound to the specified string ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
/a List function that returns the bounding box of an item at a/ ..... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
box: plots a box ..... plot(S)
/between the top of the character box and the baseline of the first/ .. XmStringBaseline(Xm)
box: draws box around the edge of the window curses(S)
box: draws box around the edge of the window terminfo(S)
the window box: draws box around the edge of . curses(S)
the window box: draws box around the edge of . terminfo(S)
/that returns the bounding box of an item at a specified/ ..... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
box: plots a box ..... plot(S)
utility brand: installation script ..... undocumented(M)
locs: pointer causing advance to break out of back up loop ..... regexp(S)
pio_breakup: break up programmed I/O requests pio_breakup(K)
brk: set the break value ..... brk(S)
sbrk: add bytes to the break value ..... brk(S)
reports sanity check breakdown audit_lax_file: ..... authaudit(S)
brelse: release a block buffer ..... brelse(K)
space allocation brk, sbrk: change data segment .... brk(S)
brk: set the break value ..... brk(S)
far segment brkctl: allocates data in a 286 ..... brkctl(S)
clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote procedure call ... rpc(NS)
table bsearch: binary search a sorted .... bsearch(S)
loadable device driver disk btld: contents of a boot time ..... btld(F)

loadable device drivers into the/ btldinstall: install boot-time ..... btldinstall(ADM)
pages btoc: convert bytes to memory ..... btoc(K)
and clicks (memory pages) btoc, ctob: convert between bytes .. btoc(K)
returns value of field buffer buf field_buffer: ..... field(S)
set_field_buffer: sets buffer buf of field to value ..... field(S)
allocb bufcall: recover from failure of .... bufcall(K)
brelse: release a block buffer ..... brelse(K)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer ..... clrbuf(K)
current state of terminal to a buffer savetty: saves ..... curses(S)
current state of terminal to a buffer savetty: saves ..... tam(S)
current state of terminal to a buffer savetty: saves ..... terminfo(S)
flush the translation lookaside buffer flushtlb: ..... flushtlb(K)
next word from string and copy to buffer adf_gtwrd: get ..... tam(S)
of a portion of the internal text buffer /that retrieves a copy ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
of a portion of the internal text buffer /that retrieves a copy ..... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
of a wide character internal text buffer /retrieves a a portion ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
of a wide character internal text buffer /that retrieves a portion .... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
read paste buffer file to buffer pb_gbuf: ..... tam(S)
returns events in motion history buffer XGetMotionEvents: ..... XSendEvent(XS)
returns number of bytes in cut buffer XFetchBytes: ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
testb: test for an available buffer ..... testb(K)
text code from string and copy to buffer adf_gtxcd: get next ..... tam(S)
ttout: move data to the output buffer ..... tty(K)
opened setvbuf: assign buffer after a stream has been ..... setbuf(S)
pb_weof: output EOF to paste buffer and close file ..... tam(S)
pb_empty: clear out paste buffer and close it ..... tam(S)
xcutsel: interchange between cut buffer and selection ..... xcutsel(X)
pb_seek: seek to end of paste buffer and set for appending ..... tam(S)
returns value of field buffer buf field_buffer: ..... field(S)
set_field_buffer: sets buffer buf of field to value ..... field(S)
pb_check: check if paste buffer contains anything ..... tam(S)
pb_name: get name for paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
pb_open: open or create a paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
pb_gets: read paste buffer file and convert to text ..... tam(S)
pb_gbuf: read paste buffer file to buffer ..... tam(S)
/returns string in menu buffer for given menu ..... menu(S)
geteblk, getablk: get a buffer from the block buffer pool ... geteblk(K)
pb_puts: output string to paste buffer in ADF format ..... tam(S)
XFlush: handle output buffer or event queue ..... XFlush(XS)
get a buffer from the block buffer pool geteblk, getablk: ..... geteblk(K)
XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, provide the buffer to use .... XStoreBytes(XS)
/returns motion history buffer size ..... XSendEvent(XS)
netbuf: TLI/XTI network buffer structure ..... netbuf(FP)
requests/ XSync: flushes output buffer then waits until all ..... XFlush(XS)
setbuf: assign buffer to a stream ..... setbuf(S)
/sets the menu pattern buffer to given pattern ..... menu(S)
bytes in cut buffer, provide the buffer to use /store ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
mm_rstm: reads a buffered block of MMDF text ..... mmdf(S)
fclose: writes buffered data and closes stream ... fclose(S)
stream fflush: writes buffered data to file for named .... fclose(S)
stdio: standard buffered input/output package .... stdio(S)
mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF text ..... mmdf(S)
setbuf, setvbuf: assign buffering to a stream ..... setbuf(S)
XRotateBuffers: rotates cut buffers ..... XStoreBytes(XS)

getcb, getcbp, getcf: read clist buffers getc, ... getc(K)
manipulate cut and paste buffers XStoreBytes: ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
manipulates contents of terminal buffers ttioctl: ..... tty(K)
XFetchBuffer: returns cut buffer's contents ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
link_unix: build a new UNIX system kernel ... link_unix(ADM)
/idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build new UNIX system kernel .... idbuild(ADM)
object_builder: build or modify Desktop objects ... objbld(X)
mknod: build special files ..... mknod(C)
of alias and routing/ dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed database .. dbmbuild(ADM)
tsearch: builds and accesses search tree .... tsearch(S)
/returns a pointer to field type built from two given types ..... fieldtype(S)
XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog: the BulletinBoard BulletinBoardDialog/ XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
XmBulletinBoard: the BulletinBoard widget class ..... XmBulletinBoard(Xm)
XmCreateBulletinBoard: the BulletinBoard widget creation/ ... XmCreateBulletinBoard(Xm)
creation/ /the BulletinBoard BulletinBoardDialog convenience . XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
that are installed on the EISA bus eisa: report on boards ..... eisa(ADM)
archtobus: extract bus type from architecture ..... archtobus(K)
structure ButtonPress: ButtonPress event .... XButtonEvent(XS)
/KeyPress, KeyRelease, ButtonPress, ButtonRelease, and/ . XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonPress: ButtonPress event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
event/ /KeyRelease, ButtonPress, ButtonRelease, and MotionNotify . XButtonEvent(XS)
event structure ButtonRelease: ButtonRelease ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonRelease: ButtonRelease event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons ..... XGrabButton(XS)
XUngrabButton: releases pointer buttons ..... XGrabButton(XS)
bcmp: byte comparison operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
bcopy: byte copy operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
inb: read a byte from I/O address ..... inb(K)
I/O address inb, outb: read a byte from or write a byte to an .... inb(K)
bzero: byte null string operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
elements XtOffset: determine the byte offset or number of array ..... XtOffset(Xt)
XtOffset: determine the byte offset or resource fields ..... XtOffset(Xt)
values between host and network byte order /ntohl, ntohs: convert .. byteorder(SLIB)
values between host and network byte order byteorder: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
values from host to network long byte order htonl: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
values from host to network short byte order htons: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
values from network to host long byte order ntohl: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
values from network to host short byte order ntohs: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
/specifies required byte order for images ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
ftell: returns offset of current byte relative to beginning of/ ..... fseek(S)
xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte string ..... xdr(NS)
bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte string operations ..... bstring(SLIB)
outb: read a byte from or write a byte to an I/O address inb, ... inb(K)
outb: write a byte to I/O address ..... inb(K)
/encrypts or decrypts data byte with DES primitive ..... crypt(S)
that indicates the results of a byte-by-byte comparison /function XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
host and network byte order byteorder: convert values between . byteorder(SLIB)
ntohs: convert values between/ byteorder, htons, htonl, ntohl, ... byteorder(SLIB)
ctob: convert memory pages to bytes ..... btoc(K)
places "output," in consecutive bytes nl_sprintf: ..... nl_printf(S)
places "output," in consecutive bytes sprintf: ..... printf(S)
places "output," in consecutive bytes vsprintf: ..... vprintf(S)
repinsb: read a stream of bytes ..... repins(K)
repoutsb: write a stream of bytes ..... repins(K)

scsi_swap4: swap 4 bytes ..... scsi(K)
swab: swap bytes ..... swab(S)
the point given by the next four bytes point: plots ..... plot(S)
wc: count words, lines and bytes ..... wc(C)
btoc, ctob: convert between bytes and clicks (memory pages) .. btoc(K)
space copyin, copyout: copy bytes between user and kernel ..... copyin(K)
space copyout: copy bytes from kernel space to user .... copyin(K)
space copyin: copy bytes from user space to kernel .... copyin(K)
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message ..... adjmsg(K)
msgdsize: get the number of data bytes in a message ..... msgdsize(K)
pullupmsg: concatenate bytes in a message ..... pullupmsg(K)
XFetchBytes: returns number of bytes in cut buffer ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
buffer to/ XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, provide the .... XStoreBytes(XS)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space ..... bcopy(K)
size: print section sizes in bytes of COFF files ..... size(CP)
appends a specified number of bytes to a compound string /that .. XmStringNConcat(Xm)
scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a short ..... scsi(K)
scsi_stok: convert 3 bytes to kernel address ..... scsi(K)
scsi_s3tol: convert 3 bytes to long ..... scsi(K)
scsi_stol: convert 4 bytes to long ..... scsi(K)
btoc: convert bytes to memory pages ..... btoc(K)
address copyio: copy bytes to or from a physical ..... copyio(K)
sbrk: add bytes to the break value ..... brk(S)
operations bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte string ..... bstring(SLIB)
bzero: byte null string operation ... bstring(SLIB)
(zero) bzero: set memory locations to 0 ... bzero(K)
moves cursor to row r, column c move: ..... tam(S)
representation of the character c unctrl: expands to printable ..... curses(S)
representation of the character c unctrl: expands to printable ..... terminfo(S)
the pad character for menu m to c set_menu_pad: sets ..... menu(S)
xdr_array: XDR a C array of objects ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_char: XDR a C character ..... xdr(NS)
cc: invokes the C compiler ..... cc(CP)
rcc: AT&T C compiler ..... rcc(CP)
xdr_double: XDR a C double ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_enum: XDR a C enum ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length array ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_float: XDR a C float ..... xdr(NS)
cflow: generate C flowgraph ..... cflow(CP)
rcflow: generate C flowgraph ..... rcflow(CP)
returns pointer to last character c from string s strrchr: ..... string(S)
pointer to first character c in string s strchr: returns ..... string(S)
xdr_int: XDR a C integer ..... xdr(NS)
form_driver: checks if c is a form request or data ..... form(S)
menu_driver: checks if character (c) is a menu request or data ..... menu(S)
cpp: the AT&T C language preprocessor ..... cpp(CP)
xdr_long: XDR a C long ..... xdr(NS)
UNGETC: returns argument c on call to GETC() or/ ..... regexp(S)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ..... curses(S)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ..... terminfo(S)
xdr_pointer: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_reference: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
make utility imake: C preprocessor interface to the .... imake(XS)
cscope: interactively examine a C program ..... cscope(CP)

cb: C program beautifier ..... cb(CP)
lint: a C program checker ..... lint(CP)
rlint: a C program checker ..... rlint(CP)
cxref: generate C program cross-reference ..... cxref(CP)
rcxref: generate C program cross-reference ..... rcxref(CP)
ctrace: C program debugger ..... ctrace(CP)
xstr: extracts strings from C programs ..... xstr(CP)
xdr_short: XDR a C short ..... xdr(NS)
an error message file from C source mkstr: creates ..... mkstr(CP)
findstr: find strings in C source code ..... findstr(CP)
object file list: produce C source listing from a common ... list(CP)
xdr_string: XDR a C string ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_wrapstring: XDR a C string ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_char: XDR a C unsigned character ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned integer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_long: XDR a C unsigned long ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned short ..... xdr(NS)
removes a pixmap from the pixmap cache /caching function that ..... XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
removes an image from the image cache /caching function that ..... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
that adds an image to the pixmap cache /a pixmap caching function . XmInstallImage(Xm)
/a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap .... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
/a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap .... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
XmuNameOfAtom: cache atom value ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
image/ XmInstallImage: a pixmap caching function that adds an ..... XmInstallImage(Xm)
XmGetPixmapByDepth: a pixmap caching function that generates a/ . XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
pixmap,/ XmGetPixmap: a pixmap caching function that generates a .. XmGetPixmap(Xm)
pixmap/ XmDestroyPixmap: a pixmap caching function that removes a ... XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
image/ XmUninstallImage: a pixmap caching function that removes an .. XmUninstallImage(Xm)
cal: print a calendar ..... cal(C)
the blocks in a file sum: calculate a checksum and count ... sum(C)
accounting records acctdusg: calculate disk consumption for .... acct(ADM)
union and/ XXorRegion: calculates difference between ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
procedure used for default color calculation /function to get the ... XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)
procedure used for default color calculation /function to set the .... XmSetColorCalculation(Xm)
Shell with calendar, mail, and calculator /menu-driven SCO .... scosh(C)
bc: invoke a calculator ..... bc(C)
dc: invoke an arbitrary precision calculator ..... dc(C)
xcalc: scientific calculator for X ..... xcalc(X)
cal: print a calendar ..... cal(C)
service calendar: invoke a reminder ..... calendar(C)
scosh: menu-driven SCO Shell with calendar, mail, and calculator ..... scosh(C)
mktime: converts local time to calendar time ..... mktime(S)
XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook: delete callback ..... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
/function that removes a callback from the internal list ..... XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
/interface that removes a callback from the internal list ..... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
/hierarchy (for example, UIL callback function names or UIL/ .. MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
/in UIL (for example, UIL callback function names or UIL/ .. MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
/determine if callback installed ..... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
/convert callback procedure to callback list ..... XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedure ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XmuCvtFunctionToCallback: convert callback procedure to callback/ ... XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
XtAddCallback: add and remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveAllCallbacks: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)

XtRemoveCallback: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallbacks: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XmuAddCloseDisplayHook: add a callback to display ..... XmuAddCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
XtCallCallbacks: process callbacks ..... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
XtHasCallbacks: process callbacks ..... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
/function that adds client callbacks for a protocol ..... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
/interface that adds client callbacks for a protocol ..... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
get the network of the caller svc_getcaller: ..... rpc(NS)
exit: terminates calling process ..... exit(S)
getpid: returns process ID of calling process ..... getpid(S)
returns parent process ID of calling process getppid: ..... getpid(S)
returns process group ID of calling process getpgrp: ..... getpid(S)
wait: suspends calling process ..... wait(S)
waitpid: suspends calling process of pid ..... wait(S)
a signal sigpause: suspends the calling process until it receives .... sigsetv(S)
popen: creates pipe between calling program and command .... popen(S)
/specified by the user and by the calling program with size hints .... XParseGeometry(XS)
array of elements calloc: allocates space for an ..... malloc(S)
for an array calloc: allocates unused space ..... malloc(S)
memory malloc, free, realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates main ..... malloc(S)
allocates/ malloc, free, realloc, calloc, mallopt, mallinfo: ..... malloc(S)
callrpc: call a remote procedure ... rpc(NS)
untimeout: cancel a timeout request ..... timeout(K)
lineprinter cancel: cancel requests to ..... cancel(C)
cancel: cancel requests to lineprinter ..... cancel(C)
/a clipboard function that cancels a copy to the clipboard .... XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
whether terminal has color/ can_change_color: determines ..... curses(S)
whether terminal has color/ can_change_color: determines ..... terminfo(S)
processor can do device I/O can_doio: determine if current .... can_doio(K)
from tty device canon: process raw input data ..... canon(K)
canput: test for room in a queue ... canput(K)
whether terminal has color capabilities /determines ..... curses(S)
whether terminal has color capabilities /determines ..... terminfo(S)
scancode: PC-scancode capable terminal ..... scancode(HW)
description into a terminfo/ captoinfo: convert a termcap ..... captoinfo(ADM)
pnch: file format for card images ..... pnch(FP)
into/ nl: controls whether carriage return is translated ..... curses(S)
into/ nl: controls whether carriage return is translated ..... tam(S)
into/ nl: controls whether carriage return is translated ..... terminfo(S)
into/ nonl: controls whether carriage return is translated ..... curses(S)
into/ nonl: controls whether carriage return is translated ..... tam(S)
into/ nonl: controls whether carriage return is translated ..... terminfo(S)
/reads input until newline, carriage return, or enter key ..... curses(S)
getstr: returns newline, carriage return, or enter key ..... terminfo(S)
wgetstr: returns newline, carriage return, or enter key ..... terminfo(S)
/calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or enter key is/ ... terminfo(S)
XmCascadeButtonHighlight: a CascadeButton and/ ..... XmCascadeButtonHighlight(Xm)
XmCascadeButton: the CascadeButton widget class ..... XmCascadeButton(Xm)
XmCreateCascadeButton: the CascadeButton widget creation/ .. XmCreateCascadeButton(Xm)
XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget: the CascadeButtonGadget creation/ .. XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight: a CascadeButtonGadget function that/ XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight(Xm)
sets the/ /a CascadeButton and CascadeButtonGadget function that XmCascadeButtonHighlight(Xm)
obtains the widget ID for the CascadeButtonGadget in an/ /that XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
XmCascadeButtonGadget: the CascadeButtonGadget widget class XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)

comparison strcasecmp: case-insensitive string ..... string(SLIB)
comparison strncasecmp: case-insensitive string ..... string(SLIB)
files cat: concatenate and display ..... cat(C)
catclose: closes a message catalog ..... catopen(S)
catclose: open/close a message catalog catopen, ... catopen(S)
catopen: open a message catalog ..... catopen(S)
generate a formatted message catalogue gencat: ..... gencat(CP)
maintainer mar: message catalogue archive and library ..... mar(CP)
catalog catclose: closes a message ..... catopen(S)
catalog catopen, catclose: open/close a message .... catopen(S)
catgets: read a program message .. catgets(S)
message catalog catopen, catclose: open/close a .... catopen(S)
catopen: open a message catalog .. catopen(S)
non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a ..... curses(S)
non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a ..... tam(S)
non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a ..... terminfo(S)
back up loop locs: pointer causing advance to break out of ... regexp(S)
cb: C program beautifier ..... cb(CP)
incremental backup cbackup: perform unattended ..... cbackup(ADM)
crmode: replaced by cbreak ..... curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode ..... curses(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
nocrmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
nocrmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
mode cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK curses(S)
mode cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK tam(S)
mode cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK terminfo(S)
cc: invokes the C compiler ..... cc(CP)
procedure in the specified CCC /the white point adjustment . XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
returns the screen number of the CCC ScreenNumberOfCCC: ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
returns the visual of the CCC VisualOfCCC: ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
the client white point of the CCC /returns ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
the memory used for the specified CCC XcmsFreeCCC: frees ..... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
the screen white point of the CCC /returns ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XcmsSetCCCOfColormap: changes the CCC associated with the specified/ XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC attributes ..... XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC color specifications ..... XcmsConvertColors(XS)
blue, green, red, and white CCC color specifications /black, .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
obtain the default CCC for a screen XcmsDefaultCCC: XcmsDefaultCCC(XS)
/query and modify CCC of a colormap ..... XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
creating and destroying CCCs XcmsCreateCCC: ..... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
cd: change working directory ..... cd(C)
of an SCCS delta cdc: change the delta commentary . cdc(CP)
driver can have multiprocessor/ cdistributed: indicate character .... cdistributed(K)
cdrom: compact disk devices ..... cdrom(HW)
hs: HighSierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM filesystem ..... hs(F)
remainder, absolute value/ floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, ... floor(S)
not less than x ceil: returns smallest integer ..... floor(S)

floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, absolute/ ..... floor(S)
/allocate a read-only color cell in any format specified ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
allocates read/write color cells XAllocColorCells: ..... XAllocColor(XS)
/returns number of colormap cells in default colormap of/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
colormap cells in default/ CellsOfScreen: returns number of .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
cfsetispeed,/ cfspeed: cfgetispeed, cfgetospeed, ... cfspeed(S)
baud rate cfgetispeed: returns the input ..... cfspeed(S)
cfspeed: cfgetispeed, cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed,/ ..... cfspeed(S)
baud rate cfgetospeed: returns the output .... cfspeed(S)
getcfgline,/ getbsvalue: cfgstart, getbsflag, getbsvalue, ... getbsvalue(K)
getcfgline cfgstart: reset read pointer for ..... getbsvalue(K)
cflow: generate C flowgraph ..... cflow(CP)
malloc, free, realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates main memory ..... malloc(S)
cfree: deallocates space ..... malloc(S)
rate/ /cfgetispeed, cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed: baud ..... cfspeed(S)
rate cfsetispeed: sets the input baud .... cfspeed(S)
/cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed: baud rate functions ... cfspeed(S)
rate cfsetospeed: sets the output baud .. cfspeed(S)
cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed,/ cfspeed: cfgetispeed, ... cfspeed(S)
mvinsch: inserts character ch before the character under/ .... terminfo(S)
mvwinsch: inserts character ch before the character under/ .... terminfo(S)
cursor insch: inserts character ch before the character under ..... tam(S)
cursor insch: inserts character ch before the character under ..... terminfo(S)
cursor winsch: inserts character ch before the character under ..... terminfo(S)
opens the channel argument chan openchan: ..... libwindows(S)
delta: make a delta (change) to an SCCS file ..... delta(CP)
a/ /function that adds or changes a window work regionand XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
list of/ XSetClipRectangles: changes clip-mask to specified .... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
driver meta: changes control mode of tty ..... curses(S)
driver meta: changes control mode of tty ..... terminfo(S)
rename: changesfilename ..... rename(S)
Intro: Identifies the feature changes from Motif 1.0 through/ .. Intro(Xm)
XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes grab pointer parameters .. XGrabPointer(XS)
XChangeGC: changes graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
to item pointer/ set_menu_items: changes menu item pointer array .. menu(S)
values/ /a ScrollBar function that changes ScrollBar's increment ..... XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
/configure windows and window changes structure ..... XConfigureWindow(XS)
/configures windows and window changes structure ..... XConfigureWindow(XS)
the/ XcmsSetCCCOfColormap: changes the CCC associated with .. XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
/function that sets or changes the current state ..... XmToggleButtonGadgetSetState(Xm)
/function that sets or changes the current state ..... XmToggleButtonSetState(Xm)
init_color: changes the definition of a color ... curses(S)
init_color: changes the definition of a color ... terminfo(S)
form to fields set_form_fields: changes the fields connected to .... form(S)
chsize: changes the size of a file ..... chsize(S)
realloc: changes the size of memory object . malloc(S)
space realloc: changes the size of the allocated ... malloc(S)
fsync: synchronize changes to a file ..... fsync(S)
tzset: changes values of time variables ... ctime(S)
XChangeProperty: changes window properties ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
XMoveResizeWindow: changes window size and location . XConfigureWindow(XS)
emunmap: disable mapping on a channel ..... emunmap(K)
openagent: opens the control channel ..... libwindows(S)
pipe: create an interprocess channel ..... pipe(S)

time-stamp of MMDF specified — channel and phase phs_get: gets ... — phs(S)
openchan: opens the — channel argument chan ..... — libwindows(S)
list: list processor — channel for MMDF ..... — list(ADM)
emdupmap: duplicate — channel mapping ..... — emdupmap(K)
process NIC database into — channel/domain tables nictable: .. — nictable(ADM)
driver xtproto: multiplexed — channels protocol used by xt(HW) . — xtproto(M)
dkinit: display/change hard disk — characteristics dparam, ... — dparam(ADM)
size, position, and other field — characteristics /returns ..... — field(S)
pkginfo: package — characteristics file ..... — pkginfo(F)
sc_readstr: read scancode — character(s) ..... — sc_readkb(S)
lastlogin, monacct,/ acctsh: — chargefee, ckpacct, dodisk, ... — acctsh(ADM)
— chdir: change working directory ... — chdir(S)
non-obviousness goodpw: — check a password for ..... — goodpw(ADM)
state XtIsSensitive: — check a widget's sensitivity ..... — XtSetSensitive(Xt)
state XtSetSensitive: set and — check a widget's sensitivity ..... — XtSetSensitive(Xt)
pkgchk: — check accuracy of installation ..... — pkgchk(ADM)
at system/ bcheckrc: — check and mount root filesystem .. — bcheckrc(ADM)
dfsck: — check and repair filesystems ..... — fsck(ADM)
fsck, dfsck: — check and repair filesystems ..... — fsck(ADM)
audit_lax_file: reports sanity — check breakdown ..... — authaudit(S)
against/ is_starting_egid (gid): — check current effective GID ..... — identity(S)
against/ is_starting_euid (uid): — check current effective UID ..... — identity(S)
retained/ is_starting_luid (uid): — check current login UID against ... — identity(S)
retained/ is_starting_rgid (gid): — check current real GID against .... — identity(S)
retained/ is_starting_ruid (uid): — check current real UID against .... — identity(S)
getbsflag: — check existence of bootstring ..... — getbsvalue(K)
input queue ttrdchk: — check existence of characters on ... — tty(K)
getpkgflag: — check existence of package string .. — getbsvalue(K)
EUID eaccess: — check file accessibility using ..... — access(S)
RUID access: — check file accessibility using ..... — access(S)
interface ifignore: — check for ignored network ..... — ifignore(SLIB)
submitted but not/ checkmail: — check for mail which has been ..... — checkmail(C)
grpck: — check group file ..... — grpck(ADM)
anything pb_check: — check if paste buffer contains ..... — tam(S)
authentication database authck: — check internal consistency of ..... — authck(ADM)
pwck: — check password file ..... — pwck(ADM)
permlint: — check permlist syntax ..... — permlint(SMT)
check script, multiuser mode tcb — check script /mode tcb ..... — tcbck(ADM)
/checker, single-user mode tcb — check script, multiuser mode tcb/ . — tcbck(ADM)
spelling list spell: — Check spelling against a hashed ... — spell(C)
uudemon.hour: — check spool directory for work .... — uudemon(ADM)
predicate procedure XIfEvent: — check the event queue with a ..... — XIfEvent(XS)
permissions file uucheck: — check the UUCP directories and .... — uucheck(ADM)
start identity: get or — check uids or gids from program .. — identity(S)
verification program — checkaddr: MMDF address ..... — checkaddr(ADM)
that set_auth_parameters has/ — check_auth_parameters: verify .... — identity(S)
— checkeq: macro equation checker .. — undocumented(M)
checkeq: macro equation — checker ..... — undocumented(M)
lint: a C program — checker ..... — lint(CP)
rlint: a C program — checker ..... — rlint(CP)
/authckrc: trusted computing base — checker, single-user mode tcb/ .... — tcbck(ADM)
processed by fsck — checklist: list of file systems ..... — checklist(F)
has been submitted but not/ — checkmail: check for mail which ... — checkmail(C)
report generator — checkque: MMDF queue status ..... — checkque(ADM)

waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and checks access to a/ ..... waitsem(S)
matched event XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue and copy ..... XIfEvent(XS)
match found XPeekIfEvent: checks event queue and return if .. XIfEvent(XS)
the list /a List function that checks if a specified item is in ..... XmListItemExists(Xm)
data form_driver: checks if c is a form request or ..... form(S)
request or data menu_driver: checks if character (c) is a menu ... menu(S)
DISPLAYED: checks if screen is displayed ..... video(K)
against/ secondary_auth: checks secondary authorization ... subsystems(S)
memory/ XShmQueryExtension: checks the server for shared ..... XShm(Xext)
be read rdchk: checks to see if there is data to ..... rdchk(S)
against Protected/ primary_auth: checks user's authorization ..... subsystems(S)
a file sum: calculate a checksum and count the blocks in . sum(C)
checkup: report on MMDF problems checkup(ADM)
auditing for the next session chg_audit: enable and disable ..... chg_audit(ADM)
chgrp: change group ID ..... chgrp(C)
/lowers hightest mapped child of specified window ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
/raises lowest mapped child of specified window ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
with ptrace for tracing a child process /in conjunction ..... paccess(S)
times: get process and child process times ..... times(S)
window after/ wprexec: called by child process to prepare to take .... tam(S)
wait, waitpid: wait for child process to stop or/ ..... wait(S)
/convert string to immediate child widget ..... XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
/convert string to immediate child widget ..... XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
focus events on a child widget XtSetKeyboardFocus: XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)
query the preferred geometry of a child widget XtQueryGeometry: .. XtQueryGeometry(Xt)
returns the parent, a list of children, and the number of/ /that XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
libraries tool chkshlib: compare shared ..... chkshlib(CP)
chmod: change mode of file ..... chmod(S)
permissions of a file or/ chmod: change the access ..... chmod(C)
XDR a discriminated union of choices xdr_union: ..... xdr(NS)
field type set_fieldtype_choice: chooses between next or previous . fieldtype(S)
a file chown: change owner and group of chown(S)
chown: change owner ID ..... chown(C)
/finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the screen .. XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
/finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the screen .. XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
by the/ /given Hue, Value and Chroma's find colors displayable .. XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
chroot: change root directory ..... chroot(S)
command chroot: change root directory for ... chroot(ADM)
table chrtbl: create a ctype locale ..... chrtbl(M)
file chsize: changes the size of a ..... chsize(S)
account unretire, chtype: change the usertype of an .. unretire(ADM)
XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L*a*b* coordinates ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L*u*v* coordinates ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
circf: reserved external variable ... regexp(S)
arc: plots an arc of a circle ..... plot(S)
circle: plots a circle ..... plot(S)
circle: plots a circle ..... plot(S)
XCirculateEvent: CirculateNotify event structure ... XCirculateEvent(XS)
XCirculateRequestEvent: CirculateRequest event structure .. XCirculateRequestEvent(XS)
window in/ XCirculateSubwindows: circulates children of specified .... XRaiseWindow(XS)
_exit: circumvents cleanup ..... exit(S)
ckbupscd: unsupported utility .... undocumented(M)
monacct,/ acctsh: chargefee, ckpacct, dodisk, lastlogin, ... acctsh(ADM)
Composite: the Composite widget class ..... Composite(Xm)

Constraint: the Constraint widget class ..... Constraint(Xm)
Core: the Core widget class ..... Core(Xm)
Object: the Object widget class ..... Object(Xm)
RectObj: the RectObj widget class ..... RectObj(Xm)
Shell: the Shell widget class ..... Shell(Xm)
WMShell: the WMShell widget class ..... WMShell(Xm)
XmCommand: the Command widget class ..... XmCommand(Xm)
XmDisplay: the Display widget class ..... XmDisplay(Xm)
XmDragIcon: the DragIcon widget class ..... XmDragIcon(Xm)
XmForm: the Form widget class ..... XmForm(Xm)
XmFrame: the Frame widget class ..... XmFrame(Xm)
XmGadget: the Gadget widget class ..... XmGadget(Xm)
XmLabel: the Label widget class ..... XmLabel(Xm)
XmList: the List widget class ..... XmList(Xm)
XmManager: the Manager widget class ..... XmManager(Xm)
XmMenuShell: the MenuShell widget class ..... XmMenuShell(Xm)
XmPrimitive: the Primitive widget class ..... XmPrimitive(Xm)
XmRowColumn: the RowColumn widget class ..... XmRowColumn(Xm)
XmScale: the Scale widget class ..... XmScale(Xm)
XmScreen: the Screen widget class ..... XmScreen(Xm)
XmScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget class ..... XmScrollBar(Xm)
XmSeparator: the Separator widget class ..... XmSeparator(Xm)
XmText: the Text widget class ..... XmText(Xm)
XmTextField: the TextField class ..... XmTextField(Xm)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtCheckSubclass: ..... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtClass: ..... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtIsComposite: ..... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtIsManaged: ..... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtIsSubclass: ..... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtSuperClass: ..... XtClass(Xt)
the ApplicationShell widget class ApplicationShell: ..... ApplicationShell(Xm)
the ArrowButton widget class XmArrowButton: ..... XmArrowButton(Xm)
the ArrowButtonGadget widget class XmArrowButtonGadget: .... XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
the BulletinBoard widget class XmBulletinBoard: ..... XmBulletinBoard(Xm)
the CascadeButton widget class XmCascadeButton: ..... XmCascadeButton(Xm)
the CascadeButtonGadget widget class XmCascadeButtonGadget: ... XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
the DialogShell widget class XmDialogShell: ..... XmDialogShell(Xm)
the DragContext widget class XmDragContext: ..... XmDragContext(Xm)
the DrawingArea widget class XmDrawingArea: ..... XmDrawingArea(Xm)
the DrawnButton widget class XmDrawnButton: ..... XmDrawnButton(Xm)
the DropTransfer widget class XmDropTransfer: ..... XmDropTransfer(Xm)
the FileSelectionBox widget class XmFileSelectionBox: ..... XmFileSelectionBox(Xm)
the LabelGadget widget class XmLabelGadget: ..... XmLabelGadget(Xm)
the MainWindow widget class XmMainWindow: ..... XmMainWindow(Xm)
the MessageBox widget class XmMessageBox: ..... XmMessageBox(Xm)
the OverrideShell widget class OverrideShell: ..... OverrideShell(Xm)
the PanedWindow widget class XmPanedWindow: ..... XmPanedWindow(Xm)
the PushButton widget class XmPushButton: ..... XmPushButton(Xm)
the PushButtonGadget widget class XmPushButtonGadget: ..... XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)
the ScrolledWindow widget class XmScrolledWindow: ..... XmScrolledWindow(Xm)
the SelectionBox widget class XmSelectionBox: ..... XmSelectionBox(Xm)
the SeparatorGadget widget class XmSeparatorGadget: ..... XmSeparatorGadget(Xm)
the ToggleButton widget class XmToggleButton: ..... XmToggleButton(Xm)
the ToggleButtonGadget widget class XmToggleButtonGadget: .... XmToggleButtonGadget(Xm)

the TopLevelShell widget class TopLevelShell: ..... TopLevelShell(Xm)
the TransientShell widget class TransientShell: ..... TransientShell(Xm)
the VendorShell widget class VendorShell: ..... VendorShell(Xm)
XSetClassHint: sets class hint for specified window .... XAllocClassHint(XS)
XClassHint: class hint structure ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
read a/ XAllocClassHint: allocate class hints structure and set or ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
requests to a lineprinter or class of printers /print ..... accept(ADM)
XGetClassHint: returns class of specified window ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
/obtain widget class resources ..... XmuWnFetchResources(Xmu)
IsCursorKey: keysym classification macros ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
cleanup: clean up log files ..... undocumented(M)
/merge log files and clean UUCP directories ..... uudemon(ADM)
return expired mail cleanque: send warnings and ..... cleanque(ADM)
graphics adapter to VGA/ clean_screen: restore the console ... clean_screen(X)
in directories specified cleantmp: remove temporary files . cleantmp(ADM)
_exit: circumvents cleanup ..... exit(S)
uuclean: UUCP spool directory clean-up ..... uuclean(ADM)
cleanup: clean up log files ..... undocumented(M)
strclean: STREAMS error logger cleanup program ..... strclean(ADM)
bigcrypt, bigcryptmax: read or clear a password /fgetpasswd, ... getpasswd(S)
getpasswd: read or clear a password ..... getpasswd(S)
fgetpasswd: read or clear a password from a file ..... getpasswd(S)
clear: clear a terminal screen ..... clear(C)
XClearArea: clear area or window ..... XClearArea(XS)
clear: clear a terminal screen ..... clear(C)
clear: clears screen completely .... curses(S)
clear: clears screen completely .... tam(S)
clear: clears screen completely .... terminfo(S)
clri: clear inode ..... clri(ADM)
it pb_empty: clear out paste buffer and close .... tam(S)
XClearWindow: clear window ..... XClearArea(XS)
inquiries ferror, feof, clearerr, fileno: stream status ..... ferror(S)
to zero clearerr: resets error indicator ..... ferror(S)
clearok: clears screen completely .. curses(S)
clearok: clears screen completely .. tam(S)
clearok: clears screen completely .. terminfo(S)
clear: clears screen completely ..... curses(S)
clear: clears screen completely ..... tam(S)
clear: clears screen completely ..... terminfo(S)
clearok: clears screen completely ..... curses(S)
clearok: clears screen completely ..... tam(S)
clearok: clears screen completely ..... terminfo(S)
screen slk_clear: clears soft labels from the ..... curses(S)
screen slk_clear: clears soft labels from the ..... terminfo(S)
/a Text function that clears the primary selection ..... XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
/a TextField function that clears the primary selection ..... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
wclear: clears window completely ..... curses(S)
wclear: clears window completely ..... terminfo(S)
font names xfontsel: point and click interface for selecting X11 .... xfontsel(X)
ctob: convert between bytes and clicks (memory pages) btoc, ... btoc(K)
XKillClient: forces close-down of client ..... XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
modifies the menu cursor for a client /a function that ..... XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)
xclipboard: X clipboard client ..... xclipboard(X)
display xlsclients: list client applications running on a ... xlsclients(X)

xkill: kill a client by its X resource ..... xkill(X)
/a VendorShell function that adds client callbacks for a protocol ..... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
/convenience interface that adds client callbacks for a protocol ..... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
XFree: free client data ..... XFree(XS)
clnt_control: control client handle ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_destroy: destroy client handle ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_create: generic client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clntraw_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clnttcp_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clntudp_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
kclt_create: create kernel RPC client handles ..... kclt_create(NS)
Network Information Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: ..... ypclnt(NS)
/returns the client white point of the CCC ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XSetCloseDownMode: control clients ..... XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
manage starting and stopping clients scosession: ..... scosession(X)
properties for communicating with clients /sets window ..... XSetWMProperties(XS)
start the X server and default clients startx: ..... startx(X)
/removes specified window from client's save set ..... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
XChangeSaveSet: change a client's save set ..... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
adds specified window to client's save set XAddToSaveSet: .. XChangeSaveSet(XS)
the client white point of the/ ClientWhitePointOfCCC: returns .. DisplayOfCCC(XS)
a shell command interpreter with C-like syntax csh: invoke ..... csh(C)
list of rectangles and set clip origin /to specified ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
clipboard function that locks the clipboard XmClipboardLock: a .... XmClipboardLock(Xm)
function that ends a copy to the clipboard /a clipboard ..... XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)
function that unlocks the clipboard /a clipboard ..... XmClipboardUnlock(Xm)
retrieves a data item from the clipboard /function that ..... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
storage for later copying to clipboard /data item to temporary XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
that cancels a copy to the clipboard /a clipboard function ... XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
that ends a copy from the clipboard /a clipboard function ... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
that starts a copy from the clipboard /a clipboard function ... XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
the last item placed on the clipboard /function that deletes ... XmClipboardUndoCopy(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard /function that copies ... XmTextCopy(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard /function that copies ... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard and deletes the/ /copies XmTextCut(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard and deletes the/ /copies XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
xclipboard: X clipboard client ..... xclipboard(X)
copy to/ XmClipboardCancelCopy: a clipboard function that cancels a .. XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
data item to/ XmClipboardCopy: a clipboard function that copies a ... XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
data/ XmClipboardCopyByName: a clipboard function that copies a ... XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)
the last/ XmClipboardUndoCopy: a clipboard function that deletes .... XmClipboardUndoCopy(Xm)
copy to/ XmClipboardEndCopy: a clipboard function that ends a ..... XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)
copy/ XmClipboardEndRetrieve: a clipboard function that ends a ..... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
XmClipboardWithdrawFormat: a clipboard function that indicates/ . XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
clipboard XmClipboardLock: a clipboard function that locks the ... XmClipboardLock(Xm)
a/ XmClipboardRegisterFormat: a clipboard function that registers ... XmClipboardRegisterFormat(Xm)
a data/ XmClipboardRetrieve: a clipboard function that retrieves ... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
the/ XmClipboardInquireCount: a clipboard function that returns .... XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
the/ XmClipboardInquireLength: a clipboard function that returns .... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
XmClipboardInquireFormat: a clipboard function that returns a/ . XmClipboardInquireFormat(Xm)
XmClipboardInquirePendingItems: a clipboard function that returns a/ . XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
storage/ XmClipboardStartCopy: a clipboard function that sets up a ... XmClipboardStartCopy(Xm)
copy/ XmClipboardStartRetrieve: a clipboard function that starts a .... XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
the/ XmClipboardUnlock: a clipboard function that unlocks .... XmClipboardUnlock(Xm)

for quick paste and certain clipboard operations /destination . XmGetDestination(Xm)
a Text function that inserts the clipboard selection XmTextPaste: . . XmTextPaste(Xm)
function that inserts the clipboard selection /a TextField . . . XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
XSetRegion: sets clip-mask . . . . . XCreateRegion(XS)
XSetClipRectangles: changes clip-mask to specified list of/ . . . . . XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetClipMask: sets clip-mask to specified pixmap . . . . . XSetClipOrigin(XS)
putbc: add block to clist . . . . . putc(K)
putc: add character to clist . . . . . putc(K)
putcb: add characters to clist . . . . . putc(K)
getc, getcb, getcbp, getcf: read clist buffers . . . . . getc(K)
putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists putc, ... putc(K)
procedure call clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote . . rpc(NS)
procedure clnt_call: call a remote . . . . . rpc(NS)
handle clnt_control: control client . . . . . rpc(NS)
handle creation clnt_create: generic client . . . . . rpc(NS)
handle clnt_destroy: destroy client . . . . . rpc(NS)
by RPC/XDR clnt_freeres: free data allocated . . . . rpc(NS)
information clnt_geterr: get error . . . . . rpc(NS)
information clnt_pcreateerror: print error . . . . . rpc(NS)
information clnt_perrno: print error . . . . . rpc(NS)
information clnt_perror: print error . . . . . rpc(NS)
creation clntraw_create: client handle . . . . . rpc(NS)
error information clnt_spcreateerror: string print . . . . rpc(NS)
information clnt_sperrno: string print error . . . . rpc(NS)
information clnt_sperror: string print error . . . . . rpc(NS)
creation clnttcp_create: client handle . . . . . rpc(NS)
creation clntudp_create: client handle . . . . . rpc(NS)
alarm: set a process alarm clock . . . . . alarm(S)
getclk: get string from real-time clock . . . . . getclk(M)
spl6: prevent interrupts from the clock . . . . . spl(K)
synchronization of the system clock /correct the time to allow . . . adjtime(SSC)
system real-time (time of day) clock clock: the . . . . . clock(F)
system real-time (time of day) clock setclock: set the . . . . . setclock(ADM)
dclock: digital clock for X . . . . . dclock(X)
xclock: analog / digital clock for X . . . . . xclock(X)
the frequency of the system clock in ticks per second /return . . gethz(S)
rtc: real time clock interface . . . . . rtc(HW)
clock: report CPU time used . . . . . clock(S)
of day) clock clock: the system real-time (time . . clock(F)
converts time pointed to by clock to tm structure localtime: . . . ctime(S)
STREAMS driver clone: open any minor device on a . clone(M)
information XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input method . . . . XOpenIM(XS)
close: close a file descriptor . . . . . close(S)
directory stream and frees the/ closedir: closes the named . . . . . directory(S)
rewinddir, seekdir,/ directory: closedir, opendir, readdir, ... directory(S)
XKillClient: forces close-down of client . . . . . XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
output closepl: flushes the plotter . . . . . plot(S)
catclose: closes a message catalog . . . . . catopen(S)
MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy . . . . . MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm)
processing is/ endprdfent: closes default control file when . . . . getprdfent(S)
ldaclose: closes file and frees memory . . . . . ldclose(S)
ldclose: closes file and frees memory . . . . . ldclose(S)
processing is/ endprfient: closes file control file when . . . . . getprfient(S)
is complete endgrent: closes group file when processing . getgrent(S)

processing is complete endpwent: closes password file when ..... getpwent(S)
when processing is/ endprpwent: closes protected password files .... getprpwent(S)
processing is complete endspent: closes shadow password file when . getspent(S)
fclose: writes buffered data and closes stream ..... fclose(S)
endhostent: closes TCP connection ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
endutent: closes the currently open file ..... getut(S)
resets ll_fd to zero ll_close: closes the MMDF logging file and .. llog(S)
and frees the DIR/ closedir: closes the named directory stream . directory(S)
XCloseIM: closes the specified input method .. XOpenIM(XS)
/looks up named color and returns closest color supported by screen .. XAllocColor(XS)
XQueryBestTile: returns best or closest size ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
returns best or closest size XQueryBestStipple: ... XQueryBestSize(XS)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer ..... clrbuf(K)
clri: clear inode ..... clri(ADM)
cursor in current window clrtobot: erases all lines below ..... curses(S)
cursor in current window clrtobot: erases all lines below ..... tam(S)
cursor in current window clrtobot: erases all lines below ..... terminfo(S)
right of cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to ..... curses(S)
right of cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to ..... tam(S)
right of cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to ..... terminfo(S)
the system cmn_err: display message or panic cmn_err(K)
configuration data base cmos: display and set the ..... cmos(HW)
cmp: compare two files ..... cmp(C)
mailboxes to MMDF format cnvtmbox: convert XENIX-style .... cnvtmbox(ADM)
findstr: find strings in C source code ..... findstr(CP)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
dis: object code disassembler ..... dis(CP)
eccd: memory Error Correction Code (ECC) facility ecc, ... ecc(ADM)
buffer adf_gtxcd: get next text code from string and copy to ..... tam(S)
seterror: set error code in u.u_error ..... seterror(K)
lockb: lock critical code section ..... lockb(K)
unlockb: unlock critical code section ..... lockb(K)
/unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for single processor/ . lockb(K)
Write a spelling list from hash codes spellin: ..... spell(C)
hashmake: Generate hash codes for a list of words ..... spell(C)
hashcheck: Recreate the hash codes in a hashed spelling list ..... spell(C)
iconv: international codeset conversion ..... iconv(CP)
codeview: visual debugger ..... codeview(CP)
print section sizes in bytes of COFF files size: ..... size(CP)
col: filter reverse linefeeds ..... col(C)
strcoll: used to collate two strings ..... strcoll(S)
character is reached strncoll: collates two strings until nth ..... strcoll(S)
coltbl: create a collation locale table ..... coltbl(M)
strnxfrm, strxfrm: handles collation of strings /strncoll, ... strcoll(S)
prfdc: periodically collect data ..... profiler(ADM)
invocation prfsnap: collect data at time of ..... profiler(ADM)
uudemon.admin: collect uustat data ..... uudemon(ADM)
audit/ auditd: read audit collection files generated by the ... auditd(ADM)
XStoreNamedColor: looks up named color ..... XStoreColors(XS)
changes the definition of a color init_color: ..... curses(S)
changes the definition of a color init_color: ..... terminfo(S)
components in an initialized color /allows user to identify ..... curses(S)
components in an initialized color /allows user to identify ..... terminfo(S)
looks up the string name of a color XcmsLookupColor: ..... XcmsQueryColor(XS)

start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric terminals ..... curses(S)
start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric terminals ..... terminfo(S)
setcolor, setcolour: set screen color and other screen attributes ... setcolor(C)
XAllocNamedColor: looks up named color and returns closest color/ .... XAllocColor(XS)
the procedure used for default color calculation /to get ..... XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)
the procedure used for default color calculation /to set ..... XmSetColorCalculation(Xm)
/determines whether terminal has color capabilities ..... curses(S)
/determines whether terminal has color capabilities ..... terminfo(S)
specified /allocate a read-only color cell in any format ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
allocates read/write color cells XAllocColorCells: ..... XAllocColor(XS)
DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion Context macros . DisplayOfCCC(XS)
/convert string to color cursor ..... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
rgb: color database compiler ..... rgb(X)
showrgb: color database previewer ..... showrgb(X)
/fetches a named color literal from a UID file ..... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
display/ screen: tty [01-n], color, monochrome, ega, vga ..... screen(HW)
start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric/ ..... curses(S)
start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric/ ..... terminfo(S)
XAllocColorPlanes: allocates color planes ..... XAllocColor(XS)
/looks up the string name of a color, returns the exact color/ ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color specification in the/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryGreen: returns the color specification in the/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryRed: returns the color specification in the/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color specification in the/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC color specifications ..... XcmsConvertColors(XS)
blue, green, red, and white CCC color specifications /black, ... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XColor: color structure ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XcmsColor: Xcms color structure ..... XcmsColor(XS)
copy, or destroy colormaps and color structure /create, ... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIELab: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIELuv: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIEXYZ: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIEuvY: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIExyY: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsPad: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsRGB: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsRGBi: ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsTekHVC: .... XcmsColor(XS)
named color and returns closest color supported by screen /up .... XAllocColor(XS)
of a color, returns the exact color value /up the string name ... XQueryColor(XS)
XLookupColor: returns color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XQueryColor: obtain color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XQueryColors: returns color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XcmsQueryColor: obtain color values ..... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
identify components in an/ color_content: allows user to ..... curses(S)
identify components in an/ color_content: allows user to ..... terminfo(S)
/create standard colormap ..... XmuLookupStandardColormap(Xmu)
CCC associated with the specified colormap /changes the ..... XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
XCopyColormapAndFree: copies colormap ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XFreeColormap: deletes colormap ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XUninstallColormap: removes colormap ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
XmuCreateColormap: create colormap ..... XmuCreateColormap(Xmu)
create standard colormap XmuStandardColormap: XmuStandardColormap(Xmu)
number of entries in default colormap /returns maximum ..... AllPlanes(XS)

query and modify CCC of a colormap XcmsCCCOfColormap: . XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
xshowcmap: shows colormap ..... xshowcmap(X)
CellsOfScreen: returns number of colormap cells in default/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
values/ XStoreColor: change colormap entries of the pixel ..... XStoreColors(XS)
XAllocColor: allocates read-only colormap entry ..... XAllocColor(XS)
/of colormap cells in default colormap of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/returns default colormap of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XSetWindowColormap: set colormap of window ..... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
visual /define standard colormap properties for given ..... XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
/delete standard colormap property ..... XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
/allocate, set, or read a standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XGetRGBColormaps: reads standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XSetRGBColormaps: sets standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XStandardColormap: standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility ..... xstdcmap(X)
XClientMessageEvent: ColormapNotify event structure ... XClientMessageEvent(XS)
XColormapEvent: ColormapNotify event structure ... XColormapEvent(XS)
/lists currently installed colormaps ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
XInstallColormap: control colormaps ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
XmuAllStandardColormaps: standard colormaps ..... XmuAllStandardColormaps(Xmu)
/create, copy, or destroy colormaps and color structure ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
/maximum number of installed colormaps supported by screen .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/minimum number of installed colormaps supported by screen .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
init_pair: initializes a color-pair ..... curses(S)
init_pair: initializes a color-pair ..... terminfo(S)
/user to find out how a given color-pair is currently defined ..... curses(S)
/user to find out how a given color-pair is currently defined ..... terminfo(S)
XAllocColor: allocate and free colors ..... XAllocColor(XS)
XFreeColors: frees colors ..... XAllocColor(XS)
XStoreColors: set colors ..... XStoreColors(XS)
XcmsStoreColor: set colors ..... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
allocate device-independent colors XcmsAllocColor: ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
determine best allocation of colors XmuGetColormapAllocation: XmuGetColormapAllocation(Xmu)
foreground, select, and shadow colors /a function that generates .. XmGetColors(Xm)
if terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: determines ..... curses(S)
if terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: determines ..... terminfo(S)
setcolor: Set screen colors and other attributes ..... setcolor(C)
/Hue, Value and Chroma's find colors displayable by the screen ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
scocolor: change window colors in the SCO Open Desktop GUI scocolor(X)
/recalculates all associated colors of a widget ..... XmChangeColor(Xm)
XcmsStoreColors: converts the colors specified into RGB values ... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
sysadmsh(ADM) sysadmcolor: colors used to render ..... sysadmcolor(F)
setcolour: Set screen colours and other attributes ..... setcolor(C)
table coltbl: create a collation locale ..... coltbl(M)
lc: List files in columns ..... ls(C)
number displayed menu rows and columns /sets maximum ..... menu(S)
rather than/ lx: List files in columns, sorted across the page, ... ls(C)
menu /maximum number of rows and columns that can be displayed in .. menu(S)
comb: combine SCCS deltas ..... comb(CP)
comb: combine SCCS deltas ..... comb(CP)
specified by the/ XWMGeometry: combines geometry information ... XParseGeometry(XS)
common to two sorted files comm: select or reject lines ..... comm(C)
chroot: change root directory for command ..... chroot(ADM)
create a front-end to the rcc command gencc: ..... gencc(CP)

execute UNIX operating system command uexec: ..... uexec(PCI)
ioctl: I/O control command ..... ioctl(S)
pclose: returns exit status of command ..... popen(S)
pipe between calling program and command popen: creates ..... popen(S)
returning a stream to a remote command /ruserok: routines for .. rcmd(SLIB)
rexec: return stream to a remote command ..... rexec(SLIB)
system: issue a shell command ..... system(S)
time: time a command ..... time(C)
/Korn shell, a standard/restricted command and programming language ksh(C)
of the string displayed in the command area of the widget /end . XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
asroot: run a command as root ..... asroot(ADM)
priority nice: run a command at a different scheduling nice(C)
scsi_get_gen_cmd: fill a command block ..... scsi(K)
agetcommand: find next command entry in authcap file .... authcap(S)
output null-terminated string to command entry/echo line wcmd: . tam(S)
env: set environment for command execution ..... env(C)
printenv: print environment for command execution ..... env(C)
uux: UNIX-to-UNIX system command execution ..... uux(C)
passed/ XmCommandAppendValue: a Command function that appends the XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
error message XmCommandError: a Command function that displays an XmCommandError(Xm)
access a/ XmCommandGetChild: a Command function that is used to . XmCommandGetChild(Xm)
displayed/ XmCommandSetValue: a Command function that replaces a XmCommandSetValue(Xm)
quits nohup: run a command immune to hangups and nohup(C)
Runlayer: runs specified command in layer ..... libwindows(S)
subsystem activation,/ auditcmd: command interface for audit ..... auditcmd(ADM)
rsh: invoke a restricted shell (command interpreter) ..... rsh(C)
sh: invoke the shell command interpreter ..... sh(C)
syntax csh: invoke a shell command interpreter with C-like .. csh(C)
constructs of the Deskshell command language /and control .. deskshell(X)
the commands of the Deskshell command language /commands: . deskcommands(X)
Manager structures, and parse the command line /Manager, Resource XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmParseCommand: parses command line ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
rcmd: execute a command on a remote machine ... rcmd(SLIB)
getopt: parse command options ..... getopt(C)
getopts, getoptcvt: parse command options ..... getopts(C)
system activity timex: time a command; report process data and timex(ADM)
uuxqt: execute remote command requests ..... uuxqt(ADM)
accounting records acctcms: command summary from per-process acctcms(ADM)
/is a link to init. When the command telinit is run, init is/ .... init(M)
XmCommand: the Command widget class ..... XmCommand(Xm)
XmCreateCommand: the Command widget creation function XmCreateCommand(Xm)
Xt_options: standard X Toolkit command-line options ..... Xt_options(X)
Intro: introduces UNIX commands ..... intro(C)
Introduces Development System commands Intro: ..... Intro(CP)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands ..... aio(M)
and miscellaneous accounting commands /overview of accounting acct(ADM)
help: Asks for help about SCCS commands ..... help(CP)
install: install commands ..... install(ADM)
interpret tty driver I/O control commands ttiocom: ..... ttiocom(K)
script that executes inittab commands initscript: ..... initscript(ADM)
streamio: STREAMS ioctl commands ..... streamio(M)
to XENIX cross-development commands Intro: introduction .... Intro(XNX)
to system administration commands Intro: introduction .... intro(ADM)
xargs: construct and execute commands ..... xargs(C)

at, batch: execute commands at a later time ..... at(C)
viddoio: support I/O control commands for adapter driver ..... video(K)
language deskshell commands: the commands of the Deskshell command deskcommands(X)
remote: execute commands on a remote system .... remote(C)
environment rc2: run commands performed for multiuser rc2(ADM)
operating system rc0: run commands performed to stop the .. rc0(ADM)
and crontab cron: execute commands scheduled by at, batch, . cron(C)
Deskshell command/ deskshell commands: the commands of the .. deskcommands(X)
regular/ crontab: schedule commands to be executed at ..... crontab(C)
mcs: manipulate the object file comment section ..... mcs(CP)
cdc: change the delta commentary of an SCCS delta ..... cdc(CP)
/sets window properties for communicating with clients ..... XSetWMProperties(XS)
socket: create an endpoint for communication ..... socket(SSC)
the status of inter-process communication facilities /report .. ipcs(ADM)
ftok: standard interprocess communication package ..... ftok(S)
tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell communications utility ..... tellxdt3(X)
cdrom: compact disk devices ..... cdrom(HW)
by the audit subsystem and compact the records /generated ... auditd(ADM)
dircmp: compare directories ..... dircmp(C)
sdiff: compare files side-by-side ..... sdiff(C)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
nl_strcmp, nl_strncmp: compare native language strings .. nl_strcmp(S)
nl_strcmp: compare native language strings .. nl_strcmp(S)
nl_strncmp: compare native n language strings . nl_strcmp(S)
descriptions infocmp: compare or print out terminfo ..... infocmp(ADM)
and past distributions hocheck: compare perms lists with current .. hocheck(SMT)
chkshlib: compare shared libraries tool ..... chkshlib(CP)
diff3: compare three files ..... diff3(C)
cmp: compare two files ..... cmp(C)
XmuCompareISOLatin1: compare two Latin-1 strings ..... XmuCompareISOLatin1(Xmu)
diff: compare two text files ..... diff(C)
file sccsdiff: compare two versions of an SCCS . sccsdiff(CP)
memcmp: compares arguments ..... memory(S)
returns an integer strcmp: compares its arguments and ..... string(S)
of n characters strncmp: compares its arguments to maximum string(S)
/a compound string function that compares two strings ..... XmStringCompare(Xm)
case-insensitive string comparison strcasecmp: ..... string(SLIB)
case-insensitive string comparison strncasecmp: ..... string(SLIB)
the results of a byte-by-byte comparison /that indicates ..... XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
bcmp: byte comparison operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
if a machine is a 386 or fully compatible /Return a true value .. machid(C)
if a machine is a 486 or fully compatible /Return a true value .. machid(C)
compver: compatible versions file ..... compver(F)
INIT: initialize before compile ..... regexp(S)
regcmp: regular expression compile ..... regcmp(CP)
regcmp: compile a regular expression ..... regcmp(S)
regexp: regular expression compile and match routines ..... regexp(S)
with advance or step compile: compile string for use .... regexp(S)
ERROR: abnormal return from compile routine ..... regexp(S)
pointer argument at exit of compile routine RETURN: returns . regexp(S)
advance or step compile: compile string for use with ..... regexp(S)
Distribution Format to Portable Compiled Format /font from Bitmap bdftopcf(X)
advance: pattern match given a compiled regular expression ..... regexp(S)

against a/ regex: execute a compiled regular expression ..... regcmp(S)
terminfo: format of compiled terminfo file ..... terminfo(F)
X keyboard configuration compiler xsconfig: ..... xsconfig(X)
cc: invokes the C compiler ..... cc(CP)
rcc: AT&T C compiler ..... rcc(CP)
rgb: color database compiler ..... rgb(X)
rpcgen: an RPC protocol compiler ..... rpcgen(NC)
tic: terminfo compiler ..... tic(C)
uil: the user interface language compiler ..... uil(Xm)
bdftosnf: BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 ..... bdftosnf(X)
application Uil: invokes the UIL compiler from within an ..... Uil(Xm)
generator yacc: yet another compiler-compiler—a parser ..... yacc(CP)
expressions regcmp, regex: compiles and executes regular .... regcmp(S)
erf, erfc: error function and complementary error function .... erf(S)
iodone: signal I/O completion ..... iodone(K)
iowait: wait for I/O completion ..... iowait(K)
processes wait: await completion of background ..... wait(C)
function that is used to access a component /a Command ..... XmCommandGetChild(Xm)
function that is used to access a component /a MessageBox ..... XmMessageBoxGetChild(Xm)
function that is used to access a component /a SelectionBox ..... XmSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)
function used to access a component /a FileSelectionBox ... XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)
subsystem: security subsystem component description ..... subsystem(M)
the component type of the next component fetched /that returns .. XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
/the type and value of the next component in a compound string .. XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
/a function that determines which component receives keyboard/ .... XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
/string function that returns the component type of the next/ ..... XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
method XmbLookupString: obtain composed input from an input .... XmbLookupString(XS)
method XwcLookupString: obtain composed input from an input .... XmbLookupString(XS)
class Composite: the Composite widget . Composite(Xm)
Composite: the Composite widget class ..... Composite(Xm)
XmString: data type for a compound string ..... XmString(""Xm"")
a specified number of bytes to a compound string /that appends .. XmStringNConcat(Xm)
for a text segment in the input compound string /that searches ... XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
function that creates a copy of a compound string /compound string XmStringNCopy(Xm)
octets in the next segment of a compound string /that fetches the . XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
plus one in the provided compound string /of separators ... XmStringLineCount(Xm)
rectangle that will enclose the compound string /of the smallest . XmStringExtent(Xm)
sequence of text components in a compound string /of the longest .. XmStringWidth(Xm)
string function that creates a compound string /a compound ... XmStringCreate(Xm)
string function that creates a compound string /a compound ... XmStringCreateLtoR(Xm)
string function that creates a compound string /a compound ... XmStringDirectionCreate(Xm)
string function that creates a compound string /a compound ... XmStringSegmentCreate(Xm)
string function that creates a compound string /a compound ... XmStringSeparatorCreate(Xm)
that converts compound text to a compound string /string function . XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)
that obtains the length of a compound string /string function . XmStringLength(Xm)
the line height of the given compound string /that returns .... XmStringHeight(Xm)
value of the next component in a compound string /the type and ... XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
XmRegisterSegmentEncoding: a compound string function that/ ... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
XmStringCreateLocalized: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
XmStringDirectionCreate: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringDirectionCreate(Xm)
XmStringDrawUnderline: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringDrawUnderline(Xm)
XmStringGetNextComponent: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
XmStringGetNextSegment: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
XmStringHasSubstring: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)

XmStringPeekNextComponent: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
XmStringSeparatorCreate: a compound string function that/ ... XmStringSeparatorCreate(Xm)
allows/ XmStringInitContext: a compound string function that .... XmStringInitContext(Xm)
appends a/ XmStringNConcat: a compound string function that .... XmStringNConcat(Xm)
appends one/ XmStringConcat: a compound string function that .... XmStringConcat(Xm)
compares two/ XmStringCompare: a compound string function that .... XmStringCompare(Xm)
converts a/ XmCvtXmStringToCT: a compound string function that .... XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
converts/ XmCvtCTToXmString: a compound string function that .... XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)
creates a copy/ XmStringNCopy: a compound string function that .... XmStringNCopy(Xm)
creates a/ XmStringCreate: a compound string function that .... XmStringCreate(Xm)
creates a/ XmStringCreateLtoR: a compound string function that .... XmStringCreateLtoR(Xm)
creates/ XmStringCreateSimple: a compound string function that .... XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
creates/ XmStringSegmentCreate: a compound string function that .... XmStringSegmentCreate(Xm)
determines the/ XmStringExtent: a compound string function that .... XmStringExtent(Xm)
draws a compound/ XmStringDraw: a compound string function that .... XmStringDraw(Xm)
draws a/ XmStringDrawImage: a compound string function that .... XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
indicates/ XmStringByteCompare: a compound string function that .... XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
instructs/ XmStringFreeContext: a compound string function that .... XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
makes a copy of/ XmStringCopy: a compound string function that .... XmStringCopy(Xm)
obtains the/ XmStringLength: a compound string function that .... XmStringLength(Xm)
provides/ XmStringEmpty: a compound string function that .... XmStringEmpty(Xm)
recovers memory XmStringFree: a compound string function that .... XmStringFree(Xm)
returns the/ XmStringBaseline: a compound string function that .... XmStringBaseline(Xm)
returns the/ XmStringHeight: a compound string function that .... XmStringHeight(Xm)
returns the/ XmStringLineCount: a compound string function that .... XmStringLineCount(Xm)
returns the/ XmStringWidth: a compound string function that .... XmStringWidth(Xm)
returns/ XmMapSegmentEncoding: a compound string function that .... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
searches for/ XmStringGetLtoR: a compound string function that .... XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
/string function that draws a compound string in an X window . XmStringDraw(Xm)
and/ /string function that draws a compound string in an X Window . XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
/string function that creates a compound string in the current/ .. XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
/string function that creates a compound string in the language/ . XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
/that indicates whether one compound string is contained/ .... XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)
/string function that converts a compound string to compound text XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
data type for an array of compound strings XmStringTable: . XmStringTable(""Xm"")
converts a compound string to compound text /function that .... XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
/string function that returns the compound text encoding format/ . XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
/string function that registers a compound text encoding format for/ XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
XctData: compound text functions ..... XctData(Xmu)
XctData structure for parsing Compound Text string /create .... XctData(Xmu)
XctData structure to reparse Compound Text string /reset ..... XctData(Xmu)
XctNextItem: parse next item from Compound Text string ..... XctData(Xmu)
/string function that converts compound text to a compound/ ... XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)
cprs: compress a common object file .... cprs(CP)
pack, pcat, unpack: compress and expand files ..... pack(C)
compress: compress data ..... compress(C)
compress: compress data ..... compress(C)
compress, uncompress, zcat: compress data for storage,/ ..... compress(C)
compress data for storage,/ compress, uncompress, zcat: ..... compress(C)
storage, uncompress and display compressed files /data for ..... compress(C)
zcat: display compressed files ..... compress(C)
dn_comp: compresses domain name ..... resolver(SLIB)
XTextExtents: compute or query text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XmbTextExtents: compute text extents ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)

XwcTextExtents: compute text extents ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)
XTextWidth: compute text width ..... XTextWidth(XS)
table entry of a/ ldtbindex: compute the index of a symbol .... ldtbindex(S)
scsi: small computer systems interface ..... scsi(HW)
mem: provides access to the computer's physical memory ..... mem(FP)
XTextExtents16: computes text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XTextWidth16: computes text width ..... XTextWidth(XS)
time values difftime: computes the difference between .. difftime(S)
XUnionRegion: computes union of two regions .... XIntersectRegion(XS)
tcbck, smmck, authckrc: trusted computing base checker,/ ..... tcbck(ADM)
compver: compatible versions file . compver(F)
cat: concatenate and display files ..... cat(C)
pullupmsg: concatenate bytes in a message .... pullupmsg(K)
linkb: concatenate two messages into one linkb(K)
dbm_clearerr: reset error condition ..... ndbm(NS)
[: test conditions ..... test(C)
test: test conditions ..... test(C)
selected information about system configuration idcheck: return ..... idcheck(ADM)
xsconfig: X keyboard configuration compiler ..... xsconfig(X)
update, or get device driver configuration data /add, delete, ... idinstall(ADM)
cmos: display and set the configuration data base ..... cmos(HW)
device and host adapter configuration file /peripheral ..... mscsi(F)
mvdevice: video driver back end configuration file ..... mvdevice(F)
sdevice: local device configuration file ..... sdevice(F)
types mfsys: configuration file for filesystem .... mfsys(FP)
line disciplines from kernel configuration files /or remove .... idaddld(ADM)
hwconfig: read the configuration information ..... hwconfig(C)
string: access boot, configuration, or package string ... string(M)
configure: kernel configuration program ..... configure(ADM)
slot: read the microchannel configuration registers ..... slot(C)
getcfgline: get the configuration string ..... getbsvalue(K)
mapstr: Configure function key mapping .. mapkey(M)
program configure: kernel configuration .... configure(ADM)
PC keyboard mapkey: Configure keyboard mapping on a . mapkey(M)
/determine locale support and configure locale modifiers ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, convkey: configure monitor screen mapping mapkey(M)
netconfig: configure networking products .... netconfig(ADM)
mapscrn: Configure screen mapping ..... mapkey(M)
scomouse: configure the mouse ..... scomouse(X)
lpadmin: configure the print service ..... lpadmin(ADM)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping ..... mapchan(M)
idconfig: configure UNIX system kernel ..... idbuild(ADM)
changes/ XConfigureWindow: configure windows and window .. XConfigureWindow(XS)
XConfigureEvent: ConfigureNotify event structure ... XConfigureEvent(XS)
XConfigureRequestEvent: ConfigureRequest event structure . XConfigureRequestEvent(XS)
xmbind: configures virtual key bindings .... xmbind(Xm)
changes/ XWindowChanges: configures windows and window . XConfigureWindow(XS)
t_rcvconnect: receive the confirmation from a connect/ ..... t_rcvconnect(S)
tracing a child/ paccess: used in conjunction with ptrace for ..... paccess(S)
fwtmp, wtmpfix: manipulate connect accounting records ..... fwtmp(ADM)
a socket connect: initiate a connection on ... connect(SSC)
XOpenDisplay: connect or disconnect to X server .. XOpenDisplay(XS)
receive the confirmation from a connect request t_rcvconnect: ..... t_rcvconnect(S)
t_accept: accept a connect request ..... t_accept(S)

t_listen: listen for a connect request ..... t_listen(S)
returns length of event queue for connected display QLength: ..... AllPlanes(XS)
return the name of a currently connected host vhost: ..... vhost(PCI)
getpeername: get name of connected peer ..... getpeername(SSC)
recv: receive a message from a connected socket ..... recv(SSC)
send: send a message to a connected socket ..... send(SSC)
returns the number of fields connected to form field_count: .... form(S)
/changes the fields connected to form to fields ..... form(S)
an outgoing terminal line connection dial: establish ..... dial(S)
cryptopen: open /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
data or expedited data over a connection t_snd: send ..... t_snd(S)
encryption key for /bin/crypt connection run_setkey: creates .... crypt(S)
encrypts data using /bin/crypt connection run_crypt: ..... crypt(S)
endhostent: closes TCP connection ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
or expedited data sent over a connection t_rcv: receive data ..... t_rcv(S)
shut down part of a full-duplex connection shutdown: ..... shutdown(SSC)
terminates /bin/crypt connection crypt_close: ..... crypt(S)
ConnectionNumber: returns connection number for specified/ . AllPlanes(XS)
accept: accept a connection on a socket ..... accept(SSC)
connect: initiate a connection on a socket ..... connect(SSC)
user t_connect: establish a connection with another transport . t_connect(S)
connection number for specified/ ConnectionNumber: returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections daemon ..... xdaemon(X)
listen: listen for connections on a socket ..... listen(SSC)
field type set_fieldtype_arg: connects additional arguments to .. fieldtype(S)
acctcon: acctcon1, acctcon2: connect-time accounting ..... acctcon(ADM)
nl_sprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes ..... nl_printf(S)
sprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes ..... printf(S)
vsprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes ..... vprintf(S)
database authck: check internal consistency of authentication ..... authck(ADM)
make all or specific system files consistent with the/ fixmog, cps: .. fixmog(ADM)
a device error message on the console deverr: print ..... deverr(K)
printf: print a message on the console ..... printf(K)
putchar: print a character on the console ..... putchar(K)
the system messages on the console dmesg: display ..... dmesg(ADM)
to the printer port of a serial console /serial printer attached ... consoleprint(ADM)
console: system console device ..... console(M)
clean_screen: restore the console graphics adapter to VGA/ . clean_screen(X)
/keys for screen-switching from console multiscreens running Xsco/ switchkey(X)
console: system console device .... console(M)
/usr/adm/messages or any file to/ consoleprint: print ..... consoleprint(ADM)
XAddPixel: adds constant value to pixels ..... XCreateImage(XS)
file for implementation-specific constants limits: header ..... limits(FP)
langinfo: language information constants ..... langinfo(FP)
math: math functions and constants ..... math(M)
unistd: file header for symbolic constants ..... unistd(FP)
class Constraint: the Constraint widget . Constraint(Xm)
Constraint: the Constraint widget class ..... Constraint(Xm)
mkfs: construct a filesystem ..... mkfs(ADM)
xargs: construct and execute commands .. xargs(C)
deskshell: syntax and control constructs of the Deskshell/ ..... deskshell(X)
records acctdusg: calculate disk consumption for accounting ..... acct(ADM)
point to the next cont: plots a line from a current .... plot(S)
debugging on uutry: try to contact remote system with ..... uutry(ADM)

/whether one compound string is contained within another ..... XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)
idmkinit: read files containing inittab specifications ... idmkinit(ADM)
/returns pointer to structure containing modifier keys ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
ev_block: wait until the queue contains an event ..... ev_block(S)
pb_check: check if paste buffer contains anything ..... tam(S)
tgoto BC: contains bc capability used by ..... termcap(S)
as encoded by stty ospeed: contains output speed of terminal . termcap(S)
capability used by tputs PC: contains pad character from pc .... termcap(S)
tzname: contains time zone names ..... ctime(S)
tgoto UP: contains up capability used by .... termcap(S)
/applications to read out the content segment by segment ..... XmStringInitContext(Xm)
deletes a key (and its associated contents) delete: ..... dbm(S)
showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ..... showsnf(X)
xev: print contents of X events ..... xev(X)
/create an application context ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
/destroy an application context ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
GContext from associated graphics context XGContextFromGC: obtains XCreateGC(XS)
XChangeGC: changesgraphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XCopyGC: copies graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XFreeGC: destroys graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
and obtain an application context /create, destroy, ... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
csplit: split files according to context ..... csplit(C)
reset the stat of an input context XwcResetIC: ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
reset the state of an input context XmbResetIC: ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
the input method of an input context /destroy, and obtain ..... XCreateIC(XS)
values from the specified input context /obtain input context ..... XSetICValues(XS)
XGetGCValues: returns graphics context components ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XSetICFocus: set and unset input context focus ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
an input method that the input context has lost focus /notify ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
/the toolkit that the font list context is no longer needed ..... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
instructs the toolkit that the context is no longer needed /that . XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion Context macros ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XGCValues: graphics context structure ..... XCreateGC(XS)
graphics contexts and graphics context structure /create or free ... XCreateGC(XS)
XUniqueContext: creates unique context type ..... XSaveContext(XS)
input/ XGetICValues: obtain input context values from the specified .. XSetICValues(XS)
if the font_set might include context-dependent drawing /true . XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
/create or free graphics contexts and graphics context/ .... XCreateGC(XS)
initialization memget: allocate contiguous memory at ..... memget(K)
Deskshell/ deskshell: syntax and control constructs of the ..... deskshell(X)
xhost: server access control program for X ..... xhost(X)
converter conv: common object file ..... conv(CP)
/BulletinBoard BulletinBoardDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
/FileSelectionDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)
/a Form FormDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)
/a MessageBox TemplateDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreatePulldownMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
/the List ScrolledList convenience creation function ..... XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
/the MessageBox ErrorDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
/the MessageBox InformationDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
/the MessageBox MessageDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
/the MessageBox QuestionDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
/the MessageBox WarningDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
/the MessageBox WorkingDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)
/the SelectionBox PromptDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
/the SelectionBox SelectionDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)
/the TextScrolledText convenience creation function ..... XmCreateScrolledText(Xm)
XtCreateWindow: window creation convenience function ..... XtCreateWindow(Xt)
activates a/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that ..... XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
deactivates a/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that ..... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
removes a callback/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that ..... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
removes the/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
XmAddWMProtocols: a VendorShell convenience interface that adds/ .. XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
client callbacks/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that adds ... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
pre and post/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that allows .. XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
/initialize application convenience procedure ..... XtAppInitialize(Xt)
XSetArcMode: GC convenience routines ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
XSetClipOrigin: GC convenience routines ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetFillStyle: GC convenience routines ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XSetFont: GC convenience routines ..... XSetFont(XS)
XSetLineAttributes: GC convenience routines ..... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
XSetState: GC convenience routines ..... XSetState(XS)
XSetTile: GC convenience routines ..... XSetTile(XS)
term: conventional names for terminals . term(M)
iconv: international codeset conversion ..... iconv(CP)
string used by Xlib for text conversion /returns the default ... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion Context macros ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
/releases a language character set conversion table ..... lcs_release_table(PCI)
get language character set conversion table lcs_get_table: .... lcs_get_table(PCI)
/sets language character set conversion table options ..... lcs_set_options(PCI)
and output language character set conversion tables /sets input ..... lcs_set_tables(PCI)
stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data conversion tools /ldlong, stdbl, ... isconv(S)
/issue a conversion warning message ..... XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)
scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a short ..... scsi(K)
scsi_stok: convert 3 bytes to kernel address .. scsi(K)
scsi_s3tol: convert 3 bytes to long ..... scsi(K)
scsi_stol: convert 4 bytes to long ..... scsi(K)
long integer strtoul: convert a string to an unsigned .... strtoul(S)
into a terminfo/ captoinfo: convert a termcap description ..... captoinfo(ADM)
MMDF format uulist: convert a UUCP routing file to ..... uulist(ADM)
physical address vtop: convert a virtual address to a ..... vtop(K)
routing file to MMDF/ mnlist: convert a XENIX-style Micnet ..... mnlist(ADM)

dd: convert and copy a file ..... dd(C)
formats convert: convert archive files to common ... convert(CP)
and long integers l3tol, ltol3: convert between 3-byte integers ... l3tol(S)
(memory pages) btoc, ctob: convert between bytes and clicks .. btoc(K)
base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: convert between long integer and .. a64l(S)
btoc: convert bytes to memory pages .... btoc(K)
XmuCvtFunctionToCallback: convert callback procedure to/ .... XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC color specifications .. XcmsConvertColors(XS)
toint: convert character to an integer .... toascii(S)
common formats convert: convert archive files to .... convert(CP)
/gmtime, asctime, strftime, tzset: convert date and time to string .... ctime(S)
string ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert floating-point number to .. ecvt(S)
Distribution Format to/ bdftopcf: convert font from Bitmap ..... bdftopcf(X)
fscanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
scanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
sscanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
character toascii: convert integer to a 7-bit ASCII .... toascii(S)
9) todigit: convert integer to a digit (0 - ..... toascii(S)
lddbl: convert ISAM integer to double ... isconv(S)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to float ..... isconv(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short ..... isconv(S)
ldlong: convert ISAMinteger to long ..... isconv(S)
XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtRegisterCaseConverter: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtSetKeyTranslator: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtTranslateKeycode: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XStringToKeysym: convert keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
Atom values XmuInternStrings: convert list of atom names into .... XmuAtom(Xmu)
format repackman: convert man pages to packed ..... repackman(ADM)
ctob: convert memory pages to bytes .... btoc(K)
string mbstowcs: Convert multibyte string to wide .. mblen(S)
dumps to old-style corex: convert new-style core image ..... corex(C)
getopts instead of/ getoptcvt: convert shell scripts to use ..... getopts(C)
character to wide/ mbtowc: Convert single multibyte ..... mblen(S)
XmuConvertStandardSelection: convert standard selection ..... XmuConvertStandardSelection(Xmu)
XStringListToTextProperty: convert string lists and text/ ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
double-precision number strtod: convert string to ..... strtod(S)
XmuCvtStringToBackingStore: convert string to backing-store/ ... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToBitmap: convert string to bitmap ..... XmuCvtStringToBitmap(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToColorCursor: convert string to color cursor ..... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToCursor: convert string to cursor ..... XmuCvtStringToCursor(Xmu)
value XmuCvtStringToGravity: convert string to enumeration ..... XmuCvtStringToGravity(Xmu)
widget XmuCvtStringToWidget: convert string to immediate child .. XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
widget XmuNewCvtStringToWidget: convert string to immediate child .. XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
strtol: convert string to integer ..... strtol(S)
long XmuCvtStringToLong: convert string to integer of type ... XmuCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
style XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle: convert string to integer shape .... XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToJustify: convert string to XtJustify value ... XmuCvtStringToJustify(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToOrientation: convert string to XtOrientation/ ... XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
XmbTextListToTextProperty: convert text lists and text/ ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
gmtime: convert time to UTC ..... ctime(S)
read paste buffer file and convert to text pb_gets: ..... tam(S)
double stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned .. isconv(S)
foat stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned .. isconv(S)

long stlong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned .. isconv(S)
short stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned .. isconv(S)
units: convert units ..... units(C)
/htons, htonl, ntohl, ntohs: convert values between host and/ . byteorder(SLIB)
network byte order byteorder: convert values between host and .. byteorder(SLIB)
network long byte order htonl: convert values from host to ..... byteorder(SLIB)
network short byte order htons: convert values from host to ..... byteorder(SLIB)
host long byte order ntohl: convert values from network to ... byteorder(SLIB)
host short byte order ntohs: convert values from network to ... byteorder(SLIB)
addresses ptok, ktop: convert virtual and physical ..... ptok(K)
multibyte character wctomb: Convert wide character to ..... mblen(S)
string wcstombs: Convert wide string to multibyte .. mblen(S)
adf_gttok: convert word to token ..... tam(S)
to MMDF format mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style aliases file .... mmdfalias(ADM)
MMDF format cnvtmbox: convert XENIX-style mailboxes to .. cnvtmbox(ADM)
XtConvert: invoke resource converter ..... XtConvert(Xt)
XtDirectConvert: invoke resource converter ..... XtConvert(Xt)
conv: common object file converter ..... conv(CP)
register resource converter XtAppAddConverter: ... XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
/that installs the reverse converter for a previously/ ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
/that installs the resource converter for XmNtearOffModel ... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
/bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor and converter utilities for X ..... bitmap(X)
XtConvert: invoke resource converters ..... XtConvert(Xt)
/a compound string function that converts a compound string to/ ... XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
value /a function that converts a string to a unit-type .... XmCvtStringToUnitType(Xm)
26-character string asctime: converts a tm structure to a ..... ctime(S)
26-character string nl_ascxtime: converts a tm structure to a ..... nl_cxtime(S)
XmConvertUnits: a function that converts a value in one unit type/ . XmConvertUnits(Xm)
libraries ranlib: converts archives to random ..... ranlib(XNX)
numbers atof: converts ASCII to floating point ... atof(S)
atoi: converts ASCII to integers ..... atof(S)
numbers atol: converts ASCII to long integer ..... atof(S)
atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to numbers ..... atof(S)
Internet address inet_addr: Converts character string to ..... inet(SLIB)
network address inet_network: Converts character string to ..... inet(SLIB)
tolower: converts character to lowercase ... toascii(S)
(faster, limited/ _tolower: converts character to lowercase ... toascii(S)
toupper: converts character to uppercase ... toascii(S)
(faster, limited/ _toupper: converts character to uppercase ... toascii(S)
/a compound string function that converts compound text to a/ ..... XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)
nl_scanf, nl_fscanf, nl_sscanf: converts formatted native/ ..... nl_scanf(S)
ASCII format inet_ntoa: Converts Internet address to ..... inet(SLIB)
XKeycodeToKeysym: converts keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XKeysymToKeycode: converts keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XKeysymToString: converts keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
address into/ inet_makeaddr: Converts local and network ..... inet(SLIB)
time mktime: converts local time to calendar .... mktime(S)
three-byte integers ltol3: converts long integers to ..... l3tol(S)
into RGB values XcmsStoreColors: converts the colors specified ..... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
long integers l3tol: converts three-byte integers to ..... l3tol(S)
to tm structure localtime: converts time pointed to by clock .. ctime(S)
pointed to by timeptr strftime: converts time values in structure .. ctime(S)
labs: converts to absolute value ..... labs(S)
toascii: converts to ASCII character ..... ctype(S)

_tolower: converts to lowercase ..... ctype(S)
tolower: converts to lowercase ..... ctype(S)
_toupper: converts to uppercase ..... ctype(S)
toupper: converts to uppercase ..... ctype(S)
local time ctime: converts UNIX epoch time to ..... ctime(S)
local time nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch time to ..... nl_cxtime(S)
null-terminated string in/ gcvt: converts value to a ..... ecvt(S)
ndigit rounded for FORTRAN/ fcvt: converts value to string of ..... ecvt(S)
ndigit ecvt: converts value to string of ..... ecvt(S)
mapping mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, convkey: configure monitor screen . mapkey(M)
mapkey file into the current/ convkey: Translate an old-style .... mapkey(M)
timod: Transport Interface cooperating STREAMS module ... timod(M)
of the item at a specified y coordinate /returns the position ... XmListYToPos(Xm)
/a clipboard function that copies a data item passed by name XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)
/a clipboard function that copies a data item to temporary/ .. XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
structure and the/ copydvagent: copies a device assignment ..... getdvagent(S)
system doscp: Copies a DOS file to UNIX ..... doscmd(C)
/a font list function that copies a font list ..... XmFontListCopy(Xm)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position .... curses(S)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position .... tam(S)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position .... terminfo(S)
in the window werase: copies blanks to every position .... curses(S)
in the window werase: copies blanks to every position .... terminfo(S)
memmove: copies characters between objects .. memmove(S)
area memccpy: copies characters from memory ... memory(S)
XCopyColormapAndFree: copies colormap ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
strncpy: copies exactly n characters ..... string(S)
XCopyGC: copies graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
fread: copies items into an array ..... fread(S)
to/ XmuCopyISOLatin1Uppered: copies Latin-1 lowercase string .... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
to/ XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered: copies Latin-1 uppercase string .... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
memcpy: copies n characters ..... memory(S)
screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to terminal . curses(S)
screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to terminal . tam(S)
screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to terminal . terminfo(S)
strcpy: copies string s2 to s1 ..... string(S)
physical terminal/ wrefresh: copies the named window to the .. curses(S)
physical terminal/ wrefresh: copies the named window to the .. tam(S)
physical terminal/ wrefresh: copies the named window to the .. terminfo(S)
XmTextCopy: a Text function that copies the primary selection to/ ... XmTextCopy(Xm)
XmTextCut: a Text function that copies the primary selection to/ ... XmTextCut(Xm)
the/ /a TextField function that copies the primary selection to .... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
the/ /a TextField function that copies the primary selection to .... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
one tty to/ sc_copyscstate: copies the scancode state from .... sc_raw(S)
80387: math coprocessor ..... 80387(HW)
public UNIX-to-UNIX system file copy uuto, uupick: ..... uuto(C)
uucp: Perform a UNIX-to-UNIX copy ..... uucp(C)
uuname: UNIX-to-UNIX system copy uucp, uulog, ... uucp(C)
dd: convert and copy a file ..... dd(C)
copymsg: copy a message ..... copymsg(K)
copyb: copy a message block ..... copyb(K)
XCopyArea: copy areas ..... XCopyArea(XS)
kernel space copyin, copyout: copy bytes between user and ..... copyin(K)
user space copyout: copy bytes from kernel space to ... copyin(K)

kernel space copyin: copy bytes from user space to ..... copyin(K)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space ..... bcopy(K)
address copyio: copy bytes to or from a physical ... copyio(K)
copy: copy groups of files ..... copy(C)
cpio: copy file archives in and out ..... cpio(C)
pcpio: copy file archives in and out ..... pcpio(C)
cp: copy files ..... cp(C)
rcp: copy files across systems ..... rcp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
/a clipboard function that ends a copy from the clipboard ..... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
clipboard function that starts a copy from the clipboard /a ..... XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
copy: copy groups of files ..... copy(C)
/checks event queue and copy matched event ..... XIfEvent(XS)
/string function that creates a copy of a compound string ..... XmStringNCopy(Xm)
/a Text function that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal/ .. XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
text/ /function that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal ... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
string function that makes a copy of a string /a compound ..... XmStringCopy(Xm)
string s1 strcat: appends a copy of string s2 to the end of ..... string(S)
/manager function that returns a copy of the registration list ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
the/ XrmPutFileDatabase: stores a copy of the specified database in ... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/a Text function that retrieves a copy of the wide character string/ . XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
value/ /function that retrieves a copy of the wide character string .. XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
volcopy: make literal copy of UNIX filesystem ..... volcopy(ADM)
bcopy: byte copy operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
color/ XCreateColormap: create, copy, or destroy colormaps and ... XCreateColormap(XS)
XCopyPlane: copy planes ..... XCopyArea(XS)
get next word from string and copy to buffer adf_gtwrd: ..... tam(S)
next text code from string and copy to buffer adf_gtxcd: get ..... tam(S)
/a clipboard function that ends a copy to the clipboard ..... XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)
clipboard function that cancels a copy to the clipboard /a ..... XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
optimal access time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for ..... dcopy(ADM)
copyb: copy a message block ..... copyb(K)
assignment structure and the/ copydvagent: copies a device ..... getdvagent(S)
/enddvagent, putdvagnam, copydvagent: manipulate device/ . getdvagent(S)
space to kernel space copyin: copy bytes from user ..... copyin(K)
between user and kernel space copyin, copyout: copy bytes ..... copyin(K)
to temporary storage for later copying to clipboard /a data item . XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
physical address copyio: copy bytes to or from a .... copyio(K)
copymsg: copy a message ..... copymsg(K)
and kernel space copyin, copyout: copy bytes between user . copyin(K)
space to user space copyout: copy bytes from kernel ... copyin(K)
file copyright: copyright information .. copyright(F)
copyright: copyright information file ..... copyright(F)
overlay() and overwrite() copywin: provides control over .... curses(S)
overlay() and overwrite() copywin: provides control over .... terminfo(S)
core: Format of core image file ..... core(FP)
corex: convert new-style core image dumps to old-style .... corex(C)
core: Format of core image file ..... core(FP)
Core: the Core widget class ..... Core(Xm)
Core: the Core widget class ..... Core(Xm)
image dumps to old-style corex: convert new-style core ..... corex(C)
mvwin: moves window so upper left corner is at position (y,x) ..... curses(S)
mvwin: moves window so upper left corner is at position (y,x) ..... terminfo(S)

permissions/ fixperm: examine, correct or initialize file ..... fixperm(ADM)
/moves the menu windows cursor to correct position ..... menu(S)
synchronization of the/ adjtime: correct the time to allow ..... adjtime(SSC)
asktime: prompt for the correct time of day ..... asktime(ADM)
ecc, eccd: memory Error Correction Code (ECC) facility .... ecc(ADM)
wtmpfix: corrects wtmp files ..... fwtmp(ADM)
keyname: returns character string corresponding to key ..... curses(S)
keyname: returns character string corresponding to key ..... terminfo(S)
cos: return cosine of x ..... trig(S)
trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan: trigonometric/ ..... trig(S)
of argument cosh: returns hyperbolic cosine .... sinh(S)
sinh, cosh, tanh: hyperbolic functions ... sinh(S)
cosh: returns hyperbolic cosine of argument ..... sinh(S)
acos: return arc cosine of x ..... trig(S)
cos: return cosine of x ..... trig(S)
display line-by-line execution count profile data lprof: ..... lprof(CP)
sum: calculate a checksum and count the blocks in a file ..... sum(C)
XmuWnCountOwnedResources: count widget resources ..... XmuWnCountOwnedResources(Xmu)
wc: count words, lines and bytes ..... wc(C)
xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte string ..... xdr(NS)
cp: copy files ..... cp(C)
between user space and the/ cpass, passc: pass a character ..... cpass(K)
user write request cpass: returns a character in ..... cpass(K)
cpio: format of cpio archive ..... cpio(F)
xtract: extract a file from a cpio archive and stop ..... xtract(C)
out cpio: copy file archives in and ..... cpio(C)
cpio: format of cpio archive ..... cpio(F)
preprocessor cpp: the AT&T C language ..... cpp(CP)
file cprs: compress a common object ... cprs(CP)
files consistent with/ fixmog, cps: make all or specific system .... fixmog(ADM)
binary directories cpset: install object files in ..... cpset(C)
flushes block I/O and halts the CPU shutdn: ..... shutdn(S)
clock: report CPU time used ..... clock(S)
crash: examine system images ..... crash(ADM)
rewrite an existing one creat: create a new file or ..... creat(S)
coltbl: create a collation locale table ..... coltbl(M)
chrtbl: create a ctype locale table ..... chrtbl(M)
curtbl: create a currency locale table ..... montbl(M)
montbl: create a currency locale table ..... montbl(M)
create_file_securely: create a file using an attribute/ .... create_file_securely(S)
command gencc: create a front-end to the rcc ..... gencc(CP)
Imakefile xmkmf: create a Makefile from an ..... xmkmf(XS)
mestbl: create a messages locale table ..... mestbl(M)
file tmpnam, tempnam: create a name for a temporary ..... tmpnam(S)
existing one creat: create a new file or rewrite an ..... creat(S)
new_menu: create a new menu ..... menu(S)
fork: create a new process ..... fork(S)
numtbl: create a numeric locale table ..... numtbl(M)
pb_open: open or create a paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
XtCreatePopupShell: create a pop-up shell ..... XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)
symbolic links to another/ lndir: create a shadow directory of ..... lndir(XS)
mkshlib: create a shared library ..... mkshlib(CP)
ctags: create a tags file ..... ctags(C)
tee: create a tee in a pipe ..... tee(C)

tmpfile: create a temporary file ..... tmpfile(S)
timtbl: create a time locale table ..... timtbl(M)
wcreate: create a window ..... tam(S)
distribution docut: create an application ..... docut(SMT)
XtCreateApplicationContext: create an application context ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
communication socket: create an endpoint for ..... socket(SSC)
pipe: create an interprocess channel ..... pipe(S)
isbuild: create an ISAM file ..... isbuild(S)
xdrmem_create: create an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdrrec_create: create an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdrstdio_create: create an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
admin: create and administer SCCS files .. admin(CP)
XtCreateWidget: create and destroy widgets ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
form: create and display a form ..... tam(S)
menu: create and display a menu ..... tam(S)
pictures; and edit xbm/ scopaint: create and edit icons and ..... scopaint(X)
text drawing/ XCreateFontSet: create and free an international .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
object XmuMakeAtom: create and intilialize an opaque ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuDisplayQueue XmuDQCreate: create and return empty ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
authnone_create: create authentication handle ..... rpc(NS)
authunix_create: create authentication handle ..... rpc(NS)
XmuCreateColormap: create colormap ..... XmuCreateColormap(Xmu)
colormaps and/ XCreateColormap: create, copy, or destroy ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XCreateFontCursor: create cursors ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
makedepend: create dependencies in makefiles .. makedepend(XS)
XtCreateApplicationContext: create, destroy, and obtain an/ .... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
XtWidgetToApplicationContext: create, destroy, and obtain an/ .... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
input method of an/ XCreateIC: create, destroy, and obtain the ..... XCreateIC(XS)
diskimage: create file image for floppy disk ... diskimage(SMT)
mkcuts(SMT) output mkflops: create floppy disks from ..... mkflops(SMT)
directory of font/ mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file from ..... mkfontdir(X)
kclt_create: create kernel RPC client handles ... kclt_create(NS)
traditional password/ addxusers: create new user accounts given a .. addxusers(ADM)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy pixmaps ..... XCreatePixmap(XS)
XCreateRegion: create or destroy regions ..... XCreateRegion(XS)
and graphics context/ XCreateGC: create or free graphics contexts .... XCreateGC(XS)
XInternAtom: create or return atom names ..... XInternAtom(XS)
XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap: create pixmap from bitmap ..... XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
svcfd_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svcraw_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svctcp_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svcudp_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
setsid: create session and set process ID .. setsid(S)
XmuLookupStandardColormap: create standard colormap ..... XmuLookupStandardColormap(Xmu)
XmuStandardColormap: create standard colormap ..... XmuStandardColormap(Xmu)
XtAppCreateShell: create top-level widget instance ... XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
make_transition_files: create transition file names ..... dblock(S)
XtCreateManagedWidget: create widget ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create widget ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
attributes/ XCreateWindow: create windows and window ..... XCreateWindow(XS)
parsing Compound Text/ XctCreate: create XctData structure for ..... XctData(Xmu)
file using an attribute/ create_file_securely: create a ..... create_file_securely(S)
XCreateWindowEvent: CreateNotify event structure ..... XCreateWindowEvent(XS)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string ..... XmStringCreate(Xm)

/a compound string function that creates a compound string ..... XmStringCreateLtoR(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string ..... XmStringDirectionCreate(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string ..... XmStringSegmentCreate(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string ..... XmStringSeparatorCreate(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string in the/ . XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string in the/ . XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a copy of a compound/ .... XmStringNCopy(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that creates a DragIcon widget ..... XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)
directory tempnam: creates a filename in a named ..... tmpnam(S)
path-prefix tmpnam: creates a filename using the ..... tmpnam(S)
/a font list function that creates a font list ..... XmFontListCreate(Xm)
/a font list function that creates a font list entry ..... XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
/function that loads a font or creates a font set and creates an/ .. XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
it in the/ XrmGetStringDatabase: creates a new database and stores . XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
new_field: creates a new field ..... field(S)
new_fieldtype: creates a new field type ..... fieldtype(S)
/a font list function that creates a new font list ..... XmFontListAdd(Xm)
new_form: creates a new form ..... form(S)
separate shell New: creates a new layer with a ..... libwindows(S)
separate shell Newlayer: creates a new layer without a ..... libwindows(S)
XmCreateWorkArea: a function that creates a RowColumn work area .. XmCreateWorkArea(Xm)
XShmCreatePixmap: creates a shared memory pixmap .. XShm(Xext)
XShmCreateImage: creates a shared memory XImage .. XShm(Xext)
newwin: creates additional default window . curses(S)
newwin: creates additional default window . terminfo(S)
/a font or creates a font set and creates an accompanying font list/ XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
from C source mkstr: creates an error message file ..... mkstr(CP)
string in an X Window and creates an image /a compound ... XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
semaphore creatsem: creates an instance of a binary ..... creatsem(S)
a subwindow within a pad subpad: creates and returns a pointer to .... curses(S)
a subwindow within a pad subpad: creates and returns a pointer to .... terminfo(S)
new pad data structure newpad: creates and returns pointer to ..... curses(S)
new pad data structure newpad: creates and returns pointer to ..... terminfo(S)
new window subwin: creates and returns pointer to ..... curses(S)
new window subwin: creates and returns pointer to ..... terminfo(S)
MrmFetchWidget: fetches and creates any indexed (UIL named)/ . MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
scan fixed disk for flaws and creates bad track table badtrk: .... badtrk(ADM)
XCreateBitmapFromData: creates bitmap ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
setkey: creates encryption key ..... crypt(S)
/bin/crypt/ run_setkey: creates encryption key for ..... crypt(S)
primitive des_setkey: creates encryption key with DES .. crypt(S)
XCreateGlyphCursor: creates glyph cursor ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
pointer XrmPutLineResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
pointer XrmPutStringResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
pointer XrmQPutResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
pointer XrmQPutStringResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
new_item: creates new item ..... item(S)
XSubImage: creates new sub image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
program and command popen: creates pipe between calling ..... popen(S)
XCreatePixmapCursor: creates pixmap cursor ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
XCreatePixmapFromBitmapData: creates pixmap from bitmap data .. XReadBitmapFile(XS)
XmuCreateStippledPixmap: creates stippled pixmap ..... XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
XCreateSimpleWindow: creates subwindow ..... XCreateWindow(XS)
symlink: creates symbolic link to a file ..... symlink(S)

XUniqueContext: creates unique context type ..... XSaveContext(XS)
XcmsCreateCCC: creating and destroying CCCs ..... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
clntraw_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clnttcp_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clntudp_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
generic client handle creation clnt_create: ..... rpc(NS)
XtCreateWindow: window creation convenience function ..... XtCreateWindow(Xt)
/FileSelectionDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)
/a Form FormDialog convenience creation function ..... XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreatePulldownMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function ..... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
/the ArrowButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateArrowButton(Xm)
/the ArrowButtonGadget creation function ..... XmCreateArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
/the BulletinBoard widget creation function ..... XmCreateBulletinBoard(Xm)
/the CascadeButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateCascadeButton(Xm)
/the CascadeButtonGadget creation function ..... XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
/the Command widget creation function ..... XmCreateCommand(Xm)
/the DialogShell widget creation function ..... XmCreateDialogShell(Xm)
/the DrawingArea widget creation function ..... XmCreateDrawingArea(Xm)
/the DrawnButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateDrawnButton(Xm)
/the FileSelectionBox widget creation function ..... XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)
/the LabelGadget creation function ..... XmCreateLabelGadget(Xm)
/the List ScrolledList convenience creation function ..... XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
/the MainWindow widget creation function ..... XmCreateMainWindow(Xm)
/the MenuShell widget creation function ..... XmCreateMenuShell(Xm)
/the MessageBox widget creation function ..... XmCreateMessageBox(Xm)
/the PanedWindow widget creation function ..... XmCreatePanedWindow(Xm)
/the PushButton widget creation function ..... XmCreatePushButton(Xm)
/the PushButtonGadget creation function ..... XmCreatePushButtonGadget(Xm)
/the RowColumn widget creation function ..... XmCreateRowColumn(Xm)
/the ScrollBar widget creation function ..... XmCreateScrollBar(Xm)
/the ScrolledWindow widget creation function ..... XmCreateScrolledWindow(Xm)
/the SelectionBox widget creation function ..... XmCreateSelectionBox(Xm)
/the Separator widget creation function ..... XmCreateSeparator(Xm)
/the SeparatorGadget creation function ..... XmCreateSeparatorGadget(Xm)
/the TextField widget creation function ..... XmCreateTextField(Xm)
/the TextScrolledText convenience creation function ..... XmCreateScrolledText(Xm)
/the ToggleButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateToggleButton(Xm)
/the ToggleButtonGadget creation function ..... XmCreateToggleButtonGadget(Xm)

BulletinBoardDialog convenience creation function /BulletinBoard .. XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
ErrorDialog convenience creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
InformationDialog convenience creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
MessageDialog convenience creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
PromptDialog convenience creation function /SelectionBox ... XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
QuestionDialog convenience creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
SelectionDialog convenience creation function /SelectionBox ... XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)
TemplateDialog convenience creation function /a MessageBox .. XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)
WarningDialog convenience creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
WorkingDialog convenience creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)
XmCreateForm: the Form widget creation function ..... XmCreateForm(Xm)
XmCreateFrame: the Frame widget creation function ..... XmCreateFrame(Xm)
XmCreateLabel: the Label widget creation function ..... XmCreateLabel(Xm)
XmCreateList: the List widget creation function ..... XmCreateList(Xm)
XmCreateScale: the Scale widget creation function ..... XmCreateScale(Xm)
XmCreateText: the Text widget creation function ..... XmCreateText(Xm)
for MRM to access the widget creation function for/ /needed .... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
umask: set and get file creation mask ..... umask(S)
a binary semaphore creatsem: creates an instance of .... creatsem(S)
xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX credentials ..... rpc(NS)
lockb: lock critical code section ..... lockb(K)
unlockb: unlock critical code section ..... lockb(K)
lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for single/ .... lockb(K)
mode crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK tam(S)
mode crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK terminfo(S)
crmode: replaced by cbreak ..... curses(S)
wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on output ..... tam(S)
atcronsh: at and cron administration utility ..... atcronsh(ADM)
proto: prototype job file for at, cron and batch ..... proto(F)
by at, batch, and crontab cron: execute commands scheduled cron(C)
scheduling information for cronqueues queuedefs: ..... queuedefs(F)
scheduled by at, batch, and crontab cron: execute commands .. cron(C)
executed at regular intervals crontab: schedule commands to be . crontab(C)
dosld: MS-DOS cross linker ..... dosld(CP)
os2ld: OS/2 cross linker ..... os2ld(CP)
Intro: introduction to XENIX cross-development commands .... Intro(XNX)
cxref: generate C program cross-reference ..... cxref(CP)
rcxref: generate C program cross-reference ..... rcxref(CP)
menu: CRT menu routines ..... menu(S)
item: CRT menu-item routines ..... item(S)
crypt: encode/decode ..... crypt(C)
crypt: encrypts a password ..... crypt(S)
encryption functions crypt: password and file ..... crypt(S)
/bin/crypt connection crypt_close: terminates ..... crypt(S)
determine if password is cryptic acceptable_password: ..... accept_pw(S)
connection cryptopen: open /bin/crypt ..... crypt(S)
program cscope: interactively examine a C .. cscope(CP)
interpreter with C-like syntax csh: invoke a shell command ..... csh(C)
context csplit: split files according to ..... csplit(C)
terminal ct: spawn getty to a remote ..... ct(C)
ctags: create a tags file ..... ctags(C)
filename ctermid: generate terminal ..... ctermid(S)
to local time ctime: converts UNIX epoch time .. ctime(S)
asctime, strftime, tzset:/ ctime, localtime, gmtime, ... ctime(S)

clicks (memory pages) btoc, ctob: convert between bytes and ... btoc(K)
bytes ctob: convert memory pages to .... btoc(K)
ctrace: C program debugger ..... ctrace(CP)
routines ctype: character handling ..... ctype(S)
chrtbl: create a ctype locale table ..... chrtbl(M)
system cu: call another UNIX/XENIX ..... cu(C)
available only through termcap/ curoff: turns cursor display off, ... curses(S)
available only through termcap/ curoff: turns cursor display off, ... terminfo(S)
available only through termcap/ curon: turns cursor display on, ... curses(S)
available only through termcap/ curon: turns cursor display on, ... terminfo(S)
curtbl: create a currency locale table ..... montbl(M)
montbl: create a currency locale table ..... montbl(M)
Current: makes the layer current .. libwindows(S)
TERMCAP and terminal settings to current window size /to set ..... resize(X)
current field of form current_field: returns pointer to ... form(S)
current menu item set with/ current_item: returns pointer to ... menu(S)
available only through termcap curses /turns cursor display off, ... curses(S)
available only through termcap curses /turns cursor display off, ... terminfo(S)
available only through termcap curses /turns cursor display on, ... curses(S)
available only through termcap curses /turns cursor display on, ... terminfo(S)
filter: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen ..... curses(S)
filter: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen ..... terminfo(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ..... curses(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ..... tam(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ..... terminfo(S)
of filename to initialize curses data structures /contents ... terminfo(S)
scr_init: initializes curses data structures from file .... curses(S)
/gives low-level access to various curses functionality ..... curses(S)
/gives low-level access to various curses functionality ..... terminfo(S)
idlok: enables curses insert/delete-line feature ... curses(S)
scr_dump: format of curses screen image file ..... scr_dump(FP)
and optimization package curses: terminal screen handling ... curses(S)
line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away a screen ..... curses(S)
line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away a screen ..... terminfo(S)
idlok: enables curses to use/ ..... terminfo(S)
/convert string to color cursor ..... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
XCreateGlyphCursor: creates glyph cursor ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
before the character under cursor /and inserts character ..... curses(S)
before the character under cursor insch: inserts character ..... curses(S)
before the character under cursor winsch: inserts character ... curses(S)
ch before the character under cursor /inserts character ..... terminfo(S)
ch before the character under cursor insch: inserts character ..... tam(S)
ch before the character under cursor insch: inserts character ..... terminfo(S)
ch before the character under cursor winsch: inserts character ... terminfo(S)
convert string to cursor XmuCvtStringToCursor: ... XmuCvtStringToCursor(Xmu)
coordinates of the virtual screen cursor getsyx: returns current ..... curses(S)
coordinates of the virtual screen cursor getsyx: returns current ..... terminfo(S)
creates pixmap cursor XCreatePixmapCursor: .... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
cursor ID for the current menu cursor /function that returns the .. XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
delch: deletes character under cursor ..... curses(S)
moves and deletes character under cursor mvdelch: ..... curses(S)
of the item at the location cursor /that returns the position .. XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
sets the position of the insert cursor /a Text function that ..... XmTextSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
the position of the insert cursor /function that accesses ..... XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)

the position of the insertion cursor /function that accesses ..... XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
the position of the insertion cursor /function that sets ..... XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
tgoto: returns a cursor addressing string ..... termcap(S)
/function that sets the location cursor at a specified position ..... XmListSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
cursor being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the window .. curses(S)
cursor being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the window .. tam(S)
cursor being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the window .. terminfo(S)
cursor at location of the window cursor being refreshed /leaves .... curses(S)
cursor at location of the window cursor being refreshed /leaves .... tam(S)
cursor at location of the window cursor being refreshed /leaves .... terminfo(S)
XUndefineCursor: undoes effect of cursor define ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
only through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, available ..... curses(S)
only through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, available ..... terminfo(S)
through termcap/ curon: turns cursor display on, available only .. curses(S)
through termcap/ curon: turns cursor display on, available only .. terminfo(S)
/a function that modifies the menu cursor for a client ..... XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)
XFreeCursor: frees cursor from cursor resource ID .... XRecolorCursor(XS)
/a function that returns the cursor ID for the current menu/ ... XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current window ..... curses(S)
clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current window ..... tam(S)
clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current window ..... terminfo(S)
wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given window ..... curses(S)
wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given window ..... terminfo(S)
moves and deletes character under cursor in named window mvwdelch: curses(S)
wdelch: deletes character under cursor in named window ..... curses(S)
delch: deletes character under cursor in window ..... tam(S)
delch: deletes character under cursor in window ..... terminfo(S)
deleteln: deletes line under cursor in window ..... curses(S)
deleteln: deletes line under cursor in window ..... tam(S)
deleteln: deletes line under cursor in window ..... terminfo(S)
mvdelch: deletes character under cursor in window ..... terminfo(S)
mvwdelch: deletes character under cursor in window ..... terminfo(S)
wdelch: deletes character under cursor in window ..... terminfo(S)
wdeleteln: deletes line under cursor in window ..... curses(S)
wdeleteln: deletes line under cursor in window ..... terminfo(S)
erases current line to right of cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ..... curses(S)
erases current line to right of cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ..... tam(S)
erases current line to right of cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ..... terminfo(S)
erases current line to right of cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: ..... curses(S)
erases current line to right of cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: ..... terminfo(S)
True if specified KeySym is cursor key IsCursorKey: returns ... IsCursorKey(XS)
mvcur: low-level cursor motion ..... curses(S)
mvcur: low-level cursor motion ..... terminfo(S)
window wgetpos: get current cursor position in specified ..... tam(S)
two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of the window in .. curses(S)
two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of the window in .. tam(S)
two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of the window in .. terminfo(S)
XFreeCursor: frees cursor from cursor resource ID ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
XQueryBestCursor: returns largest cursor size ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
normal, or very/ curs_set: sets cursor state to invisible, ... curses(S)
normal, or very/ curs_set: sets cursor state to invisible, ... terminfo(S)
/moves the menu windows cursor to correct position ..... menu(S)
move: moves cursor to line y, column x ..... curses(S)
move: moves cursor to line y, column x ..... terminfo(S)

wmove: moves cursor to line y, column x ..... curses(S)
wmove: moves cursor to line y, column x ..... terminfo(S)
form driver /moves form window cursor to position required by ..... form(S)
move: moves cursor to row r, column c ..... tam(S)
wgoto: moves window's cursor to specific row and column . tam(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ..... curses(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ..... terminfo(S)
XmuCursorNameToIndex: cursor utilities ..... XmuCursorNameToIndex(Xmu)
XCreateFontCursor: create cursors ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
XDefineCursor: define cursors ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
XRecolorCursor: manipulate cursors ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
invisible, normal, or very/ curs_set: sets cursor state to ..... curses(S)
invisible, normal, or very/ curs_set: sets cursor state to ..... terminfo(S)
table curtbl: create a currency locale .... montbl(M)
set_curterm: sets variable cur_term to nterm ..... curses(S)
set_curterm: sets variable cur_term to nterm ..... terminfo(S)
spline: interpolate smooth curve ..... spline(C)
of the user cuserid: get character login name .. cuserid(S)
and components custom: install software products .. custom(ADM)
(application/ mkcuts: make custom-installable distribution .... mkcuts(SMT)
XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and paste buffers ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
returns number of bytes in cut buffer XFetchBytes: ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
xcutsel: interchange between cut buffer and selection ..... xcutsel(X)
use XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, provide the buffer to .... XStoreBytes(XS)
XRotateBuffers: rotates cut buffers ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
XFetchBuffer: returns cut buffer's contents ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
each line of a file cut: cut out selected fields of ..... cut(C)
line of a file cut: cut out selected fields of each ..... cut(C)
distribution (application cutting tool) /custom-installable .. mkcuts(SMT)
cv: visual debugger ..... codeview(CP)
cross-reference cxref: generate C program ..... cxref(CP)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O daemon ..... nfs_svc(NS)
eccd: ECC daemon ..... ecc(ADM)
mcdaemon: tape driver daemon ..... mcconfig(F)
nfs_svc: transport endpoint daemon ..... nfs_svc(NS)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon ..... sd(ADM)
strerr: STREAMS error logger daemon ..... strerr(ADM)
xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections daemon ..... xdaemon(X)
nfs_svc, async_daemons: NFS daemons ..... nfs_svc(NS)
runacct: run daily accounting ..... runacct(ADM)
and dash-list attributes for dashed line styles /dash-offset .... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
XSetDashes: sets dash-offset and dash-list attributes for dashed/ .... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
attributes for/ XSetDashes: sets dash-offset and dash-list ..... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
300s: handle special functions of DASI 300 and 300s terminals 300, . 300(C)
Handle special functions for the DASI 300 terminal 300: ..... 300(C)
Handle special functions for the DASI 300s terminal 300s: ..... 300(C)
handle special functions of the DASI 450 terminal 450: ..... 450(C)
dat: digital audio tape device ..... dat(HW)
(c) is a menu request or data /checks if character ..... menu(S)
/creates pixmap from bitmap data ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
XFree: free client data ..... XFree(XS)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ..... acct(ADM)
checks if c is a form request or data form_driver: ..... form(S)
compress: compress data ..... compress(C)

delete: delete data ..... dbm(NS)
execution count profile data /display line-by-line ..... lprof(CP)
fetch: access data ..... dbm(NS)
get device driver configuration data /add, delete, update, or ..... idinstall(ADM)
prfdc: periodically collect data ..... profiler(ADM)
prfpr: format profiler data ..... profiler(ADM)
prof: display profile data ..... prof(CP)
prof: displays profile data ..... prof(XNX)
read and write streams of device data /repoutsw, repoutsd: ..... repins(K)
repout: write streams of data ..... repins(K)
returns the length of the stored data /a clipboard function that .... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
store: store data ..... dbm(NS)
to secondary widget resource data /that provides access ..... XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
transmission or reception of data tcflow: suspend ..... tcflow(S)
uncompress: uncompress data ..... compress(C)
uudemon.admin: collect uustat data ..... uudemon(ADM)
sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ..... sdgetv(S)
sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access sdgetv, ... sdgetv(S)
clnt_freeres: free data allocated by RPC/XDR ..... rpc(NS)
svc_freeargs: free data allocated by RPC/XDR ..... rpc(NS)
reduce: perform audit data analysis and reduction ..... reduce(ADM)
fclose: writes buffered data and closes stream ..... fclose(S)
time a command; report process data and system activity timex: ... timex(ADM)
structure XctFree: free all data associated with XctData ..... XctData(Xmu)
prfsnap: collect data at time of invocation ..... profiler(ADM)
display and set the configuration data base cmos: ..... cmos(HW)
diskusg: generate disk accounting data by user ID ..... diskusg(ADM)
des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte with DES primitive ..... crypt(S)
msgdsize: get the number of data bytes in a message ..... msgdsize(K)
stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data conversion tools /stdbl, ... isconv(S)
t_rcvuderr: receive a unit data error indication ..... t_rcvuderr(S)
/uncompress, zcat: compress data for storage, uncompress and/ compress(C)
gets the server pixmap data format XShmPixmapFormat: . XShm(Xext)
ttread: read data from a device ..... tty(K)
sgetl: gets long integer data from memory ..... sputl(S)
/read bitmap data from specified file ..... XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
canon: process raw input data from tty device ..... canon(K)
brkctl: allocates data in a 286 far segment ..... brkctl(S)
sputl, sgetl: access long integer data in a machine-independent/ .. sputl(S)
plock: lock process, text, or data in memory ..... plock(S)
sputl: puts long integer data in memory ..... sputl(S)
timing requirements for raw data input tttimeo: ..... tty(K)
XShmGetImage: reads image data into a shared memory XImage XShm(Xext)
no longer wants to supply a data item /that the application .... XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
that returns the number of data item formats /function ..... XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
/function that retrieves a data item from the clipboard ..... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
clipboard function that copies a data item passed by name /a ..... XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)
clipboard function that copies a data item to temporary storage/ /a XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
test whether a message is a data message datamsg: ..... datamsg(K)
tcflush: discard all data not written or read ..... tcflow(S)
connection t_snd: send data or expedited data over a ..... t_snd(S)
a connection t_rcv: receive data or expedited data sent over ... t_rcv(S)
t_snd: send data or expedited data over a connection ..... t_snd(S)
vidumapinit: return a kernel data pointer ..... video(K)

open and access audit session data records /audit_read: ..... audit(S)
first address above initialized data region edata: ..... end(S)
first address above uninitialized data region end: ..... end(S)
execseg: makes a data region executable ..... execseg(S)
unexecseg: makes a data region returned by execseg/ .. execseg(S)
library routines for external data representation xdr: ..... xdr(NS)
stat: data returned by stat system call .. stat(FP)
attaches and detaches a shared data segment sdget, sdfree: ..... sdget(S)
returns version number of shared data segment sdgetv: ..... sdgetv(S)
sdenter: access shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment ..... sdget(S)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment ..... sdget(S)
sdleave: modify shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
synchronizes access to a shared data segment sdenter, sdleave: .... sdenter(S)
brk, sbrk: change data segment space allocation ..... brk(S)
t_rcv: receive data or expedited data sent over a connection ..... t_rcv(S)
audit_close: close an audit data session ..... audit(S)
audit_open: open an audit data session ..... audit(S)
audit_read: read an audit data session record ..... audit(S)
null: data sink or empty source ..... null(F)
fubyte: get a character from user data space ..... fubyte(K)
get one 32-bit word from user data space fuword: ..... fuword(K)
store a 32-bit word in user data space suword: ..... suword(K)
subyte: store a character in user data space ..... subyte(K)
fetch: accesses data stored under a key ..... dbm(S)
and returns pointer to new pad data structure newpad: creates .... curses(S)
and returns pointer to new pad data structure newpad: creates .... terminfo(S)
that sets up a storage and data structure /function ..... XmClipboardStartCopy(Xm)
/initialize internal Toolkit data structures ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ..... curses(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ..... tam(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ..... terminfo(S)
of filename to initialize curses data structures /uses contents .... terminfo(S)
scr_init: initializes curses data structures from file ..... curses(S)
ttwrite: write data to a device ..... tty(K)
rdchk: checks to see if there is data to be read ..... rdchk(S)
fflush: writes buffered data to file for named stream ..... fclose(S)
ttout: move data to the output buffer ..... tty(K)
iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel area . iomove(K)
position within/ XmTextPosition: data type for a character ..... XmTextPosition(""Xm"")
XmString: data type for a compound string ... XmString(""Xm"")
XmFontList: data type for a font list ..... XmFontList(""Xm"")
compound strings XmStringTable: data type for an array of ..... XmStringTable(""Xm"")
display in a/ XmStringDirection: data type for the direction of ..... XmStringDirection(""Xm"")
types: primitive system data types ..... types(FP)
support nl_types: data types for native language .... nl_types(FP)
store: places data under a key ..... dbm(S)
t_rcvudata: receive a data unit ..... t_rcvudata(S)
t_sndudata: send a data unit ..... t_sndudata(S)
run_crypt: encrypts data using /bin/crypt connection .. crypt(S)
appres: list application resource database ..... appres(X)
authcap: authentication database ..... authcap(F)
based on fields of authentication database fields: return status ..... fields(S)
consistency of authentication database authck: check internal ... authck(ADM)

dbm_close: close database ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_open: open database ..... ndbm(NS)
dbminit: initialize database ..... dbm(NS)
dbminit: opens database ..... dbm(S)
destroy the specified resource database XrmDestroyDatabase: ... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
file to the software installation database installf: add a ..... installf(ADM)
files against the authentication database /examine system ..... integrity(ADM)
files: file control database ..... files(F)
firstkey: return first key in database ..... dbm(NS)
from protected password database /and flag information ... fields(S)
from the authentication database /get information ..... authcap(S)
from the file control database /attribute specification .. create_file_securely(S)
information from terminal control database /current field and flag ... fields(S)
information to protected password database /add field and flag ..... fields(S)
message from error message database /returns ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
name of the locale bound to the database /returns the ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
nextkey: return next key in database ..... dbm(NS)
of a resource file into a database /merges the contents .... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
remove a file from software database removef: ..... removef(ADM)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... terminfo(S)
return error database XtAppGetErrorDatabase: XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
returns the first key in a database firstkey: ..... dbm(S)
returns the next key in a database nextkey: ..... dbm(S)
rewrites or adds an entry to the database putdvagnam: ..... getdvagent(S)
routines for Subsystems database /manipulation ..... subsystems(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... terminfo(S)
termcap: terminal capability database ..... termcap(F)
terminfo: terminal capability database ..... terminfo(M)
terminfo: terminal description database ..... terminfo(S)
tput: query the terminfo database ..... tput(C)
update the Terminal Control database ttyupd, termupd: ..... ttyupd(ADM)
updates the Subsystem database write_authorizations: .... subsystems(S)
with the authentication database /system files consistent .. fixmog(ADM)
/creates new database and returns pointer ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
XrmPutLineResource: creates new database and returns pointer ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
XrmPutStringResource: creates new database and returns pointer ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
XrmQPutResource: creates new database and returns pointer ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
specified string /creates a new database and stores it in the ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmGetDatabase: returns the database associated with the/ ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/sets device assignment database back to first entry ..... getdvagent(S)
rgb: color database compiler ..... rgb(X)
/enumerate resource database entries ..... XrmEnumerateDatabase(XS)
manipulate default control database entry /putprdfnam: ..... getprdfent(S)
manipulate device assignment database entry /copydvagent: .... getdvagent(S)
manipulate file control database entry /putprfinam: ..... getprfient(S)
manipulate protected password database entry /putprpwnam: .... getprpwent(S)
manipulate terminal control database entry /putprtcnam: ..... getprtcent(S)
dbmedit: edit the MMDF database file ..... dbmedit(ADM)
default: system default database file ..... default(F)
devassign: device assignment database file ..... devassign(F)
ttys: terminal control database file ..... ttys(F)
protected password authentication database files prpw: ..... prpw(F)

backups schedule: database for automated system .... schedule(ADM)
/search device assignment database for device name ..... getdvagent(S)
XrmQGetSearchResource: searches database for resource ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource database for specified screen ..... XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
nextkey, store: performs database functions /firstkey, ... dbm(S)
/stores a copy of the specified database in the specified file ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
audit_auth_entry: reports database inconsistency ..... authaudit(S)
/merges the contents of one database into another ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
tables nictable: process NIC database into channel/domain .... nictable(ADM)
audit_lock: audits database locking operations ..... authaudit(S)
/replace_file: authentication database locking routines ..... dblock(S)
dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed database of alias and routing/ ..... dbmbuild(ADM)
/obtain error database or message ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
showrgb: color database previewer ..... showrgb(X)
isverify: verify ISAM database records ..... isverify(M)
XrmQGetResource: retrieves database resource ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
XrmPutResource: store database resources ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
lists XrmGetResource: retrieve database resources and search ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
XrmQGetSearchList: returns database search list ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
/dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database subroutines ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
store, delete, firstkey, nextkey: database subroutines /fetch, ... dbm(NS)
file/ replace_file: perform a database update using transition .. dblock(S)
asetdefaults: change authcap database used to get system/ ..... authcap(S)
xrdb: X server resource database utility ..... xrdb(X)
display /associates the specified database with the specified ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource databases ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
retrieve and store resource databases XrmGetFileDatabase: ... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/function that returns a list of data_id/private_id pairs ..... XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
is a data message datamsg: test whether a message .. datamsg(K)
date: print and set the date ..... date(C)
gettimeofday: get date and time ..... gettimeofday(SSC)
nl_cxtime, nl_ascxtime: format date and time ..... nl_cxtime(S)
settimeofday: get/set date and time gettimeofday, ... gettimeofday(SSC)
settimeofday: set date and time ..... gettimeofday(SSC)
asctime, strftime, tzset: convert date and time to string /gmtime, .. ctime(S)
date: print and set the date ..... date(C)
sddate: print and set backup dates ..... sddate(C)
the access and modification dates of files settime: change ..... settime(ADM)
strftime: format date/time string ..... strftime(S)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key ..... ndbm(NS)
pointer tfind: searches for a datum in the tree and returns a .... tsearch(S)
dbm_fetch: retreive datum under key ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_store: store datum under key ..... ndbm(NS)
set the system real-time (time of day) clock setclock: ..... setclock(ADM)
the system real-time (time of day) clock clock: ..... clock(F)
if alternate time zone exists daylight: set to non-zero value .... ctime(S)
exit_quiet_zone,/ dblock: enter_quiet_zone, ... dblock(S)
dbm: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
firstkey, nextkey, store:/ dbm: dbminit, delete, fetch, ... dbm(S)
delete, firstkey, nextkey:/ dbm, dbminit, fetch, store, ... dbm(NS)
database of alias and routing/ dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed . dbmbuild(ADM)
/dbm_nextkey, dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database/ ..... ndbm(NS)
condition dbm_clearerr: reset error ..... ndbm(NS)

dbm_close: close database ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_delete,/ ndbm, dbm_open, dbm_close, dbm_fetch, dbm_store, ndbm(NS)
/dbm_close, dbm_fetch, dbm_store, dbm_delete, dbm_firstkey,/ ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key ndbm(NS)
file dbmedit: edit the MMDF database .. dbmedit(ADM)
/dbm_firstkey, dbm_nextkey, dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database/ ndbm(NS)
dbm_error: return error value ..... ndbm(NS)
ndbm, dbm_open, dbm_close, dbm_fetch, dbm_store, dbm_delete,/ ndbm(NS)
key dbm_fetch: retreive datum under .. ndbm(NS)
/dbm_fetch, dbm_store, dbm_delete, dbm_firstkey, dbm_nextkey,/ ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_firstkey: find first key ..... ndbm(NS)
nextkey, store: performs/ dbm: dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, ... dbm(S)
firstkey, nextkey: database/ dbm, dbminit, fetch, store, delete, ... dbm(NS)
dbminit: initialize database ..... dbm(NS)
dbminit: opens database ..... dbm(S)
/dbm_delete, dbm_firstkey, dbm_nextkey, dbm_error,/ ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_nextkey: find next key ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_store, dbm_delete,/ ndbm, dbm_open, dbm_close, dbm_fetch, ndbm(NS)
dbm_open: open database ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_open, dbm_close, dbm_fetch, dbm_store, dbm_delete,/ ndbm, .. ndbm(NS)
dbm_store: store datum under key . ndbm(NS)
dbXtra: dbx-based/ ..... dbXtra(CP)
debugger dbxtra: dbx-based screen-oriented ..... dbxtra(CP)
Motif/X11 interface-oriented/ dbXtra: dbx-based ..... dbXtra(CP)
screen-oriented debugger dbxtra: dbx-based ..... dbxtra(CP)
calculator dc: invoke an arbitrary precision ... dc(C)
dclock: digital clock for X ..... dclock(X)
optimal access time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for .. dcopy(ADM)
dd: convert and copy a file ..... dd(C)
/a VendorShell function that deactivates a protocol without/ ... XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
/convenience interface that deactivates a protocol without/ ... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
XDestroyImage: deallocates image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
cfree: deallocates space ..... malloc(S)
free: deallocates space ..... malloc(S)
/from the protocol manager and deallocates the internal tables ..... XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
/from the protocol manager and deallocates the internal tables ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
devices assign, deassign: assign and deassign ..... assign(C)
deassign: deassign devices ..... assign(C)
assign, deassign: assign and deassign devices ..... assign(C)
deassign: deassign devices ..... assign(C)
utility debrand: installation script ..... undocumented(M)
Motif/X11 interface-oriented debugger dbXtra: dbx-based ..... dbXtra(CP)
adb: invokes a general-purpose debugger ..... adb(CP)
codeview: visual debugger ..... codeview(CP)
ctrace: C program debugger ..... ctrace(CP)
cv: visual debugger ..... codeview(CP)
dbx-based screen-oriented debugger dbxtra: ..... dbxtra(CP)
fsdb: filesystem debugger ..... fsdb(ADM)
sdb: symbolic debugger ..... sdb(CP)
try to contact remote system with debugging on uutry: ..... uutry(ADM)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ..... curses(S)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ..... terminfo(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ..... curses(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ..... terminfo(S)

isdigit: tests for decimal digit ..... ctype(S)
if panel is removed from deck panel_hidden: indicates ..... panel(S)
puts visible panel on top of the deck top_panel: ..... panel(S)
removes panel from panels deck hide_panel: ..... panel(S)
visible and puts on top of the deck /makes hidden panel ..... panel(S)
traverse the argument/ va_list: declares a variable used to ..... varargs(S)
va_dcl: declares va_alist ..... varargs(S)
uudecode: decode a uuencoded binary file .... uuencode(C)
svc_getargs: decode the arguments to an RPC .. rpc(NS)
information tputs: decodes the leading padding ..... termcap(S)
snftobdf: SNF to BDF font decompiler for X11 ..... snftobdf(X)
des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte with DES/ ..... crypt(S)
startx: start the X server and default clients ..... startx(X)
file default: system default database ... default(F)
default root window for/ DefaultColormap: returns depth of AllPlanes(XS)
default colormap of specified/ DefaultColormapOfScreen: returns BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
for root window of specified/ DefaultDepth: returns default GC . AllPlanes(XS)
default depth of root window of/ DefaultDepthOfScreen: returns .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
root window of specified screen DefaultGC: returns default GC for . AllPlanes(XS)
default GC of specified screen DefaultGCOfScreen: returns ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
window for default screen DefaultRootWindow: returns root . AllPlanes(XS)
database used to get system defaults /change authcap ..... authcap(S)
relax: change system security defaults ..... relax(ADM)
information directory defaults: default program ..... defaults(F)
screen number referenced in/ DefaultScreen: returns default ..... AllPlanes(XS)
default screen of specified/ DefaultScreenOfDisplay: returns .. AllPlanes(XS)
visual type for specified screen DefaultVisual: returns default ..... AllPlanes(XS)
default visual of specified/ DefaultVisualOfScreen: returns ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective blocks and attempt to/ .. scsibadblk(ADM)
undoes effect of cursor define XUndefineCursor: ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
XDefineCursor: define cursors ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
pipe: list or define pipe filesystem ..... pipe(ADM)
XmuVisualStandardColormaps: define standard colormap/ ..... XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
a given color-pair is currently defined /user to find out how ..... curses(S)
a given color-pair is currently defined /user to find out how ..... terminfo(S)
xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on server ..... xlsatoms(X)
reads pointer movement definition XGetPointerControl: .... XChangePointerControl(XS)
init_color: changes the definition of a color ..... curses(S)
init_color: changes the definition of a color ..... terminfo(S)
entries defopen, defread: reads default .... defopen(S)
defopen: opens default file ..... defopen(S)
saveterm: replaced by def_prog_mode ..... curses(S)
access to various curses/ def_prog_mode: gives low-level ... curses(S)
access to various curses/ def_prog_mode: gives low-level ... terminfo(S)
defopen, defread: reads default entries ..... defopen(S)
file defread: reads opened default ..... defopen(S)
access to various curses/ def_shell_mode: gives low-level ... curses(S)
access to various curses/ def_shell_mode: gives low-level ... terminfo(S)
for specified time delay: delay process execution .... delay(K)
wndelay: set no delay input mode ..... tam(S)
specified time delay: delay process execution for ..... delay(K)
millisecond pause in the output delay_output: inserts a ms ..... curses(S)
millisecond pause in the output delay_output: inserts a ms ..... terminfo(S)
cursor in window delch: deletes character under ..... tam(S)

cursor in window delch: deletes character under ..... terminfo(S)
cursor delch: deletes character under ..... curses(S)
use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees for further ..... curses(S)
use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees for further ..... terminfo(S)
wdelete: delete a window ..... tam(S)
iserase: delete an entire ISAM file ..... iserase(S)
isdelindex: delete an index ..... isdelindex(S)
XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook: delete callback ..... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
delete: delete data ..... dbm(NS)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key ..... ndbm(NS)
delete: delete data ..... dbm(NS)
associated contents) delete: deletes a key (and its ..... dbm(S)
Delete: deletes the layer ..... libwindows(S)
store: performs/ dbm: dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, nextkey, ... dbm(S)
dbm, dbminit, fetch, store, delete, firstkey, nextkey:/ ..... dbm(NS)
primary key isdelete: delete record specified by ..... isdelete(S)
number isdelrec: delete record specified by record .. isdelrec(S)
XmuDeleteStandardColormap: delete standard colormap property XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
isdelcurr: delete the current record ..... isdelcurr(S)
driver/ idinstall: add, delete, update, or get device ..... idinstall(ADM)
cursor in window deleteln: deletes line under ..... curses(S)
cursor in window deleteln: deletes line under ..... tam(S)
cursor in window deleteln: deletes line under ..... terminfo(S)
pathname dirname: deliver directory part of ..... dirname(C)
process deliver: MMDF mail delivery ..... deliver(ADM)
which has been submitted but not delivered /check for mail ..... checkmail(C)
deliver: MMDF mail delivery process ..... deliver(ADM)
maildelivery: user delivery specification file ..... maildelivery(F)
del_panel: deletes panel ..... panel(S)
the delta commentary of an SCCS delta cdc: change ..... cdc(CP)
delta: make a delta (change) to an SCCS file ..... delta(CP)
cdc: change the delta commentary of an SCCS delta cdc(CP)
rmdel: remove a delta from an SCCS file ..... rmdel(CP)
an SCCS file delta: make a delta (change) to .... delta(CP)
comb: combine SCCS deltas ..... comb(CP)
frees up all associated memory delwin: deletes named window and curses(S)
frees up all associated memory delwin: deletes named window and terminfo(S)
argument list va_alist: denotes an old-style variable ..... varargs(S)
mesg: permit or deny messages sent to a terminal .. mesg(C)
files depend: software dependencies ... depend(F)
depend: software dependencies files ..... depend(F)
makedepend: create dependencies in makefiles ..... makedepend(XS)
/u3b2, u3b5): get truth value dependent on processor type ..... machid(C)
DefaultColormap: returns depth of default root window for/ . AllPlanes(XS)
DisplayPlanes: returns the depth of root window of specified/ AllPlanes(XS)
screen /returns default depth of root window of specified . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XListDepths: returns array of depths available on specified/ .... AllPlanes(XS)
creates encryption key with DES primitive des_setkey: ..... crypt(S)
des_crypt: encrypts password from DES primitive ..... crypt(S)
or decrypts data byte with DES primitive /encrypts ..... crypt(S)
/function that makes an invisible descendant of a ScrolledWindow/ . XmScrollVisible(Xm)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
description into a terminfo description /convert a termcap ... captoinfo(ADM)
read bitmap file description XmuReadBitmapData: XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)

returns pointer to given item's description item_description: ..... item(S)
security subsystem component description subsystem: ..... subsystem(M)
terminfo: terminal description database ..... terminfo(S)
mdevice: device driver module description file ..... mdevice(F)
pkgmap: package contents description file ..... pkgmap(F)
captoinfo: convert a termcap description into a terminfo/ ..... captoinfo(ADM)
/returns pointer to verbose description of current terminal .... curses(S)
/returns pointer to verbose description of current terminal .... terminfo(S)
compare or print out terminfo descriptions infocmp: ..... infocmp(ADM)
associates a stream with a file descriptor fdopen: ..... fopen(S)
close: close a file descriptor ..... close(S)
current value of an open file descriptor fpathconf: determines .. pathconf(S)
dup2: duplicate an open file descriptor ..... dup2(S)
dup: duplicate an open file descriptor ..... dup(S)
dupb: duplicate a message block descriptor ..... dupb(K)
fileno: returns integer file descriptor ..... ferror(S)
FD_CLR: removes a descriptor from a descriptor set ... select(S)
FD_SET: include a particular descriptor in descriptor set ..... select(S)
rresvport: returns a socket descriptor in privileged port/ ..... rcmd(SLIB)
FD_ISSET: returns non-zero if descriptor is member of a/ ..... select(S)
a particular descriptor in descriptor set FD_SET: include .... select(S)
if descriptor is member of a descriptor set /returns non-zero ... select(S)
removes a descriptor from a descriptor set FD_CLR: ..... select(S)
FD_ZERO: initialize descriptor set to the null set ..... select(S)
select: examine I/O descriptor sets ..... select(S)
getdtablesize: get descriptor table size ..... getdtablesize(SLIB)
DES primitive des_crypt: encrypts password from crypt(S)
position in/ /a List function that deselects an item at a specified .... XmListDeselectPos(Xm)
the/ /a List function that deselects the specified item from .. XmListDeselectItem(Xm)
data byte with DES primitive des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts . crypt(S)
/and control constructs of the Deskshell command language ..... deskshell(X)
/commands: the commands of the Deskshell command language ..... deskcommands(X)
of the Deskshell command/ deskshell commands: the commands deskcommands(X)
constructs of the Deskshell/ deskshell: syntax and control ..... deskshell(X)
graphical user interface for the Desktop xdt3: the ..... xdt3(X)
scohelp: provide help on desktop ..... scohelp(X)
object_builder: build or modify Desktop objects ..... objbld(X)
communications utility tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell ..... tellxdt3(X)
key with DES primitive des_setkey: creates encryption .... crypt(S)
/widget to be used as the current destination for quick paste and/ ... XmGetDestination(Xm)
XUnionRectWithRegion: updates destination region ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
pmap_unset: destroy a program-to-port mapping rpc(NS)
svc_destroy: destroy a service handle ..... rpc(NS)
XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtDestroyApplicationContext: destroy an application context .... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
xdr_destroy: destroy an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
application context /create, destroy, and obtain an ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
method of an/ XCreateIC: create, destroy, and obtain the input ..... XCreateIC(XS)
auth_destroy: destroy authentication handle ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_destroy: destroy client handle ..... rpc(NS)
XCreateColormap: create, copy, or destroy colormaps and color/ ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy pixmaps ..... XCreatePixmap(XS)
XCreateRegion: create or destroy regions ..... XCreateRegion(XS)

XDestroyIC: destroy the specified IC ..... XCreateIC(XS)
database XrmDestroyDatabase: destroy the specified resource ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XtDestroyWidget: destroy widget ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create and destroy widgets ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XDestroyWindow: destroy windows ..... XDestroyWindow(XS)
XcmsCreateCCC: creating and destroying CCCs ..... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
XDestroyWindowEvent: DestroyNotify event structure ..... XDestroyWindowEvent(XS)
XFreeGC: destroys graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XFreePixmap: destroys pixmap ..... XCreatePixmap(XS)
XDestroyRegion: destroys region ..... XCreateRegion(XS)
XDestroySubwindows: destroys subwindows ..... XDestroyWindow(XS)
hdestroy: destroys the search table ..... hsearch(S)
XShmDetach: tells the server to detach from the shared memory/ .. XShm(Xext)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment ... sdget(S)
sdget, sdfree: attaches and detaches a shared data segment ... sdget(S)
shmdt: detaches shared memory segment . shmop(S)
access, eaccess: determine accessibility of a file .... access(S)
colors XmuGetColormapAllocation: determine best allocation of ..... XmuGetColormapAllocation(Xmu)
dtype: determine disk type ..... dtype(C)
XQueryBestSize: determine efficient sizes ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
file: determine file type ..... file(C)
fstyp: determine filesystem type ..... fstyp(ADM)
do device I/O all_io: determine if all processors can .... all_io(K)
XmuLookupCloseDisplayHook: determine if callback installed ..... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
can do device I/O can_doio: determine if current processor ..... can_doio(K)
superuser suser: determine if current user is the .... suser(K)
acceptable_password: determine if password is cryptic ... accept_pw(S)
equal XEmptyRegion: determine if regions are empty or .. XEmptyRegion(XS)
log in locked_out: determine if specified user can .... fields(S)
configure/ XSupportsLocale: determine locale support and ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
of an account passlen: determine minimum password length passlen(S)
number of array/ XtOffset: determine the byte offset or ..... XtOffset(Xt)
resource fields XtOffset: determine the byte offset or ..... XtOffset(Xt)
elements XtNumber: determine the number of array .... XtOffset(Xt)
whodo: determine who is doing what ..... whodo(C)
database file devassign: device assignment ..... devassign(F)
message on the console deverr: print a device error ..... deverr(K)
audit: audit subsystem interface device ..... audit(HW)
console: system console device ..... console(M)
control for QIC-24/QIC-02 tape device tapecntl: AT&T tape ..... tapecntl(C)
dat: digital audio tape device ..... dat(HW)
error: kernel error output device ..... error(M)
font and video mode for a video device vidi: set the ..... vidi(C)
getpkgvalue: access the string device /getcfgline, getpkgflag, ... getbsvalue(K)
isatty: test for a terminal device ..... ttyname(S)
prevent interrupts from block device splbuf: ..... spl(K)
process raw input data from tty device canon: ..... canon(K)
pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty device ptmx, ... ptmx(M)
ramdisk: memory block device ..... ramdisk(HW)
systty: system maintenance device ..... systty(M)
tape: magnetic tape device ..... tape(HW)
ttclose: remove access to tty device ..... tty(K)
ttread: read data from a device ..... tty(K)
ttrstrt: restart tty device ..... tty(K)

ttwrite: write data to a device ..... tty(K)
mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and host adapter/ ..... mscsi(F)
to first entry setdvagent: sets device assignment database back .. getdvagent(S)
/copydvagent: manipulate device assignment database entry . getdvagent(S)
devassign: device assignment database file ... devassign(F)
device name getdvagnam: search device assignment database for .... getdvagent(S)
/return pointer to first device assignment entry ..... getdvagent(S)
memory and close files supporting device assignment routines /free .. getdvagent(S)
the fields/ copydvagent: copies a device assignment structure and .. getdvagent(S)
sdevice: local device configuration file ..... sdevice(F)
read and write streams of device data /repoutsw, repoutsd: . repins(K)
/add, delete, update, or get device driver configuration data ... idinstall(ADM)
contents of a boot time loadable device driver disk btld: ..... btld(F)
/system service, kernel, and device driver error messages ..... messages(M)
file mdevice: device driver module description .. mdevice(F)
/install boot-time loadable device drivers into the Link Kit .... btldinstall(ADM)
console deverr: print a device error message on the ..... deverr(K)
multiscreen: multiple screens (device files) ..... multiscreen(M)
openpl: opens plot device for writing ..... plot(S)
archive: default backup device information ..... archive(F)
lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer device interfaces ..... lp(HW)
temporary memory or map a device into memory /allocate ..... sptalloc(K)
if all processors can do device I/O all_io: determine ..... all_io(K)
if current processor can do device I/O can_doio: determine ... can_doio(K)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping ..... mapchan(M)
mapchan: format of tty device mapping files ..... mapchan(F)
device assignment database for device name getdvagnam: search . getdvagent(S)
devnm: identify device name ..... devnm(C)
device number, or extended minor device number /base major, new .. major(K)
get major and extended minor device number makedev: ..... major(K)
major: get major device number ..... major(K)
minor: get extended minor device number ..... major(K)
scsi_getdev: get a SCSI device number ..... scsi(K)
/minor: return base major, new device number, or extended minor/ major(K)
extract extended major/minor device numbers emajor, eminor: .. emajor(K)
/display the list of major device numbers currently/ ..... majorsinuse(ADM)
clone: open any minor device on a STREAMS driver ..... clone(M)
ttyname: get terminal device pathname ..... ttyname(S)
XcmsAllocColor: allocate device-independent colors ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
assign: assign devices ..... assign(C)
call scripts to add peripheral devices mkdev: ..... mkdev(ADM)
cdrom: compact disk devices ..... cdrom(HW)
deassign: assign and deassign devices assign, ... assign(C)
deassign: deassign devices ..... assign(C)
event queue and all associated devices ev_close: close the ..... ev_close(S)
fd: floppy devices ..... fd(HW)
parallel: parallel interface devices ..... parallel(HW)
prevent interrupts from character devices spl5: ..... spl(K)
prevent interrupts from network devices splni: ..... spl(K)
ev_getdev: gets a list of devices feeding an event queue .... ev_getdev(S)
devices: format of UUCP devices file ..... devices(F)
ev_gindev: include/exclude devices for event input ..... ev_gindev(S)
file devices: format of UUCP devices ... devices(F)
add a block I/O request to a device's queue disksort: ..... disksort(K)

devnm: identify device name ..... devnm(C)
Sdevregister: register SCSI host/ devreg: Sharegister, ... devreg(K)
blocks df: report number of free disk ..... df(C)
host for PCILIB IPC functions dflthost: get/set the current ..... dflthost(PCI)
filesystems dfsck: check and repair ..... fsck(ADM)
filesystems fsck, dfsck: check and repair ..... fsck(ADM)
dfspace: report disk space ..... dfspace(C)
dial, uuchat: dial a modem ..... dial(ADM)
terminal line connection dial: establish an outgoing ..... dial(S)
read/write dial: open a terminal line for ..... dial(S)
dial, uuchat: dial a modem ..... dial(ADM)
dialcodes: format of UUCP Dialcode abbreviations file ..... dialcodes(F)
Dialcode abbreviations file dialcodes: format of UUCP ..... dialcodes(F)
dialers: format of UUCP Dialers file ..... dialers(F)
file dialers: format of UUCP Dialers .... dialers(F)
XmDialogShell: the DialogShell widget class ..... XmDialogShell(Xm)
XmCreateDialogShell: the DialogShell widget creation/ ..... XmCreateDialogShell(Xm)
passwd: change login, or modem (dialup shell) password ..... passwd(C)
diff: compare two text files ..... diff(C)
diff3: compare three files ..... diff3(C)
difftime: computes the difference between time values .... difftime(S)
XXorRegion: calculates difference between union and/ .... XIntersectRegion(XS)
and alternate time zone altzone: difference in seconds between GMT ctime(S)
and main time zone timezone: difference in seconds between GMT ctime(S)
function key/ notimeout: differentiates between user and .... curses(S)
function key/ notimeout: differentiates between user and .... terminfo(S)
between time values difftime: computes the difference .. difftime(S)
isdigit: tests for decimal digit ..... ctype(S)
isxdigit: tests for hexadecimal digit ..... ctype(S)
todigit: convert integer to a digit (0 - 9) ..... toascii(S)
dat: digital audio tape device ..... dat(HW)
dclock: digital clock for X ..... dclock(X)
xclock: analog / digital clock for X ..... xclock(X)
getdim: gets beginning dimensions of specified window .. curses(S)
getdim: gets beginning dimensions of specified window .. terminfo(S)
dir: format of a directory ..... dir(FP)
directory stream and frees the DIR structure /closes the named .. directory(S)
DOS directories in the DOS DIR style dosdir: List ..... doscmd(C)
dircmp: compare directories ..... dircmp(C)
of specified window in specified direction /circulates children ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
on a stream in the reverse direction qreply: send a message .. qreply(K)
/data type for the direction of display in a string ..... XmStringDirection(""Xm"")
ml_txt: directly enters raw text ..... ml_send(S)
xdpr: dump an X window directly to a printer ..... xdpr(X)
dircmp: compare directories ..... dircmp(C)
install object files in binary directories cpset: ..... cpset(C)
lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents of directories l, lc, ... ls(C)
merge log files and clean UUCP directories uudemon.clean: ..... uudemon(ADM)
mv: move or rename files and directories ..... mv(C)
rm: remove files or directories ..... rm(C)
rmdir: remove directories ..... rmdir(C)
unlink: link and unlink files and directories link, ... link(ADM)
uucheck: check the UUCP directories and permissions file .... uucheck(ADM)
lf: List files indicating directories, executables, and/ ..... ls(C)

dosrmdir: Remove directories from a DOS disk ..... doscmd(C)
style dosdir: List DOS directories in the DOS DIR ..... doscmd(C)
ls style dosls: Lists DOS directories in the UNIX system ..... doscmd(C)
remove temporary files in directories specified cleantmp: .... cleantmp(ADM)
S_ISDIR: determines if file is a directory ..... stat(S)
access permissions of a file or directory chmod: change the ..... chmod(C)
cd: change working directory ..... cd(C)
chdir: change working directory ..... chdir(S)
chroot: change root directory ..... chroot(S)
creates a filename in a named directory tempnam: ..... tmpnam(S)
default program information directory defaults: ..... defaults(F)
dir: format of a directory ..... dir(FP)
get pathname of current working directory getcwd: ..... getcwd(S)
mkdir: make a directory ..... mkdir(C)
mkdir: make a directory ..... mkdir(S)
mvdir: move a directory ..... mvdir(ADM)
of the pathname of a file or directory /current value ..... pathconf(S)
opendir: opens a directory ..... directory(S)
rmdir: remove a directory ..... rmdir(S)
stream to the beginning of the directory /the named directory ... directory(S)
uuclean: UUCP spool directory clean-up ..... uuclean(ADM)
readdir, rewinddir, seekdir,/ directory: closedir, opendir, ... directory(S)
getdents: read directory entries and put in a/ .... getdents(S)
a pointer to the next active directory entry readdir: returns ... directory(S)
dirent: filesystem-independent directory entry ..... dirent(FP)
unlink: remove directory entry ..... unlink(S)
chroot: change root directory for command ..... chroot(ADM)
uudemon.hour: check spool directory for work ..... uudemon(ADM)
mkdirhier: makes a directory hierarchy ..... mkdirhier(XS)
pwd: print working directory name ..... pwd(C)
basename: remove directory names from pathnames .. basename(C)
/create fonts.dir file from directory of font files ..... mkfontdir(X)
another/ lndir: create a shadow directory of symbolic links to ..... lndir(XS)
dosmkdir: Make a directory on a DOS disk ..... doscmd(C)
rewinddir, seekdir, telldir: directory operations /readdir, ... directory(S)
ordinary file or a/ mknod: make a directory or a special or ..... mknod(S)
dirname: deliver directory part of pathname ..... dirname(C)
/function that initiates a directory search ..... XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)
location associated with named directory stream /returns current . directory(S)
DIR/ closedir: closes the named directory stream and frees the ..... directory(S)
of/ rewinddir: resets the named directory stream to the beginning .. directory(S)
of symbolic links to another directory tree /shadow directory .. lndir(XS)
exportfs: export directory trees ..... exportfs(NS)
directory entry dirent: filesystem-independent .... dirent(FP)
of pathname dirname: deliver directory part .... dirname(C)
dis: object code disassembler ..... dis(CP)
t_unbind: disable a transport endpoint ..... t_unbind(S)
session chg_audit: enable and disable auditing for the next ..... chg_audit(ADM)
emunmap: disable mapping on a channel ..... emunmap(K)
acct: enable or disable process accounting ..... acct(S)
scanon, scanoff: enable and disable scancode-to-character/ .... scanon(M)
XSynchronize: enable or disable synchronization ..... XSynchronize(XS)
printers disable: turn off terminals and ..... disable(C)
XForceScreenSaver: activates disabled screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)

opterr: disables error message ..... getopt(S)
mapping scanoff: disables scancode-to-character .... scanon(M)
XSetAfterFunction: enables or disables synchronization ..... XSynchronize(XS)
XSetAccessControl: enables or disables use of access control/ .... XAddHost(XS)
list XDisableAccessControl: disables use of access control ..... XAddHost(XS)
dis: object code disassembler ..... dis(CP)
read tcflush: discard all data not written or ..... tcflow(S)
the queue ev_flush: discard all events currently in ..... ev_flush(S)
holds a signal until released or discarded sighold: ..... sigsetv(S)
information touchline: discards window optimization .... curses(S)
information touchline: discards window optimization .... terminfo(S)
information touchwin: discards window optimization .... curses(S)
information touchwin: discards window optimization .... terminfo(S)
type, modes, speed, and line discipline /uugetty: set terminal .. getty(M)
idaddld: add or remove line disciplines from kernel/ ..... idaddld(ADM)
retrieve information from disconnect t_rcvdis: ..... t_rcvdis(S)
t_snddis: send user-initiated disconnect request ..... t_snddis(S)
XOpenDisplay: connect or disconnect to X server ..... XOpenDisplay(XS)
move_field: moves the disconnected field ..... field(S)
associated field/ free_form: disconnects form from its ..... form(S)
XCloseDisplay: disconnects from X server ..... XOpenDisplay(XS)
item pointer array free_menu: disconnects menu from associated . menu(S)
xdr_union: XDR a discriminated union of choices .... xdr(NS)
Make a directory on a DOS disk dosmkdir: ..... doscmd(C)
Remove directories from a DOS disk dosrmdir: ..... doscmd(C)
boot time loadable device driver disk btld: contents of a ..... btld(F)
create file image for floppy disk diskimage: ..... diskimage(SMT)
dosrm: Remove files from a DOS disk ..... doscmd(C)
diskusg: generate disk accounting data by user ID ... diskusg(ADM)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ..... acct(ADM)
df: report number of free disk blocks ..... df(C)
dkinit: display /change hard disk characteristics dparam, ... dparam(ADM)
records acctdusg: calculate disk consumption for accounting .. acct(ADM)
cdrom: compact disk devices ..... cdrom(HW)
divvy: disk dividing utility ..... divvy(ADM)
hd: internal hard disk drive ..... hd(HW)
attempt to/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective blocks and ..... scsibadblk(ADM)
track table badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws and creates bad ..... badtrk(ADM)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands ..... aio(M)
fdisk: maintain disk partitions ..... fdisk(ADM)
dfspace: report disk space ..... dfspace(C)
space: disk space requirement file ..... space(F)
dtype: determine disk type ..... dtype(C)
du: summarize disk usage ..... du(C)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks ... diskcp(C)
disks diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy . diskcp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
floppy disks diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare . diskcp(C)
floppy disk diskimage: create file image for .... diskimage(SMT)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks diskcp, ... diskcp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
format: format floppy disks ..... format(C)
mkflops: create floppy disks from mkcuts(SMT) output ... mkflops(SMT)

to a device's queue disksort: add a block I/O request .. disksort(K)
data by user ID diskusg: generate disk accounting . diskusg(ADM)
XtCloseDisplay: close a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
XtDatabase: initialize a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
XtDisplayInitialize: initialize a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
XtOpenDisplay: open a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
add a callback to display XmuAddCloseDisplayHook: XmuAddCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
associated with the specified display /returns the database ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
bell on keyboard on specified display XBell: rings ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
client applications running on a display xlsclients: list ..... xlsclients(X)
connection number for specified display /returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
database with the specified display /the specified ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
default screen of specified display /returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
for keyboard on specified display /turns off auto-repeat ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
for keyboard on specified display /turns on auto-repeat ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
initialize, open, or close a display XtDisplayInitialize: ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
object ID for a specified display /returns the XmDisplay ... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
of event queue for connected display QLength: returns length ... AllPlanes(XS)
pointer to screen of specified display ScreenOfDisplay: returns . AllPlanes(XS)
scolock: lock X display ..... scolock(X)
sets the font unit value for a display /a function that ..... XmSetFontUnit(Xm)
sets the font unit value for a display /a function that ..... XmSetFontUnits(Xm)
doscat: Display a DOS file ..... doscmd(C)
form: create and display a form ..... tam(S)
menu: create and display a menu ..... tam(S)
pcat: Display a packed file ..... pack(C)
/color, monochrome, ega, vga display adapter and video monitor screen(HW)
data base cmos: display and set the configuration .. cmos(HW)
XDisplayOfIM: returns the display associated with the/ ..... XOpenIM(XS)
/data for storage, uncompress and display compressed files ..... compress(C)
zcat: display compressed files ..... compress(C)
message printcfg: display driver initialization ..... printcfg(K)
vedit: invoke a screen-oriented display editor vi, view, ... vi(C)
vi: Invoke a screen-oriented display editor ..... vi(C)
cat: concatenate and display files ..... cat(C)
format hd: display files in hexadecimal ..... hd(C)
od: display files in octal format ..... od(C)
server fslsfonts: display font list for X font ..... fslsfonts(X)
pg: paginate display for soft-copy terminals .... pg(C)
xload: load average display for X ..... xload(X)
XmuDQRemoveDisplay: remove display from queue ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmDisplay/ XmGetXmDisplay: a Display function that returns the .. XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
/data type for the direction of display in a string ..... XmStringDirection(""Xm"")
activity uptime: display information about system . uptime(C)
on the system and what they/ w: display information about who is .. w(C)
xdpyinfo: display information utility for X ... xdpyinfo(X)
displaypkg: display installed packages ..... displaypkg(ADM)
produced by call to/ t_error: display last error message ..... t_error(S)
count profile data lprof: display line-by-line execution ..... lprof(CP)
ProPrinter ibmlpopt: display lp options for the IBM ..... undocumented(M)
scologin: X Display Manager ..... scologin(X)
system cmn_err: display message or panic the ..... cmn_err(K)
XDisplayName: returns display name ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
DisplayOfScreen: returns display of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, available only ..... curses(S)
through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, available only ..... terminfo(S)
through/ curon: turns cursor display on, available only ..... curses(S)
through/ curon: turns cursor display on, available only ..... terminfo(S)
pkgparam: display package parameter values . pkgparam(ADM)
prof: display profile data ..... prof(CP)
System xman: manual page display program for the X Window xman(X)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue functions ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue structure ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmWidgetGetDisplayRect: retrieves display rectangle information for/ . XmWidgetGetDisplayRect(Xm)
object file hdr: display selected parts of a XENIX .. hdr(XNX)
information pkginfo: display software package ..... pkginfo(ADM)
tail: display the last part of a file ..... tail(C)
numbers currently/ majorsinuse: display the list of major device .... majorsinuse(ADM)
currently/ vectorsinuse: display the list of vectors ..... vectorsinuse(ADM)
the console dmesg: display the system messages on ... dmesg(ADM)
oclock: display time of day ..... oclock(X)
XmuDQAddDisplay: add display to queue ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmuDisplayQueueEntry: add display to queue or return entry ... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
AllPlanes: display utility ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XmDisplay: the Display widget class ..... XmDisplay(Xm)
/finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the screen ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
/finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the screen ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
Value and Chroma's find colors displayable by the screen /Hue, ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the .... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the .... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the .... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the .... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
number of entries in default/ DisplayCells: returns maximum ... AllPlanes(XS)
characteristics dparam, dkinit: display/change hard disk ..... dparam(ADM)
DISPLAYED: checks if screen is displayed ..... video(K)
position of the first character displayed /function that sets the .. XmTextSetTopCharacter(Xm)
position of the first character displayed /that accesses the ..... XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
text at a given position to be displayed /function that forces ... XmTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
text at a given position to be displayed /function that forces ... XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
displayed DISPLAYED: checks if screen is ... video(K)
of rows and columns that can be displayed in menu /maximum number menu(S)
/XmString to the end of the string displayed in the command area of/ XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
returns number of currently displayed menu row top_row: .... menu(S)
/sets maximum number displayed menu rows and columns menu(S)
Command function that replaces a displayed string /a ..... XmCommandSetValue(Xm)
vidinitscreen, vidmap,/ video: DISPLAYED, viddoio, ... video(K)
xfd: font displayer for X ..... xfd(X)
xlsfonts: server font list displayer for X ..... xlsfonts(X)
xlswins: server window list displayer for X ..... xlswins(X)
xprop: property displayer for X ..... xprop(X)
xwud: image displayer for X ..... xwud(X)
specified screen in pixels DisplayHeight: returns height of .. ImageByteOrder(XS)
of specified screen in/ DisplayHeightMM: returns height . ImageByteOrder(XS)
Context macros DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion . DisplayOfCCC(XS)
of specified screen DisplayOfScreen: returns display .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
packages displaypkg: display installed ..... displaypkg(ADM)
of root window of specified/ DisplayPlanes: returns the depth .. AllPlanes(XS)
/a Command function that displays an error message ..... XmCommandError(Xm)

prof: displays profile data ..... prof(XNX)
passed to XOpenDisplay when/ DisplayString: returns string ..... AllPlanes(XS)
specified screen in pixels DisplayWidth: returns width of ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
specified screen in millimeters DisplayWidthMM: returns width of ImageByteOrder(XS)
hypot: euclidean distance function ..... hypot(S)
/seed48: generate uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers drand48(S)
docut: create an application distribution ..... docut(SMT)
mkcuts: make custom-installable distribution (application cutting/ .. mkcuts(SMT)
/convert font from Bitmap Distribution Format to Portable/ .. bdftopcf(X)
perms lists with current and past distributions hocheck: compare ... hocheck(SMT)
div: divides integers ..... div(S)
div: divides integers ..... div(S)
ldiv: divides long integers ..... ldiv(S)
divvy: disk dividing utility ..... divvy(ADM)
floating-point remainder of division of x fmod: returns ..... floor(S)
divvy: disk dividing utility ..... divvy(ADM)
characteristics dparam, dkinit: display/change hard disk .. dparam(ADM)
dkinit: front end to dparam ..... dparam(ADM)
for subsystem events dlvr_audit: produce audit records . dlvr_audit(ADM)
object downloader for the 5620 DMD terminal wtinit: ..... wtinit(ADM)
messages on the console dmesg: display the system ..... dmesg(ADM)
of virtual screen to filename dmp_win: writes current contents . curses(S)
dn_comp: compresses domain name resolver(SLIB)
/res_mkquery, res_send, res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand: resolver/ ... resolver(SLIB)
dn_expand: expands domain name resolver(SLIB)
/res_send, res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand: resolver routines ..... resolver(SLIB)
List DOS directories in the DOS DIR style dosdir: ..... doscmd(C)
DIR style dosdir: List DOS directories in the DOS ..... doscmd(C)
system ls style dosls: Lists DOS directories in the UNIX ..... doscmd(C)
Remove directories from a DOS disk dosrmdir: ..... doscmd(C)
dosmkdir: Make a directory on a DOS disk ..... doscmd(C)
dosrm: Remove files from a DOS disk ..... doscmd(C)
sleep_h: suspend DOS execution ..... sleep_h(PCI)
doscat: Display a DOS file ..... doscmd(C)
doscp: Copies a DOS file to UNIX system ..... doscmd(C)
/dosrm, dosrmdir: manipulates DOS files and filesystems ..... doscmd(C)
dosformat: Format a DOS floppy ..... doscmd(C)
operating system/ mapd2u: map a DOS path name to UNIX ..... mapd2u(PCI)
operating system pathname to a DOS pathname mapu2d: map UNIX mapu2d(PCI)
undocumented: programs not documented elsewhere in these/ .. undocumented(M)
distribution docut: create an application ..... docut(SMT)
acctsh: chargefee, ckpacct, dodisk, lastlogin, monacct,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
indication whether screen/ DoesBackingStore: returns ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
value indicating whether screen/ DoesSaveUnders: returns Boolean . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
get name of current domain getdomainname: ..... getdomainname(NS)
get/set name of current domain /setdomainname: ..... getdomainname(NS)
return the default domain yp_get_default_domain: .. ypclnt(NS)
set name of current domain setdomainname: ..... getdomainname(NS)
dn_comp: compresses domain name ..... resolver(SLIB)
dn_expand: expands domain name ..... resolver(SLIB)
MMDF name tables for aliases, domains, and hosts tables: ..... tables(F)
Routines: DOS routines and man pages listed Routines(DOS)
doscat: Display a DOS file ..... doscmd(C)
dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm,/ doscmd: doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat, .. doscmd(C)

dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls,/ doscmd: doscat, doscp, dosdir, ... doscmd(C)
UNIX system doscp: Copies a DOS file to ..... doscmd(C)
dosmkdir, dosls,/ doscmd: doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat, ... doscmd(C)
dosls,/ doscmd: doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat, dosmkdir, ... doscmd(C)
the DOS DIR style dosdir: List DOS directories in ..... doscmd(C)
doscmd: doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls,/ ..... doscmd(C)
dosformat: Format a DOS floppy ... doscmd(C)
dosld: MS-DOS cross linker ..... dosld(CP)
dosdir, dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm, dosrmdir:/ /doscp, . doscmd(C)
the UNIX system ls style dosls: Lists DOS directories in ..... doscmd(C)
/doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm, dosrmdir:/ doscmd(C)
DOS disk dosmkdir: Make a directory on a .. doscmd(C)
/dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm, dosrmdir: manipulates/ ... doscmd(C)
disk dosrm: Remove files from a DOS ... doscmd(C)
and/ /dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm, dosrmdir: manipulates DOS files ... doscmd(C)
a DOS disk dosrmdir: Remove directories from doscmd(C)
convert unaligned ISAM aligned double stdbl: ..... isconv(S)
lddbl: convert ISAM integer to double ..... isconv(S)
xdr_double: XDR a C double ..... xdr(NS)
isnan: test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) .. isnan(S)
according to IEEE/ isnand: test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) .. isnan(S)
frexp: returns the mantissa of a double value ..... frexp(S)
drand48: returns non-negative double-precision floating-point/ .. drand48(S)
erand48: returns non-negative double-precision floating-point/ .. drand48(S)
strtod: convert string to double-precision number ..... strtod(S)
to physical terminal screen doupdate: allows multiple updates curses(S)
to physical terminal screen doupdate: allows multiple updates terminfo(S)
terminal wtinit: object downloader for the 5620 DMD .... wtinit(ADM)
dkinit: front end to dparam ..... dparam(ADM)
hard disk characteristics dparam, dkinit: display/change ... dparam(ADM)
XmDropSiteEndUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that/ ..... XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder: a Drag and Drop function that/ ..... XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
XmDropSiteStartUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that/ ..... XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
creates a/ XmCreateDragIcon: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)
enables/ XmDropTransferAdd: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
identifies/ XmDropSiteRegister: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
initiates a drag/ XmDragStart: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDragStart(Xm)
initiates/ XmDropTransferStart: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
reorders a stack of widgets/ /a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
retrieves/ XmDropSiteRetrieve: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
retrieves/ XmGetDragContext: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmGetDragContext(Xm)
terminates a/ XmDragCancel: a Drag and Drop function that ..... XmDragCancel(Xm)
drop/ XmDropSiteUnregister: a Drag and Drop function that frees . XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)
resource/ XmDropSiteUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that sets .. XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
Drop function that initiates a drag and drop transaction /and ... XmDragStart(Xm)
Drop function that terminates a drag transaction /a Drag and ..... XmDragCancel(Xm)
XmDragContext: the DragContext widget class ..... XmDragContext(Xm)
/Drop function that retrieves the DragContext widget ID associated/ XmGetDragContext(Xm)
and Drop function that creates a DragIcon widget /a Drag ..... XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)
XmDragIcon: the DragIcon widget class ..... XmDragIcon(Xm)
draino: waits until output has drained ..... curses(S)
draino: waits until output has drained ..... terminfo(S)
drained draino: waits until output has ..... curses(S)
drained draino: waits until output has ..... terminfo(S)

lcong48, lrand48, nrand48,/ drand48, erand48, jrand48, ... drand48(S)
double-precision floating-point/ drand48: returns non-negative .... drand48(S)
graph: draw a graph ..... graph(ADM)
XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure ..... XDrawArc(XS)
XmuFillRoundedRectangle: draw filled rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
XDrawImageString: draw image text ..... XDrawImageString(XS)
font set XmbDrawImageString: draw image text using a single .... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
font set XwcDrawImageString: draw image text using a single .... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
structure XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line ..... XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .. XDrawPoint(XS)
drawing structures XDrawText: draw polytext text and text ..... XDrawText(XS)
structure XDrawRectangle: draw rectangles and rectangles .... XDrawRectangle(XS)
XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
XDrawString: draw text characters ..... XDrawString(XS)
XmbDrawString: draw text using a single font set ... XmbDrawString(XS)
XwcDrawString: draw text using a single font set ... XmbDrawString(XS)
sets XmbDrawText: draw text using multiple font ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
sets XwcDrawText: draw text using multiple font ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
XmuDrawLogo: draw X Window System logo ..... XmuDrawLogo(Xmu)
a shared memory XImage into an X drawable XShmPutImage: writes .. XShm(Xext)
might include context-dependent drawing /true if the font_set ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
and free an international text drawing font set /create ..... XCreateFontSet(XS)
free an international text drawing font set XFreeFontSet: .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
XTextItem16: text drawing structure ..... XDrawText(XS)
XTextItem: text drawing structure ..... XDrawText(XS)
draw polytext text and text drawing structures XDrawText: ... XDrawText(XS)
XmDrawingArea: the DrawingArea widget class ..... XmDrawingArea(Xm)
XmCreateDrawingArea: the DrawingArea widget creation/ ... XmCreateDrawingArea(Xm)
function that underlines a string drawn in an X Window /string ... XmStringDrawUnderline(Xm)
XmDrawnButton: the DrawnButton widget class ..... XmDrawnButton(Xm)
XmCreateDrawnButton: the DrawnButton widget creation/ .... XmCreateDrawnButton(Xm)
/a compound string function that draws a compound string in an X/ XmStringDraw(Xm)
/a compound string function that draws a compound string in an X/ XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
XDrawArcs: draws arcs ..... XDrawArc(XS)
window box: draws box around the edge of the .. curses(S)
window box: draws box around the edge of the .. terminfo(S)
XDrawImageString16: draws image text ..... XDrawImageString(XS)
XDrawLines: draws lines ..... XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawPoints: draws points ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
XDrawSegments: draws polygons ..... XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawText16: draws polytext text ..... XDrawText(XS)
XDrawRectangles: draws rectangles ..... XDrawRectangle(XS)
XDrawString16: draws text characters ..... XDrawString(XS)
fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive ..... fdswap(ADM)
features supported by a virtual drive /feature_list: get ..... feature(PCI)
hd: internal hard disk drive ..... hd(HW)
the drive number of a virtual drive vdrive: return ..... vdrive(PCI)
mt: lists Intel tape drive model number ..... undocumented(M)
isvirtual: return the virtual drive number of a specified path .. isvirtual(PCI)
vdrive: return the drive number of a virtual drive .... vdrive(PCI)
utility auditsh: menu driven audit administration ..... auditsh(ADM)
utility backupsh: menu driven backup administration ..... backupsh(ADM)
administration/ lpsh: menu driven lp print service ..... lpsh(ADM)
utility sysadmsh: menu driven system administration ..... sysadmsh(ADM)

I/O control commands for adapter driver viddoio: support ..... video(K)
any minor device on a STREAMS driver clone: open ..... clone(M)
channels protocol used by xt(HW) driver xtproto: multiplexed ..... xtproto(M)
meta: changes control mode of tty driver ..... curses(S)
meta: changes control mode of tty driver ..... terminfo(S)
register SCSI peripheral driver Sdevregister: ..... devreg(K)
sxt: pseudo-device driver ..... sxt(M)
to position required by form driver /moves form window cursor form(S)
/register a SCSI host adapter driver as multithreaded ..... scsi_distributed(K)
file mvdevice: video driver back end configuration ..... mvdevice(F)
bdistributed: indicate block driver can have multiprocessor/ .. bdistributed(K)
cdistributed: indicate character driver can have multiprocessor/ .. cdistributed(K)
delete, update, or get device driver configuration data /add, ... idinstall(ADM)
mcdaemon: tape driver daemon ..... mcconfig(F)
vidunmap: support video adapter driver development /vidumapinit, video(K)
of a boot time loadable device driver disk btld: contents ..... btld(F)
service, kernel, and device driver error messages /system .... messages(M)
terminals xt: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T windowing ..... xt(HW)
printcfg: display driver initialization message ..... printcfg(K)
ttiocom: interpret tty driver I/O control commands ..... ttiocom(K)
xtd: extract and print xt driver link structure ..... xtd(ADM)
mdevice: device driver module description file ..... mdevice(F)
xtt: extract and print xt driver packet traces ..... xtt(ADM)
mcconfig: lrwin tape driver parameters ..... mcconfig(F)
flushes all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: ..... curses(S)
flushes all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: ..... terminfo(S)
ttyflush, ttywait, ttioctl: tty driver routines /ttwrite, ttxput, ... tty(K)
xts: extract and print xt driver statistics ..... xts(ADM)
SCSI host adapter and peripheral drivers /Sdevregister: register .... devreg(K)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
/install boot-time loadable device drivers into the Link Kit ..... btldinstall(ADM)
XmCreateDragIcon: a Drag and Drop function that creates a/ ..... XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)
XmDropTransferAdd: a Drag and Drop function that enables/ ..... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
XmDropSiteEndUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that facilitates/ ..... XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
XmDropSiteStartUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that facilitates/ ..... XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
XmDropSiteUnregister: a Drag and Drop function that frees drop/ .... XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)
XmDropSiteRegister: a Drag and Drop function that identifies a/ ... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
XmDropTransferStart: a Drag and Drop function that initiates a/ .... XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
drag and/ XmDragStart: a Drag and Drop function that initiates a ..... XmDragStart(Xm)
stack of widgets that/ /a Drag and Drop function that reorders a ..... XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
XmDropSiteRetrieve: a Drag and Drop function that retrieves/ ..... XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
XmGetDragContext: a Drag and Drop function that retrieves the/ .. XmGetDragContext(Xm)
parent, a list of/ /a Drag and Drop function that returns the ..... XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
XmDropSiteUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that sets resource/ .. XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
drag/ XmDragCancel: a Drag and Drop function that terminates a ... XmDragCancel(Xm)
resource values set on a drop site /that retrieves ..... XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
that sets resource values for a drop site /Drag and Drop function XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
/Drop function that identifies a drop site and assigns resources/ ... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
/the target types match between a drop site and source object ..... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
Drag and Drop function that frees drop site information /a ..... XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)
of widgets that are registered drop sites /that reorders a stack ... XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
processing updates to multiple drop sites /that facilitates ..... XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)

processing updates to multiple drop sites /that facilitates ..... XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
that initiates a drag and drop transaction /Drop function .. XmDragStart(Xm)
Drop function that initiates a drop transfer /a Drag and ..... XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
be processed after initiating a drop transfer /entries to ..... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
function that enables additional drop transfer entries to be/ /Drop XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
XmDropSite: the DropSite Registry ..... XmDropSite(Xm)
XmDropTransfer: the DropTransfer widget class ..... XmDropTransfer(Xm)
srb from sra and stores result in dr_return /subtracts ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
dsconfig: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overlay: ..... curses(S)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overlay: ..... terminfo(S)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overwrite: ..... curses(S)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overwrite: ..... terminfo(S)
MS-DOS to UNIX dtox: change file format from ..... dtox(C)
dtype: determine disk type ..... dtype(C)
du: summarize disk usage ..... du(C)
authaudit: produce audit records due to authentication events ..... authaudit(S)
load a system memory image dump ldsysdump: ..... ldsysdump(ADM)
xpr: print an X window dump ..... xpr(X)
xwd: dump an image of an X window ... xwd(X)
printer xdpr: dump an X window directly to a .. xdpr(X)
common object file dump: dump selected parts of a ... dump(CP)
tapedump: dump magnetic tape to output file . tapedump(C)
object file dump: dump selected parts of a common . dump(CP)
xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape format ..... xbackup(F)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ..... showfont(X)
source file dumpmsg: generate a message .... dumpmsg(CP)
symbol table/ UilDumpSymbolTable: dumps the contents of a named UIL UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
convert new-style core image dumps to old-style corex: ..... corex(C)
of virtual screen to filename dumpwin: writes current contents . terminfo(S)
descriptor dup: duplicate an open file ..... dup(S)
descriptor dup2: duplicate an open file ..... dup2(S)
descriptor dupb: duplicate a message block .. dupb(K)
field at the named location dup_field: duplicates the given .... field(S)
dupmsg: duplicate a message block ..... dupmsg(K)
descriptor dupb: duplicate a message block ..... dupb(K)
dup2: duplicate an open file descriptor ... dup2(S)
dup: duplicate an open file descriptor ... dup(S)
emdupmap: duplicate channel mapping ..... emdupmap(K)
s1 strdup: returns pointer to duplicate of string pointed to by ... string(S)
location link_field: duplicates given field at named ... field(S)
dupwin: duplicates named window ..... curses(S)
dupwin: duplicates named window ..... terminfo(S)
named location dup_field: duplicates the given field at the ... field(S)
dupmsg: duplicate a message block dupmsg(K)
dupwin: duplicates named window curses(S)
dupwin: duplicates named window terminfo(S)
zero-valued bits for specified duration tcsendbreak: transmit .... tcflow(S)
handler add_intr_handler: dynamically add interrupt routine . add_intr_handler(K)
routine/ remove_intr_handler: dynamically remove interrupt .... remove_intr_handler(K)
using EUID eaccess: check file accessibility .... access(S)
of a file access, eaccess: determine accessibility .... access(S)
bad page table ecc: add/delete entries from the ... ecc(ADM)
eccd: ECC daemon ..... ecc(ADM)

Correction Code (ECC) facility ecc, eccd: memory Error ..... ecc(ADM)
memory Error Correction Code (ECC) facility ecc, eccd: ..... ecc(ADM)
eccd: ECC daemon ..... ecc(ADM)
Code (ECC) facility ecc, eccd: memory Error Correction .... ecc(ADM)
echo: echo arguments ..... echo(C)
are echoed as they are typed echo: controls whether characters .. curses(S)
are echoed as they are typed echo: controls whether characters .. tam(S)
are echoed as they are typed echo: controls whether characters .. terminfo(S)
echo: echo arguments ..... echo(C)
and refreshes screen echochar: adds single character .... curses(S)
and refreshes screen echochar: adds single character .... terminfo(S)
ndigit ecvt: converts value to string of .... ecvt(S)
floating-point number to string ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert ..... ecvt(S)
ed: Invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
ed, red: invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
initialized data region edata: first address above ..... end(S)
end, etext, edata: last locations in program ... end(S)
xbm and xpm/ scopaint: create and edit icons and pictures; and edit ... scopaint(X)
the ex text editor edit: Invoke a novice version of .... ex(C)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor ..... ex(C)
/a Text function that sets the edit permission ..... XmTextSetEditable(Xm)
TextField function that sets the edit permission /a ..... XmTextFieldSetEditable(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the edit permission state ..... XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
function that accesses the edit permission state /TextField .. XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)
dbmedit: edit the MMDF database file ..... dbmedit(ADM)
/and edit icons and pictures; and edit xbm and xpm formatted files . scopaint(X)
sact: print current SCCS file editing activity ..... sact(CP)
Invoke a screen-oriented display editor vi: ..... vi(C)
a novice version of the ex text editor edit: Invoke ..... ex(C)
ed, red: invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
ed: Invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor ..... ex(C)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor ..... ex(C)
invoke a screen-oriented display editor vi, view, vedit: ..... vi(C)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(CP)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(XNX)
red: Invoke a restricted text editor ..... ed(C)
sed: invoke the stream editor ..... sed(C)
for/ bitmap, bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor and converter utilities ..... bitmap(X)
scoedit: graphical editor for Open Desktop ..... scoedit(X)
UNIX common assembler and link editor output a.out: ..... a.out(FP)
x.out: format of XENIX link editor output ..... x.out(FP)
idld: link editor used by the Link Kit ..... idld(M)
XUndefineCursor: undoes effect of cursor define ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
starting_egid: returns the effective GID ..... identity(S)
/(gid): check current effective GID against retained ID .. identity(S)
getegid: get effective group ID ..... getuid(S)
effective user, real group, and effective group IDs /real user, ... getuid(S)
setregid: set real and effective group IDs ..... setregid(SSC)
starting_euid: returns the effective UID ..... identity(S)
/(uid): check current effective UID against retained ID .. identity(S)
geteuid: get effective user ID ..... getuid(S)
setreuid: set real and effective user IDs ..... setreuid(SSC)
/getgid, getegid: get real user, effective user, real group, and/ .... getuid(S)

by a parent process to reverse effects of wprexec /called ..... tam(S)
XQueryBestSize: determine efficient sizes ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
/tty [01-n], color, monochrome, ega, vga display adapter and/ ..... screen(HW)
pattern grep, egrep, fgrep: search files for a ..... grep(C)
more patterns egrep: Search a file for one or ..... grep(C)
boards that are installed on the EISA bus eisa: report on ..... eisa(ADM)
installed on the EISA bus eisa: report on boards that are ..... eisa(ADM)
accessory that sends and receives electronic mail messages /an ..... scomail(X)
insque, remque: insert/remove element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
insque: insert element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
remque: remove element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
format for a specified font list element tag /text encoding ..... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
allocates space for an array of elements calloc: ..... malloc(S)
byte offset or number of array elements XtOffset: determine the .. XtOffset(Xt)
determine the number of array elements XtNumber: ..... XtOffset(Xt)
that replaces the specified elements in the list /function ..... XmListReplaceItems(Xm)
that replaces the specified elements in the list /function ..... XmListReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
emactovi: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
major/minor device numbers emajor, eminor: extract extended .. emajor(K)
mapping emdupmap: duplicate channel .... emdupmap(K)
major/minor device/ emajor, eminor: extract extended ..... emajor(K)
ttywait: wait for UART to be empty ..... tty(K)
determine if regions are empty or equal XEmptyRegion: ... XEmptyRegion(XS)
null: data sink or empty source ..... null(F)
XmuDQCreate: create and return empty XmuDisplayQueue ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
'i286emul: emulate 80286 ..... i286emul(CP)
i286emul: emulate UNIX 80286 ..... i286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 ..... x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 ..... x286emul(CP)
scoterm: terminal emulator for X ..... scoterm(X)
xterm: terminal emulator for X ..... xterm(X)
channel emunmap: disable mapping on a .. emunmap(K)
qenable: enable a queue ..... qenable(K)
scanon, scanoff: enable and disable/ ..... scanon(M)
the next session chg_audit: enable and disable auditing for .... chg_audit(ADM)
accounting acct: enable or disable process ..... acct(S)
XSynchronize: enable or disable synchronization . XSynchronize(XS)
line printers enable: turn on terminals and ..... enable(C)
prevent a queue from being enabled noenable: ..... noenable(K)
prfstat: enable/disable sampling ..... profiler(ADM)
scheduled for service enableok: re-allow a queue to be ... enableok(K)
/a Drag and Drop function that enables additional drop transfer/ .. XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
feature idlok: enables curses insert/delete-line ... curses(S)
"insert/delete-line"/ idlok: enables curses to use ..... terminfo(S)
XSetAfterFunction: enables or disables/ ..... XSynchronize(XS)
control list XSetAccessControl: enables or disables use of access ... XAddHost(XS)
terminal newterm: enables output to more than one ... curses(S)
terminal newterm: enables output to more than one ... terminfo(S)
mapping scanon: enables scancode-to-character ..... scanon(M)
list XEnableAccessControl: enables use of access control ..... XAddHost(XS)
the smallest rectangle that will enclose the compound string /of .. XmStringExtent(Xm)
generates smallest rectangle enclosing region XClipBox: ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
transmission uuencode: encode a binary file for mail ..... uuencode(C)
output speed of terminal as encoded by stty ospeed: contains .. termcap(S)

/the value of a wide character encoded primary selection ..... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/the value of a wide character encoded primary selection ..... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
crypt: encode/decode ..... crypt(C)
transmission/ uuencode, uudecode: encode/decode a binary file for .... uuencode(C)
event to string in JISX0201-1976 encoding /map key ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
structure /manipulate keyboard encoding and keyboard encoding .. XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
/that returns the compound text encoding format associated with/ . XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
/that registers a compound text encoding format for a specified/ .. XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
XModifierKeymap: keyboard encoding structure ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
keyboard encoding and keyboard encoding structure /manipulate .. XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
listing any subdirectories encountered /files, recursively .... ls(C)
or/ perror: print last error encountered during call to system . perror(S)
bigcryptmax: encrypt a long password ..... getpasswd(S)
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long password .. getpasswd(S)
encrypt: encrypts a password ..... crypt(S)
crypt: password and file encryption functions ..... crypt(S)
makekey: generate an encryption key ..... makekey(ADM)
setkey: creates encryption key ..... crypt(S)
connection run_setkey: creates encryption key for /bin/crypt ..... crypt(S)
des_setkey: creates encryption key with DES primitive crypt(S)
crypt: encrypts a password ..... crypt(S)
encrypt: encrypts a password ..... crypt(S)
connection run_crypt: encrypts data using /bin/crypt .... crypt(S)
with DES primitive des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte ..... crypt(S)
primitive des_crypt: encrypts password from DES ..... crypt(S)
in program end, etext, edata: last locations .... end(S)
uninitialized data region end: first address above ..... end(S)
files supporting device/ enddvagent: free memory and close getdvagent(S)
/getdvagnam, setdvagent, enddvagent, putdvagnam,/ ..... getdvagent(S)
processing is complete endgrent: closes group file when ... getgrent(S)
/getgrgid, getgrnam, setgrent, endgrent, fgetgrent: get group/ .... getgrent(S)
endhostent: closes TCP connection . gethostbyname(SLIB)
gethostbyaddr, herror: get/ endhostent, gethostbyname, ... gethostbyname(SLIB)
endnetent: end network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetbyaddr, getnetbyname,/ endnetent, getnetent, ... getnetent(SLIB)
control file when processing is/ endprdfent: closes default ..... getprdfent(S)
/getprdfnam, setprdfent, endprdfent, putprdfnam:/ ..... getprdfent(S)
file when processing is complete endprfient: closes file control ..... getprfient(S)
/getprfinam, setprfient, endprfient, putprfinam:/ ..... getprfient(S)
endprotoent: end protocol entry ... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyaddr, getprotobyname,/ endprotoent, getprotoent, ... getprotoent(SLIB)
password files when processing/ endprpwent: closes protected ..... getprpwent(S)
/getprpwnam, setprpwent, endprpwent, putprpwnam:/ ..... getprpwent(S)
control file when processing is/ endprtcent: close the terminal ..... getprtcent(S)
/getprtcnam, setprtcent, endprtcent, putprtcnam:/ ..... getprtcent(S)
when processing is complete endpwent: closes password file .... getpwent(S)
/getpwuid, getpwnam, setpwent, endpwent, fgetpwent: get password/ getpwent(S)
endrpcent: close the rpc file ..... getrpcent(NS)
/a clipboard function that ends a copy from the clipboard .... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
/a clipboard function that ends a copy to the clipboard ..... XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list ..... mmdf(S)
mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup ..... mmdf(S)
mm_sbend: ends MMDF submission ..... mmdf(S)
access tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring package .... tai(S)

window wstandend: ends standout mode in named .... curses(S)
standend: ends standout mode in window ... curses(S)
va_end: ends variable list ..... varargs(S)
endservent: end service entry ..... getservent(SLIB)
getservbyname, getservbyport,/ endservent, getservent, ... getservent(SLIB)
file when processing is complete endspent: closes shadow password getspent(S)
getspent, getspnam, setspent, endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf,/ .... getspent(S)
open file endutent: closes the currently ..... getut(S)
getutline, pututline,/ getut: endutent, getutent, getutid, ... getut(S)
without/ isendwin: determines if endwin() has been called ..... curses(S)
without/ isendwin: determines if endwin() has been called ..... terminfo(S)
non-visual mode endwin: resets terminal to ..... curses(S)
non-visual mode endwin: resets terminal to ..... tam(S)
non-visual mode endwin: resets terminal to ..... terminfo(S)
without blocking ttselect: ensure r/w can be performed ..... tty(K)
newline, carriage return, or enter key /reads input until ..... curses(S)
newline, carriage return, or enter key getstr: returns ..... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or enter key wgetstr: returns ..... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or enter key is received /until ..... terminfo(S)
/allowable length of a text string entered from the keyboard ..... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/allowable length of a text string entered from the keyboard ..... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
/allowable length of a text string entered from the keyboard ..... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
/allowable length of a text string entered from the keyboard ..... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
structure XCrossingEvent: EnterNotify and LeaveNotify event XCrossingEvent(XS)
exit_quiet_zone,/ dblock: enter_quiet_zone, ... dblock(S)
keyboard signals enter_quiet_zone: block all ..... dblock(S)
ml_txt: directly enters raw text ..... ml_send(S)
iserase: delete an entire ISAM file ..... iserase(S)
null-terminated string to command entry/echo line wcmd: output .... tam(S)
xdr_enum: XDR a C enum ..... xdr(NS)
entries XrmEnumerateDatabase: enumerate resource database ..... XrmEnumerateDatabase(XS)
/convert string to XtOrientation enumeration value ..... XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
/convert string to enumeration value ..... XmuCvtStringToGravity(Xmu)
execution env: set environment for command env(C)
environ: the user environment .... environ(M)
commands performed for multiuser environment rc2: run ..... rc2(ADM)
environ: the user environment ..... environ(M)
longjmp: restores last saved environment ..... setjmp(S)
putenv: change or add value to environment ..... putenv(S)
set or read international environment setlocale: ..... setlocale(S)
setjmp: saves stack environment ..... setjmp(S)
siglongjmp: restores last saved environment ..... sigsetjmp(S)
sigsetjmp: saves stack environment ..... sigsetjmp(S)
with argument list and given environment /execute process .... exec(S)
profile: set up an environment at login time ..... profile(M)
fpsetsticky: IEEE floating point environment control /fpgetsticky, . fpgetround(S)
env: set environment for command execution env(C)
printenv: print environment for command execution env(C)
getenv: return value for environment name ..... getenv(S)
a compound string in the language environment of a widget /creates . XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
tz: time zone environment variable ..... tz(M)
feof: test for previous EOF ..... ferror(S)
file pb_weof: output EOF to paste buffer and close ..... tam(S)
ctime: converts UNIX epoch time to local time ..... ctime(S)

nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch time to local time ..... nl_cxtime(S)
determine if regions are empty or equal XEmptyRegion: ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
determines if regions equal XEqualRegion: ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
checkeq: macro equation checker ..... undocumented(M)
lrand48, nrand48,/ drand48, erand48, jrand48, lcong48, ... drand48(S)
double-precision floating-point/ erand48: returns non-negative ..... drand48(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character ..... curses(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character ..... terminfo(S)
position in the window erase: copies blanks to every ..... curses(S)
position in the window erase: copies blanks to every ..... tam(S)
position in the window erase: copies blanks to every ..... terminfo(S)
plotter output erase: starts another frame of ..... plot(S)
erase character erasechar: returns user's current ... curses(S)
erase character erasechar: returns user's current ... terminfo(S)
current window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in .... curses(S)
current window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in .... tam(S)
current window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in .... terminfo(S)
given window wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in .... curses(S)
given window wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in .... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to right of ..... curses(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to right of ..... tam(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to right of ..... terminfo(S)
cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: erases current line to right of ..... curses(S)
cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: erases current line to right of ..... terminfo(S)
subwindow unpost_form: erases form from its associated .... form(S)
subwindow unpost_menu: erases menu from associated ..... menu(S)
complementary error function erf, erfc: error function and ..... erf(S)
of x erf: returns the error function ..... erf(S)
complementary error/ erf, erfc: error function and ..... erf(S)
function of x erfc: returns 1.0 minus the error ... erf(S)
string ll_err: returns errno and the specified MMDF ..... llog(S)
errno: system error messages ..... perror(S)
end current system call with error longjmp: ..... longjmp(K)
pointer from last routine call error /gets error message ..... strerror(S)
svcerr_auth: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_decode: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_noproc: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_noprog: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_progvers: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_systemerr: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_weakauth: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
tests for previous read/write error ferror: ..... ferror(S)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ..... ypclnt(NS)
compile routine ERROR: abnormal return from .... regexp(S)
/MMDF log files: system status, error, and statistics logging for/ ... logs(F)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
seterror: set error code in u.u_error ..... seterror(K)
dbm_clearerr: reset error condition ..... ndbm(NS)
facility ecc, eccd: memory Error Correction Code (ECC) ..... ecc(ADM)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: return error database ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: obtain error database or message ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
system or/ perror: print last error encountered during call to ... perror(S)
XErrorEvent: X error event structure ..... XErrorEvent(XS)
stderr: standard error file ..... stdio(S)

error function and complementary error function erf, erfc: ..... erf(S)
error function erf, erfc: error function and complementary erf(S)
erf: returns the error function of x ..... erf(S)
erfc: returns 1.0 minus the error function of x ..... erf(S)
/high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
/sets fatal I/O error handler ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
XtAppError: low-level error handler ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppSetErrorHandler: low-level error handler ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppSetWarningHandler: low-level error handler ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppWarning: low-level error handler ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
/XtAppWarning: low-level error handlers ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XSetErrorHandler: default error handlers ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handlers ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
t_rcvuderr: receive a unit data error indication ..... t_rcvuderr(S)
clearerr: resets error indicator to zero ..... ferror(S)
clnt_geterr: get error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_pcreateerror: print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_perrno: print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_perror: print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_spcreateerror: string print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_sperrno: string print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_sperror: string print error information ..... rpc(NS)
error: kernel error output device ... error(M)
strclean: STREAMS error logger cleanup program ..... strclean(ADM)
strerr: STREAMS error logger daemon ..... strerr(ADM)
log: interface to STREAMS error logging and event tracing .... log(HW)
log: interface to STREAMS error logging and event tracing .... log(M)
/prints error message ..... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
Command function that displays an error message XmCommandError: a XmCommandError(Xm)
XtAppGetErrorDatabaseText: return error message ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
herror: print error message ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
opterr: disables error message ..... getopt(S)
pr_intr_adderr: output an error message ..... pr_intr_adderr(K)
pr_intr_rmerr: output an error message ..... pr_intr_rmerr(K)
scsi_deverr: print a SCSI sense error message ..... scsi(K)
t_errno: value for current error message ..... t_error(S)
t_error: produce error message ..... t_error(S)
response message: output help or error message and wait for ..... tam(S)
/returns message from error message database ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
mkstr: creates an error message file from C source ... mkstr(CP)
deverr: print a device error message on the console ..... deverr(K)
routine call/ strerror: gets error message pointer from last ... strerror(S)
transport/ t_error: display last error message produced by call to . t_error(S)
yperr_string: return error message string ..... ypclnt(NS)
XmuSimpleErrorHandler: prints error message, with exceptions .... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
errno: system error messages ..... perror(S)
kernel, and device driver error messages /system service, ... messages(M)
perror: system error messages ..... perror(S)
sys_errlist: system error messages ..... perror(S)
sys_nerr: system error messages ..... perror(S)
services, library routines, and error numbers /introduce system . Intro(S)
to socket system calls and error numbers /introduction ..... Intro(SSC)

error: kernel error output device ..... error(M)
dbm_error: return error value ..... ndbm(NS)
fsave: interactive, error-checking filesystem backup .. fsave(ADM)
function /the MessageBox ErrorDialog convenience creation . XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
matherr: error-handling function ..... matherr(S)
spellin, hashcheck: find spelling errors spell, hashmake, ... spell(C)
8-bit/ kcodemap: return 7-bit escape sequence that maps onto ... tam(S)
XmbTextEscapement: obtain the escapement of text ..... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
XwcTextEscapement: obtain the escapement of text ..... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
another transport/ t_connect: establish a connection with ..... t_connect(S)
mapping pmap_set: establish a program-to-port ..... rpc(NS)
t_open: establish a transport endpoint ..... t_open(S)
line connection dial: establish an outgoing terminal .... dial(S)
setmnt: establish /etc/mnttab table ..... setmnt(ADM)
screen-switching from/ switchkey: establish modifier keys for ..... switchkey(X)
screen-switching from/ xswkey: establish the modifier key or ..... xswkey(X)
ssignal: returns action established by signal type ..... ssignal(S)
asktimer: is a link to /etc/asktime ..... asktime(ADM)
setmnt: establish /etc/mnttab table ..... setmnt(ADM)
program end, etext, edata: last locations in ..... end(S)
program text etext: first address above ..... end(S)
hypot: euclidean distance function ..... hypot(S)
check file accessibility using EUID eaccess: ..... access(S)
expression expr: evaluate arguments as an ..... expr(C)
contains an event ev_block: wait until the queue ..... ev_block(S)
and all associated devices ev_close: close the event queue .... ev_close(S)
events currently in the queue ev_count: returns the number of ... ev_count(S)
XLookupString: translates key event ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
and events available for matching event /searches queue ..... XNextEvent(XS)
event queue and copy matched event XCheckIfEvent: checks ..... XIfEvent(XS)
records the indicated MMDF event phs_note: ..... phs(S)
reports a subsystem problem or event audit_subsystem: ..... authaudit(S)
searches queue for matching event XWindowEvent: ..... XNextEvent(XS)
wait until the queue contains an event ev_block: ..... ev_block(S)
XPeekEvent: returns first event from queue ..... XNextEvent(XS)
XtAddEventHandler: add and remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtAddEventHandler: add event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtAddRawEventHandler: add event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtRemoveEventHandler: remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtRemoveRawEventHandler: remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
ev_read: read the next event in the queue ..... ev_read(S)
include/exclude devices for event input ev_gindev: ..... ev_gindev(S)
ev_init: invokes the event manager ..... ev_init(S)
ev_initf: invokes the event manager ..... ev_init(S)
ev_getemask: return the current event mask ..... ev_getemask(S)
ev_setemask: sets event mask ..... ev_setemask(S)
retrieve a widget's event mask XtBuildEventMask: ... XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
EventMaskOfScreen: returns root event mask of root ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
ev_pop: pop the next event off the queue ..... ev_pop(S)
t_look: look at the current event on a transport endpoint ..... t_look(S)
XFlush: handle output buffer or event queue ..... XFlush(XS)
ev_suspend: suspends an event queue ..... ev_suspend(S)
gets a list of devices feeding an event queue ev_getdev: ..... ev_getdev(S)
number of events already in event queue /returns ..... XFlush(XS)

devices ev_close: close the event queue and all associated .... ev_close(S)
event XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue and copy matched .... XIfEvent(XS)
found XPeekIfEvent: checks event queue and return if match ... XIfEvent(XS)
QLength: returns length of event queue for connected display . AllPlanes(XS)
ev_open: opens an event queue for input ..... ev_open(S)
procedure XIfEvent: check the event queue with a predicate ..... XIfEvent(XS)
/CirculateRequest event structure ..... XCirculateRequestEvent(XS)
/ColormapNotify event structure ..... XClientMessageEvent(XS)
/ConfigureRequest event structure ..... XConfigureRequestEvent(XS)
/DestroyNotify event structure ..... XDestroyWindowEvent(XS)
/FocusIn and FocusOut event structure ..... XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
/ResizeRequest event structure ..... XResizeRequestEvent(XS)
/SelectionClear event structure ..... XSelectionClearEvent(XS)
/SelectionRequest event structure ..... XSelectionRequestEvent(XS)
/VisibilityNotify event structure ..... XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
ButtonPress: ButtonPress event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonRelease: ButtonRelease event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
EnterNotify and LeaveNotify event structure XCrossingEvent: .. XCrossingEvent(XS)
KeyPress: KeyPress event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyRelease: KeyRelease event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
MotionNotify: MotionNotify event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
XCirculateEvent: CirculateNotify event structure ..... XCirculateEvent(XS)
XColormapEvent: ColormapNotify event structure ..... XColormapEvent(XS)
XConfigureEvent: ConfigureNotify event structure ..... XConfigureEvent(XS)
XCreateWindowEvent: CreateNotify event structure ..... XCreateWindowEvent(XS)
XErrorEvent: X error event structure ..... XErrorEvent(XS)
XEvent: generic X event structure ..... XAnyEvent(XS)
XExposeEvent: Expose event structure ..... XExposeEvent(XS)
XGravityEvent: GravityNotify event structure ..... XGravityEvent(XS)
XKeyEvent: XKeyEvent event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
XKeymapEvent: KeymapNotify event structure ..... XKeymapEvent(XS)
XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest event structure ..... XMapRequestEvent(XS)
XMappingEvent: MappingNotify event structure ..... XMapEvent(XS)
XMotionEvent: XMotionEvent event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
XNoExposeEvent: NoExpose event structure ..... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XPropertyEvent: PropertyNotify event structure ..... XPropertyEvent(XS)
XReparentEvent: ReparentNotify event structure ..... XReparentEvent(XS)
XSelectionEvent: SelectionNotify event structure ..... XSelectionEvent(XS)
XUnmapEvent: UnmapNotify event structure ..... XUnmapEvent(XS)
/GraphicsExpose and NoExpose event structures ..... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
ButtonRelease, and MotionNotify event structures /ButtonPress, ... XButtonEvent(XS)
MapNotify and MappingNotify event structures XMapEvent: ..... XMapEvent(XS)
XAnyEvent: generic X event structures ..... XAnyEvent(XS)
XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupKana: map key event to string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event to string in JISX0201-1976/ .. XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)

to STREAMS error logging and event tracing log: interface ..... log(HW)
to STREAMS error logging and event tracing log: interface ..... log(M)
XShmGetEventBase: determines event type value ..... XShm(Xext)
event mask of root EventMaskOfScreen: returns root .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XAllowEvents: release queued events ..... XAllowEvents(XS)
XSelectInput: select input events ..... XSelectInput(XS)
audit records for subsystem events dlvr_audit: produce ..... dlvr_audit(ADM)
for virtual mouse and key events VirtualBindings: bindings .. VirtualBindings(Xm)
records due to authentication events authaudit: produce audit .. authaudit(S)
xev: print contents of X events ..... xev(X)
XEventsQueued: returns number of events already in event queue ..... XFlush(XS)
/query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppMainLoop: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppNextEvent: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPeekEvent: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPending: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
structure XSendEvent: send events and pointer motion history . XSendEvent(XS)
XMaskEvent: searches queue for events associated with specified/ .. XNextEvent(XS)
event /searches queue and events available for matching ..... XNextEvent(XS)
specified/ /searches queue and events available for matching ..... XNextEvent(XS)
XPutBackEvent: put events back on the queue ..... XPutBackEvent(XS)
XNextEvent: select events by type ..... XNextEvent(XS)
ev_count: returns the number of events currently in the queue ..... ev_count(S)
ev_flush: discard all events currently in the queue ..... ev_flush(S)
XFilterEvent: filter X events for an input method ..... XFilterEvent(XS)
processes all pending exposure events immediately /function that XmUpdateDisplay(Xm)
handle keyboard input events in Latin-1 XLookupKeysym: XLookupKeysym(XS)
XGetMotionEvents: returns events in motion history buffer .... XSendEvent(XS)
/merge exposure events into a region ..... XtAddExposureToRegion(Xt)
XtSetKeyboardFocus: focus events on a child widget ..... XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)
XPending: returns number of events pending ..... XFlush(XS)
/which component receives keyboard events when a widget has the/ .... XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
currently in the queue ev_flush: discard all events ..... ev_flush(S)
feeding an event queue ev_getdev: gets a list of devices .... ev_getdev(S)
event mask ev_getemask: return the current ... ev_getemask(S)
devices for event input ev_gindev: include/exclude ..... ev_gindev(S)
manager ev_init: invokes the event ..... ev_init(S)
manager ev_initf: invokes the event ..... ev_init(S)
input ev_open: opens an event queue for ev_open(S)
the queue ev_pop: pop the next event off ..... ev_pop(S)
the queue ev_read: read the next event in .... ev_read(S)
queue ev_resume: restart a suspended ... ev_resume(S)
ev_setemask: sets event mask ..... ev_setemask(S)
queue ev_suspend: suspends an event ... ev_suspend(S)
exp: returns e^x ..... exp(S)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor ..... ex(C)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor ..... ex(C)
Invoke a novice version of the ex text editor edit: ..... ex(C)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor ..... ex(C)
name of a color, returns the exact color value /up the string ... XQueryColor(XS)
strncpy: copies exactly n characters ..... string(S)
cscope: interactively examine a C program ..... cscope(CP)
sigprocmask: change and/or examine blocked signals ..... sigprocmask(S)
file permissions and/ fixperm: examine, correct or initialize ..... fixperm(ADM)

select: examine I/O descriptor sets ..... select(S)
sigpending: examine pending signals ..... sigpending(S)
sigaction: change and/or examine signal action ..... sigaction(S)
authentication/ integrity: examine system files against the ... integrity(ADM)
crash: examine system images ..... crash(ADM)
to change the name of the file examined /allows the user ..... getut(S)
/the names referenced in UIL (for example, UIL callback function/ .. MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
/within a single hierarchy (for example, UIL callback function/ .. MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
fpgetmask: returns the current exception masks ..... fpgetround(S)
previous/ fpsetmask: sets the exception masks and returns the ... fpgetround(S)
fpgetsticky: returns the current exception sticky flags ..... fpgetround(S)
returns/ fpsetsticky: sets the exception sticky flags and ..... fpgetround(S)
/prints error message, with exceptions ..... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
pax: portable archive exchange ..... pax(C)
execve, execlp, execvp: execute/ exec: execl, execv, execle, ... exec(S)
argument list execl: execute process with ..... exec(S)
execlp, execvp: execute a/ exec: execl, execv, execle, execve, ... exec(S)
argument list and given/ execle: execute process with ..... exec(S)
execute a/ exec: execl, execv, execle, execve, execlp, execvp: .... exec(S)
PATH variable and argument list execlp: execute process using ..... exec(S)
/execl, execv, execle, execve, execlp, execvp: execute a file ..... exec(S)
executable execseg: makes a data region ..... execseg(S)
/makes a data region returned by execseg non-executable ..... execseg(S)
execseg: makes a data region executable ..... execseg(S)
fixhdr: change executable binary file headers ..... fixhdr(C)
/files indicating directories, executables, and symbolic links ... ls(C)
machine rcmd: execute a command on a remote ... rcmd(SLIB)
expression against a/ regex: execute a compiled regular ..... regcmp(S)
execle, execve, execlp, execvp: execute a file /execl, execv, ... exec(S)
untimeout: schedule a time to execute a routine timeout, ... timeout(K)
xargs: construct and execute commands ..... xargs(C)
at, batch: execute commands at a later time . at(C)
system remote: execute commands on a remote ... remote(C)
batch, and crontab cron: execute commands scheduled by at, cron(C)
until return exhelp: execute help process and block .... tam(S)
variable and argument/ execlp: execute process using PATH ..... exec(S)
variable and argument/ execvp: execute process using PATH ..... exec(S)
array and given argument execve: execute process with argument .... exec(S)
array execv: execute process with argument .... exec(S)
list and given/ execle: execute process with argument .... exec(S)
list execl: execute process with argument .... exec(S)
uuxqt: execute remote command requests uuxqt(ADM)
command uexec: execute UNIX operating system .... uexec(PCI)
timeout: schedule a routine to be executed ..... timeout(K)
crontab: schedule commands to be executed at regular intervals ..... crontab(C)
/allows pre and post actions to be executed when a protocol message/ XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/allows pre and post actions to be executed when a protocol message/ XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
initscript: script that executes inittab commands ..... initscript(ADM)
regcmp, regex: compiles and executes regular expressions ..... regcmp(S)
execvp: execute a/ exec: execl, execv, execle, execve, execlp, ... exec(S)
argument array execv: execute process with ..... exec(S)
file exec: execl, execv, execle, execve, execlp, execvp: execute a .. exec(S)
argument array and given/ execve: execute process with ..... exec(S)
execv, execle, execve, execlp, execvp: execute a file /execl, ... exec(S)

PATH variable and argument array execvp: execute process using ..... exec(S)
block until return exhelp: execute help process and .. tam(S)
getbsflag: check existence of bootstring ..... getbsvalue(K)
queue ttrdchk: check existence of characters on input ... tty(K)
/that provides information on the existence of non-zero length text/ . XmStringEmpty(Xm)
getpkgflag: check existence of package string ..... getbsvalue(K)
/a List function that makes an existing item the first visible/ ..... XmListSetItem(Xm)
/a List function that makes an existing item the last visible/ ..... XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
create a new file or rewrite an existing one creat: ..... creat(S)
remove a signal from the existing signal set sigdelset: ..... sigset(S)
sigaddset: add a signal to the existing signal set ..... sigset(S)
test if a signal is in the existing signal set sigismember: ... sigset(S)
value if alternate time zone exists daylight: set to non-zero .... ctime(S)
feature_list /returns 1 if token exists in string returned by ..... feature(PCI)
reset parameters set by winit and exit wexit: ..... tam(S)
_exit: circumvents cleanup ..... exit(S)
exit, _exit: terminate process ..... exit(S)
Exit: kills all layer processes ..... libwindows(S)
returns pointer argument at exit of compile routine RETURN: . regexp(S)
system/ uwait: poll for the exit status of a UNIX operating .... uwait(PCI)
pclose: returns exit status of command ..... popen(S)
exit, _exit: terminate process ..... exit(S)
exit: terminates calling process .... exit(S)
false: return with a non-zero exit value ..... false(C)
true: return with a zero exit value ..... true(C)
dblock: enter_quiet_zone, exit_quiet_zone,/ ..... dblock(S)
signals exit_quiet_zone: unblock keyboard dblock(S)
exponential, logarithm, power,/ exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: ..... exp(S)
exp: returns e^x ..... exp(S)
pack, pcat, unpack: compress and expand files ..... pack(C)
dn_expand: expands domain name ..... resolver(SLIB)
representation of the/ unctrl: expands to printable ..... curses(S)
representation of the/ unctrl: expands to printable ..... terminfo(S)
t_snd: send data or expedited data over a connection .. t_snd(S)
t_rcv: receive data or expedited data sent over a/ ..... t_rcv(S)
prwarn: warn about password expiration ..... prwarn(C)
send warnings and return expired mail cleanque: ..... cleanque(ADM)
exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: exponential, logarithm, power,/ ... exp(S)
exportfs: export directory trees ..... exportfs(NS)
exportfs: export directory trees .... exportfs(NS)
XExposeEvent: Expose event structure ..... XExposeEvent(XS)
/that processes all pending exposure events immediately ..... XmUpdateDisplay(Xm)
XtAddExposureToRegion: merge exposure events into a region ..... XtAddExposureToRegion(Xt)
expression expr: evaluate arguments as an .... expr(C)
expr: evaluate arguments as an expression ..... expr(C)
first character matching regular expression loc1: pointer to ..... regexp(S)
last character matching regular expression /to character after ..... regexp(S)
match given a compiled regular expression advance: pattern ..... regexp(S)
regcmp: compile a regular expression ..... regcmp(S)
regex: execute a compiled regular expression against a string ..... regcmp(S)
regcmp: regular expression compile ..... regcmp(CP)
routines regexp: regular expression compile and match .... regexp(S)
compiles and executes regular expressions regcmp, regex: ..... regcmp(S)
numbers emajor, eminor: extract extended major/minor device ..... emajor(K)

/base major, new device number, or extended minor device number ... major(K)
makedev: get major and extended minor device number ... major(K)
minor: get extended minor device number ... major(K)
sysadmmenu: layout of extensible menus in sysadmsh .... sysadmmenu(F)
/returns version numbers of the extension implementation ..... XShm(Xext)
XShm: shared memory extensions ..... XShm(Xext)
the server for shared memory extensions /checks ..... XShm(Xext)
Intro: introduction to the X Extensions library ..... Intro(Xext)
XQueryTextExtents16: queries text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XQueryTextExtents: queries text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XTextExtents16: computes text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XmbTextExtents: compute text extents ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)
XwcTextExtents: compute text extents ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)
compute or query text extents XTextExtents: ..... XTextExtents(XS)
/obtain the maximum extents structure for a font set ..... XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
xdr: library routines for external data representation ..... xdr(NS)
circf: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
nbra: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
sed: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
rmb: remove extra blank lines from a file ..... rmb(M)
archive and stop xtract: extract a file from a cpio ..... xtract(C)
packet traces xtt: extract and print xt driver ..... xtt(ADM)
statistics xts: extract and print xt driver ..... xts(ADM)
structure xtd: extract and print xt driver link .... xtd(ADM)
architecture archtobus: extract bus type from ..... archtobus(K)
device numbers emajor, eminor: extract extended major/minor .... emajor(K)
used for next/ NextRequest: extracts full serial number to be ... AllPlanes(XS)
Internet address inet_lnaof: Extracts local address from ..... inet(SLIB)
Internet address inet_netof: Extracts network address from .... inet(SLIB)
known/ LastKnownRequestProcessed: extracts serial number of last ..... AllPlanes(XS)
xstr: extracts strings from C programs .. xstr(CP)
tgetent: extracts the entry for terminal ..... termcap(S)
absolute/ floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, ... floor(S)
of x, | x | fabs: returns the absolute value .... floor(S)
/a Drag and Drop function that facilitates processing updates to/ .. XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that facilitates processing updates to/ .. XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
of inter-process communication facilities /report the status ..... ipcs(ADM)
to use MRM widget-fetching facilities /an application ..... MrmInitialize(Xm)
Error Correction Code (ECC) facility ecc, eccd: memory ..... ecc(ADM)
ripoffline: accesses facility to reduce size of screen .... curses(S)
ripoffline: accesses facility to reduce size of screen .... terminfo(S)
factor: factor a number ..... factor(C)
factor: factor a number ..... factor(C)
bufcall: recover from failure of allocb ..... bufcall(K)
mm_end: indicates success or failure of MMDF conversation ..... mmdf(S)
exit value false: return with a non-zero ..... false(C)
data in a machine-independent fashion /access long integer ..... sputl(S)
/converts character to lowercase (faster, limited algorithm) ..... toascii(S)
/converts character to uppercase (faster, limited algorithm) ..... toascii(S)
XSetIOErrorHandler: sets fatal I/O error handler ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
abort: generate an abort fault ..... abort(S)
stream fclose, fflush: close or flush a ..... fclose(S)
closes stream fclose: writes buffered data and .... fclose(S)
fcntl: file control ..... fcntl(S)

fcntl: file control options ..... fcntl(M)
fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file handle ..... fh_fcntl(NS)
ndigit rounded for FORTRAN/ fcvt: converts value to string of .... ecvt(S)
floating-point number to/ ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert ..... ecvt(S)
fd: floppy devices ..... fd(HW)
a descriptor set FD_CLR: removes a descriptor from select(S)
media volumes fdfit: fits file archives onto ..... fdfit(SMT)
floppies fdformats: fit file archives onto .... fdformats(SMT)
fdisk: maintain disk partitions ..... fdisk(ADM)
descriptor is member of a/ FD_ISSET: returns non-zero if ..... select(S)
a file descriptor fdopen: associates a stream with ... fopen(S)
fopen, freopen, fdopen: open a stream ..... fopen(S)
descriptor in descriptor set FD_SET: include a particular ..... select(S)
drive fdswap: swap default boot floppy . fdswap(ADM)
set to the null set FD_ZERO: initialize descriptor .... select(S)
feature_list: get features/ feature, feature_exists, ... feature(PCI)
features supported by a/ feature, feature_exists, feature_list: get .... feature(PCI)
token exists in string returned/ feature_exists: returns 1 if ..... feature(PCI)
exists in string returned by feature_list /returns 1 if token .... feature(PCI)
by feature feature_list: a subroutine called ... feature(PCI)
feature, feature_exists, feature_list: get features/ ..... feature(PCI)
introduction to miscellaneous features and files Intro: ..... intro(M)
to machine related miscellaneous features and files /introduction ... intro(HW)
/for querying properties or features of the specified input/ .... XOpenIM(XS)
/feature_exists, feature_list: get features supported by a virtual/ ... feature(PCI)
ev_getdev: gets a list of devices feeding an event queue ..... ev_getdev(S)
status inquiries ferror, feof, clearerr, fileno: stream ..... ferror(S)
feof: test for previous EOF ..... ferror(S)
stream status inquiries ferror, feof, clearerr, fileno: ..... ferror(S)
read/write error ferror: tests for previous ..... ferror(S)
fetch: access data ..... dbm(NS)
a key fetch: accesses data stored under .. dbm(S)
performs/ dbm: dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, nextkey, store: ..... dbm(S)
nextkey: database/ dbm, dbminit, fetch, store, delete, firstkey, ... dbm(NS)
type of the next component fetched /returns the component ... XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
hierarchy MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: fetches a bitmap literal from a ..... MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
MrmFetchLiteral: fetches a literal from a UID file .... MrmFetchLiteral(Xm)
from a UID/ MrmFetchColorLiteral: fetches a named color literal ..... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
hierarchy MrmFetchIconLiteral: fetches an icon literal from a ..... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
(UIL named)/ MrmFetchWidget: fetches and creates any indexed ... MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
MrmFetchWidgetOverride: fetches any indexed (UIL named)/ . MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
/a compound string function that fetches the octets in the next/ ..... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
literals/ MrmFetchSetValues: fetches the values to be set from ... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
statistics for a filesystem ff: list file names and ..... ff(ADM)
fclose, fflush: close or flush a stream ..... fclose(S)
file for named stream fflush: writes buffered data to ..... fclose(S)
of ndigit rounded for FORTRAN F-format /value to string ..... ecvt(S)
word from a/ getc, getchar, fgetc, getw: get character or ..... getc(S)
named input stream fgetc: return next character from ... getc(S)
/getgrnam, setgrent, endgrent, fgetgrent: get group file entry ..... getgrent(S)
next group structure fgetgrent: returns pointer to ..... getgrent(S)
bigcryptmax: read or/ getpasswd, fgetpasswd, bigcrypt, ... getpasswd(S)
password from a file fgetpasswd: read or clear a ..... getpasswd(S)
current value of a stream's file/ fgetpos: gets and stores the ..... fgetpos(S)

/getpwnam, setpwent, endpwent, fgetpwent: get password file/ ..... getpwent(S)
matching passwd structure fgetpwent: gets pointer to next .... getpwent(S)
gets, fgets: get a string from a stream ... gets(S)
stream in an array fgets: reads characters from ..... gets(S)
spwd structure fgetspent: get pointer to next ..... getspent(S)
/getspnam, setspent, endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get/ getspent(S)
string fgrep: Search a file for a fixed ..... grep(C)
grep, egrep, fgrep: search files for a pattern .... grep(C)
handle fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file ..... fh_fcntl(NS)
field: FIELD library routines ..... field(S)
field arguments associated with/ field_arg: returns pointer to ..... field(S)
background attribute of field field_back: returns the ..... field(S)
field buffer buf field_buffer: returns value of ..... field(S)
of fields connected to form field_count: returns the number ... form(S)
attribute of field field_fore: returns foreground ..... field(S)
field pointer array to given/ field_index: returns index in ..... form(S)
position, and other field/ field_info: returns size, ... field(S)
form initialization function field_init: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
the field justification field_just: returns indicator of ..... field(S)
option setting field_opts: returns the field's ..... field(S)
named options field_opts_off: turns off the ..... field(S)
options field_opts_on: turns on the named . field(S)
character for field field_pad: returns the pad ..... field(S)
shareable GC with modifable fields XtAllocateGC: obtain ..... XtAllocateGC(Xt)
the byte offset or resource fields XtOffset: determine ..... XtOffset(Xt)
the fields connected to form to fields set_form_fields: changes .... form(S)
/returns the number of fields connected to form ..... form(S)
set_form_fields: changes the fields connected to form to/ ..... form(S)
fields: return status based on fields of authentication database ... fields(S)
cut: cut out selected fields of each line of a file ..... cut(C)
field_opts: returns the field's option setting ..... field(S)
fields of authentication/ fields: return status based on ..... fields(S)
assignment structure and the fields to which it refers /device ... getdvagent(S)
field_userptr: returns the field's user pointer ..... field(S)
set_field_userptr: sets the field's user pointer ..... field(S)
field field_status: returns status of ..... field(S)
form initialization function field_term: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
routines fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library ..... fieldtype(S)
fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library routines ..... fieldtype(S)
field type of field field_type: returns pointer to ..... field(S)
field's user pointer field_userptr: returns the ..... field(S)
a special or ordinary file or a FIFO mknod: make a directory or . mknod(S)
if file is a first-in, first-out (FIFO) S_ISFIFO: determines ..... stat(S)
mkfifo: make a FIFO special file ..... mkfifo(C)
mkfifo: make a FIFO special file ..... mkfifo(S)
format of the Xconnections file Xconnections: ..... Xconnections(X)
showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ..... showsnf(X)
file: determine file type ..... file(C)
mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file from directory of font files ..... mkfontdir(X)
xauth: X authority file utility ..... xauth(X)
umask: get or set file-creation mode mask ..... umask(C)
object files filehdr: file header for common .... filehdr(FP)
contents of virtual screen to filename /writes current ..... curses(S)
contents of virtual screen to filename /writes current ..... terminfo(S)

contents of virtual screen to filename dmp_win: writes current . curses(S)
contents of virtual screen to filename dumpwin: writes current terminfo(S)
ctermid: generate terminal filename ..... ctermid(S)
mktemp: make a unique filename ..... mktemp(S)
remove: removes filename ..... remove(S)
rename: changes filename ..... rename(S)
virtual screen to contents of filename scr_restore: sets ..... curses(S)
virtual screen to contents of filename scr_restore: sets ..... terminfo(S)
tempnam: creates a filename in a named directory ..... tmpnam(S)
data/ scr_init: uses contents of filename to initialize curses ..... terminfo(S)
tmpnam: creates a filename using the path-prefix ..... tmpnam(S)
descriptor fileno: returns integer file ..... ferror(S)
ferror, feof, clearerr, fileno: stream status inquiries ..... ferror(S)
and edit xbm and xpm formatted files /edit icons and pictures; ..... scopaint(X)
and print process accounting file(s) acctcom: search ..... acctcom(ADM)
file from directory of font files /create fonts.dir ..... mkfontdir(X)
multiple screens (device files) multiscreen: ..... multiscreen(M)
files: file control database ..... files(F)
subdirectories/ lr: List files, recursively listing any ..... ls(C)
statistics/ logs: MMDF log files: system status, error, and ..... logs(F)
XmCreateFileSelectionDialog: the FileSelectionBox/ ..... XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)
XmFileSelectionDoSearch: a FileSelectionBox function that/ .... XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)
XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild: a FileSelectionBox function used to/ XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)
XmFileSelectionBox: the FileSelectionBox widget class ..... XmFileSelectionBox(Xm)
XmCreateFileSelectionBox: the FileSelectionBox widget creation/ . XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)
creation/ /the FileSelectionBox FileSelectionDialog convenience ... XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)
mounting filesystems filesys: default information for .... filesys(F)
file names and statistics for a filesystem ff: list ..... ff(ADM)
hs: High Sierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM filesystem ..... hs(F)
make literal copy of UNIX filesystem volcopy: ..... volcopy(ADM)
mkfs: construct a filesystem ..... mkfs(ADM)
mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem ..... mnt(C)
mount: mount a filesystem ..... mount(S)
pipe: list or define pipe filesystem ..... pipe(ADM)
processes using a file or filesystem fuser: identify ..... fuser(ADM)
bcheckrc: check and mount root filesystem at system/ ..... bcheckrc(ADM)
interactive, error-checking filesystem backup fsave: ..... fsave(ADM)
perform XENIX incremental filesystem backup xbackup: ..... xbackup(ADM)
restore: incremental filesystem backup restore ..... restore(ADM)
fsdb: filesystem debugger ..... fsdb(ADM)
types filesystem: format of filesystem .... filesystem(FP)
xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental filesystem restorer xrestore, ... xrestore(ADM)
mnttab: format of mounted filesystem table ..... mnttab(F)
fstyp: determine filesystem type ..... fstyp(ADM)
sfsys: local filesystem type file ..... sfsys(FP)
filesystem: format of filesystem types ..... filesystem(FP)
mfsys: configuration file for filesystem types ..... mfsys(FP)
entry dirent: filesystem-independent directory .. dirent(FP)
/directory entries and put in a filesystem-independent format .... getdents(S)
default information for mounting filesystems filesys: ..... filesys(F)
dfsck: check and repair filesystems ..... fsck(ADM)
fsck, dfsck: check and repair filesystems ..... fsck(ADM)
labelit: provide labels for filesystems ..... labelit(ADM)
manipulates DOS files and filesystems /dosrm, dosrmdir: .... doscmd(C)

mnt: Mount selected filesystems ..... mnt(C)
umnt: Unmount selected filesystems ..... mnt(C)
haltsys, reboot: close out filesystems and shut down the/ ... haltsys(ADM)
time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for optimal access ..... dcopy(ADM)
scsi_get_gen_cmd: fill a command block ..... scsi(K)
arcs XFillRectangle: fill rectangles, polygons, or ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XmuFillRoundedRectangle: draw filled rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
XSetFillRule: sets fill-rule in specified GC ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XFillArc: fills arc ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillArcs: fills arcs ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillPolygon: fills polygon ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillRectangles: fills rectangles ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
greek: select terminal filter ..... greek(C)
assumes a 1-line screen filter: arranges that curses ..... curses(S)
assumes a 1-line screen filter: arranges that curses ..... terminfo(S)
col: filter reverse linefeeds ..... col(C)
method XFilterEvent: filter X events for an input ..... XFilterEvent(XS)
tplot: graphics filters ..... tplot(ADM)
service lpfilter: administer filters used with the print ..... lpfilter(ADM)
find: find files ..... find(C)
text string /a Text function that finds the beginning position of a ... XmTextFindString(Xm)
wide/ /a Text function that finds the beginning position of a ... XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
string s1 of string s2 strstr: finds the first occurrence in ..... string(S)
lightness/ XcmsCIELabQueryMaxL: finds the point of maximum ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
lightness/ XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxL: finds the point of maximum ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsCIELabQueryMaxLC: finds the point of maximum chroma/ XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxLC: finds the point of maximum chroma/ XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
lightness/ XcmsCIELabQueryMinL: finds the point of minimum ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
lightness/ XcmsCIELuvQueryMinL: finds the point of minimum ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
code findstr: find strings in C source .... findstr(CP)
users finger: find information about ..... finger(C)
S_ISFIFO: determines if file is a first-in, first-out (FIFO) ..... stat(S)
dbminit, fetch, store, delete, firstkey, nextkey: database/ dbm, . dbm(NS)
dbm: dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, nextkey, store:/ ..... dbm(S)
database firstkey: return first key in ..... dbm(NS)
in a database firstkey: returns the first key ..... dbm(S)
fdformats: fit file archives onto floppies ..... fdformats(SMT)
volumes fdfit: fits file archives onto media ..... fdfit(SMT)
bad track table badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws and creates .... badtrk(ADM)
xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length array ..... xdr(NS)
fgrep: Search a file for a fixed string ..... grep(C)
file headers fixhdr: change executable binary .. fixhdr(C)
system files consistent with the/ fixmog, cps: make all or specific ... fixmog(ADM)
initialize file permissions and/ fixperm: examine, correct or ..... fixperm(ADM)
fixshlib: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
reset_prog_mode fixterm: replaced by ..... curses(S)
program state fixterm: restore terminal to ..... tam(S)
agetflag: returns id flag ..... authcap(S)
xbiff: mailbox flag for X ..... xbiff(X)
/sets graphics-exposure flag in specified GC ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
password/ /get current field and flag information from protected ... fields(S)
control/ /get current field and flag information from terminal .... fields(S)
store_pw_fields: add field and flag information to protected/ ..... fields(S)
store_tc_fields: add field and flag information to protected/ ..... fields(S)

sets the field status flag to status set_field_status: ..... field(S)
the current exception sticky flags fpgetsticky: returns ..... fpgetround(S)
/sets the exception sticky flags and returns previous/ ..... fpgetround(S)
terminal user flash: used to signal the ..... curses(S)
terminal user flash: used to signal the ..... tam(S)
terminal user flash: used to signal the ..... terminfo(S)
badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws and creates bad track table .. badtrk(ADM)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to float ..... isconv(S)
xdr_float: XDR a C float ..... xdr(NS)
according to IEEE/ isnanf: test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) .... isnan(S)
/fpgetsticky, fpsetsticky: IEEE floating point environment/ ..... fpgetround(S)
isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a floating point NaN (Not-A-Number) isnan(S)
atof: converts ASCII to floating point numbers ..... atof(S)
ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert floating-point number to string .... ecvt(S)
ldexp, modf: manipulate parts of floating-point numbers frexp, ... frexp(S)
division of x fmod: returns floating-point remainder of ..... floor(S)
non-negative double-precision floating-point value /returns ..... drand48(S)
ceiling, remainder, absolute/ floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ... floor(S)
floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder,/ ..... floor(S)
not greater than x floor: returns largest integer ..... floor(S)
fdformats: fit file archives onto floppies ..... fdformats(SMT)
dosformat: Format a DOS floppy ..... doscmd(C)
fd: floppy devices ..... fd(HW)
diskimage: create file image for floppy disk ..... diskimage(SMT)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks ..... diskcp(C)
format: format floppy disks ..... format(C)
output mkflops: create floppy disks from mkcuts(SMT) ... mkflops(SMT)
fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive ..... fdswap(ADM)
cflow: generate C flowgraph ..... cflow(CP)
rcflow: generate C flowgraph ..... rcflow(CP)
flushq: flush a queue ..... flushq(K)
fclose, fflush: close or flush a stream ..... fclose(S)
buffer flushtlb: flush the translation lookaside ..... flushtlb(K)
driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in the tty ..... curses(S)
driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in the tty ..... terminfo(S)
CPU shutdn: flushes block I/O and halts the .... shutdn(S)
until all requests/ XSync: flushes output buffer then waits ... XFlush(XS)
closepl: flushes the plotter output ..... plot(S)
not yet read by the program flushinp: throws away typeahead .. curses(S)
not yet read by the program flushinp: throws away typeahead .. tam(S)
not yet read by the program flushinp: throws away typeahead .. terminfo(S)
flushq: flush a queue ..... flushq(K)
lookaside buffer flushtlb: flush the translation ..... flushtlb(K)
remainder, absolute/ floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, ... floor(S)
remainder of division of x fmod: returns floating-point ..... floor(S)
convert unaligned ISAM aligned foat stfloat: ..... isconv(S)
XSetInputFocus: control input focus ..... XSetInputFocus(XS)
events when a widget has the focus /receives keyboard ..... XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
of the widget that has keyboard focus /returns the ID ..... XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
set and unset input context focus XSetICFocus: ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
that the input context has lost focus /notify an input method .... XSetICFocus(XS)
XtSetKeyboardFocus: focus events on a child widget ..... XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)

returns focus window and current focus state XGetInputFocus: ..... XSetInputFocus(XS)
state XGetInputFocus: returns focus window and current focus ... XSetInputFocus(XS)
structure XFocusChangeEvent: FocusIn and FocusOut event ..... XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
XFocusChangeEvent: FocusIn and FocusOut event structure ..... XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
XFreeFont: frees font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XLoadQueryFont: loads font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XUnloadFont: unload font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
device vidi: set the font and video mode for a video ... vidi(C)
bdftosnf: BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 ..... bdftosnf(X)
snftobdf: SNF to BDF font decompiler for X11 ..... snftobdf(X)
xfd: font displayer for X ..... xfd(X)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ..... showfont(X)
fonts.dir file from directory of font files mkfontdir: create ..... mkfontdir(X)
Format to/ bdftopcf: convert font from Bitmap Distribution ..... bdftopcf(X)
fstobdf: BDF font generator ..... fstobdf(X)
XQueryFont: returns font information ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XFreeFontInfo: frees font information array ..... XListFonts(XS)
/list function that retrieves font information from a font list/ .. XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
XmFontList: data type for a font list ..... XmFontList(""Xm"")
font list function that copies a font list XmFontListCopy: a ..... XmFontListCopy(Xm)
font list function that creates a font list XmFontListCreate: a ..... XmFontListCreate(Xm)
list function that creates a new font list XmFontListAdd: a font ... XmFontListAdd(Xm)
removes a font list entry from a font list /list function that ..... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
that appends an entry to a font list /a font list function ..... XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
that recovers memory used by a font list /a font list function ..... XmFontListFree(Xm)
that returns the next entry in a font list /a font list function ..... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
the fonts and character sets in a font list /applications to access .... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
to access the entries in a font list /allows applications ..... XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
/instructs the toolkit that the font list context is no longer/ ..... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
xlsfonts: server font list displayer for X ..... xlsfonts(X)
encoding format for a specified font list element tag /text ..... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
font list function that creates a font list entry /a ..... XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
retrieves font information from a font list entry /function that ..... XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
set and creates an accompanying font list entry /creates a font ..... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
that retrieves the tag of a font list entry /list function ..... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
that recovers memory used by a font list entry /list function ..... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
/font list function that removes a font list entry from a font list ..... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
fslsfonts: display font list for X font server ..... fslsfonts(X)
XmFontListEntryGetFont: a font list function that/ ..... XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
XmFontListEntryGetTag: a font list function that/ ..... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
XmFontListGetNextFont: a font list function that allows/ ..... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
XmFontListInitFontContext: a font list function that allows/ ..... XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
an/ XmFontListAppendEntry: a font list function that appends ..... XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
font list XmFontListCopy: a font list function that copies a ..... XmFontListCopy(Xm)
font list XmFontListCreate: a font list function that creates a ..... XmFontListCreate(Xm)
font/ XmFontListEntryCreate: a font list function that creates a ..... XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
new font list XmFontListAdd: a font list function that creates a ..... XmFontListAdd(Xm)
the/ XmFontListFreeFontContext: a font list function that instructs ..... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
font or/ XmFontListEntryLoad: a font list function that loads a ..... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
memory used by/ XmFontListFree: a font list function that recovers ..... XmFontListFree(Xm)
memory/ XmFontListEntryFree: a font list function that recovers ..... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
font/ XmFontListRemoveEntry: a font list function that removes a ... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
the next/ XmFontListNextEntry: a font list function that returns ..... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
associated with the specified font list tag /encoding format ..... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)

/load or unload fonts and font metric structures ..... XLoadFont(XS)
/returns the original base font name list ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
click interface for selecting X11 font names xfontsel: point and .... xfontsel(X)
XListFonts: obtain or free font names and information ..... XListFonts(XS)
XListFontsWithInfo: lists font names and information ..... XListFonts(XS)
XFreeFontNames: frees font names array ..... XListFonts(XS)
/a font list function that loads a font or creates a font set and/ ..... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
returns value of specified font property XGetFontProperty: .. XLoadFont(XS)
XFreeFontPath: frees font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
XGetFontPath: gets font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
set, get, or free the font search path XSetFontPath: .... XSetFontPath(XS)
display font list for X font server fslsfonts: ..... fslsfonts(X)
fs: X font server ..... fs(X)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ..... showfont(X)
fsinfo: font server information utility ..... fsinfo(X)
an international text drawing font set /create and free ..... XCreateFontSet(XS)
an international text drawing font set XFreeFontSet: free ..... XCreateFontSet(XS)
draw image text using a single font set XmbDrawImageString: ... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
draw image text using a single font set XwcDrawImageString: .... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
draw text using a single font set XmbDrawString: ..... XmbDrawString(XS)
draw text using a single font set XwcDrawString: ..... XmbDrawString(XS)
maximum extents structure for a font set /obtain the ..... XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
that loads a font or creates a font set and creates an/ /function . XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
draw text using multiple font sets XmbDrawText: ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
draw text using multiple font sets XwcDrawText: ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
XChar2b: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XCharStruct: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XFontProp: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XFontStruct: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
/a function that sets the font unit value for a display ..... XmSetFontUnit(Xm)
/a function that sets the font unit value for a display ..... XmSetFontUnits(Xm)
/allows applications to access the fonts and character sets in a/ ..... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
XLoadFont: load or unload fonts and font metric structures ... XLoadFont(XS)
font files mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file from directory of ..... mkfontdir(X)
XFontsOfFontSet: obtain fontset information ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
context-dependent/ /true if the font_set might include ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
stream fopen, freopen, fdopen: open a .... fopen(S)
stream with it fopen: opens file and associates .... fopen(S)
/in UIL within a single hierarchy (for example, UIL callback/ ..... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
/with the names referenced in UIL (for example, UIL callback/ ..... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
XKillClient: forces close-down of client ..... XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
slk_touch: forces output of all soft labels ..... curses(S)
slk_touch: forces output of all soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
to be/ /a Text function that forces text at a given position ..... XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
to be/ /a TextField function that forces text at a given position ..... XmTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
Text widget /a Text function that forces the visual update of a ..... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
menu_fore: returns the menu foreground attribute ..... menu(S)
set_menu_fore: sets the menu's foreground attribute ..... menu(S)
field_fore: returns foreground attribute of field ..... field(S)
set_field_fore: sets the foreground attribute of field ..... field(S)
XSetForeground: sets foreground in specified GC ..... XSetState(XS)
gets process group ID for tty foreground process tcgetpgrp: .... tcpgrp(S)
tcsetpgrp: sets the foreground process ID group ..... tcpgrp(S)
colors /a function that generates foreground, select, and shadow .... XmGetColors(Xm)

to prepare to take window after fork /called by child process ..... tam(S)
fork: create a new process ..... fork(S)
form: create and display a form ... tam(S)
form: FORM library routines ..... form(S)
Format to Portable Compiled Format /from Bitmap Distribution bdftopcf(X)
format: format floppy disks ..... format(C)
Xconnections: format of the Xconnections file .... Xconnections(X)
/font from Bitmap Distribution Format to Portable Compiled/ .... bdftopcf(X)
Intro: introduction to file formats ..... intro(F)
convert archive files to common formats convert: ..... convert(CP)
returns the number of data item formats /clipboard function that .. XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
Intro: introduction to file formats for programmers ..... Intro(FP)
structure XcmsCIELab: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIELuv: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIEXYZ: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIEuvY: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIExyY: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsPad: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsRGB: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsRGBi: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsTekHVC: possible formats in the Xcms color ..... XcmsColor(XS)
/nl_fprintf, nl_sprintf: formats native language output ... nl_printf(S)
pictures; and edit xbm and xpm formatted files /edit icons and .... scopaint(X)
fscanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
scanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
sscanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
gencat: generate a formatted message catalogue ..... gencat(CP)
/nl_fscanf, nl_sscanf: converts formatted native language input .. nl_scanf(S)
printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted output ..... printf(S)
/vfprintf, vsprintf: print formatted output of a varargs/ .... vprintf(S)
sfmt: perform special formatting ..... sfmt(ADM)
XmCreateFormDialog: a Form FormDialog convenience creation/ XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)
form request or data form_driver: checks if c is a ..... form(S)
splx: restore a former interrupt ..... spl(K)
field pointer array of form form_fields: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
form initialization function form_init: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
setting form_opts: returns form's options .. form(S)
named form options form_opts_off: turns off the ..... form(S)
form options form_opts_on: turns on the named . form(S)
page number of form form_page: returns the current .... form(S)
form_opts: returns form's options setting ..... form(S)
lpforms: administer forms used with the print service .. lpforms(ADM)
form_userptr: returns form's user pointer ..... form(S)
set_form_userptr: sets the form's user pointer ..... form(S)
subwindow associated with form form_sub: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
form termination function form_term: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
pointer form_userptr: returns form's user .. form(S)
window associated with form form_win: returns pointer to ..... form(S)
to string of ndigit rounded for FORTRAN F-format /converts value ecvt(S)
getutid: searches forward in the utmp -like file ..... getut(S)
value of an open file descriptor fpathconf: determines current ..... pathconf(S)
fpgetround, fpsetround, fpgetmask, fpsetmask,/ ..... fpgetround(S)
exception masks fpgetmask: returns the current .... fpgetround(S)
fpgetmask, fpsetmask,/ fpgetround, fpsetround, ... fpgetround(S)

rounding mode fpgetround: returns the current .... fpgetround(S)
/fpsetround, fpgetmask, fpsetmask, fpgetsticky, fpsetsticky: IEEE/ ..... fpgetround(S)
exception sticky flags fpgetsticky: returns the current .... fpgetround(S)
named output stream fprintf: places output on the ..... printf(S)
output printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted .... printf(S)
/fpsetround, fpgetmask, fpsetmask, fpgetsticky,/ ..... fpgetround(S)
masks and returns the previous/ fpsetmask: sets the exception ..... fpgetround(S)
fpgetsticky,/ fpgetround, fpsetround, fpgetmask, fpsetmask, . fpgetround(S)
mode and returns the previous/ fpsetround: sets the rounding ..... fpgetround(S)
/fpsetmask, fpgetsticky, fpsetsticky: IEEE floating point/ ... fpgetround(S)
sticky flags and returns/ fpsetsticky: sets the exception ..... fpgetround(S)
function fputc: behaves as putc but is a ..... putc(S)
word on a stream putc, putchar, fputc, putw: put character or ..... putc(S)
puts, fputs: put a string on a stream ..... puts(S)
string to named output stream fputs: writes nul-terminated ..... puts(S)
modf: returns the signed fractional part of value ..... frexp(S)
erase: starts another frame of plotter output ..... plot(S)
XmFrame: the Frame widget class ..... XmFrame(Xm)
XmCreateFrame: the Frame widget creation function ... XmCreateFrame(Xm)
fread: copies items into an array ... fread(S)
input/output fread, fwrite: binary ..... fread(S)
frec: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
free: deallocates space ..... malloc(S)
free: frees allocated space ..... malloc(S)
allocates main memory malloc, free, realloc, calloc, cfree: ..... malloc(S)
mallinfo: allocates main/ malloc, free, realloc, calloc, mallopt, ... malloc(S)
freeb: free a message block ..... freeb(K)
allocation for given field free_field: frees storage ..... field(S)
space for given field type free_fieldtype: frees allocated ..... fieldtype(S)
its associated field pointer/ free_form: disconnects form from .. form(S)
allocated for given item free_item: frees storage ..... item(S)
structure from linked list freeldptr: free allocated ldptr ..... ldptr(S)
structure usage/ allocldptr, freeldptr, vldldptr: ldptr ..... ldptr(S)
putcf: add block to freelist ..... putc(K)
associated item pointer array free_menu: disconnects menu from menu(S)
in a message freemsg: free all message blocks ... freemsg(K)
free: frees allocated space ..... malloc(S)
field type free_fieldtype: frees allocated space for given ..... fieldtype(S)
XFreeColors: frees colors ..... XAllocColor(XS)
ID XFreeCursor: frees cursor from cursor resource .. XRecolorCursor(XS)
/a Drag and Drop function that frees drop site information ..... XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)
XFreeFont: frees font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XFreeFontInfo: frees font information array ..... XListFonts(XS)
XFreeFontNames: frees font names array ..... XListFonts(XS)
XFreeFontPath: frees font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees for further use space ..... curses(S)
pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees for further use space ..... terminfo(S)
XFreeStringList: frees memory ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
ldaclose: closes file and frees memory ..... ldclose(S)
ldclose: closes file and frees memory ..... ldclose(S)
XwcFreeStringList: function frees memory allocated by/ ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
item free_item: frees storage allocated for given ... item(S)
given field free_field: frees storage allocation for ..... field(S)
the named directory stream and frees the DIR structure /closes .... directory(S)

specified CCC XcmsFreeCCC: frees the memory used for the ..... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
delwin: deletes named window and frees up all associated memory .... curses(S)
delwin: deletes named window and frees up all associated memory .... terminfo(S)
XFreeModifiermap: frees XModifierKeymap structure . XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
fopen, freopen, fdopen: open a stream .... fopen(S)
file in place of the open stream freopen: substitutes the named .... fopen(S)
ticks per/ gethz: return the frequency of the system clock in ... gethz(S)
parts of floating-point numbers frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate .... frexp(S)
double value frexp: returns the mantissa of a .... frexp(S)
dkinit: front end to dparam ..... dparam(ADM)
gencc: create a front-end to the rcc command ..... gencc(CP)
fs: X font server ..... fs(X)
fsanck: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
error-checking filesystem backup fsave: interactive, ... fsave(ADM)
fsba: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
fscanf: convert formatted input .... scanf(S)
list of file systems processed by fsck checklist: ..... checklist(F)
filesystems fsck, dfsck: check and repair ..... fsck(ADM)
fsdb: filesystem debugger ..... fsdb(ADM)
a file pointer in a stream fseek, ftell, rewind: reposition ..... fseek(S)
operation on a stream fseek: sets position of next I/O .... fseek(S)
indicator for a stream fsetpos: sets the file position ..... fsetpos(S)
utility fsinfo: font server information ..... fsinfo(X)
X font server fslsfonts: display font list for ..... fslsfonts(X)
of a file system fsname: print or change the name .. fsname(ADM)
text files fspec: format specification in ..... fspec(F)
semi-automated system backups fsphoto: perform periodic ..... fsphoto(ADM)
fsstat: report file system status .... fsstat(ADM)
_fst: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
file status stat, fstat, lstat, statlstat: returns ..... stat(S)
an open file fstat: returns information about ... stat(S)
information fstatfs: get file system ..... statfs(S)
information statfs, fstatfs: get file system ..... statfs(S)
fstobdf: BDF font generator ..... fstobdf(X)
fstyp: determine filesystem type ... fstyp(ADM)
file fsync: synchronize changes to a .... fsync(S)
byte relative to beginning of/ ftell: returns offset of current ..... fseek(S)
pointer in a stream fseek, ftell, rewind: reposition a file ..... fseek(S)
time, ftime: return time ..... time(S)
ftime: return time in a structure ... time(S)
communication package ftok: standard interprocess ..... ftok(S)
ftw: walk a file tree ..... ftw(S)
data space fubyte: get a character from user ... fubyte(K)
more: view a file one screen full at a time ..... more(C)
l: List files with full (long) information ..... ls(C)
next/ NextRequest: extracts full serial number to be used for ... AllPlanes(XS)
shutdown: shut down part of a full-duplex connection ..... shutdown(SSC)
value if a machine is a 386 or fully compatible /Return a true ... machid(C)
value if a machine is a 486 or fully compatible /Return a true ... machid(C)
/sets application-defined func called when form is posted ... form(S)
is unposted set_field_term: sets func to be called when the form ... form(S)
/calls initialization func when form is posted ..... form(S)
set_form_term: calls func when form is unposted ..... form(S)
stopio: stop further I/O to an open file ..... stopio(S)

linemod: sets style for plotting further lines ..... plot(S)
oterm del_curterm: frees for further use space pointed to by .... curses(S)
oterm del_curterm: frees for further use space pointed to by .... terminfo(S)
file or filesystem fuser: identify processes using a ... fuser(ADM)
/retain IDs for future lookup ..... identity(S)
user data space fuword: get one 32-bit word from .. fuword(K)
array fwrite: appends items from an ..... fread(S)
fread, fwrite: binary input/output ..... fread(S)
connect accounting records fwtmp, wtmpfix: manipulate ..... fwtmp(ADM)
from file pointer fxlist: gets name list entries ..... xlist(S)
from files xlist, fxlist: gets name list entries ..... xlist(S)
XmGadget: the Gadget widget class ..... XmGadget(Xm)
puzzle: 15-puzzle game for XQ ..... puzzle(X)
gamma: log gamma function ..... gamma(S)
lgamma: xpg3 log gamma function ..... gamma(S)
 gamma: log gamma function ..... gamma(S)
sign of value returned by gamma or lgamma signgam: ..... gamma(S)
curses to throw away a screen/ garbagedlines: indicates to ..... curses(S)
curses to throw away a screen/ garbagedlines: indicates to ..... terminfo(S)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ..... acct(ADM)
XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
flag in specified GC /sets graphics-exposure ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
obtain and destroy a sharable GC XtGetGC: ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
sets background in specified GC XSetBackground: ..... XSetState(XS)
sets fill-rule in specified GC XSetFillRule: ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
sets foreground in specified GC XSetForeground: ..... XSetState(XS)
sets plane mask in specified GC XSetPlanemask: ..... XSetState(XS)
sets specified value in specified GC XSetFunction: ..... XSetState(XS)
sets stipple in specified GC XSetStipple: ..... XSetTile(XS)
sets subwindow mode in specified GC XSetSubwindowMode: ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
tile/stipple origin in specified GC XSetTSOrigin: sets ..... XSetTile(XS)
XSetArcMode: GC convenience routines ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
XSetClipOrigin: GC convenience routines ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetFillStyle: GC convenience routines ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XSetFont: GC convenience routines ..... XSetFont(XS)
XSetLineAttributes: GC convenience routines ..... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
XSetState: GC convenience routines ..... XSetState(XS)
XSetTile: GC convenience routines ..... XSetTile(XS)
DefaultDepth: returns default GC for root window of specified/ . AllPlanes(XS)
DefaultGC: returns default GC for root window of specified/ . AllPlanes(XS)
/returns default GC of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XtAllocateGC: obtain shareable GC with modifable fields ..... XtAllocateGC(Xt)
context XGContextFromGC: obtains GContext from associated graphics XCreateGC(XS)
number to string ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert floating-point ..... ecvt(S)
null-terminated string in an/ gcvt: converts value to a ..... ecvt(S)
message catalogue gencat: generate a formatted ..... gencat(CP)
rcc command gencc: create a front-end to the .... gencc(CP)
adb: invokes a general-purpose debugger ..... adb(CP)
and/ /read audit collection files generated by the audit subsystem . auditd(ADM)
/type manager function that generates a list of values for a/ .... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
a/ /a pixmap caching function that generates a pixmap, stores it in .... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
a/ /a pixmap caching function that generates a pixmap, stores it in .... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
XmGetColors: a function that generates foreground, select, and/ . XmGetColors(Xm)

records acctcon1: generates per login accounting .... acctcon(ADM)
enclosing region XClipBox: generates smallest rectangle ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
records acctcon2: generates total accounting ..... acctcon(ADM)
fstobdf: BDF font generator ..... fstobdf(X)
clnt_create: generic client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
XEvent: generic X event structure ..... XAnyEvent(XS)
XAnyEvent: generic X event structures ..... XAnyEvent(XS)
xdr_free: generic XDR free routine ..... xdr(NS)
XParseGeometry: parse window geometry ..... XParseGeometry(XS)
returns root window and current geometry XGetGeometry: ..... XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
/get current window attribute or geometry and current window/ ... XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
the user/ XWMGeometry: combines geometry information specified by . XParseGeometry(XS)
XtMakeGeometryRequest: make geometry manager request ..... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
XtMakeResizeRequest: make geometry manager request ..... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
/query the preferred geometry of a child widget ..... XtQueryGeometry(Xt)
file get: get a version of an SCCS ..... get(CP)
XSetFontPath: set, get, or free the font search path .... XSetFontPath(XS)
block buffer pool geteblk, getablk: get a buffer from the ..... geteblk(K)
beginning coordinates into/ getbegyx: places current ..... terminfo(S)
coordinates into integer/ getbegyx: places current begining .. curses(S)
bootstring getbsflag: check existence of ..... getbsvalue(K)
getbsvalue: cfgstart, getbsflag, getbsvalue,/ ..... getbsvalue(K)
getbsvalue, getcfgline,/ getbsvalue: cfgstart, getbsflag, ... getbsvalue(K)
getbsvalue: get the bootstring ..... getbsvalue(K)
getbsvalue: cfgstart, getbsflag, getbsvalue, getcfgline,/ ..... getbsvalue(K)
clist buffers getc, getcb, getcbp, getcf: read ..... getc(K)
character or word from a stream getc, getchar, fgetc, getw: get ..... getc(S)
returns argument c on call to GETC() or PEEKC() UNGETC: ... regexp(S)
named input stream getc: return next character from ... getc(S)
character GETC: return the value of next .... regexp(S)
buffers getc, getcb, getcbp, getcf: read clist ..... getc(K)
getc, getcb, getcbp, getcf: read clist buffers ..... getc(K)
getc, getcb, getcbp, getcf: read clist buffers ..... getc(K)
cfgstart: reset read pointer for getcfgline ..... getbsvalue(K)
string getcfgline: get the configuration ... getbsvalue(K)
/cfgstart, getbsflag, getbsvalue, getcfgline, getpkgflag,/ ..... getbsvalue(K)
terminal associated with a/ getch: reads character from ..... curses(S)
terminal associated with a/ getch: reads character from ..... tam(S)
terminal associated with a/ getch: reads character from ..... terminfo(S)
character or word from a/ getc, getchar, fgetc, getw: get ..... getc(S)
input getchar: get one character of ..... getchar(K)
from stdin getchar: return next character ..... getc(S)
clock getclk: get string from real-time ... getclk(M)
working directory getcwd: get pathname of current .. getcwd(S)
and put in a/ getdents: read directory entries .... getdents(S)
of specified window getdim: gets beginning dimensions curses(S)
of specified window getdim: gets beginning dimensions terminfo(S)
current domain getdomainname: get name of ..... getdomainname(NS)
get/set name of current domain getdomainname, setdomainname: . getdomainname(NS)
table size getdtablesize: get descriptor ..... getdtablesize(SLIB)
setdvagent, enddvagent,/ getdvagent, getdvagnam, ... getdvagent(S)
first device assignment entry getdvagent: return pointer to ..... getdvagent(S)
assignment database for device/ getdvagnam: search device ..... getdvagent(S)
enddvagent,/ getdvagent, getdvagnam, setdvagent, ... getdvagent(S)

from the block buffer pool geteblk, getablk: get a buffer ..... geteblk(K)
getegid: get effective group ID ..... getuid(S)
user,/ getuid, geteuid, getgid, getegid: get real user, effective ..... getuid(S)
environment name getenv: return value for ..... getenv(S)
geteuid: get effective user ID ..... getuid(S)
real user, effective/ getuid, geteuid, getgid, getegid: get ..... getuid(S)
getgid: get real group ID ..... getuid(S)
effective user,/ getuid, geteuid, getgid, getegid: get real user, ... getuid(S)
setgrent, endgrent, fgetgrent:/ getgrent, getgrgid, getgrnam, ... getgrent(S)
first and successive group/ getgrent: returns pointer to the .... getgrent(S)
endgrent, fgetgrent:/ getgrent, getgrgid, getgrnam, setgrent, ... getgrent(S)
gid getgrgid: searches for matching ... getgrent(S)
name getgrnam: searches for matching .. getgrent(S)
fgetgrent:/ getgrent, getgrgid, getgrnam, setgrent, endgrent, ... getgrent(S)
group ID's getgroups: get supplementary ..... getgroups(S)
entry by address gethostbyaddr: get network host ... gethostbyname(SLIB)
endhostent, gethostbyname, gethostbyaddr, herror: get/ ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
entry by name gethostbyname: get network host .. gethostbyname(SLIB)
herror: get network/ endhostent, gethostbyname, gethostbyaddr, ... gethostbyname(SLIB)
host gethostname: get name of current .. gethostname(SLIB)
name of current host gethostname, sethostname: get/set gethostname(SLIB)
the system clock in ticks per/ gethz: return the frequency of ..... gethz(S)
value of the specified timer getitimer: returns the current ..... getitimer(S)
value of interval timers getitimer, setitimer: get and set .... getitimer(S)
getlogin: get login name ..... getlogin(S)
getluid: get login user ID ..... getluid(S)
into integer variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates . curses(S)
into integer variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates . terminfo(S)
stream getmsg: get next message off a ..... getmsg(S)
IP address get_myaddress: return the local ... rpc(NS)
by address getnetbyaddr: get network entry ... getnetent(SLIB)
setnetent:/ endnetent, getnetent, getnetbyaddr, getnetbyname, ... getnetent(SLIB)
by name getnetbyname: get network entry .. getnetent(SLIB)
network/ /getnetent, getnetbyaddr, getnetbyname, setnetent: get ..... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetent: get network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetbyname,/ endnetent, getnetent, getnetbyaddr, ... getnetent(SLIB)
scripts to use getopts instead of getopt getoptcvt: convert shell .... getopts(C)
argument vector getopt: get option letter from ..... getopt(S)
getopt: parse command options ... getopt(C)
to use getopts instead of getopt getoptcvt: convert shell scripts .... getopts(C)
getopts, getoptcvt: parse command options getopts(C)
options getopts, getoptcvt: parse command getopts(C)
/convert shell scripts to use getopts instead of getopt ..... getopts(C)
parameters in shell procedures getopts: parse positional ..... getopts(C)
coordinates of specified window getorg: gets beginning ..... curses(S)
coordinates of specified window getorg: gets beginning ..... terminfo(S)
getpass: read a password ..... getpass(S)
bigcryptmax: read or clear a/ getpasswd, fgetpasswd, bigcrypt, .. getpasswd(S)
password getpasswd: read or clear a ..... getpasswd(S)
connected peer getpeername: get name of ..... getpeername(SSC)
process group, and/ getpid, getpgrp, getppid: get process, ... getpid(S)
of calling process getpgrp: returns process group ID . getpid(S)
process, process group, and/ getpid, getpgrp, getppid: get ..... getpid(S)
calling process getpid: returns process ID of ..... getpid(S)

package string getpkgflag: check existence of ..... getbsvalue(K)
the/ /getbsvalue, getcfgline, getpkgflag, getpkgvalue: access ... getbsvalue(K)
device /getcfgline, getpkgflag, getpkgvalue: access the string ..... getbsvalue(K)
string getpkgvalue: get the package ..... getbsvalue(K)
group, and/ getpid, getpgrp, getppid: get process, process ..... getpid(S)
ID of calling process getppid: returns parent process .... getpid(S)
setprdfent, endprdfent,/ getprdfent, getprdfnam, ... getprdfent(S)
first and successive pr_default/ getprdfent: returns pointer to ..... getprdfent(S)
login name getprdfnam: searches for matching getprdfent(S)
endprdfent,/ getprdfent, getprdfnam, setprdfent, ... getprdfent(S)
setprfient, endprfient,/ getprfient, getprfinam, ... getprfient(S)
structure getprfient: gets next pr_file ..... getprfient(S)
login name getprfinam: searches for matching . getprfient(S)
endprfient,/ getprfient, getprfinam, setprfient, ... getprfient(S)
associated with this process getpriv: get system privileges ..... getpriv(S)
entry by address getprotobyaddr: get protocol ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
endprotoent, getprotoent, getprotobyaddr, getprotobyname,/ getprotoent(SLIB)
entry by name getprotobyname: get protocol ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
/getprotoent, getprotobyaddr, getprotobyname, setprotoent: get/ . getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotoent: get protocol entry .... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyname,/ endprotoent, getprotoent, getprotobyaddr, ... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprprwnam, setprpwent,/ getprpwent, getprpwuid, ... getprpwent(S)
pr_passwd structure getprpwent: gets pointer to next ... getprpwent(S)
name matching name getprpwnam: searches for login ... getprpwent(S)
getprpwent, getprpwuid, getprpwnam, setprpwent,/ ..... getprpwent(S)
setprpwent,/ getprpwent, getprpwuid, getprpwnam, ... getprpwent(S)
numerical user ID matching uid getprpwuid: searches for ..... getprpwent(S)
setprtcent, endprtcent,/ getprtcent, getprtcnam, ... getprtcent(S)
pr_term structure getprtcent: gets pointer to next .... getprtcent(S)
name matching name getprtcnam: searches for login ..... getprtcent(S)
endprtcent,/ getprtcent, getprtcnam, setprtcent, ... getprtcent(S)
getpw: get user info from UID ..... getpw(S)
setpwent, endpwent, fgetpwent:/ getpwent, getpwuid, getpwnam, .. getpwent(S)
passwd structure getpwent: gets pointer to next ..... getpwent(S)
matching name getpwnam: searches for login name getpwent(S)
fgetpwent:/ getpwent, getpwuid, getpwnam, setpwent, endpwent, .. getpwent(S)
endpwent, fgetpwent:/ getpwent, getpwuid, getpwnam, setpwent, .. getpwent(S)
numerical user ID getpwuid: searches for matching .. getpwent(S)
getq: get a message from a queue .. getq(K)
name getrpcbyname: get RPC entry by ... getrpcent(NS)
RPC entry getrpcent, getrpcbyname, getrpcbynumber: get getrpcent(NS)
getrpcent, getrpcbyname, getrpcbynumber: get RPC entry ... getrpcent(NS)
number getrpcbynumber: get RPC entry by getrpcent(NS)
getrpcent: get RPC entry ..... getrpcent(NS)
getrpcbynumber: get RPC entry getrpcent, getrpcbyname, ... getrpcent(NS)
getrpcport: get RPC port number .. getrpcport(NS)
event queue ev_getdev: gets a list of devices feeding an .... ev_getdev(S)
plotting move: gets a new current point for ..... plot(S)
of a stream's file/ fgetpos: gets and stores the current value ... fgetpos(S)
long l64a: gets base-64 representation from .. a64l(S)
specified window getorg: gets beginning coordinates of ..... curses(S)
specified window getorg: gets beginning coordinates of ..... terminfo(S)
specified window getdim: gets beginning dimensions of ..... curses(S)
specified window getdim: gets beginning dimensions of ..... terminfo(S)

LED state sc_getled: gets current scancode keyboard ... sc_init(S)
XGetScreenSaver: gets current screen saver values ... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
last routine call/ strerror: gets error message pointer from ... strerror(S)
stream gets, fgets: get a string from a ..... gets(S)
XGetFontPath: gets font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
standard input gets: get a string from the ..... gets(C)
representation a64l: gets long from base-64 ..... a64l(S)
memory sgetl: gets long integer data from ..... sputl(S)
xlist: gets name list entries from file ..... xlist(S)
pointer fxlist: gets name list entries from file ..... xlist(S)
xlist, fxlist: gets name list entries from files .... xlist(S)
va_arg: gets next arg on variable list ..... varargs(S)
_nextchoice: gets next field type ..... fieldtype(S)
getprfient: gets next pr_file structure ..... getprfient(S)
tgetnum: gets numeric entry for codename .. curses(S)
tgetnum: gets numeric entry for codename .. terminfo(S)
new_panel: gets pointer to new panel ..... panel(S)
passwd structure fgetpwent: gets pointer to next matching ..... getpwent(S)
structure getpwent: gets pointer to next passwd ..... getpwent(S)
structure getprpwent: gets pointer to next pr_passwd .... getprpwent(S)
structure getprtcent: gets pointer to next pr_term ..... getprtcent(S)
specified panel panel_above: gets pointer to panel above ..... panel(S)
specified panel panel_below: gets pointer to panel below ..... panel(S)
_prevchoice: gets previous field type ..... fieldtype(S)
foreground process tcgetpgrp: gets process group ID for tty ..... tcpgrp(S)
standard input stream gets: reads characters from ..... gets(S)
sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from mapcode ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_getfkeystr: gets scancode key string ..... sc_init(S)
sc_str2kb: gets scancode keytop string ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapcode2str: gets scancode map string ..... sc_readkb(S)
string sc_mapout: gets scancode mapped output ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_getscreenswitch: gets scancode screen switch keys .. sc_raw(S)
codename tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for ..... curses(S)
codename tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for ..... terminfo(S)
tcgetattr: gets the fildes object parameters ... tcattr(S)
capability tgetnum: gets the numeric value of ..... termcap(S)
format XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server pixmap data ..... XShm(Xext)
specified channel and/ phs_get: gets time-stamp of MMDF ..... phs(S)
number generator get_seed: obtain seed for random .. seed(S)
seed for random number/ seed: get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set ... seed(S)
number getserno: outputs the serial ..... getserno(C)
by name getservbyname: get service entry .. getservent(SLIB)
endservent, getservent, getservbyname, getservbyport,/ ... getservent(SLIB)
by port number getservbyport: get service entry ... getservent(SLIB)
/getservent, getservbyname, getservbyport, setservent: get/ .... getservent(SLIB)
getservent: get service entry ..... getservent(SLIB)
getservbyport,/ endservent, getservent, getservbyname, ... getservent(SLIB)
gettimeofday, settimeofday: get/set date and time ..... gettimeofday(SSC)
getdomainname, setdomainname: get/set name of current domain ... getdomainname(NS)
gethostname, sethostname: get/set name of current host ..... gethostname(SLIB)
PCILIB IPC functions dflthost: get/set the current host for ..... dflthost(PCI)
getsockname: get socket name ..... getsockname(SSC)
sockets getsockopt: get options on ..... getsockopt(SSC)
set options on sockets getsockopt, setsockopt: get and .... getsockopt(SSC)

entry getspent: get shadow password ... getspent(S)
endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf,/ getspent, getspnam, setspent, ... getspent(S)
shadow password entry getspnam: get matching login name getspent(S)
fgetspent, lckpwdf,/ getspent, getspnam, setspent, endspent, ... getspent(S)
newline, carriage return, or/ getstr: reads input until ..... curses(S)
return, or enter key getstr: returns newline, carriage ... terminfo(S)
coordinates of the virtual/ getsyx: returns current ..... curses(S)
coordinates of the virtual/ getsyx: returns current ..... terminfo(S)
gettimeofday: get date and time ... gettimeofday(SSC)
get/set date and time gettimeofday, settimeofday: ..... gettimeofday(SSC)
gettmode: no operation ..... curses(S)
and terminal settings used by getty gettydefs: speed ..... gettydefs(F)
security actions for init and getty initcond: special ..... initcond(ADM)
ct: spawn getty to a remote terminal ..... ct(C)
type, modes, speed, and line/ getty, uugetty: set terminal ..... getty(M)
settings used by getty gettydefs: speed and terminal ..... gettydefs(F)
system file attributes getuattr: get UNIX operating ..... getuattr(PCI)
getuid: get real user ID ..... getuid(S)
get real user, effective user,/ getuid, geteuid, getgid, getegid: ... getuid(S)
getutid, getutline, pututline,/ getut: endutent, getutent, ... getut(S)
pututline,/ getut: endutent, getutent, getutid, getutline, ... getut(S)
from a utmp -like file getutent: reads in the next entry ... getut(S)
getut: endutent, getutent, getutid, getutline, pututline,/ ..... getut(S)
utmp -like file getutid: searches forward in the ... getut(S)
/endutent, getutent, getutid, getutline, pututline, setutent,/ .... getut(S)
LOGIN_PROCESS or USER_PROCESS/ getutline: searches for ..... getut(S)
a stream getc, getchar, fgetc, getw: get character or word from .. getc(S)
input stream getw: return next word from named getc(S)
the window in two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of .... curses(S)
the window in two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of .... tam(S)
the window in two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of .... terminfo(S)
getgrgid: searches for matching gid ..... getgrent(S)
returns the effective GID starting_egid: ..... identity(S)
starting_rgid: returns the real GID ..... identity(S)
/(gid): check current effective GID against retained ID ..... identity(S)
/(gid): check current real GID against retained ID ..... identity(S)
GID against/ is_starting_egid (gid): check current effective ..... identity(S)
against/ is_starting_rgid (gid): check current real GID ..... identity(S)
identity: get or check uids or gids from program start ..... identity(S)
semaphore-governed/ waitsem: gives access to a ..... waitsem(S)
curses/ def_prog_mode: gives low-level access to various .. curses(S)
curses/ def_prog_mode: gives low-level access to various .. terminfo(S)
curses/ def_shell_mode: gives low-level access to various .. curses(S)
curses/ def_shell_mode: gives low-level access to various .. terminfo(S)
XCreateGlyphCursor: creates glyph cursor ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
/difference in seconds between GMT and alternate time zone ..... ctime(S)
difference in seconds between GMT and main time zone timezone: ctime(S)
convert date/ ctime, localtime, gmtime, asctime, strftime, tzset: ... ctime(S)
gmtime: convert time to UTC ..... ctime(S)
non-obviousness goodpw: check a password for .... goodpw(ADM)
setjmp, longjmp: non-local goto ..... setjmp(S)
XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys ..... XGrabKey(XS)
XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons ..... XGrabButton(XS)
XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes grab pointer parameters ..... XGrabPointer(XS)

XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard ..... XGrabKeyboard(XS)
XGrabPointer: grab the pointer ..... XGrabPointer(XS)
XGrabServer: grab the server ..... XGrabServer(XS)
graph: draw a graph ..... graph(ADM)
sag: system activity graph ..... sag(ADM)
graph: draw a graph ..... graph(ADM)
scoedit: graphical editor for Open Desktop . scoedit(X)
Desktop xdt3: the graphical user interface for the .... xdt3(X)
clean_screen: restore the console graphics adapter to VGA/ ..... clean_screen(X)
/obtains GContext from associated graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XChangeGC: changes graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XCopyGC: copies graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XFreeGC: destroys graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XGetGCValues: returns graphics context components ..... XCreateGC(XS)
/or free graphics contexts and graphics context structure ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XGCValues: graphics context structure ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XCreateGC: create or free graphics contexts and graphics/ ... XCreateGC(XS)
tplot: graphics filters ..... tplot(ADM)
plot: graphics interface ..... plot(FP)
plot: graphics interface subroutines ..... plot(S)
structures XGraphicsExposeEvent: GraphicsExpose and NoExpose event XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XSetGraphicsExposure: sets graphics-exposure flag in/ ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
XGravityEvent: GravityNotify event structure ..... XGravityEvent(XS)
returns largest integer not greater than x floor: ..... floor(S)
greek: select terminal filter ..... greek(C)
/obtain black, blue, green, red, and white CCC color/ . XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
for a pattern grep, egrep, fgrep: search files ..... grep(C)
grep: Search a file for a pattern .... grep(C)
menu_grey: returns the menu's grey attribute ..... menu(S)
set_menu_grey: sets the menu's grey attribute ..... menu(S)
IDs and names gr_idtoname: map between group . pw_nametoid(S)
group/ /pw_idtoname, gr_nametoid, gr_idtoname: map between user and pw_nametoid(S)
pw_nametoid, pw_idtoname, gr_nametoid, gr_idtoname: map/ . pw_nametoid(S)
names and IDs gr_nametoid: map between group . pw_nametoid(S)
/real user, effective user, real group, and effective group IDs .... getuid(S)
/getppid: get process, process group, and parent process ID ..... getpid(S)
group: format of the group file .... group(F)
setuid, setgid: set user and groupIDs ..... setuid(S)
active processes or process groups proctl: controls ..... proctl(S)
sg: set groups ..... sg(C)
widget to the list of tab groups /a manager or a primitive . XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
copy: copy groups of files ..... copy(C)
maintain, update, and regenerate groups of programs make: ..... make(CP)
grpck: check group file ..... grpck(ADM)
by its argument gsignal: raises signal identified .... ssignal(S)
ssignal, gsignal: software signals ..... ssignal(S)
window colors in the SCO Open Desktop GUI scocolor: change ..... scocolor(X)
print reference pages in this guide man: ..... man(C)
user are immediately available/ halfdelay: characters typed by ..... curses(S)
user are immediately available/ halfdelay: characters typed by ..... terminfo(S)
panic: halt the system ..... panic(K)
shutdn: flushes block I/O and halts the CPU ..... shutdn(S)
filesystems and shut down the/ haltsys, reboot: close out ..... haltsys(ADM)
haltsys: shut down the system ..... haltsys(ADM)

an RPC service transport handle /unregister ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_control: control client handle ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_destroy: destroy client handle ..... rpc(NS)
create authentication handle authnone_create: ..... rpc(NS)
create authentication handle authunix_create: ..... rpc(NS)
destroy authentication handle auth_destroy: ..... rpc(NS)
fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file handle ..... fh_fcntl(NS)
nfs_getfh: get NFS file handle ..... nfs_getfh(NS)
register an RPC service transport handle xprt_register: ..... rpc(NS)
svc_destroy: destroy a service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svcfd_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svcraw_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svctcp_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
svcudp_create: create service handle ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_create: generic client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clntraw_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clnttcp_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
clntudp_create: client handle creation ..... rpc(NS)
intralloc, intrallocs: get handle for later call to startio ..... intralloc(K)
intralloc: get handle for later call to startio ..... intralloc(K)
intrallocs: get handle for later call to startio ..... intralloc(K)
Latin-1 XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard input events in ... XLookupKeysym(XS)
queue XFlush: handle output buffer or event ..... XFlush(XS)
DASI 300 terminal 300: Handle special functions for the ... 300(C)
DASI 300s terminal 300s: Handle special functions for the ... 300(C)
Hewlett-Packard terminals hp: handle special functions of ..... hp(C)
300 and 300s/ 300, 300s: handle special functions of DASI .. 300(C)
DASI 450 terminal 450: handle special functions of the .... 450(C)
/high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppError: low-level error handler ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarning: low-level error handler ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler add_intr_handler: ..... add_intr_handler(K)
high-level error handler XtAppSetErrorMsgHandler: XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
low-level error handler XtAppSetErrorHandler: .. XtAppError(Xt)
low-level error handler XtAppSetWarningHandler: XtAppError(Xt)
remove interrupt routine handler /dynamically ..... remove_intr_handler(K)
sets fatal I/O error handler XSetIOErrorHandler: ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
/remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XSetErrorHandler: default error handlers ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
XtAddEventHandler: add event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtAddRawEventHandler: add event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handlers ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarning: low-level error handlers /XtAppSetWarningHandler, XtAppError(Xt)
add and remove event handlers XtAddEventHandler: .... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
remove event handlers XtRemoveEventHandler: XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
create kernel RPC client handles kclt_create: ..... kclt_create(NS)
/strncoll, strnxfrm, strxfrm: handles collation of strings ..... strcoll(S)
curses: terminal screen handling and optimization package curses(S)
ctype: character handling routines ..... ctype(S)
nohup: run a command immune to hangups and quits ..... nohup(C)
dparam, dkinit: display/change hard disk characteristics ..... dparam(ADM)
hd: internal hard disk drive ..... hd(HW)

and attempt to/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective blocks ..... scsibadblk(ADM)
terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: determines if ..... curses(S)
terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: determines if ..... terminfo(S)
Write a spelling list from hash codes spellin: ..... spell(C)
hashmake: Generate hash codes for a list of words ..... spell(C)
list hashcheck: Recreate the hash codes in a hashed spelling .... spell(C)
hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash search tables hsearch, ... hsearch(S)
hsearch: searches a hash table ..... hsearch(S)
spell, hashmake, spellin, hashcheck: find spelling errors .... spell(C)
codes in a hashed spelling list hashcheck: Recreate the hash ..... spell(C)
dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed database of alias and/ ..... dbmbuild(ADM)
Recreate the hash codes in a hashed spelling list hashcheck: .... spell(C)
spell: Check spelling against a hashed spelling list ..... spell(C)
a list of words hashmake: Generate hash codes for spell(C)
find spelling errors spell, hashmake, spellin, hashcheck: ..... spell(C)
has insert/delete character/ has_ic: determines if terminal ..... terminfo(S)
insert/delete character/ has_ic: true if terminal has ..... curses(S)
has insert/delete-line/ has_il: determines if terminal ..... terminfo(S)
insert/delete-line capability has_il: true if terminal has ..... curses(S)
space for the table hcreate: allocates sufficient ..... hsearch(S)
search tables hsearch, hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash ... hsearch(S)
format hd: display files in hexadecimal ... hd(C)
hd: internal hard disk drive ..... hd(HW)
table hdestroy: destroys the search ..... hsearch(S)
tables hsearch, hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash search ..... hsearch(S)
XENIX object file hdr: display selected parts of a .... hdr(XNX)
of a file head: print the first few lines ..... head(C)
xdr_callhdr: XDR the RPC call header ..... rpc(NS)
implementation-specific/ limits: header file for ..... limits(FP)
scnhdr: section header for a common object file ... scnhdr(FP)
filehdr: file header for common object files .... filehdr(FP)
unistd: file header for symbolic constants ..... unistd(FP)
/read an indexed/named section header of a common object file .... ldshread(S)
/seek to the optional file header of a common object file .... ldohseek(S)
ldfhread: read the file header of a common object file .... ldfhread(S)
file ldahread: read the archive header of a member of an archive .. ldahread(S)
memory ldshread: reads section header specified by sectindx into .. ldshread(S)
memory ldnshread: reads section header specified by sectname into . ldshread(S)
sets the prefix of the MMDF header string ll_hdinit: ..... llog(S)
change executable binary file headers fixhdr: ..... fixhdr(C)
HeightMMOfScreen: returns height, in millimeters, of/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
HeightOfScreen: returns height of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
DisplayHeightMM: returns height of specified screen in/ ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
pixels DisplayHeight: returns height of specified screen in ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/function that returns the line height of the given compound/ ... XmStringHeight(Xm)
in millimeters, of specified/ HeightMMOfScreen: returns height, BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
specified screen HeightOfScreen: returns height of . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
user hello: send a message to another ... hello(C)
commands help: Asks for help about SCCS .... help(CP)
/gethostbyname, gethostbyaddr, herror: get network host entry ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
herror: print error message ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
hp: handle special functions of Hewlett-Packard terminals ..... hp(C)
isxdigit: tests for hexadecimal digit ..... ctype(S)
hd: display files in hexadecimal format ..... hd(C)

top of the/ show_panel: makes hidden panel visible and puts on .. panel(S)
panels deck hide_panel: removes panel from ... panel(S)
MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy ..... MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm)
fetches a bitmap literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
fetches an icon literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchIconLiteral: ... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
mkdirhier: makes a directory hierarchy ..... mkdirhier(XS)
opens all the UID files in the hierarchy /a hierarchy ID and .... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
opens all the UID files in the hierarchy /a hierarchy ID and .... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
/referenced in UIL within a single hierarchy (for example, UIL/ ..... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
MrmOpenHierarchy: allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the/ ... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
UID files in the/ /allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the ..... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppSetErrorMsgHandler: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppSetWarningMsgHandler: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error handler ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handlers ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
/function that sets the highlight state ..... XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight(Xm)
/function that sets the highlight state ..... XmCascadeButtonHighlight(Xm)
/a Text function that highlights text ..... XmTextSetHighlight(Xm)
/a TextField function that highlights text ..... XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
XCirculateSubwindowsDown: lowers hightest mapped child of/ ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
XSetClassHint: sets class hint for specified window ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
XClassHint: class hint structure ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
XGetWMHints: reads window manager hints ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XGetWMNormalHints: reads size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMHints: sets window manager hints ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XSetWMNormalHints: sets size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMSizeHints: sets size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
by the calling program with size hints /specified by the user and ... XParseGeometry(XS)
XSizeHints: size hints structure ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XWMHints: window manager hints structure ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XAllocClassHint: allocate class hints structure and set or read a/ .. XAllocClassHint(XS)
XAllocSizeHints: allocate size hints structure and set or read a/ .. XAllocSizeHints(XS)
window's/ /allocate window manager hints structure and set or read a ... XAllocWMHints(XS)
current and past distributions hocheck: compare perms lists with hocheck(SMT)
discarded sighold: holds a signal until released or .... sigsetv(S)
/a window work region and a horizontal or vertical ScrollBar/ ... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
get/set name of current host gethostname, sethostname: ... gethostname(SLIB)
gethostname: get name of current host ..... gethostname(SLIB)
sethostname: set name of current host ..... gethostname(SLIB)
the name of a currently connected host vhost: return ..... vhost(PCI)
structure XAddHost: control host access and host control ..... XAddHost(XS)
Sharegister: register SCSI host adapter ..... devreg(K)
/Sdevregister: register SCSI host adapter and peripheral/ ..... devreg(K)
mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and host adapter configuration file ..... mscsi(F)
scsi_distributed: register a SCSI host adapter driver as/ ..... scsi_distributed(K)
/ntohs: convert values between host and network byte order ..... byteorder(SLIB)
byteorder: convert values between host and network byte order ..... byteorder(SLIB)
layers: protocol used between host and windowing terminal under/ layers(M)
terminal jagent: host control of windowing ..... jagent(M)
XAddHost: control host access and host control structure ..... XAddHost(XS)
XHostAddress: host control structure ..... XAddHost(XS)
herror: get network host entry /gethostbyaddr, ... gethostbyname(SLIB)

gethostbyaddr: get network host entry by address ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
gethostbyname: get network host entry by name ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
dflthost: get/set the current host for PCILIB IPC functions ..... dflthost(PCI)
/removes each specified host from access control list ..... XAddHost(XS)
XRemoveHost: removes specified host from access control list ..... XAddHost(XS)
convert values from network to host long byte order ntohl: ..... byteorder(SLIB)
XmuGetHostname: host name ..... XmuGetHostname(Xmu)
convert values from network to host short byte order ntohs: ..... byteorder(SLIB)
htonl: convert values from host to network long byte order ... byteorder(SLIB)
htons: convert values from host to network short byte order ... byteorder(SLIB)
tables for aliases, domains, and hosts tables: MMDF name ..... tables(F)
XAddHosts: adds specified hosts to access control list ..... XAddHost(XS)
Hewlett-Packard terminals hp: handle special functions of .... hp(C)
filesystem hs: High Sierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM hs(F)
manage hash search tables hsearch, hcreate, hdestroy: ..... hsearch(S)
hsearch: searches a hash table ..... hsearch(S)
to network long byte order htonl: convert values from host .... byteorder(SLIB)
values between/ byteorder, htons, htonl, ntohl, ntohs: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
to network short byte order htons: convert values from host ... byteorder(SLIB)
convert values/ byteorder, htons, htonl, ntohl, ntohs: ..... byteorder(SLIB)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxV: given Hue, Value and Chroma's find/ ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVC: given Hue, Value and Chroma's find/ ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVSamples: given Hue, Value and Chroma's find/ ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMinV: given Hue, Value and Chroma's find/ ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
information hwconfig: read the configuration .. hwconfig(C)
cosh: returns hyperbolic cosine of argument .... sinh(S)
sinh, cosh, tanh: hyperbolic functions ..... sinh(S)
sinh: returns hyperbolic sine of argument ..... sinh(S)
tanh: returns hyperbolic tangent of argument ... sinh(S)
function hypot: euclidean distance ..... hypot(S)
vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370,/ machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: .... machid(C)
machine is a 286 i286: Return a true value if a ..... machid(C)
i286emul: emulate 80286 ..... i286emul(CP)
i286emul: emulate UNIX 80286 .... i286emul(C)
pdp11,/ machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, ... machid(C)
machine is a 386 or fully/ i386: Return a true value if a ..... machid(C)
machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11,/ .... machid(C)
machine is a 486 or fully/ i486: Return a true value if a ..... machid(C)
mc68k, pdp11,/ machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, ... machid(C)
machine is a 286 iAPX286: Return a true value if a .. machid(C)
display lp options for the IBM ProPrinter ibmlpopt: ..... undocumented(M)
the IBM ProPrinter ibmlpopt: display lp options for ... undocumented(M)
XDestroyIC: destroy the specified IC ..... XCreateIC(XS)
the input method of the specified IC XIMOfIC: return ..... XCreateIC(XS)
other polyhedron ico: animate an icosahedron or .... ico(X)
MrmFetchIconLiteral: fetches an icon literal from a hierarchy ..... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
wicoff: turns icon off ..... tam(S)
wicon: turns icon on ..... tam(S)
XGetIconSizes: returns icon size ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
XSetIconSizes: sets icon size ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
XIconSize: icon size structure ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
read a/ XAllocIconSize: allocate icon size structure and set or ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
and/ scopaint: create and edit icons and pictures; and edit xbm .. scopaint(X)
conversion iconv: international codeset ..... iconv(CP)

ico: animate an icosahedron or other polyhedron .. ico(X)
chgrp: change group ID ..... chgrp(C)
chown: change owner ID ..... chown(C)
create session and set process ID setsid: ..... setsid(S)
current real GID against retained ID is_starting_rgid (gid): check .... identity(S)
current real UID against retained ID is_starting_ruid (uid): check ... identity(S)
disk accounting data by user ID diskusg: generate ..... diskusg(ADM)
effective GID against retained ID /(gid): check current ..... identity(S)
effective UID against retained ID /(uid): check current ..... identity(S)
for matching numerical user ID getpwuid: searches ..... getpwent(S)
frees cursor from cursor resource ID XFreeCursor: ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
getegid: get effective group ID ..... getuid(S)
geteuid: get effective user ID ..... getuid(S)
getgid: get real group ID ..... getuid(S)
getluid: get login user ID ..... getluid(S)
getuid: get real user ID ..... getuid(S)
login UID against retained ID /(uid): check current ..... identity(S)
process group, and parent process ID /getppid: get process, ... getpid(S)
returns string associated with id agetstr: ..... authcap(S)
returns visual ID XVisualIDFromVisual: ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
semaphore set or shared memory ID /remove a message queue, ... ipcrm(ADM)
setegid: set group ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
setegid: set user and group ID seteuid, ... seteuid(SLIB)
seteuid: set user ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
setluid: set login user ID ..... setluid(S)
setpgrp: set process group ID ..... setpgrp(S)
the/ /allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in ... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
the/ /allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in ... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
/retrieves the DragContext widget ID associated with a timestamp ... XmGetDragContext(Xm)
agetflag: returns id flag ..... authcap(S)
/that returns the XmDisplay object ID for a specified display ..... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
/that returns the XmScreen object ID for a specified screen ..... XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
authorized_user: screens user ID for authorization permission ... subsystems(S)
setpgid: set process group ID for job control ..... setpgid(S)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the CascadeButtonGadget in/ XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
function that returns the cursor ID for the current menu cursor /a . XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the LabelGadget in an/ ..... XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the tear-off control in a/ .... XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
tcgetpgrp: gets process group ID for tty foreground process ..... tcpgrp(S)
tcsetpgrp: process group id functions tcgetpgrp, ... tcpgrp(S)
sets the foreground process ID group tcsetpgrp: ..... tcpgrp(S)
searches for numerical user ID matching uid getprpwuid: ..... getprpwent(S)
XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget ID of a tab group ..... XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
getpgrp: returns process group ID of calling process ..... getpid(S)
getpid: returns process ID of calling process ..... getpid(S)
getppid: returns parent process ID of calling process ..... getpid(S)
/function that returns the widget ID of the first Separator widget .... XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
/function that returns the widget ID of the second Separator widget . XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
/function that returns the widget ID of the third Separator widget ... XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
XmGetFocusWidget: returns the ID of the widget that has/ ..... XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
function that returns the widget ID of the widget to be used as/ /a . XmGetDestination(Xm)
names id: print user and group IDs and ... id(C)
disciplines from kernel/ idaddld: add or remove line ..... idaddld(ADM)
Kit idas: assembler used by the Link ... idas(M)

idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, ... idbuild(ADM)
information about system/ idcheck: return selected ..... idcheck(ADM)
kernel idconfig: configure UNIX system ... idbuild(ADM)
new/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build ..... idbuild(ADM)
issue: issue identification file ..... issue(F)
systemid: the Micnet system identification file ..... systemid(F)
/function that retrieves the identification number of a/ ..... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
gsignal: raises signal identified by its argument ..... ssignal(S)
isrewrite: rewrite a record identified by its primary key ..... isrewrite(S)
/a Drag and Drop function that identifies a drop site and/ ..... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
for/ /a MainWindow function that identifies manageable children .... XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)
from Motif 1.0 through/ Intro: Identifies the feature changes ..... Intro(Xm)
XmIsTraversable: a function that identifies whether a widget can/ .. XmIsTraversable(Xm)
color_content: allows user to identify components in an/ ..... curses(S)
color_content: allows user to identify components in an/ ..... terminfo(S)
devnm: identify device name ..... devnm(C)
what: identify files ..... what(C)
or filesystem fuser: identify processes using a file ..... fuser(ADM)
what: identify SCCS files ..... what(CP)
gids from program start identity: get or check uids or ..... identity(S)
or get device driver/ idinstall: add, delete, update, ... idinstall(ADM)
Link Kit idld: link editor used by the ..... idld(M)
idleout: log out idle users ..... idleout(ADM)
idleout: log out idle users ..... idleout(ADM)
insert/delete-line feature idlok: enables curses ..... curses(S)
"insert/delete-line" feature idlok: enables curses to use ..... terminfo(S)
idvidi, idscsi: build/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, idconfig, ... idbuild(ADM)
inittab specifications idmkinit: read files containing ..... idmkinit(ADM)
specifications of nodes idmknod: remove nodes and read . idmknod(ADM)
idscsi: build/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, idconfig, idvidi, ... idbuild(ADM)
between user and group names and IDs /gr_idtoname: map ..... pw_nametoid(S)
get supplementary group ID's getgroups: ..... getgroups(S)
map between group names and IDs gr_nametoid: ..... pw_nametoid(S)
map between user names and IDs pw_nametoid: ..... pw_nametoid(S)
real group, and effective group IDs /real user, effective user, ... getuid(S)
set real and effective group IDs setregid: ..... setregid(SSC)
set real and effective user IDs setreuid: ..... setreuid(SSC)
set supplementary group ID's setgroups: ..... setgroups(S)
setgid: set group IDs ..... setuid(S)
setuid: set user IDs ..... setuid(S)
gr_idtoname: map between group IDs and names ..... pw_nametoid(S)
id: print user and group IDs and names ..... id(C)
pw_idtoname: map between user IDs and names ..... pw_nametoid(S)
set_auth_parameters: retain IDs for future lookup ..... identity(S)
/idmkunix, idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build new UNIX system/ ... idbuild(ADM)
idspace: investigate free space ..... idspace(ADM)
tunable parameter idtune: attempt to set value of a ... idtune(ADM)
/idmkenv, idmkunix, idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build new UNIX/ .... idbuild(ADM)
/fpgetsticky, fpsetsticky: IEEE floating point environment/ . fpgetround(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard /test double for .... isnan(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard /test float for ..... isnan(S)
network interface ifignore: check for ignored ..... ifignore(SLIB)
ifignore: check for ignored network interface ..... ifignore(SLIB)
XDestroyImage: deallocates image ..... XCreateImage(XS)

XGetImage: transfers image ..... XPutImage(XS)
XGetPixel: returns pixel from image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
XSubImage: creates new sub image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
in an X Window and creates an image /draws a compound string . XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
that removes an image from the image cache /caching function .... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
XImage XShmGetImage: reads image data into a shared memory . XShm(Xext)
xwud: image displayer for X ..... xwud(X)
ldsysdump: load a system memory image dump ..... ldsysdump(ADM)
corex: convert new-style core image dumps to old-style ..... corex(C)
core: Format of core image file ..... core(FP)
mem, kmem: memory image file ..... mem(FP)
scr_dump: format of curses screen image file ..... scr_dump(FP)
diskimage: create file image for floppy disk ..... diskimage(SMT)
ImageByteOrder: image format functions and macros ImageByteOrder(XS)
/caching function that removes an image from the image cache ..... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
xwd: dump an image of an X window ..... xwd(X)
XDrawImageString16: draws image text ..... XDrawImageString(XS)
XDrawImageString: draw image text ..... XDrawImageString(XS)
set XmbDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font ..... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
set XwcDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font ..... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
caching function that adds an image to the pixmap cache /pixmap XmInstallImage(Xm)
XCreateImage: image utilities ..... XCreateImage(XS)
functions and macros ImageByteOrder: image format .... ImageByteOrder(XS)
required byte order for images ImageByteOrder: specifies ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
XPutImage: transfer images ..... XPutImage(XS)
crash: examine system images ..... crash(ADM)
pnch: file format for card images ..... pnch(FP)
specifies required byte order for images ImageByteOrder: ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
to the make utility imake: C preprocessor interface ... imake(XS)
xmkmf: create a Makefile from an Imakefile ..... xmkmf(XS)
/convert string to immediate child widget ..... XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
/convert string to immediate child widget ..... XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
nohup: run a command immune to hangups and quits ..... nohup(C)
version numbers of the extension implementation /returns ..... XShm(Xext)
limits: header file for implementation-specific constants . limits(FP)
write a byte to an I/O address inb, outb: read a byte from or ..... inb(K)
inb: read a byte from I/O address .. inb(K)
current position in named window inch: returns character at ..... terminfo(S)
current position inch: returns character at ..... curses(S)
in descriptor set FD_SET: include a particular descriptor .... select(S)
initialize the signal set to include all signals sigfillset: ..... sigset(S)
/true if the font_set might include context-dependent drawing XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
initialize the signal set to include no signals sigemptyset: ... sigset(S)
input ev_gindev: include/exclude devices for event . ev_gindev(S)
reports database inconsistency audit_auth_entry: ... authaudit(S)
that returns the ScrollBar's increment values /function ..... XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
/function that changes ScrollBar's increment values and the slider's/ . XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
cbackup: perform unattended incremental backup ..... cbackup(ADM)
xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape format .... xbackup(F)
xbackup: perform XENIX incremental filesystem backup .... xbackup(ADM)
restore restore: incremental filesystem backup .... restore(ADM)
xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental filesystem restorer .... xrestore(ADM)
word to a physical I/O address ind, outd: read or write a 32-bit .... ind(K)
ind: read word from physical I/O . ind(K)

isdelindex: delete an index ..... isdelindex(S)
isstart: select an index and locate a record ..... isstart(S)
given field field_index: returns index in field pointer array to ..... form(S)
/returns screen index number of specified screen .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
a common/ ldtbindex: compute the index of a symbol table entry of ... ldtbindex(S)
processed optind: argv index of next argument to be ..... getopt(S)
string, strcasecmp, strncasecmp, index, rindex: string operations .... string(SLIB)
index: string indexing operation ... string(SLIB)
isaddindex: add an index to an ISAM file ..... isaddindex(S)
pointer/ item_index: returns index to given menu item in ..... menu(S)
t_nerr: maximum index value for t_errlist ..... t_error(S)
common object/ ldtbread: read an indexed symbol table entry of a ... ldtbread(S)
widget. It overrides/ /fetches any indexed (UIL named) application .. MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
widgets/ /fetches and creates any indexed (UIL named) application .. MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
a/ ldshread, ldnshread: read an indexed/named section header of . ldshread(S)
ldsseek, ldnsseek: seek to an indexed/named section of a/ ..... ldsseek(S)
index: string indexing operation ..... string(SLIB)
rindex: string indexing operation ..... string(SLIB)
multiprocessor/ bdistributed: indicate block driver can have ..... bdistributed(K)
have/ cdistributed: indicate character driver can ..... cdistributed(K)
teletypes last: indicate last logins of users and ... last(C)
isrewrec: rewrite the record indicated by record number ..... isrewrec(S)
phs_note: records the indicated MMDF event ..... phs(S)
from deck panel_hidden: indicates if panel is removed ..... panel(S)
MMDF conversation mm_end: indicates success or failure of ..... mmdf(S)
longer/ /a clipboard function that indicates that the application no ... XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
/a compound string function that indicates the results of a/ ..... XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away .. curses(S)
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away .. terminfo(S)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item ..... item(S)
least or most/ BitmapBitOrder: indicates whether leftmost bit ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/a compound string function that indicates whether one compound/ XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)
executables, and/ lf: List files indicating directories, ... ls(C)
supports/ /returns Boolean value indicating whether screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
receipt of an orderly release indication t_rcvrel: acknowledge .. t_rcvrel(S)
receive a unit data error indication t_rcvuderr: ..... t_rcvuderr(S)
DoesBackingStore: returns indication whether screen/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
value of a stream's file position indicator /and stores the current .. fgetpos(S)
fsetpos: sets the file position indicator for a stream ..... fsetpos(S)
field_just: returns indicator of the field/ ..... field(S)
clearerr: resets error indicator to zero ..... ferror(S)
pmap_rmtcall: indirect remote procedure call .... rpc(NS)
string to Internet address inet_addr: Converts character ..... inet(SLIB)
inet_ntoa, inet_lnaof,/ inet_addr, inet_network, ... inet(SLIB)
address from Internet address inet_lnaof: Extracts local ..... inet(SLIB)
/inet_network, inet_ntoa, inet_lnaof, inet_makeaddr,/ ..... inet(SLIB)
network address into Internet/ inet_makeaddr: Converts local and inet(SLIB)
Internet/ /inet_ntoa, inet_lnaof, inet_makeaddr, inet_netof: ..... inet(SLIB)
address from Internet address inet_netof: Extracts network ..... inet(SLIB)
/inet_lnaof, inet_makeaddr, inet_netof: Internet address/ ..... inet(SLIB)
string to network address inet_network: Converts character .. inet(SLIB)
inet_lnaof,/ inet_addr, inet_network, inet_ntoa, ... inet(SLIB)
address to ASCII format inet_ntoa: Converts Internet ..... inet(SLIB)
inet_addr, inet_network, inet_ntoa, inet_lnaof,/ ..... inet(SLIB)

getpw: get user info from UID ..... getpw(S)
terminfo descriptions infocmp: compare or print out .... infocmp(ADM)
creation function /the MessageBox InformationDialog convenience ... XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
inipcrm: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
special security actions for init and getty initcond: ..... initcond(ADM)
started during the last phase of/ init: general process spawner ..... init(M)
INIT: initialize before compile ..... regexp(S)
When the command telinit is run, init is invoked /a link to init. ..... init(M)
init.base: script for the init process ..... inittab(F)
init.base: script for the init process inittab, ... inittab(F)
initialization init, telinit: process control ..... init(M)
telinit: telinit is a link to init. When the command telinit is/ init(M)
process init.base: script for the init ..... inittab(F)
process inittab, init.base: script for the init ..... inittab(F)
definition of a color init_color: changes the ..... curses(S)
definition of a color init_color: changes the ..... terminfo(S)
actions for init and getty initcond: special security ..... initcond(ADM)
strcspn: returns length of initial segment of string s1 ..... string(S)
vidinitscreen: initialise a multiscreen ..... video(K)
ttinit: initialise the tty structure ..... tty(K)
allocate contiguous memory at initialization memget: ..... memget(K)
during the last phase of kernel initialization /spawner started .... init(M)
init, telinit: process control initialization ..... init(M)
mount root filesystem at system initialization /check and ..... bcheckrc(ADM)
/Programming Interface (API) initialization and internal/ ..... sc_init(S)
lcong48: invoke initialization entry points ..... drand48(S)
seed48: invokes initialization entry points ..... drand48(S)
srand48: invokes initialization entry points ..... drand48(S)
res_init: reads initialization file ..... resolver(SLIB)
posted set_form_init: calls initialization func when form is ... form(S)
/returns pointer to form initialization function ..... form(S)
MMDF message mm_rinit: reads initialization information for ..... mmdf(S)
message mm_winit: sends MMDF initialization information for a .... mmdf(S)
printcfg: display driver initialization message ..... printcfg(K)
/returns pointer to menu item initialization routine ..... menu(S)
/returns pointer to menu's initialization routine ..... menu(S)
XtDatabase: initialize a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
XtDisplayInitialize: initialize a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
convenience/ XtAppInitialize: initialize application ..... XtAppInitialize(Xt)
INIT: initialize before compile ..... regexp(S)
/uses contents of filename to initialize curses data structures .... terminfo(S)
dbminit: initialize database ..... dbm(NS)
null set FD_ZERO: initialize descriptor set to the ..... select(S)
fixperm: examine, correct or initialize file permissions and/ .... fixperm(ADM)
structures XtToolkitInitialize: initialize internal Toolkit data ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
display XtDisplayInitialize: initialize, open, or close a ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
prfld: initialize profiling ..... profiler(ADM)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... curses(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
openlog: initialize system log file ..... syslog(SLIB)
Resource Manager/ XrmInitialize: initialize the Resource Manager, ... XrmInitialize(XS)
include all signals sigfillset: initialize the signal set to ..... sigset(S)
include no signals sigemptyset: initialize the signal set to ..... sigset(S)
xinit: X Window System initializer ..... xinit(X)

init_pair: initializes a color-pair ..... curses(S)
init_pair: initializes a color-pair ..... terminfo(S)
structure ldaopen: allocates and initializes a new LDFILE ..... ldopen(S)
structures initscr: initializes all curses data ..... curses(S)
structures initscr: initializes all curses data ..... tam(S)
structures initscr: initializes all curses data ..... terminfo(S)
conversation mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF pickup ..... mmdf(S)
MMDF mail system mm_init: initializes conversation with ..... mmdf(S)
structures from file scr_init: initializes curses data ..... curses(S)
submission mm_sbinit: initializes for an MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
sc_init: initializes for scancode input ..... sc_init(S)
package tai_init: initializes MMDF tailoring ..... tai(S)
support operation nl_init: initializes native language ..... nl_init(S)
tables sc_mapin: initializes scancode translation .... sc_readkb(S)
internals XtToolkitInitialize: initializes the X Toolkit ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
va_start: initializes variable list ..... varargs(S)
connect: initiate a connection on a socket ... connect(SSC)
process popen, pclose: initiate a pipe to or from a ..... popen(S)
t_sndrel: initiate an orderly release ..... t_sndrel(S)
/a FileSelectionBox function that initiates a directory search ..... XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that initiates a drag and drop/ ..... XmDragStart(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that initiates a drop transfer ..... XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
ml_init: initiates mail ..... ml_send(S)
one addressee ml_1adr: initiates mail when there is only ... ml_send(S)
/entries to be processed after initiating a drop transfer ..... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
color-pair init_pair: initializes a ..... curses(S)
color-pair init_pair: initializes a ..... terminfo(S)
data structures initscr: initializes all curses ..... curses(S)
data structures initscr: initializes all curses ..... tam(S)
data structures initscr: initializes all curses ..... terminfo(S)
inittab commands initscript: script that executes ..... initscript(ADM)
initscript: script that executes inittab commands ..... initscript(ADM)
the init process inittab, init.base: script for ..... inittab(F)
idmkinit: read files containing inittab specifications ..... idmkinit(ADM)
xdr_inline: allocate space for inline XDR operation ..... xdr(NS)
clri: clear inode ..... clri(ADM)
inode: format of an inode ..... inode(FP)
inode: format of an inode ..... inode(FP)
ncheck: generate names from inode numbers ..... ncheck(ADM)
ev_open: opens an event queue for input ..... ev_open(S)
formatted native language input /nl_sscanf: converts ..... nl_scanf(S)
fscanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
get a string from the standard input gets: ..... gets(C)
getchar: get one character of input ..... getchar(K)
include/exclude devices for event input ev_gindev: ..... ev_gindev(S)
nl_fscanf: reads from the named input ..... nl_scanf(S)
query and process events and input XtAppMainLoop: ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input XtAppNextEvent: ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input XtAppPeekEvent: ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input XtAppPending: ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input XtAppProcessEvent: ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input XtDispatchEvent: ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
sc_init: initializes for scancode input ..... sc_init(S)
scanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)

sscanf: convert formatted input ..... scanf(S)
timing requirements for raw data input tttimeo: ..... tty(K)
character/ lcs_set_tables: sets input and output language ..... lcs_set_tables(PCI)
cfgetispeed: returns the input baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
cfsetispeed: sets the input baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
lcs_translate_block: translate input block to output block ..... lcs_translate_block(PCI)
for a text segment in the input compound string /searches . XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
XmbResetIC: reset the state of an input context ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
XwcResetIC: reset the stat of an input context ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
and obtain the input method of an input context /create, destroy, ... XCreateIC(XS)
context values from the specified input context /obtain input ..... XSetICValues(XS)
XSetICFocus: set and unset input context focus ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
/notify an input method that the input context has lost focus ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
specified/ XGetICValues: obtain input context values from the ..... XSetICValues(XS)
canon: process raw input data from tty device ..... canon(K)
XSelectInput: select input events ..... XSelectInput(XS)
XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard input events in Latin-1 ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
stdin: standard input file ..... stdio(S)
XSetInputFocus: control input focus ..... XSetInputFocus(XS)
XmbLookupString: obtain composed input from an input method ..... XmbLookupString(XS)
XwcLookupString: obtain composed input from an input method ..... XmbLookupString(XS)
sc_readmapcode: returns the next input mapcode ..... sc_readkb(S)
XCloseIM: closes the specified input method ..... XOpenIM(XS)
XLocaleOfIM: get the locale of an input method ..... XOpenIM(XS)
associated with the specified input method /returns the display XOpenIM(XS)
filter X events for an input method XFilterEvent: ..... XFilterEvent(XS)
obtain composed input from an input method XmbLookupString: . XmbLookupString(XS)
obtain composed input from an input method XwcLookupString: .. XmbLookupString(XS)
or features of the specified input method /querying properties XOpenIM(XS)
XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input method information ..... XOpenIM(XS)
/create, destroy, and obtain the input method of an input context .. XCreateIC(XS)
XIMOfIC: return the input method of the specified IC ... XCreateIC(XS)
context/ XUnsetICFocus: notify an input method that the input ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
wndelay: set no delay input mode ..... tam(S)
sets scancode information from input parameter sc_setinfo: ..... sc_raw(S)
check existence of characters on input queue ttrdchk: ..... tty(K)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ..... curses(S)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ..... terminfo(S)
wake up processes waiting for input queue ttiwake: ..... tty(K)
sc_readkb: returns the next input scancode ..... sc_readkb(S)
XtAppAddInput: register an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XtRemoveInput: remove an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
register or remove an input source XtAppAddInput: .... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
getw: return next word from named input stream ..... getc(S)
nl_scanf: reads from the standard input stream ..... nl_scanf(S)
reads characters from standard input stream gets: ..... gets(S)
return next character from named input stream fgetc: ..... getc(S)
return next character from named input stream getc: ..... getc(S)
setutent: resets input stream ..... getut(S)
ungetc: push character back into input stream ..... ungetc(S)
lcs_translate_string: translates input string to output string ..... lcs_translate_string(PCI)
XtAddGrab: redirect user input to a modal widget ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
XtRemoveGrab: redirect user input to a modal widget ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes ..... usemouse(C)

return, or enter/ getstr: reads input until newline, carriage ..... curses(S)
return, or enter/ mvgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage ..... curses(S)
return, or enter/ wgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage ..... curses(S)
return, or/ mvwgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage ..... curses(S)
fread, fwrite: binary input/output ..... fread(S)
poll: STREAMS input/output multiplexing ..... poll(S)
stdio: standard buffered input/output package ..... stdio(S)
clearerr, fileno: stream status inquiries ferror, feof, ... ferror(S)
uustat: uucp status inquiry and job control ..... uustat(C)
the character under cursor insch: inserts character before ..... curses(S)
before the character under/ insch: inserts character ch ..... tam(S)
before the character under/ insch: inserts character ch ..... terminfo(S)
that accesses the position of the insert cursor /a Text function ..... XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
that sets the position of the insert cursor /a Text function ..... XmTextSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
insque: insert element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
determines if terminal has insert/delete character/ has_ic: ... terminfo(S)
has_ic: true if terminal has insert/delete character/ ..... curses(S)
/determines if terminal has insert/delete-line capability ..... terminfo(S)
has_il: true if terminal has insert/delete-line capability ..... curses(S)
idlok: enables curses to use "insert/delete-line" feature ..... terminfo(S)
idlok: enables curses insert/delete-line feature ..... curses(S)
that accesses the position of the insertion cursor /function ..... XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
that sets the position of the insertion cursor /function ..... XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
above current line insertln: inserts blank line ..... curses(S)
above current line insertln: inserts blank line ..... tam(S)
above current line insertln: inserts blank line ..... terminfo(S)
program logic insertmsg: separate strings from ... insertmsg(CP)
queue insque, remque: insert/remove element from a ..... insque(SLIB)
text string /a Text function that inserts a character string into a .... XmTextInsert(Xm)
text/ /a TextField function that inserts a character string into a .... XmTextFieldInsert(Xm)
the output delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in .. curses(S)
the output delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in .. terminfo(S)
into a Text/ /a Text function that inserts a wide character string ..... XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
into a/ /a TextField function that inserts a wide character string ..... XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
line insertln: inserts blank line above current ... curses(S)
line insertln: inserts blank line above current ... tam(S)
line insertln: inserts blank line above current ... terminfo(S)
line winsertln: inserts blank line above current ... curses(S)
line winsertln: inserts blank line above current ... terminfo(S)
character under cursor insch: inserts character before the ..... curses(S)
character under cursor winsch: inserts character before the ..... curses(S)
character/ mvinsch: moves and inserts character before the ..... curses(S)
character/ mvwinsch: moves and inserts character before the ..... curses(S)
character under cursor insch: inserts character ch before the ..... tam(S)
character under cursor insch: inserts character ch before the ..... terminfo(S)
character under cursor mvinsch: inserts character ch before the ..... terminfo(S)
character under cursor mvwinsch: inserts character ch before the ..... terminfo(S)
character under cursor winsch: inserts character ch before the ..... terminfo(S)
/a TextField function that inserts the clipboard selection ..... XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
XmTextPaste: a Text function that inserts the clipboard selection ..... XmTextPaste(Xm)
particular place in a queue insq: put a message at a ..... insq(K)
queue insque: insert element from a ..... insque(SLIB)
element from a queue insque, remque: insert/remove .... insque(SLIB)
shadow/ pwconv, pwunconv: install and update or remove the .. pwconv(ADM)

drivers into the/ btldinstall: install boot-time loadable device .. btldinstall(ADM)
install: install commands ..... install(ADM)
install: install commands ..... install(ADM)
directories cpset: install object files in binary ..... cpset(C)
installpkg: install package ..... installpkg(ADM)
components custom: install software products and ..... custom(ADM)
pkgmk: produce an installable package ..... pkgmk(ADM)
file permissions list for package installation perms: ..... perms(F)
pkgchk: check accuracy of installation ..... pkgchk(ADM)
support utility for package installation message: ..... undocumented(M)
add a file to the software installation database installf: ..... installf(ADM)
brand: installation script utility ..... undocumented(M)
debrand: installation script utility ..... undocumented(M)
xinstall: XENIX installation shell script ..... xinstall(ADM)
/determine if callback installed ..... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
/lists currently installed colormaps ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
screen /returns maximum number of installed colormaps supported by . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /returns minimum number of installed colormaps supported by . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
eisa: report on boards that are installed on the EISA bus ..... eisa(ADM)
removepkg: remove installed package ..... removepkg(ADM)
displaypkg: display installed packages ..... displaypkg(ADM)
software installation database installf: add a file to the ..... installf(ADM)
installpkg: install package ..... installpkg(ADM)
for/ /type manager function that installs the resource converter ..... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
for a/ /type manager function that installs the reverse converter ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
create top-level widget instance XtAppCreateShell: ..... XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
creatsem: creates an instance of a binary semaphore .... creatsem(S)
/a List function that returns all instances of an item in the list ..... XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
given capability tgoto: instantiates parameters into ..... curses(S)
given capability tgoto: instantiates parameters into ..... terminfo(S)
parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string str with ..... curses(S)
parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string str with ..... terminfo(S)
shell scripts to use getopts instead of getopt /convert ..... getopts(C)
/a compound string function that instructs the toolkit that the/ ..... XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
font/ /a font list function that instructs the toolkit that the ..... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
/convert string to backing-store integer ..... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
a string to an unsigned long integer strtoul: convert ..... strtoul(S)
its arguments and returns an integer strcmp: compares ..... string(S)
strtol: convert string to integer ..... strtol(S)
toint: convert character to an integer ..... toascii(S)
xdr_int: XDR a C integer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned integer ..... xdr(NS)
abs: return integer absolute value ..... abs(S)
a64l, l64a: convert between long integer and base-64 ASCII string ... a64l(S)
sgetl: gets long integer data from memory ..... sputl(S)
sputl, sgetl: access long integer data in a/ ..... sputl(S)
sputl: puts long integer data in memory ..... sputl(S)
fileno: returns integer file descriptor ..... ferror(S)
floor: returns largest integer not greater than x ..... floor(S)
ceil: returns smallest integer not less than x ..... floor(S)
atol: converts ASCII to long integer numbers ..... atof(S)
/convert string to integer of type long ..... XmuCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
/convert string to integer shape style ..... XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
character toascii: convert integer to a 7-bit ASCII ..... toascii(S)

todigit: convert integer to a digit (0 - 9) ..... toascii(S)
lddbl: convert ISAM integer to double ..... isconv(S)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to float ..... isconv(S)
putw: writes integer to output stream ..... putc(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short ..... isconv(S)
beginning coordinates into integer variable /places current ... terminfo(S)
current begining coordinates into integer variable /places ..... curses(S)
places size coordinates into integer variable getmaxyx: ..... curses(S)
places size coordinates into integer variable getmaxyx: ..... terminfo(S)
position of the window in two integer variables /places cursor ... curses(S)
position of the window in two integer variables /places cursor ... tam(S)
position of the window in two integer variables /places cursor ... terminfo(S)
atoi: converts ASCII to integers ..... atof(S)
between 3-byte integers and long integers l3tol, ltol3: convert ..... l3tol(S)
div: divides integers ..... div(S)
jrand48: returns signed long integers ..... drand48(S)
ldiv: divides long integers ..... ldiv(S)
long integers to three-byte integers ltol3: converts ..... l3tol(S)
mrand48: returns signed long integers ..... drand48(S)
returns non-negative long integers lrand48: ..... drand48(S)
returns non-negative long integers nrand48: ..... drand48(S)
three-byte integers to long integers l3tol: converts ..... l3tol(S)
/ltol3: convert between 3-byte integers and long integers ..... l3tol(S)
l3tol: converts three-byte integers to long integers ..... l3tol(S)
ltol3: converts long integers to three-byte integers ..... l3tol(S)
against the authentication/ integrity: examine system files .... integrity(ADM)
Object Modules 86rel: Intel 8086 Relocatable Format for .. 86rel(FP)
mt: lists Intel tape drive model number .... undocumented(M)
function that provides a modal interaction /a Toolkit ..... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
function that provides a modal interaction /a Toolkit ..... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
filesystem backup fsave: interactive, error-checking ..... fsave(ADM)
system mail, mailx: interactive message processing .... mail(C)
system. mailx is a link/ mailx: interactive message processing .... mail(C)
cscope: interactively examine a C program cscope(CP)
and selection xcutsel: interchange between cut buffer .... xcutsel(X)
Information Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: Network ..... ypclnt(NS)
check for ignored network interface ifignore: ..... ifignore(SLIB)
plot: graphics interface ..... plot(FP)
rtc: real time clock interface ..... rtc(HW)
scsi: small computer systems interface ..... scsi(HW)
swap: swap administrative interface ..... swap(ADM)
termio: general terminal interface ..... termio(M)
tty: special terminal interface ..... tty(M)
/scancode Application Programming Interface (API) initialization/ ..... sc_init(S)
/scancode Application Programming Interface (API) line-discipline/ .... sc_raw(S)
module timod: Transport Interface cooperating STREAMS ... timod(M)
audit: audit subsystem interface device ..... audit(HW)
parallel: parallel interface devices ..... parallel(HW)
activation,/ auditcmd: command interface for audit subsystem ..... auditcmd(ADM)
subsystem authsh: administrator interface for authorization ..... authsh(ADM)
or features of the/ XGetIMValues: interface for querying properties .. XOpenIM(XS)
names xfontsel: point and click interface for selecting X11 font .... xfontsel(X)
xdt3: the graphical user interface for the Desktop ..... xdt3(X)
uil: the user interface language compiler ..... uil(Xm)

UIL: the User Interface Language file format ..... uil(Xm)
STREAMS module tirdwr: Transport Interface read/write interface ..... tirdwr(M)
Transport Interface read/write interface STREAMS module tirdwr: tirdwr(M)
plot: graphics interface subroutines ..... plot(S)
/a VendorShell convenience interface that activates a/ ..... XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
/a VendorShell convenience interface that adds client/ ..... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
to the/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that adds the protocols ... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
post/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that allows pre and ..... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
/a VendorShell convenience interface that deactivates a/ ..... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
from/ /a VendorShell convenience interface that removes a callback .. XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
/a VendorShell convenience interface that removes the/ ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
/, tty2[a-h] , tty2[A-H]: interface to serial ports ..... serial(HW)
logging and event tracing log: interface to STREAMS error ..... log(HW)
logging and event tracing log: interface to STREAMS error ..... log(M)
imake: C preprocessor interface to the make utility ..... imake(XS)
lp1, lp2: line printer device interfaces lp, lp0, ... lp(HW)
/(API) initialization and internal administration functions .. sc_init(S)
authentication/ authck: check internal consistency of ..... authck(ADM)
hd: internal hard disk drive ..... hd(HW)
that removes a callback from the internal list /function ..... XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
that removes a callback from the internal list /interface ..... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
manager and allocates the internal tables /to the protocol .... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
manager and allocates the internal tables /to the protocol .... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
manager and deallocates the internal tables /the protocol ..... XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
manager and deallocates the internal tables /the protocol ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
a a portion of a wide character internal text buffer /retrieves ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
a copy of a portion of the internal text buffer /retrieves ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
a copy of a portion of the internal text buffer /retrieves ..... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
a portion of a wide character internal text buffer /retrieves ..... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
XtToolkitInitialize: initialize internal Toolkit data structures .... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
initializes the X Toolkit internals XtToolkitInitialize: ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
iconv: international codeset conversion .. iconv(CP)
setlocale: set or read international environment ..... setlocale(S)
locale: the international locale ..... locale(M)
set /create and free an international text drawing font .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
set XFreeFontSet: free an international text drawing font .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
language support)/ lconv: Internationalization (native ..... lconv(FP)
xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on server .. xlsatoms(X)
Converts character string to Internet address inet_addr: ..... inet(SLIB)
Extracts local address from Internet address inet_lnaof: ..... inet(SLIB)
Extracts network address from Internet address inet_netof: ..... inet(SLIB)
local and network address into Internet address /Converts ..... inet(SLIB)
/inet_makeaddr, inet_netof: Internet address manipulation/ ... inet(SLIB)
inet_ntoa: Converts Internet address to ASCII format .. inet(SLIB)
spline: interpolate smooth curve ..... spline(C)
commands ttiocom: interpret tty driver I/O control .... ttiocom(K)
a restricted shell (command interpreter) rsh: invoke ..... rsh(C)
sh: invoke the shell command interpreter ..... sh(C)
csh: invoke a shell command interpreter with C-like syntax ..... csh(C)
pipe: create an interprocess channel ..... pipe(S)
ipcs: report the status of inter-process communication/ .... ipcs(ADM)
package ftok: standard interprocess communication ..... ftok(S)
splx: restore a former interrupt ..... spl(K)
/dynamically remove interrupt routine handler ..... remove_intr_handler(K)

add_intr_handler: dynamically add interrupt routine handler ..... add_intr_handler(K)
spl0: permit all interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl1: prevent priority level 1 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl2: prevent priority level 2 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl3: prevent priority level 3 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl4: prevent priority level 4 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl7: prevent all interrupts ..... spl(K)
splhi: prevent all interrupts ..... spl(K)
spltty, splx: block or permit interrupts /splhi, splni, splpp, ... spl(K)
splbuf: prevent interrupts from block device ..... spl(K)
parallel ports splpp: prevent interrupts from character ..... spl(K)
parallel ports spltty: prevent interrupts from character ..... spl(K)
spl5: prevent interrupts from character devices .. spl(K)
processing splcli: prevent interrupts from character list ..... spl(K)
splni: prevent interrupts from network devices ... spl(K)
spl6: prevent interrupts from the clock ..... spl(K)
/difference between union and intersection of two regions ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
sleep: suspend execution for an interval ..... sleep(C)
sleep: suspend execution for interval ..... sleep(S)
suspends execution for a short interval nap: ..... nap(S)
setitimer: sets the specified interval timer ..... getitimer(S)
itimer: interval timers ..... getitimer(S)
setitimer: get and set value of interval timers getitimer, ... getitimer(S)
to be executed at regular intervals /schedule commands ... crontab(C)
XmuMakeAtom: create and intilialize an opaque object ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
call to startio intralloc: get handle for later ..... intralloc(K)
for later call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: get handle .... intralloc(K)
call to startio intrallocs: get handle for later ..... intralloc(K)
call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: get handle for later ..... intralloc(K)
the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in ..... curses(S)
the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in ..... terminfo(S)
Intro: introduction to X Toolkit Intrinsics ..... Intro(Xt)
changes from Motif 1.0 through/ Intro: Identifies the feature ..... Intro(Xm)
library routines, and error/ Intro: introduce system services, ... Intro(S)
System commands Intro: Introduces Development .... Intro(CP)
Intro: introduces UNIX commands . intro(C)
miscellaneous features and files Intro: introduction to ..... intro(M)
formats for programmers Intro: introduction to file ..... Intro(FP)
formats Intro: introduction to file ..... intro(F)
related miscellaneous features/ Intro: introduction to machine ..... intro(HW)
queues and semaphores Intro: introduction to message ..... Intro(PCI)
library functions Intro: introduction to RPC ..... Intro(NS)
library functions Intro: introduction to socket ..... Intro(SLIB)
system calls and error numbers Intro: introduction to socket ..... Intro(SSC)
mastering toolkit utilities Intro: introduction to software .... Intro(SMT)
administration commands Intro: introduction to system ..... intro(ADM)
Extensions library Intro: introduction to the X ..... Intro(Xext)
library functions and routines Intro: introduction to X Lib ..... Intro(XS)
Intrinsics Intro: introduction to X Toolkit .... Intro(Xt)
cross-development commands Intro: introduction to XENIX ..... Intro(XNX)
library functions and routines Intro: introduction to Xmu ..... Intro(Xmu)
references Intro: list manual page ..... intro(K)
library routines, and/ Intro: introduce system services, ... Intro(S)
commands Intro: Introduces Development System .. Intro(CP)

Intro: introduces UNIX commands ..... intro(C)
Intro: introduction to file formats ..... intro(F)
programmers Intro: introduction to file formats for .... Intro(FP)
character set/ lcs_intro: introduction to language ..... lcs_intro(PCI)
miscellaneous features/ Intro: introduction to machine related ... intro(HW)
and semaphores Intro: introduction to message queues ... Intro(PCI)
features and files Intro: introduction to miscellaneous ..... intro(M)
functions Intro: introduction to RPC library ..... Intro(NS)
functions Intro: introduction to socket library ..... Intro(SLIB)
calls and error numbers Intro: introduction to socket system ..... Intro(SSC)
mastering toolkit/ Intro: introduction to software ..... Intro(SMT)
administration commands Intro: introduction to system ..... intro(ADM)
library Intro: introduction to the X Extensions ... Intro(Xext)
functions and routines Intro: introduction to X Lib library ..... Intro(XS)
Intrinsics Intro: introduction to X Toolkit ..... Intro(Xt)
cross-development/ Intro: introduction to XENIX ..... Intro(XNX)
functions and routines Intro: introduction to Xmu library ..... Intro(Xmu)
idspace: investigate free space ..... idspace(ADM)
/function that makes an invisible descendant of a/ ..... XmScrollVisible(Xm)
curs_set: sets cursor state to invisible, normal, or very/ ..... curses(S)
curs_set: sets cursor state to invisible, normal, or very/ ..... terminfo(S)
prfsnap: collect data at time of invocation ..... profiler(ADM)
bc: invoke a calculator ..... bc(C)
text editor edit: Invoke a novice version of the ex .. ex(C)
vedit: Invoke a novice version of vi ..... vi(C)
view: Invoke a read-only vi ..... vi(C)
calendar: invoke a reminder service ..... calendar(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
(command interpreter) rsh: invoke a restricted shell ..... rsh(C)
red: Invoke a restricted text editor ..... ed(C)
editor vi, view, vedit: invoke a screen-oriented display .. vi(C)
editor vi: Invoke a screen-oriented display .. vi(C)
interpreter with C-like/ csh: invoke a shell command ..... csh(C)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor ..... ex(C)
calculator dc: invoke an arbitrary precision ..... dc(C)
authunix_create_default: invoke authunix_create ..... rpc(NS)
points lcong48: invoke initialization entry ..... drand48(S)
XtConvert: invoke resource converter ..... XtConvert(Xt)
XtDirectConvert: invoke resource converter ..... XtConvert(Xt)
XtConvert: invoke resource converters ..... XtConvert(Xt)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor ..... ex(C)
ksh: invoke the Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
interpreter sh: invoke the shell command ..... sh(C)
sed: invoke the stream editor ..... sed(C)
ed, red: invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
ed: Invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
filesystem/ xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental ..... xrestore(ADM)
command telinit is run, init is invoked /a link to init. When the .. init(M)
has been perviously invoked /that set_auth_parameters identity(S)
debugger adb: invokes a general-purpose ..... adb(CP)
points seed48: invokes initialization entry ..... drand48(S)
points srand48: invokes initialization entry ..... drand48(S)
masm: invokes the assembler ..... masm(CP)
cc: invokes the C compiler ..... cc(CP)

ev_init: invokes the event manager ..... ev_init(S)
ev_initf: invokes the event manager ..... ev_init(S)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(CP)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(XNX)
within an application Uil: invokes the UIL compiler from .... Uil(Xm)
word from or to a physical I/O/ inw, outw: read or write a 16-bit ... inw(K)
I/O address inw: read a word from physical ... inw(K)
current processor can do device I/O can_doio: determine if ..... can_doio(K)
if all processors can do device I/O all_io: determine ..... all_io(K)
ind: read word from physical I/O ..... ind(K)
outd: write value to physixal I/O ..... ind(K)
16-bit word from or to a physical I/O address /read or write a ..... inw(K)
a byte from or write a byte to an I/O address inb, outb: read ..... inb(K)
inb: read a byte from I/O address ..... inb(K)
inw: read a word from physical I/O address ..... inw(K)
outb: write a byte to I/O address ..... inb(K)
write a 32-bit word to a physical I/O address ind, outd: read or .... ind(K)
write a word from to physical I/O address outw: ..... inw(K)
shutdn: flushes block I/O and halts the CPU ..... shutdn(S)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer ..... clrbuf(K)
iodone: signal I/O completion ..... iodone(K)
iowait: wait for I/O completion ..... iowait(K)
ioctl: I/O control command ..... ioctl(S)
ttiocom: interpret tty driver I/O control commands ..... ttiocom(K)
driver viddoio: support I/O control commands for adapter video(K)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O daemon ..... nfs_svc(NS)
select: examine I/O descriptor sets ..... select(S)
XSetIOErrorHandler: sets fatal I/O error handler ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands ..... aio(M)
select: synchronous I/O multiplexing ..... select(S)
a/ rewind: sets position of next I/O operation but does not return . fseek(S)
fseek: sets position of next I/O operation on a stream ..... fseek(S)
disksort: add a block I/O request to a device's queue .... disksort(K)
pio_breakup: break up programmed I/O requests ..... pio_breakup(K)
stopio: stop further I/O to an open file ..... stopio(S)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands ..... aio(M)
streamio: STREAMS ioctl commands ..... streamio(M)
ioctl: I/O control command ..... ioctl(S)
iodone: signal I/O completion .... iodone(K)
user/kernel area iomove: move data to/from the ... iomove(K)
iowait: wait for I/O completion ... iowait(K)
get_myaddress: return the local IP address ..... rpc(NS)
bind a socket to a privileged IP port bindresvport: ..... bindresvport(NS)
the current host for PCILIB IPC functions dflthost: get/set .... dflthost(PCI)
msg: IPC message structures ..... msg(FP)
shm: IPC shared memory structures .... shm(FP)
semaphore set or shared memory/ ipcrm: remove a message queue, .. ipcrm(ADM)
inter-process communication/ ipcs: report the status of ..... ipcs(ADM)
maintenance program mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape ..... mcart(C)
mcconfig: Irwin tape driver parameters ..... mcconfig(F)
ISAM file isaddindex: add an index to an .... isaddindex(S)

character isalnum: tests for alphanumeric ... ctype(S)
character isalpha: tests for alphabetic ..... ctype(S)
stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned double ..... isconv(S)
stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned foat ..... isconv(S)
stlong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned long ..... isconv(S)
stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned short ..... isconv(S)
/stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data conversion tools ..... isconv(S)
isverify: verify ISAM database records ..... isverify(M)
isaddindex: add an index to an ISAM file ..... isaddindex(S)
isbuild: create an ISAM file ..... isbuild(S)
isclose: close an ISAM file ..... isclose(S)
iserase: delete an entire ISAM file ..... iserase(S)
islock: lock an ISAM file ..... islock(S)
isopen: open an ISAM file ..... isopen(S)
isread: read records in an ISAM file ..... isread(S)
isrename: rename an ISAM file ..... isrename(S)
isunlock: unlock an ISAM file ..... isunlock(S)
obtain information about an ISAM file isindexinfo: ..... isindexinfo(S)
write a new record into an ISAM file iswrite: ..... iswrite(S)
lddbl: convert ISAM integer to double ..... isconv(S)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to float ..... isconv(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short ..... isconv(S)
ldlong: convert ISAMinteger to long ..... isconv(S)
characters isascii: test for ASCII ..... ctype(S)
ttyname, isatty: get name of a terminal ..... ttyname(S)
device isatty: test for a terminal ..... ttyname(S)
isbuild: create an ISAM file ..... isbuild(S)
isclose: close an ISAM file ..... isclose(S)
characters iscntrl: tests for control ..... ctype(S)
ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint,/ isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ... isconv(S)
classification macros IsCursorKey: keysym ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
specified KeySym is cursor key IsCursorKey: returns True if ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
record isdelcurr: delete the current ..... isdelcurr(S)
by primary key isdelete: delete record specified .... isdelete(S)
isdelindex: delete an index ..... isdelindex(S)
by record number isdelrec: delete record specified ... isdelrec(S)
isdigit: tests for decimal digit ..... ctype(S)
endwin() has been called/ isendwin: determines if ..... curses(S)
endwin() has been called/ isendwin: determines if ..... terminfo(S)
file iserase: delete an entire ISAM ..... iserase(S)
specified KeySym is function key IsFunctionKey: returns True if ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
character isgraph: tests for a visible ..... ctype(S)
about an ISAM file isindexinfo: obtain information .... isindexinfo(S)
specified KeySym is keypad key IsKeypadKey: returns True if ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
islock: lock an ISAM file ..... islock(S)
letter islower: tests for any lowercase .... ctype(S)
if specified KeySym is/ IsMiscFunctionKey: returns True .. IsCursorKey(XS)
specified KeySym is modifier key IsModiferKey: returns True if ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
state ismpx: return windowing terminal ismpx(C)
floating point NaN/ isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a ..... isnan(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) isnan: test double for ..... isnan(S)
floating point NaN/ isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a ..... isnan(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) according to/ isnand: test double for ..... isnan(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) according to/ isnanf: test float for ..... isnan(S)

NaN/ isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a floating point ..... isnan(S)
isopen: open an ISAM file ..... isopen(S)
specified KeySym is PF key IsPFKey: returns True if ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
character isprint: tests for printing ..... ctype(S)
character ispunct: tests for punctuation ..... ctype(S)
file isread: read records in an ISAM ... isread(S)
locked records in a file isrelease: unlocks all manually .... isrelease(S)
isrename: rename an ISAM file .... isrename(S)
record isrewcurr: rewrite the current ..... isrewcurr(S)
indicated by record number isrewrec: rewrite the record ..... isrewrec(S)
identified by its primary key isrewrite: rewrite a record ..... isrewrite(S)
unique identifier issetunique: set the value of a ..... issetunique(S)
character isspace: tests for white-space ..... ctype(S)
locate a record isstart: select an index and ..... isstart(S)
current effective GID against/ is_starting_egid (gid): check ..... identity(S)
current effective UID against/ is_starting_euid (uid): check ..... identity(S)
current login UID against/ is_starting_luid (uid): check ..... identity(S)
current real GID against/ is_starting_rgid (gid): check ..... identity(S)
current real UID against/ is_starting_ruid (uid): check ..... identity(S)
XtStringConversionWarning: issue a conversion warning/ ..... XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)
system: issue a shell command ..... system(S)
issue: issue identification file ..... issue(F)
issue: issue identification file ..... issue(F)
identifier isuniqueid: return a unique ..... isuniqueid(S)
isunlock: unlock an ISAM file ..... isunlock(S)
letter isupper: tests for any uppercase ... ctype(S)
records isverify: verify ISAM database .... isverify(M)
drive number of a specified path isvirtual: return the virtual ..... isvirtual(PCI)
local or remote iswind: determines if terminal is .. tam(S)
make it current iswrcurr: write a new record and .. iswrcurr(S)
an ISAM file iswrite: write a new record into ... iswrite(S)
digit isxdigit: tests for hexadecimal ..... ctype(S)
item: CRT menu-item routines .... item(S)
items in given menu item_count: returns number of .... item(S)
to given item's description item_description: returns pointer .. item(S)
given menu item in pointer array item_index: returns index to ..... menu(S)
menu item initialization routine item_init: returns pointer to ..... menu(S)
given item's name item_name: returns pointer to ..... item(S)
item's option(s) setting item_opts: returns the given ..... item(S)
item's options item_opts_off: turns off named .... item(S)
item's options item_opts_on: turns on named .... item(S)
/returns pointer to given item's description ..... item(S)
returns pointer to given item's name item_name: ..... item(S)
item_opts_off: turns off named item's options ..... item(S)
item_opts_on: turns on named item's options ..... item(S)
item_opts: returns the given item's option(s)setting ..... item(S)
set_item_value: sets the given item's select value ..... item(S)
item_userptr: returns item's user pointer ..... item(S)
set_item_userptr: sets item's user pointer ..... item(S)
menu termination function item_term: returns pointer to ..... menu(S)
pointer item_userptr: returns item's user .. item(S)
of given item item_value: returns select value ... item(S)
visibility of item item_visible: indicates ..... item(S)
itimer: interval timers ..... getitimer(S)

functions bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel ..... bessel(S)
of the first kind of order 0 j0: return Bessel function of x ..... bessel(S)
functions bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel ..... bessel(S)
of the first kind of order 1 j1: return Bessel function of x ..... bessel(S)
terminal jagent: host control of windowing . jagent(M)
/map key event to string in JISX0201-1976 encoding ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
of the first kind of order n jn: return Bessel function of x ..... bessel(S)
bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel functions ..... bessel(S)
particular time at: Schedule jobs for execution at a ..... at(C)
system load/ batch: Schedule jobs for execution when the ..... at(C)
join: join two relations ..... join(C)
join: join two relations ..... join(C)
nrand48,/ drand48, erand48, jrand48, lcong48, lrand48, ... drand48(S)
integers jrand48: returns signed long ..... drand48(S)
terminal jterm: reset layer of windowing ... jterm(C)
sigsetjmp, siglongjmp: non-local jumps ..... sigsetjmp(S)
returns indicator of the field justification field_just: ..... field(S)
set_field_just: sets justification for given field ..... field(S)
jwin: print size of layer ..... jwin(C)
keyboard support kbmode: set keyboard mode or test kbmode(ADM)
client handles kclt_create: create kernel RPC ..... kclt_create(NS)
sequence that maps onto 8-bit/ kcodemap: return 7-bit escape ..... tam(S)
between user space and the kernel /passc: pass a character .... cpass(K)
build a new UNIX system kernel link_unix: ..... link_unix(ADM)
idconfig: configure UNIX system kernel ..... idbuild(ADM)
idscsi: build new UNIX system kernel /idconfig, idvidi, ... idbuild(ADM)
scsi_stok: convert 3 bytes to kernel address ..... scsi(K)
messages: system service, kernel, and device driver error/ ... messages(M)
__scoinfo: get kernel and system information .... __scoinfo(S)
auths: list and/or restrict kernel authorizations ..... auths(C)
or remove line disciplines from kernel configuration files /add .... idaddld(ADM)
configure: kernel configuration program ..... configure(ADM)
vidumapinit: return a kernel data pointer ..... video(K)
error: kernel error output device ..... error(M)
started during the last phase of kernel initialization /spawner .... init(M)
select(S) /selfailure, selwakeup: kernel routines supporting ..... select(K)
kclt_create: create kernel RPC client handles ..... kclt_create(NS)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space ..... bcopy(K)
copy bytes between user and kernel space copyin, copyout: ..... copyin(K)
copy bytes from user space to kernel space copyin: ..... copyin(K)
copyout: copy bytes from kernel space to user space ..... copyin(K)
kmem: provides access to the kernel virtual memory ..... mem(FP)
KeySym is miscellaneous function key /returns True if specified ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
True if specified KeySym is PF key IsPFKey: returns ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
XUngrabKey: releases keyboard key ..... XGrabKey(XS)
accesses data stored under a key fetch: ..... dbm(S)
carriage return, or enter key /reads input until newline, ... curses(S)
carriage return, or enter key getstr: returns newline, ... terminfo(S)
carriage return, or enter key wgetstr: returns newline, ... terminfo(S)
character string corresponding to key keyname: returns ..... curses(S)
character string corresponding to key keyname: returns ..... terminfo(S)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_fetch: retreive datum under key ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_firstkey: find first key ..... ndbm(NS)

dbm_nextkey: find next key ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_store: store datum under key ..... ndbm(NS)
if specified KeySym is cursor key IsCursorKey: returns True .... IsCursorKey(XS)
if specified KeySym is function key IsFunctionKey: returns True ... IsCursorKey(XS)
if specified KeySym is keypad key IsKeypadKey: returns True ... IsCursorKey(XS)
if specified KeySym is modifier key IsModiferKey: returns True ... IsCursorKey(XS)
makekey: generate an encryption key ..... makekey(ADM)
record identified by its primary key isrewrite: rewrite a ..... isrewrite(S)
record specified by primary key isdelete: delete ..... isdelete(S)
return value associated with key yp_match: ..... ypclnt(NS)
setkey: creates encryption key ..... crypt(S)
store: places data under a key ..... dbm(S)
string to a screen labeled key /output a null-terminated .... tam(S)
delete: deletes a key (and its associated contents) ... dbm(S)
xmbind: configures virtual key bindings ..... xmbind(Xm)
XLookupString: translates key event ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic string ... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek string ... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew string . XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupKana: map key event to string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event to string in/ ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
bindings for virtual mouse and key events VirtualBindings: ..... VirtualBindings(Xm)
run_setkey: creates encryption key for /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
firstkey: returns the first key in a database ..... dbm(S)
nextkey: returns the next key in a database ..... dbm(S)
firstkey: return first key in database ..... dbm(NS)
nextkey: return next key in database ..... dbm(NS)
carriage return, or enter key is received /until newline, ... terminfo(S)
mapstr: Configure function key mapping ..... mapkey(M)
X/ xswkey: establish the modifier key or screen-switching from the .. xswkey(X)
between user and function key sequences /differentiates ..... curses(S)
between user and function key sequences /differentiates ..... terminfo(S)
sc_getfkeystr: gets scancode key string ..... sc_init(S)
sc_setfkeystr: sets scancode key string ..... sc_init(S)
des_setkey: creates encryption key with DES primitive ..... crypt(S)
XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard ..... XGrabKeyboard(XS)
XUngrabKeyboard: releases keyboard ..... XGrabKeyboard(XS)
bit vector for logical state of keyboard XQueryKeymap: returns XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
keyboard mapping on a PC keyboard mapkey: Configure ..... mapkey(M)
keyboard: the PC keyboard ..... keyboard(HW)
of a text string entered from the keyboard /allowable length ..... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
of a text string entered from the keyboard /allowable length ..... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
of a text string entered from the keyboard /allowable length ..... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
of a text string entered from the keyboard /allowable length ..... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
the state of the scancode keyboard /maintains ..... sc_readkb(S)
xsconfig: X keyboard configuration compiler .. xsconfig(X)
/manipulate keyboard settings and keyboard control structure ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
XKeyboardControl: keyboard control structure ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)

/returns current keyboard control values ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
encoding structure /manipulate keyboard encoding and keyboard .. XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
/manipulate keyboard encoding and keyboard encoding structure ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XModifierKeymap: keyboard encoding structure ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
the/ /which component receives keyboard events when a widget has XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
the ID of the widget that has keyboard focus /returns ..... XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard input events in Latin-1 .. XLookupKeysym(XS)
XUngrabKey: releases keyboard key ..... XGrabKey(XS)
XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys ..... XGrabKey(XS)
sc_getled: gets current scancode keyboard LED state ..... sc_init(S)
sc_setled: sets the scancode keyboard LED state ..... sc_init(S)
mapkey: Configure keyboard mapping on a PC keyboard mapkey(M)
support kbmode: set keyboard mode or test keyboard ... kbmode(ADM)
/turns off auto-repeat for keyboard on specified display ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
/turns on auto-repeat for keyboard on specified display ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
XBell: rings bell on keyboard on specified display ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
control structure /manipulate keyboard settings and keyboard ... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
enter_quiet_zone: block all keyboard signals ..... dblock(S)
exit_quiet_zone: unblock keyboard signals ..... dblock(S)
kbmode: set keyboard mode or test keyboard support ..... kbmode(ADM)
keyboard: the PC keyboard ..... keyboard(HW)
XDeleteModifiermapEntry: deletes KeyCode from control set ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XGetKeyboardMapping: returns KeyCode symbols ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XInsertModifiermapEntry: adds KeyCode to control set ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
/convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
convert KeySym to KeyCodes XtSetKeyTranslator: .... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
convert KeySym to KeyCodes XtTranslateKeycode: ... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XSetModifierMapping: sets KeyCodes of modifiers keys ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XmTranslateKey: the default keycode-to-keysym translator ..... XmTranslateKey(Xm)
/refreshes stored modifier and keymap information ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
sets the current active scancode keymap table sc_setkeymap: ..... sc_init(S)
the current active scancode keymap table /returns ..... sc_init(S)
XKeymapEvent: KeymapNotify event structure .... XKeymapEvent(XS)
xmodmap: utility for modifying keymaps in X ..... xmodmap(X)
adds additional sequences to the keymode tree addkey: ..... curses(S)
adds additional sequences to the keymode tree addkey: ..... terminfo(S)
corresponding to key keyname: returns character string . curses(S)
corresponding to key keyname: returns character string . terminfo(S)
True if specified KeySym is keypad key IsKeypadKey: returns . IsCursorKey(XS)
keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from . curses(S)
keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from . tam(S)
keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from . terminfo(S)
keypad: obtains information from keypad of user's terminal ..... curses(S)
keypad: obtains information from keypad of user's terminal ..... tam(S)
keypad: obtains information from keypad of user's terminal ..... terminfo(S)
KeyPress: KeyPress event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
structure KeyPress: KeyPress event ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonPress,/ XButtonEvent: KeyPress, KeyRelease, ... XButtonEvent(XS)
XButtonEvent: KeyPress, KeyRelease, ButtonPress,/ ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyRelease: KeyRelease event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
structure KeyRelease: KeyRelease event ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys ..... XGrabKey(XS)
gets scancode screen switch keys sc_getscreenswitch: ..... sc_raw(S)

setkey: assign the function keys ..... setkey(C)
sets KeyCodes of modifiers keys XSetModifierMapping: ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
sets scancode screen switch keys sc_setscreenswitch: ..... sc_raw(S)
to structure containing modifier keys /returns pointer ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
switchkey: establish modifier keys for screen-switching from/ ... switchkey(X)
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes ..... usemouse(C)
XRebindKeySym: rebinds meaning of Keysym ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
IsCursorKey: keysym classification macros ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
/returns True if specified KeySym is cursor key ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
/returns True if specified KeySym is function key ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
/returns True if specified KeySym is keypad key ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
key /returns True if specified KeySym is miscellaneous function . IsCursorKey(XS)
/returns True if specified KeySym is modifier key ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
returns True if specified KeySym is PF key IsPFKey: ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtRegisterCaseConverter: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtSetKeyTranslator: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtTranslateKeycode: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XKeycodeToKeysym: converts keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XKeysymToKeycode: converts keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XKeysymToString: converts keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XStringToKeysym: convert keysyms ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
sc_str2kb: gets scancode keytop string ..... sc_readkb(S)
yp_first: return first key-value pair ..... ypclnt(NS)
yp_next: return next key-value pair ..... ypclnt(NS)
yp_all: return all key-value pairs ..... ypclnt(NS)
xkill: kill a client by its X resource ..... xkill(X)
killall: kill all active processes ..... killall(ADM)
or a group of processes kill: send a signal to a process ..... kill(S)
kill: terminate a process ..... kill(C)
processes killall: kill all active ..... killall(ADM)
line-kill character killchar: returns user's current ..... curses(S)
line-kill character killchar: returns user's current ..... terminfo(S)
group killpg: send signal to a process .... killpg(SLIB)
Exit: kills all layer processes ..... libwindows(S)
device drivers into the Link Kit /install boot-time loadable .... btldinstall(ADM)
idas: assembler used by the Link Kit ..... idas(M)
link editor used by the Link Kit idld: ..... idld(M)
mem, kmem: memory image file ..... mem(FP)
kernel virtual memory kmem: provides access to the ..... mem(FP)
ksh: invoke the Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
command and/ ksh, rksh: Korn shell, a standard/restricted .. ksh(C)
ksh: invoke the Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
standard/restricted command and/ ksh,rksh: Korn shell, a ..... ksh(C)
physical addresses ptok, ktop: convert virtual and ..... ptok(K)
/the point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
/the point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
/the point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
/the point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
contents of directories l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list ..... ls(C)
information l: List files with full (long) ..... ls(C)
integers to long integers l3tol: converts three-byte ..... l3tol(S)
3-byte integers and long/ l3tol, ltol3: convert between ..... l3tol(S)

integer and base-64 ASCII/ a64l, l64a: convert between long ..... a64l(S)
from long l64a: gets base-64 representation ... a64l(S)
/obtain the CIE L*a*b* coordinates ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
slk_label: returns current label ..... curses(S)
slk_label: returns current label ..... terminfo(S)
plotting point label: labels the current ..... plot(S)
null-terminated string to window label line wlabel: output ..... tam(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number and string ..... curses(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number and string ..... terminfo(S)
XmLabel: the Label widget class ..... XmLabel(Xm)
XmCreateLabel: the Label widget creation function .... XmCreateLabel(Xm)
string to a screen labeled key /a null-terminated .... tam(S)
XmCreateLabelGadget: the LabelGadget creation function .... XmCreateLabelGadget(Xm)
/obtains the widget ID for the LabelGadget in an OptionMenu ... XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
XmLabelGadget: the LabelGadget widget class ..... XmLabelGadget(Xm)
filesystems labelit: provide labels for ..... labelit(ADM)
forces output of all soft labels slk_touch: ..... curses(S)
forces output of all soft labels slk_touch: ..... terminfo(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... curses(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
labelit: provide labels for filesystems ..... labelit(ADM)
slk_clear: clears soft labels from the screen ..... curses(S)
slk_clear: clears soft labels from the screen ..... terminfo(S)
label: labels the current plotting point ... plot(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels to default settings ..... curses(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels to default settings ..... terminfo(S)
labs: converts to absolute value .... labs(S)
constants langinfo: language information .... langinfo(FP)
command and programming language /a standard/restricted .. ksh(C)
commands of the Deskshell command language deskshell commands: the deskcommands(X)
of the Deskshell command language /and control constructs .. deskshell(X)
pattern scanning and processing language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: . awk(C)
pattern scanning and processing language nawk: ..... awk(C)
pattern scanning and processing language oawk: ..... awk(C)
lcs_release_table: releases a language character set conversion/ lcs_release_table(PCI)
table lcs_get_table: get language character set conversion . lcs_get_table(PCI)
table/ lcs_set_options: sets language character set conversion . lcs_set_options(PCI)
tables /sets input and output language character set conversion . lcs_set_tables(PCI)
lcs_intro: introduction to language character set routines .... lcs_intro(PCI)
uil: the user interface language compiler ..... uil(Xm)
/creates a compound string in the language environment of a widget . XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
UIL: the User Interface Language file format ..... uil(Xm)
nl_langinfo: language information ..... nl_langinfo(S)
langinfo: language information constants ... langinfo(FP)
converts formatted native language input /nl_sscanf: ..... nl_scanf(S)
nl_sprintf: formats native language output /nl_fprintf, ... nl_printf(S)
cpp: the AT&T C language preprocessor ..... cpp(CP)
nl_strcmp: compare native language strings ..... nl_strcmp(S)
nl_strncmp: compare native n language strings ..... nl_strcmp(S)
nl_strncmp: compare native language strings nl_strcmp, ... nl_strcmp(S)
nl_types: data types for native language support ..... nl_types(FP)
/Internationalization (native language support) information .... lconv(FP)
nl_init: initializes native language support operation ..... nl_init(S)
XQueryBestCursor: returns largest cursor size ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)

x floor: returns largest integer not greater than .... floor(S)
users and teletypes last: indicate last logins of ..... last(C)
extracts serial number of last/ LastKnownRequestProcessed: ..... AllPlanes(XS)
/chargefee, ckpacct, dodisk, lastlogin, monacct, nulladm,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
handle keyboard input events in Latin-1 XLookupKeysym: ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
XmuCopyISOLatin1Uppered: copies Latin-1 lowercase string to/ ..... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuCompareISOLatin1: compare two Latin-1 strings ..... XmuCompareISOLatin1(Xmu)
XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered: copies Latin-1 uppercase string to/ ..... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
/map key event to Latin/Cyrillic string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Delete: deletes the layer ..... libwindows(S)
Reshape: reshapes the layer ..... libwindows(S)
jwin: print size of layer ..... jwin(C)
login entry to show current layer relogin: rename ..... relogin(ADM)
runs specified command in layer Runlayer: ..... libwindows(S)
Current: makes the layer current ..... libwindows(S)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ..... ypclnt(NS)
shl: shell layer manager ..... shl(C)
terminals layers: layer multiplexer for windowing .. layers(C)
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal ..... jterm(C)
Exit: kills all layer processes ..... libwindows(S)
layers Bottom: moves layer to bottom of overlapping .... libwindows(S)
Move: moves layer to new location ..... libwindows(S)
layers Top: moves layer to top of overlapping ..... libwindows(S)
New: creates a new layer with a separate shell ..... libwindows(S)
Newlayer: creates a new layer without a separate shell ..... libwindows(S)
layer to bottom of overlapping layers Bottom: moves ..... libwindows(S)
moves layer to top of overlapping layers Top: ..... libwindows(S)
windowing terminals layers: layer multiplexer for ..... layers(C)
host and windowing terminal/ layers: protocol used between ..... layers(M)
host and windowing terminal under layers(C) /protocol used between . layers(M)
sysadmsh sysadmmenu: layout of extensible menus in ..... sysadmmenu(F)
of directories l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents ..... ls(C)
lc: List files in columns ..... ls(C)
file lckpwdf: lock the shadow password getspent(S)
/setspent, endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get shadow/ .. getspent(S)
entry points lcong48: invoke initialization ..... drand48(S)
drand48, erand48, jrand48, lcong48, lrand48, nrand48,/ ..... drand48(S)
(native language support)/ lconv: Internationalization ..... lconv(FP)
localeconv: get lconv structure pointer ..... localeconv(S)
character set conversion table lcs_get_table: get language ..... lcs_get_table(PCI)
language character set routines lcs_intro: introduction to ..... lcs_intro(PCI)
language character set/ lcs_release_table: releases a ..... lcs_release_table(PCI)
character set conversion table/ lcs_set_options: sets language ..... lcs_set_options(PCI)
output language character set/ lcs_set_tables: sets input and ..... lcs_set_tables(PCI)
input block to output block lcs_translate_block: translate ..... lcs_translate_block(PCI)
input string to output string lcs_translate_string: translates ..... lcs_translate_string(PCI)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(CP)

ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(XNX)
file and free memory ldclose, ldaclose: close a common object ... ldclose(S)
memory ldaclose: closes file and frees ..... ldclose(S)
of a member of an archive file ldahread: read the archive header . ldahread(S)
initializes a new LDFILE/ ldaopen: allocates and ..... ldopen(S)
file for reading ldopen, ldaopen: open a common object ... ldopen(S)
memory ldclose: closes file and frees ..... ldclose(S)
object file and free memory ldclose, ldaclose: close a common .. ldclose(S)
double lddbl: convert ISAM integer to .... isconv(S)
stdbl, stfloat, stint,/ isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, ... isconv(S)
floating-point numbers frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate parts of .. frexp(S)
value * 2 ^{exp} ldexp: returns the quantity ..... frexp(S)
routines ldfcn: common object file access ... ldfcn(FP)
a common object file ldfhread: read the file header of ... ldfhread(S)
allocates and initializes a new LDFILE structure ldaopen: ..... ldopen(S)
ldopen: returns a pointer to LDFILE structure ..... ldopen(S)
float ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to ... isconv(S)
stfloat, stint,/ isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, stdbl, ... isconv(S)
for common object file symbol/ ldgetname: retrieve symbol name . ldgetname(S)
short ldint: convert ISAM integer to ..... isconv(S)
stint,/ isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, ... isconv(S)
ldiv: divides long integers ..... ldiv(S)
number entries of a/ ldlread, ldlinit, ldlitem: manipulate line ... ldlread(S)
smallest line number ldlinit: reads the entry with the .... ldlread(S)
entries of a/ ldlread, ldlinit, ldlitem: manipulate line number .. ldlread(S)
line number entries ldlitem: retrieves a series of ..... ldlread(S)
long ldlong: convert ISAMinteger to .... isconv(S)
isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint,/ ..... isconv(S)
the line number ldlread: begins its search with ..... ldlread(S)
manipulate line number entries/ ldlread, ldlinit, ldlitem: ..... ldlread(S)
number entries of a section of a/ ldlseek, ldnlseek: seek to line ..... ldlseek(S)
entries of section specified by/ ldlseek: seek to line number ..... ldlseek(S)
entries of a section of/ ldlseek, ldnlseek: seek to line number ..... ldlseek(S)
entries of section specified by/ ldnlseek: seek to line number ..... ldlseek(S)
entries of a section of/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seek to relocation ..... ldrseek(S)
entries of section specified by/ ldnrseek: seeks relocation ..... ldrseek(S)
section header of a/ ldshread, ldnshread: read an indexed/named ldshread(S)
specified by sectname into/ ldnshread: reads section header ... ldshread(S)
indexed/named section/ ldsseek, ldnsseek: seek to an ..... ldsseek(S)
specified by sectname ldnsseek: seeks to the section ..... ldsseek(S)
file header of a common object/ ldohseek: seek to the optional ..... ldohseek(S)
object file for reading ldopen, ldaopen: open a common .. ldopen(S)
LDFILE structure ldopen: returns a pointer to ..... ldopen(S)
list allocldptr: allocate ldptr structure and add to linked .. ldptr(S)
freeldptr: free allocated ldptr structure from linked list .... ldptr(S)
vldldptr: verify ldptr structure on linked list ..... ldptr(S)
allocldptr, freeldptr, vldldptr: ldptr structure usage routines ..... ldptr(S)
relocation entries of a section/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seek to ..... ldrseek(S)
of section specified by sectname ldrseek: seeks relocation entries ... ldrseek(S)
indexed/named section header of/ ldshread, ldnshread: read an ..... ldshread(S)
specified by sectindx into/ ldshread: reads section header .... ldshread(S)
indexed/named section of a/ ldsseek, ldnsseek: seek to an ..... ldsseek(S)
specified by sectindx ldsseek: seeks to the section ..... ldsseek(S)
image dump ldsysdump: load a system memory ldsysdump(ADM)

symbol table entry of a common/ ldtbindex: compute the index of a . ldtbindex(S)
table entry of a common object/ ldtbread: read an indexed symbol . ldtbread(S)
table of a common object file ldtbseek: seek to the symbol ..... ldtbseek(S)
tputs: decodes the leading padding information ..... termcap(S)
XCrossingEvent: EnterNotify and LeaveNotify event structure ..... XCrossingEvent(XS)
location of the window cursor/ leaveok: leaves cursor at ..... curses(S)
location of the window cursor/ leaveok: leaves cursor at ..... tam(S)
location of the window cursor/ leaveok: leaves cursor at ..... terminfo(S)
window cursor being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the .... curses(S)
window cursor being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the .... tam(S)
window cursor being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the .... terminfo(S)
gets current scancode keyboard LED state sc_getled: ..... sc_init(S)
sets the scancode keyboard LED state sc_setled: ..... sc_init(S)
BitmapBitOrder: indicates whether leftmost bit least or most/ ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length array ..... xdr(NS)
/string function that obtains the length of a compound string ..... XmStringLength(Xm)
/of the current maximum allowable length of a text string entered/ .... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/of the current maximum allowable length of a text string entered/ .... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
/of the current maximum allowable length of a text string entered/ .... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
/of the current maximum allowable length of a text string entered/ .... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
determine minimum password length of an account passlen: ..... passlen(S)
connected/ QLength: returns length of event queue for ..... AllPlanes(XS)
string s1 strcspn: returns length of initial segment of ..... string(S)
mblen: Get length of multibyte character ..... mblen(S)
s2 strspn: returns segment length of string s1 from string ..... string(S)
/function that returns the length of the stored data ..... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
/on the existence of non-zero length text components ..... XmStringEmpty(Xm)
islower: tests for any lowercase letter ..... ctype(S)
isupper: tests for any uppercase letter ..... ctype(S)
getopt: get option letter from argument vector ..... getopt(S)
banner: print large letters ..... banner(C)
splstr: set stream priority level ..... splstr(K)
spl1: prevent priority level 1 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl2: prevent priority level 2 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl3: prevent priority level 3 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl4: prevent priority level 4 interrupts ..... spl(K)
lex: a lexical-analyzer generator ... lex(CP)
lex: a lexical-analyzer generator ..... lex(CP)
directories, executables, and/ lf: List files indicating ..... ls(C)
directories l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents of ..... ls(C)
lsearch, lfind: linear search and update .... lsearch(S)
adds to table lfind: searches for object and ..... lsearch(S)
of value returned by gamma or lgamma signgam: sign ..... gamma(S)
lgamma: xpg3 log gamma function gamma(S)
Intro: introduction to X Lib library functions and/ ..... Intro(XS)
mallinfo: malloc (libmalloc) information ..... mallinfo(FP)
ar: maintains archives and libraries ..... ar(XNX)
converts archives to random libraries ranlib: ..... ranlib(XNX)
tam: TAM transition libraries ..... tam(S)
chkshlib: compare shared libraries tool ..... chkshlib(CP)
introduction to the X Extensions library Intro: ..... Intro(Xext)
mkshlib: create a shared library ..... mkshlib(CP)
ordering relation for an object library lorder: find ..... lorder(CP)
t_sync: synchronize transport library ..... t_sync(S)

windowing terminal function library libwindows: ..... libwindows(S)
during call to system or library function /encountered ..... perror(S)
Intro: introduction to RPC library functions ..... Intro(NS)
Intro: introduction to socket library functions ..... Intro(SLIB)
Intro: introduction to X Lib library functions and routines ..... Intro(XS)
Intro: introduction to Xmu library functions and routines ..... Intro(Xmu)
llog: library logging package ..... llog(S)
message catalogue archive and library maintainer mar: ..... mar(CP)
archives ar: archive and library maintainer for portable .... ar(CP)
field: FIELD library routines ..... field(S)
fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library routines ..... fieldtype(S)
form: FORM library routines ..... form(S)
panel: PANEL library routines ..... panel(S)
Intro: introduce system services, library routines, and error/ ..... Intro(S)
data representation xdr: library routines for external ..... xdr(NS)
procedure calls rpc: library routines for remote ..... rpc(NS)
t_alloc: allocate a library structure ..... t_alloc(S)
t_free: free a library structure ..... t_free(S)
xtil: XTI library trace control ..... xtil(CP)
function library libwindows: windowing terminal . libwindows(S)
/finds the point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the/ .. XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
/finds the point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the/ .. XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
/finds the point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the/ .. XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
/finds the point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the/ .. XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
in the next entry from a utmp -like file getutent: reads ..... getut(S)
searches forward in the utmp -like file getutid: ..... getut(S)
supplied utmp structure to utmp -like file pututline: writes out ..... getut(S)
maxuuscheds: UUCP uusched(ADM) limit file ..... maxuuscheds(F)
maxuuxqts: UUCP uuxqt(ADM) limit file ..... maxuuxqts(F)
ulimit: get and set user limits ..... ulimit(S)
implementation-specific/ limits: header file for ..... limits(FP)
line: plots a line ..... plot(S)
line: read one line ..... line(C)
lsearch, lfind: linear search and update ..... lsearch(S)
lsearch: performs linear search of table ..... lsearch(S)
typeahead: does "line-breakout optimization" ..... curses(S)
typeahead: does "line-breakout optimization" ..... terminfo(S)
profile data lprof: display line-by-line execution count ..... lprof(CP)
Programming Interface (API) line-discipline and/ /Application . sc_raw(S)
col: filter reverse linefeeds ..... col(C)
killchar: returns user's current line-kill character ..... curses(S)
killchar: returns user's current line-kill character ..... terminfo(S)
further lines linemod: sets style for plotting .... plot(S)
common object file linenum: line number entries in a .. linenum(FP)
cancel: cancel requests to lineprinter ..... cancel(C)
lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter ..... lp(C)
lpr: send request to lineprinter ..... lp(C)
/allow/prevent print requests to a lineprinter or class of printers ..... accept(ADM)
XDrawLines: draws lines ..... XDrawLine(XS)
permit logins over bidirectional lines uugetty: ..... getty(M)
sets style for plotting further lines linemod: ..... plot(S)
wc: count words, lines and bytes ..... wc(C)
window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current ..... curses(S)
window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current ..... tam(S)

window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current ..... terminfo(S)
window wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given ..... curses(S)
window wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given ..... terminfo(S)
comm: select or reject lines common to two sorted files .. comm(C)
rmb: remove extra blank lines from a file ..... rmb(M)
uniq: report repeated lines in a file ..... uniq(C)
head: print the first few lines of a file ..... head(C)
paste: merge lines of files ..... paste(C)
structure XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line ..... XDrawLine(XS)
information about a symbolic link lstat: returns ..... stat(S)
readlink: reads a symbolic link ..... readlink(S)
directories link, unlink: link and unlink files and ..... link(ADM)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(CP)
ld: invokes the link editor ..... ld(XNX)
a.out: UNIX common assembler and link editor output ..... a.out(FP)
x.out: format of XENIX link editor output ..... x.out(FP)
idld: link editor used by the Link Kit .... idld(M)
idas: assembler used by the Link Kit ..... idas(M)
idld: link editor used by the Link Kit ..... idld(M)
loadable device drivers into the Link Kit /install boot-time ..... btldinstall(ADM)
link: link to a file ..... link(S)
information about a symbolic link or a named file /returns ..... stat(S)
xtd: extract and print xt driver link structure ..... xtd(ADM)
link: link to a file ..... link(S)
ln: make a link to a file ..... ln(C)
symlink: creates symbolic link to a file ..... symlink(S)
menu_add: link to /bin/true ..... undocumented(M)
menu_del: link to /bin/true ..... undocumented(M)
asktimer: is a link to /etc/asktime ..... asktime(ADM)
telinit is/ telinit: telinit is a link to init. When the command ... init(M)
processing system. mailx is a link to mail /interactive message .. mail(C)
page: is a link to more ..... more(C)
options for a terminal. STTY is a link to stty STTY: set the ..... stty(C)
xdump: link to xbackup ..... xbackup(ADM)
files and directories link, unlink: link and unlink ..... link(ADM)
into one linkb: concatenate two messages .. linkb(K)
allocated ldptr structure from linked list freeldptr: free ..... ldptr(S)
ldptr structure and add to linked list allocldptr: allocate ..... ldptr(S)
verify ldptr structure on linked list vldldptr: ..... ldptr(S)
dosld: MS-DOS cross linker ..... dosld(CP)
os2ld: OS/2 cross linker ..... os2ld(CP)
field at named location link_field: duplicates given ..... field(S)
to field type built from two/ link_fieldtype: returns a pointer ... fieldtype(S)
executables, and symbolic links /indicating directories, ... ls(C)
/a shadow directory of symbolic links to another directory tree ..... lndir(XS)
system kernel link_unix: build a new UNIX ..... link_unix(ADM)
lint: a C program checker ..... lint(CP)
XmFontList: data type for a font list ..... XmFontList(""Xm"")
a callback from the internal list /function that removes ..... XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
a callback from the internal list /interface that removes ..... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
a copy of the registration list /function that returns ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
a font list entry from a font list /list function that removes .... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
a nested variable argument list /allocate ..... XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
against a hashed spelling list spell: Check spelling ..... spell(C)

all instances of an item in the list /List function that returns ..... XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
all items from the selected list /unhighlights and removes ... XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
an old-style variable argument list va_alist: denotes ..... varargs(S)
and character sets in a font list /to access the fonts ..... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
at a specified position in the list /that deselects an item ..... XmListDeselectPos(Xm)
at a specified position in the list /that selects an item ..... XmListSelectPos(Xm)
callback procedure to callback list /convert ..... XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
disables use of access control list XDisableAccessControl: ..... XAddHost(XS)
enables use of access control list XEnableAccessControl: ..... XAddHost(XS)
execute process with argument list execl: ..... exec(S)
function that adds an item to the list /a List ..... XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
function that adds an item to the list XmListAddItem: a List ..... XmListAddItem(Xm)
function that adds items to a list /a List ..... XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)
function that adds items to the list XmListAddItems: a List ..... XmListAddItems(Xm)
function that creates a new font list XmFontListAdd: a font list .... XmFontListAdd(Xm)
function that replaces items in a list /a List ..... XmListReplaceItemsUnselected(Xm)
hash codes in a hashed spelling list hashcheck: Recreate the ..... spell(C)
host from access control list /removes each specified ..... XAddHost(XS)
host from access control list /removes specified ..... XAddHost(XS)
if a specified item is in the list /a List function that checks .... XmListItemExists(Xm)
item at a specified position in a list /the boundingbox of an ..... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
item the last visible item in the list /that makes a specified ..... XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)
item the last visible item in the list /that makes an existing ..... XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
ldptr structure and add to linked list allocldptr: allocate ..... ldptr(S)
ldptr structure from linked list freeldptr: free allocated ..... ldptr(S)
list function that copies a font list XmFontListCopy: a font ..... XmFontListCopy(Xm)
list function that creates a font list XmFontListCreate: a font ..... XmFontListCreate(Xm)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list ..... mmdf(S)
nlist: get entries from name list ..... nlist(S)
nm: prints name list ..... nm(XNX)
obtain resource list XtGetResourceList: ..... XtGetResourceList(Xt)
of every selected item in the list /that returns the position ..... XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)
or disables use of access control list XSetAccessControl: enables ... XAddHost(XS)
output of a varargs argument list /vsprintf: print formatted ..... vprintf(S)
recovers memory used by a font list /a font list function that ..... XmFontListFree(Xm)
release character blocks to free list ttyflush: ..... tty(K)
returns current access control list XListHosts: ..... XAddHost(XS)
returns database search list XrmQGetSearchList: ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
returns the next entry in a font list /a font list function that ..... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
specified hosts to access control list XAddHosts: adds ..... XAddHost(XS)
specified item from the selected list /function that deselects the ... XmListDeselectItem(Xm)
stdarg: variable argument list varargs, ... varargs(S)
that appends an entry to a font list /a font list function ..... XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
that deletes all items from the list /a List function ..... XmListDeleteAllItems(Xm)
that deletes an item from the list /a List function ..... XmListDeleteItem(Xm)
that deletes items from the list /a List function ..... XmListDeleteItems(Xm)
that selects an item in the list /a List function ..... XmListSelectItem(Xm)
that sets add mode in the list /a List function ..... XmListSetAddMode(Xm)
the first visible item in the list /that makes an existing item .. XmListSetItem(Xm)
the first visible position in the list /item at the given position .... XmListSetPos(Xm)
the original base font name list /returns ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
the position of an item in the list /List function that returns ..... XmListItemPos(Xm)
the specified elements in the list /List function that replaces .... XmListReplaceItems(Xm)
the specified elements in the list /List function that replaces .... XmListReplaceItemsPos(Xm)

to access the entries in a font list /that allows applications ..... XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
to the specified position in the list /List function that scrolls ..... XmListSetHorizPos(Xm)
used to traverse the argument list /declares a variable ..... varargs(S)
using PATH variable and argument list execlp: execute process ..... exec(S)
va_arg: gets next arg on variable list ..... varargs(S)
va_end: ends variable list ..... varargs(S)
va_start: initializes variable list ..... varargs(S)
verify ldptr structure on linked list vldldptr: ..... ldptr(S)
/execute process with argument list and given environment ..... exec(S)
authorizations auths: list and/or restrict kernel ..... auths(C)
database appres: list application resource ..... appres(X)
/that deletes an item from a list at a specified position ..... XmListDeletePos(Xm)
/that deletes items from a list based on an array of/ ..... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
function that replaces items in a list based on position /a List ..... XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
on a display xlsclients: list client applications running .... xlsclients(X)
l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents of directories ..... ls(C)
/the toolkit that the font list context is no longer needed .... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
xlsfonts: server font list displayer for X ..... xlsfonts(X)
xlswins: server window list displayer for X ..... xlswins(X)
DOS DIR style dosdir: List DOS directories in the ..... doscmd(C)
format for a specified font list element tag /text encoding .... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
xlist: gets name list entries from file ..... xlist(S)
fxlist: gets name list entries from file pointer ..... xlist(S)
xlist, fxlist: gets name list entries from files ..... xlist(S)
and creates an accompanying font list entry /or creates a font set ..... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
font information from a font list entry /that retrieves ..... XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
list function that creates a font list entry /a font ..... XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
recovers memory used by a font list entry /list function that ..... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
that retrieves the tag of a font list entry /a font list function ..... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
list function that removes a font list entry from a font list /font .... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
for a filesystem ff: list file names and statistics ..... ff(ADM)
ls: List files ..... ls(C)
lc: List files in columns ..... ls(C)
across the page, rather than/ lx: List files in columns, sorted ..... ls(C)
directories, executables,/ lf: List files indicating ..... ls(C)
any subdirectories/ lr: List files, recursively listing ..... ls(C)
information l: List files with full (long) ..... ls(C)
perms: file permissions list for package installation ..... perms(F)
fslsfonts: display font list for X font server ..... fslsfonts(X)
spellin: Write a spelling list from hash codes ..... spell(C)
XmFontListEntryGetFont: a font list function that retrieves/ ..... XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
XmFontListEntryGetTag: a font list function that retrieves the/ .... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
to the list XmListAddItem: a List function that adds an item .... XmListAddItem(Xm)
to/ XmListAddItemUnselected: a List function that adds an item .... XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
a/ XmListAddItemsUnselected: a List function that adds items to .... XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)
the list XmListAddItems: a List function that adds items to .... XmListAddItems(Xm)
XmFontListGetNextFont: a font list function that allows/ ..... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
XmFontListInitFontContext: a font list function that allows/ ..... XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
XmFontListAppendEntry: a font list function that appends an/ ..... XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
specified/ XmListItemExists: a List function that checks if a ..... XmListItemExists(Xm)
list XmFontListCopy: a font list function that copies a font ..... XmFontListCopy(Xm)
XmFontListEntryCreate: a font list function that creates a font/ ... XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
list XmFontListCreate: a font list function that creates a font ..... XmFontListCreate(Xm)
font list XmFontListAdd: a font list function that creates a new .... XmFontListAdd(Xm)

items/ XmListDeleteAllItems: a List function that deletes all ..... XmListDeleteAllItems(Xm)
item from a/ XmListDeletePos: a List function that deletes an ..... XmListDeletePos(Xm)
item from/ XmListDeleteItem: a List function that deletes an ..... XmListDeleteItem(Xm)
from a/ XmListDeletePositions: a List function that deletes items .... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
from the/ XmListDeleteItems: a List function that deletes items .... XmListDeleteItems(Xm)
from the/ XmListDeleteItemsPos: a List function that deletes items .... XmListDeleteItemsPos(Xm)
item at a/ XmListDeselectPos: a List function that deselects an ..... XmListDeselectPos(Xm)
specified/ XmListDeselectItem: a List function that deselects the .... XmListDeselectItem(Xm)
the list/ XmListPosSelected: a List function that determines if .... XmListPosSelected(Xm)
XmFontListFreeFontContext: a font list function that instructs the/ .... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
or/ XmFontListEntryLoad: a font list function that loads a font ..... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
specified/ XmListSetBottomPos: a List function that makes a ..... XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)
existing item/ XmListSetItem: a List function that makes an ..... XmListSetItem(Xm)
existing/ XmListSetBottomItem: a List function that makes an ..... XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
at the given/ XmListSetPos: a List function that makes the item .. XmListSetPos(Xm)
XmFontListEntryFree: a font list function that recovers/ ..... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
memory/ XmFontListFree: a font list function that recovers ..... XmFontListFree(Xm)
XmFontListRemoveEntry: a font list function that removes a font/ .. XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
XmListReplaceItemsUnselected: a List function that replaces items/ .. XmListReplaceItemsUnselected(Xm)
in a list without selecting/ /a List function that replaces items ... XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
in a/ XmListReplacePositions: a List function that replaces items ... XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
XmListReplaceItemsPos: a List function that replaces the/ .... XmListReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
specified/ XmListReplaceItems: a List function that replaces the ..... XmListReplaceItems(Xm)
instances/ XmListGetMatchPos: a List function that returns all ..... XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
bounding/ XmListPosToBounds: a List function that returns the ..... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
next/ XmFontListNextEntry: a font list function that returns the ..... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
position of an/ XmListItemPos: a List function that returns the ..... XmListItemPos(Xm)
position of the/ XmListYToPos: a List function that returns the ..... XmListYToPos(Xm)
position/ XmListGetKbdItemPos: a List function that returns the ..... XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
position/ XmListGetSelectedPos: a List function that returns the ..... XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)
specified/ XmListSetHorizPos: a List function that scrolls to the .... XmListSetHorizPos(Xm)
item at a/ XmListSelectPos: a List function that selects an ..... XmListSelectPos(Xm)
item in the/ XmListSelectItem: a List function that selects an ..... XmListSelectItem(Xm)
in the list XmListSetAddMode: a List function that sets add mode ... XmListSetAddMode(Xm)
location/ XmListSetKbdItemPos: a List function that sets the ..... XmListSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
and/ XmListDeselectAllItems: a List function that unhighlights .... XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
XmListUpdateSelectedList: a List function that updates the/ .... XmListUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
server xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on ..... xlsatoms(X)
/function that determines if the list item at a specified position/ ... XmListPosSelected(Xm)
MMDF list: list processor channel for ..... list(ADM)
Intro: list manual page references ..... intro(K)
uucp uuname: List names of systems known to ... uucp(C)
XtGetActionList: retrieve list of action procedures ..... XtGetActionList(Xt)
section routines Routines: List of all system service (S) ..... Routines(S)
values XmuInternStrings: convert list of atom names into Atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
of/ /that returns the parent, a list of children, and the number ... XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
nm: print name list of common object file ..... nm(CP)
/clipboard function that returns a list of data_id/private_id pairs .... XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
queue ev_getdev: gets a list of devices feeding an event .... ev_getdev(S)
fsck checklist: list of file systems processed by .... checklist(F)
majorsinuse: display the list of major device numbers/ ..... majorsinuse(ADM)
/set an XTextProperty from a list of null terminated strings ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ..... rpc(NS)
/changes clip-mask to specified list of rectangles and set clip/ ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)

/returns list of strings ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
terminals: list of supported terminals ..... terminals(M)
or a primitive widget to the list of tab groups /a manager ..... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
specified text property /return a list of text strings from the ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
specified text /return a list of text strings from the ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
swconfig: produce a list of the software/ ..... swconfig(C)
manager function that generates a list of values for a/ /type ..... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
vectorsinuse: display the list of vectors currently/ ..... vectorsinuse(ADM)
/returns pointer to list of window properties ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
Generate hash codes for a list of words hashmake: ..... spell(C)
pipe: list or define pipe filesystem ..... pipe(ADM)
make a product permissions list (permlist) mkperm: ..... mkperm(SMT)
prevent interrupts from character list processing splcli: ..... spl(K)
list: list processor channel for MMDF ... list(ADM)
from a common object file list: produce C source listing ..... list(CP)
listres: list resources in widgets ..... listres(X)
XmCreateScrolledList: the List ScrolledList convenience/ .... XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
/that deletes items from the list starting at the given/ ..... XmListDeleteItemsPos(Xm)
with the specified font list tag /format associated ..... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
who: list who is on the system ..... who(C)
XmList: the List widget class ..... XmList(Xm)
XmCreateList: the List widget creation function ..... XmCreateList(Xm)
function that replaces items in a list without selecting the/ /List ... XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
DOS routines and man pages listed Routines: ..... Routines(DOS)
t_listen: listen for a connect request ..... t_listen(S)
socket listen: listen for connections on a ..... listen(SSC)
a socket listen: listen for connections on .... listen(SSC)
nlsadmin: network listener service administration .... nlsadmin(ADM)
lr: List files, recursively listing any subdirectories/ ..... ls(C)
list: produce C source listing from a common object file .. list(CP)
widgets listres: list resources in ..... listres(X)
database resources and search lists XrmGetResource: retrieve .... XrmGetResource(XS)
structures /convert text lists and text property ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
/convert string lists and text property structure ... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
XListInstalledColormaps: lists currently installed/ ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
UNIX system ls style dosls: Lists DOS directories in the ..... doscmd(C)
XListFontsWithInfo: lists font names and information .. XListFonts(XS)
number mt: lists Intel tape drive model ..... undocumented(M)
hocheck: compare perms lists with current and past/ ..... hocheck(SMT)
volcopy: make literal copy of UNIX filesystem .... volcopy(ADM)
/fetches a bitmap literal from a hierarchy ..... MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
/fetches an icon literal from a hierarchy ..... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
/fetches a named color literal from a UID file ..... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
MrmFetchLiteral: fetches a literal from a UID file ..... MrmFetchLiteral(Xm)
/fetches the values to be set from literals stored in UID files ..... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
logging file and resets ll_fd to/ ll_close: closes the MMDF ..... llog(S)
specified MMDF string ll_err: returns errno and the ..... llog(S)
the MMDF logging file and resets ll_fd to zero ll_close: closes ..... llog(S)
MMDF header string ll_hdinit: sets the prefix of the ..... llog(S)
MMDF logging file ll_init: accesses the opened ..... llog(S)
ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry .. llog(S)
llog: library logging package ..... llog(S)
file ll_open: opens the MMDF logging .. llog(S)
ln: make a link to a file ..... ln(C)

of symbolic links to another/ lndir: create a shadow directory ... lndir(XS)
ldsysdump: load a system memory image dump ldsysdump(ADM)
xload: load average display for X ..... xload(X)
metric structures XLoadFont: load or unload fonts and font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
for execution when the system load permits /Schedule jobs ..... at(C)
btld: contents of a boot time loadable device driver disk ..... btld(F)
btldinstall: install boot-time loadable device drivers into the/ .. btldinstall(ADM)
set/ /a font list function that loads a font or creates a font ..... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
XLoadQueryFont: loads font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
regex match __loc1: pointer to beginning of .... regcmp(S)
matching regular expression loc1: pointer to first character ..... regexp(S)
last character matching regular/ loc2: pointer to character after ..... regexp(S)
a compound string in the current locale /function that creates ..... XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
locale: the international locale ..... locale(M)
XtLanguageProc: set locale according to resource/ ..... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
/returns the name of the locale bound to the database ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
string /returns the name of the locale bound to the specified ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
locale support and configure locale modifiers /determine ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
XLocaleOfIM: get the locale of an input method ..... XOpenIM(XS)
the X modifiers for the current locale setting /sets ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
XSupportsLocale: determine locale support and configure/ ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
chrtbl: create a ctype locale table ..... chrtbl(M)
coltbl: create a collation locale table ..... coltbl(M)
curtbl: create a currency locale table ..... montbl(M)
mestbl: create a messages locale table ..... mestbl(M)
montbl: create a currency locale table ..... montbl(M)
numtbl: create a numeric locale table ..... numtbl(M)
timtbl: create a time locale table ..... timtbl(M)
locale: the international locale ..... locale(M)
pointer localeconv: get lconv structure .... localeconv(S)
network mmdf: route mail locally and over any supported .... mmdf(ADM)
to by clock to tm structure localtime: converts time pointed ... ctime(S)
strftime, tzset: convert/ ctime, localtime, gmtime, asctime, ... ctime(S)
isstart: select an index and locate a record ..... isstart(S)
XmuLocateBitmapFile: locate and return bitmap ..... XmuLocateBitmapFile(Xmu)
Move: moves layer to new location ..... libwindows(S)
changes window size and location XMoveResizeWindow: ... XConfigureWindow(XS)
duplicates given field at named location link_field: ..... field(S)
the given field at the named location dup_field: duplicates ..... field(S)
telldir: returns current location associated with named/ .. directory(S)
the position of the item at the location cursor /that returns ..... XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
/a List function that sets the location cursor at a specified/ ..... XmListSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the window cursor ..... curses(S)
being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the window cursor ..... tam(S)
being/ leaveok: leaves cursor at location of the window cursor ..... terminfo(S)
end, etext, edata: last locations in program ..... end(S)
bzero: set memory locations to 0 (zero) ..... bzero(K)
lock: lock a user's terminal ..... lock(C)
islock: lock an ISAM file ..... islock(S)
section for/ lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code ..... lockb(K)
files ale: lock and update authentication .... ale(ADM)
lockb: lock critical code section ..... lockb(K)
lock: lock a user's terminal ..... lock(C)
memory lock: locks a process in primary ... lock(S)

aiomemlock: AIO memory lock permissions file ..... aiomemlock(F)
memory plock: lock process, text, or data in ..... plock(S)
lckpwdf: lock the shadow password file .... getspent(S)
scolock: lock X display ..... scolock(X)
lockb: lock critical code section .... lockb(K)
critical code section for single/ lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock ... lockb(K)
isrelease: unlocks all manually locked records in a file ..... isrelease(S)
specified user can log in locked_out: determine if ..... fields(S)
lockf: record locking on files ..... lockf(S)
region for reading or writing locking: locks or unlocks a file ..... locking(S)
lockf: record locking on files ..... lockf(S)
audit_lock: audits database locking operations ..... authaudit(S)
aiolkinit: set up AIO memory locking permissions ..... aiolkinit(ADM)
authentication database locking routines /replace_file: .... dblock(S)
lock: locks a process in primary memory lock(S)
for reading or writing locking: locks or unlocks a file region ..... locking(S)
/a clipboard function that locks the clipboard ..... XmClipboardLock(Xm)
break out of back up loop locs: pointer causing advance to ... regexp(S)
syslog: control system log ..... syslog(SLIB)
vsyslog: control system log ..... syslog(SLIB)
vsyslog: control system log syslog, openlog, setlogmask, ... syslog(SLIB)
ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry ..... llog(S)
openlog: initialize system log file ..... syslog(SLIB)
setlogmask: set log file priority mask ..... syslog(SLIB)
cleanup: clean up log files ..... undocumented(M)
directories uudemon.clean: merge log files and clean UUCP ..... uudemon(ADM)
and statistics/ logs: MMDF log files: system status, error, ... logs(F)
gamma: log gamma function ..... gamma(S)
lgamma: xpg3 log gamma function ..... gamma(S)
determine if specified user can log in locked_out: ..... fields(S)
logging and event tracing log: interface to STREAMS error ... log(HW)
logging and event tracing log: interface to STREAMS error ... log(M)
exponential, logarithm,/ exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: ..... exp(S)
uulog: Query a log of uucp or uuxqt transactions .. uucp(C)
idleout: log out idle users ..... idleout(ADM)
logarithm of x log: returns the natural ..... exp(S)
newgrp: log user into a new group ..... newgrp(C)
logarithm, power,/ exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: exponential, ... exp(S)
ten of x log10: returns the logarithm base .. exp(S)
log10: returns the logarithm base ten of x ..... exp(S)
log: returns the natural logarithm of x ..... exp(S)
/log10, pow, sqrt: exponential, logarithm, power, square root/ .... exp(S)
strclean: STREAMS error logger cleanup program ..... strclean(ADM)
strerr: STREAMS error logger daemon ..... strerr(ADM)
strlog: submit messages for logging ..... strlog(K)
log: interface to STREAMS error logging and event tracing ..... log(HW)
log: interface to STREAMS error logging and event tracing ..... log(M)
accesses the opened MMDF logging file ll_init: ..... llog(S)
ll_open: opens the MMDF logging file ..... llog(S)
zero ll_close: closes the MMDF logging file and resets ll_fd to ..... llog(S)
status, error, and statistics logging for MMDF /files: system ... logs(F)
llog: library logging package ..... llog(S)
separate strings from program logic insertmsg: ..... insertmsg(CP)
/returns bit vector for logical state of keyboard ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)

terminal types automatically at login ttytype: set ..... ttytype(F)
acctcon1: generates per login accounting records ..... acctcon(ADM)
audit_login: audits login attempts ..... authaudit(S)
relogin: rename login entry to show current layer .. relogin(ADM)
login: give access to the system .... login(M)
getlogin: get login name ..... getlogin(S)
getprdfnam: searches for matching login name ..... getprdfent(S)
getprfinam: searches for matching login name ..... getprfient(S)
logname: get login name ..... logname(C)
getprpwnam: searches for loginname matching name ..... getprpwent(S)
getprtcnam: searches for login name matching name ..... getprtcent(S)
getpwnam: searches for login name matching name ..... getpwent(S)
cuserid: get character login name of the user ..... cuserid(S)
logname: return login name of user ..... logname(S)
getspnam: get matching login name shadow password entry getspent(S)
password passwd: change login, or modem (dialup shell) .... passwd(C)
terminal: login terminal ..... terminal(HW)
profile: set up an environment at login time ..... profile(M)
starting_luid: returns the login UID ..... identity(S)
/(uid): check current login UID against retained ID ..... identity(S)
getluid: get login user ID ..... getluid(S)
setluid: set login user ID ..... setluid(S)
entry getutline: searches for LOGIN_PROCESS or USER_PROCESS getut(S)
last: indicate last logins of users and teletypes ..... last(C)
uugetty: permit logins over bidirectional lines ..... getty(M)
logname: get login name ..... logname(C)
user logname: return login name of .... logname(S)
XmuDrawLogo: draw X Window System logo ..... XmuDrawLogo(Xmu)
xlogo: X Window System logo ..... xlogo(X)
status, error, and statistics/ logs: MMDF log files: system ..... logs(F)
l: List files with full (long) information ..... ls(C)
that the font list context is no longer needed /the toolkit ..... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
toolkit that the context is no longer needed /that instructs the .. XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
/indicates that the application no longer wants to supply a data/ .... XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
widest_auth: returns longest authorization string name . subsystems(S)
/that returns the width of the longest sequence of text/ ..... XmStringWidth(Xm)
with error longjmp: end current system call .. longjmp(K)
setjmp, longjmp: non-local goto ..... setjmp(S)
environment longjmp: restores last saved ..... setjmp(S)
verbose description of current/ longname: returns pointer to ..... curses(S)
verbose description of current/ longname: returns pointer to ..... terminfo(S)
flushtlb: flush the translation lookaside buffer ..... flushtlb(K)
XStoreNamedColor: looks up named color ..... XStoreColors(XS)
closest color/ XAllocNamedColor: looks up named color and returns . XAllocColor(XS)
tgetent: looks up termcap entry for name .. curses(S)
tgetent: looks up termcap entry for name .. terminfo(S)
color XcmsLookupColor: looks up the string name of a ..... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
color, returns the/ XParseColor: looks up the string name of a ..... XQueryColor(XS)
retain IDs for future lookup set_auth_parameters: ..... identity(S)
XFindContext: associative look-up routine ..... XSaveContext(XS)
XSaveContext: associative look-up routines ..... XSaveContext(XS)
advance to break out of back up loop locs: pointer causing ..... regexp(S)
for an object library lorder: find ordering relation ..... lorder(CP)
method that the input context has lost focus /notify an input ..... XSetICFocus(XS)

Latin-1 uppercase string to lowercase /copies ..... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
_tolower: converts to lowercase ..... ctype(S)
tolower: converts character to lowercase ..... toascii(S)
tolower: converts to lowercase ..... ctype(S)
_tolower: converts character to lowercase (faster, limited/ ..... toascii(S)
islower: tests for any lowercase letter ..... ctype(S)
/copies Latin-1 lowercase string to uppercase ..... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
XCirculateSubwindowsDown: lowers hightest mapped child of/ . XRaiseWindow(XS)
of stack XLowerWindow: lowers specified window to bottom XRaiseWindow(XS)
XCirculateSubwindowsUp: raises lowest mapped child of specified/ . XRaiseWindow(XS)
device interfaces lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer ..... lp(HW)
lineprinter lp, lpr: send requests to ..... lp(C)
ibmlpopt: display lp options for the IBM ProPrinter .. undocumented(M)
about status of (remote) lp print service /information ..... lpstat(C)
about status of remote lp print service /information ..... lpstat(C)
utility lpsh: menu driven lp print service administration .... lpsh(ADM)
device interfaces lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer ..... lp(HW)
interfaces lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer device ..... lp(HW)
interfaces lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer device ..... lp(HW)
service lpadmin: configure the print ..... lpadmin(ADM)
with the print service lpfilter: administer filters used .... lpfilter(ADM)
with the print service lpforms: administer forms used ... lpforms(ADM)
lpmove: move print requests ..... lpmove(ADM)
lpr: send request to lineprinter .... lp(C)
lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter .... lp(C)
attached to the user's terminal lprint: print to a printer ..... lprint(C)
execution count profile data lprof: display line-by-line ..... lprof(CP)
print service lpsched, lpshut: start/stop the ..... lpsched(ADM)
lpsched: start the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
service administration utility lpsh: menu driven lp print ..... lpsh(ADM)
service lpsched, lpshut: start/stop the print ..... lpsched(ADM)
lpshut: stop the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
information about status of/ lpstat, rlpstat: print ..... lpstat(C)
priorities lpusers: set printing queue ..... lpusers(ADM)
listing any subdirectories/ lr: List files, recursively ..... ls(C)
directories l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents of ..... ls(C)
/erand48, jrand48, lcong48, lrand48, nrand48, mrand48,/ ..... drand48(S)
long integers lrand48: returns non-negative ..... drand48(S)
ls: List files ..... ls(C)
directories l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents of ..... ls(C)
directories in the UNIX system ls style dosls: Lists DOS ..... doscmd(C)
update lsearch, lfind: linear search and .... lsearch(S)
of table lsearch: performs linear search .... lsearch(S)
pointer lseek: move read/write file ..... lseek(S)
lstat: get file status ..... lstat(NS)
a symbolic link lstat: returns information about ... stat(S)
status stat, fstat, lstat, statlstat: returns file ..... stat(S)
integers and long/ l3tol, ltol3: convert between 3-byte ..... l3tol(S)
three-byte integers ltol3: converts long integers to ..... l3tol(S)
/obtain the CIE L*u*v* coordinates ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
l, lc, lf, lr, ls, lx: list contents of directories ..... ls(C)
across the page, rather than/ lx: List files in columns, sorted .... ls(C)
sets window w as window of menu m set_menu_win: ..... menu(S)
window w as subwindow of menu m set_menu_sub: sets ..... menu(S)

sets the pad character for menu — m to c set_menu_pad: ..... menu(S)
— m4: macro processor ..... m4(CP)
(also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370,/ — machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 .. machid(C)
execute a command on a remote — machine rcmd: ..... rcmd(SLIB)
i286: Return a true value if a — machine is a 286 ..... machid(C)
iAPX286: Return a true value if a — machine is a 286 ..... machid(C)
i386: Return a true value if a — machine is a 386 or fully/ ..... machid(C)
i486: Return a true value if a — machine is a 486 or fully/ ..... machid(C)
features/ Intro: introduction to — machine related miscellaneous .... intro(HW)
values: — machine-dependent values ..... values(M)
/access long integer data in a — machine-independent fashion ..... sputl(S)
profile for propagation to other — machines ap: generate account .... ap(ADM)
rwall: write to specified remote — machines ..... rwall(NS)
sysi86: — machine-specific functions ..... sysi86(S)
checkeq: — macro equation checker ..... undocumented(M)
m4: — macro processor ..... m4(CP)
Color Conversion Context — macros DisplayOfCCC: ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and — macros ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
image format functions and — macros ImageByteOrder: ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
keysym classification — macros IsCursorKey: ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
screen information functions and — macros BlackPixelOfScreen: ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
tape: — magnetic tape device ..... tape(HW)
tape: — magnetic tape maintenance program tape(C)
tapedump: dump — magnetic tape to output file ..... tapedump(C)
xmag: — magnify parts of the screen ..... xmag(X)
binary file for transmission via — mail /uudecode: encode/decode a uuencode(C)
ml_init: initiates — mail ..... ml_send(S)
send warnings and return expired — mail cleanque: ..... cleanque(ADM)
system. mailx is a link to — mail /message processing ..... mail(C)
SCO Shell with calendar, — mail, and calculator /menu-driven scosh(C)
deliver: MMDF — mail delivery process ..... deliver(ADM)
MMDF queue files for storing — mail in transit queue: ..... queue(F)
supported network mmdf: route — mail locally and over any ..... mmdf(ADM)
processing system — mail, mailx: interactive message ... mail(C)
sends and receives electronic — mail messages /an accessory that . scomail(X)
submit: MMDF — mail queue manager ..... submit(ADM)
rmail: submit remote — mail received via UUCP ..... rmail(ADM)
run-time tailoring for the MMDF — mail router mmdftailor: provide .. mmdftailor(F)
away rcvtrip: notify — mail sender that recipient is ..... rcvtrip(C)
mmdf: MMDF — mail submission and pickup ..... mmdf(S)
ml_send: Simple — mail submission (ml_) ..... ml_send(S)
conversation with MMDF — mail system mm_init: initializes .. mmdf(S)
encode a binary file for — mail transmission uuencode: ..... uuencode(C)
resend: redistribute — mail using the Resent- notation .... resend(C)
addressee ml_1adr: initiates — mail when there is only one ..... ml_send(S)
not/ checkmail: check for — mail which has been submitted but checkmail(C)
xbiff: — mailbox flag for X ..... xbiff(X)
cnvtmbox: convert XENIX-style — mailboxes to MMDF format ..... cnvtmbox(ADM)
specification file — maildelivery: user delivery ..... maildelivery(F)
rcvalert: — mail-receipt notification ..... rcvalert(C)
processing system mail, — mailx: interactive message ..... mail(C)
processing system. mailx is a/ — mailx: interactive message ..... mail(C)
/message processing system. — mailx is a link to mail ..... mail(C)
realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates — main memory malloc, free, ... malloc(S)

mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory quickly /calloc, ... malloc(S)
in seconds between GMT and main time zone /difference ..... ctime(S)
fdisk: maintain disk partitions ..... fdisk(ADM)
groups of programs make: maintain, update, and regenerate .. make(CP)
catalogue archive and library maintainer mar: message ..... mar(CP)
ar: archive and library maintainer for portable archives ... ar(CP)
ar: maintains archives and libraries ... ar(XNX)
structure sc_receive_kb: maintains scancode sc_bitmap .... sc_init(S)
scancode keyboard sc_kb2mapcode: maintains the state of the ..... sc_readkb(S)
systty: system maintenance device ..... systty(M)
mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape maintenance program ..... mcart(C)
tape: magnetic tape maintenance program ..... tape(C)
XmMainWindowSetAreas: a MainWindow function that/ ..... XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)
the widget/ XmMainWindowSep1: a MainWindow function that returns XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
the widget/ XmMainWindowSep2: a MainWindow function that returns XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
the widget/ XmMainWindowSep3: a MainWindow function that returns XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
XmMainWindow: the MainWindow widget class ..... XmMainWindow(Xm)
function XmCreateMainWindow: the MainWindow widget creation ..... XmCreateMainWindow(Xm)
major: get major device number ... major(K)
base major, new device number,/ major, makedev, minor: return .... major(K)
/makedev, minor: return base major, new device number, or/ .... major(K)
emajor, eminor: extract extended major/minor device numbers ..... emajor(K)
major device numbers currently/ majorsinuse: display the list of .... majorsinuse(ADM)
regenerate groups of programs make: maintain, update, and ..... make(CP)
in makefiles makedepend: create dependencies . makedepend(XS)
minor device number makedev: get major and extended . major(K)
major, new device number,/ major, makedev, minor: return base ..... major(K)
xmkmf: create a Makefile from an Imakefile ..... xmkmf(XS)
create dependencies in makefiles makedepend: ..... makedepend(XS)
key makekey: generate an encryption .. makekey(ADM)
/a compound string function that makes a copy of a string ..... XmStringCopy(Xm)
execseg: makes a data region executable .... execseg(S)
execseg/ unexecseg: makes a data region returned by ... execseg(S)
mkdirhier: makes a directory hierarchy ..... mkdirhier(XS)
visible/ /a List function that makes a specified item the last .... XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)
res_mkquery: makes a standard query message .. resolver(SLIB)
visible/ /a List function that makes an existing item the first .... XmListSetItem(Xm)
visible/ /a List function that makes an existing item the last .... XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
a/ /a ScrolledWindow function that makes an invisible descendant of .. XmScrollVisible(Xm)
ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry ..... llog(S)
puts on top of the/ show_panel: makes hidden panel visible and ... panel(S)
position/ /a List function that makes the item at the given ..... XmListSetPos(Xm)
Current: makes the layer current ..... libwindows(S)
replace_file:/ /exit_quiet_zone, make_transition_files, ... dblock(S)
transition file names make_transition_files: create ..... dblock(S)
/free, realloc, calloc, mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory/ . malloc(S)
information mallinfo: malloc (libmalloc) ..... mallinfo(FP)
usage mallinfo: reports allocated space .. malloc(S)
malloc: allocates space ..... malloc(S)
object malloc: allocates space for an ..... malloc(S)
cfree: allocates main memory malloc, free, realloc, calloc, ... malloc(S)
mallopt, mallinfo: allocates/ malloc, free, realloc, calloc, ... malloc(S)
mallinfo: malloc (libmalloc) information .... mallinfo(FP)
allocation algorithm mallopt: controls the space ..... malloc(S)

malloc, free, realloc, calloc, mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main/ . malloc(S)
this guide man: print reference pages in ..... man(C)
XtManageChildren: manage and unmanage children ... XtManageChildren(Xt)
tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees ..... tsearch(S)
XtManageChild: manage children ..... XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtManageChildren: manage children ..... XtManageChildren(Xt)
hsearch, hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash search tables ..... hsearch(S)
endpoint t_optmgmt: manage options for a transport .... t_optmgmt(S)
clients scosession: manage starting and stopping ..... scosession(X)
XtAugmentTranslations: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtOverrideTranslations: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtParseTranslationTable: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtUninstallTranslations: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
/function that identifies manageable children for each area . XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)
XtCalloc: memory management function ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtFree: memory management function ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtMalloc: memory management function ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtNew: memory management function ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtNewString: memory management function ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtRealloc: memory management function ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtMalloc: memory management functions ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
sigignore, sigpause: signal management routines /sigrelse, ... sigsetv(S)
ev_init: invokes the event manager ..... ev_init(S)
ev_initf: invokes the event manager ..... ev_init(S)
is received from the window manager /when a protocol message XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager ..... mwm(X)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager ..... mwm(Xm)
scologin: X Display Manager ..... scologin(X)
shl: shell layer manager ..... shl(C)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager ..... submit(ADM)
the protocols to the protocol manager and allocates the/ /adds . XmAddProtocols(Xm)
the protocols to the protocol manager and allocates the/ /adds . XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
/the protocols from the protocol manager and deallocates the/ ..... XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
/the protocols from the protocol manager and deallocates the/ ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
list of/ /a representation type manager function that generates a . XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
the/ /a representation type manager function that installs ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
the/ /a representation type manager function that installs ..... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
/a representation type manager function that registers a/ . XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
the/ /a representation type manager function that retrieves ... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
/a representation type manager function that returns/ ... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
copy of/ /a representation type manager function that returns a ... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
validity/ /a representation type manager function that tests the .... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
XGetWMHints: reads window manager hints ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XSetWMHints: sets window manager hints ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XWMHints: window manager hints structure ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XAllocWMHints: allocate window manager hints structure and set/ .. XAllocWMHints(XS)
determines whether the window manager is running /function that XmIsMotifWMRunning(Xm)
the list/ /a function that adds a manager or a primitive widget to .. XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
/make geometry manager request ..... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
/initialize the Resource Manager, Resource Manager/ ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmOptionDescRec: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmOptionKind: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmValue: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
/the Resource Manager, Resource Manager structures, and parse the/ XrmInitialize(XS)

XmManager: the Manager widget class ..... XmManager(Xm)
XtInstallAccelerators: managing accelerator tables ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XtInstallAllAccelerators: managing accelerator tables ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XtParseAcceleratorTable: managing accelerator tables ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XReadBitmapFile: manipulate bitmaps ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
determines if terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: ..... curses(S)
determines if terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: ..... terminfo(S)
records fwtmp, wtmpfix: manipulate connect accounting ... fwtmp(ADM)
XRecolorCursor: manipulate cursors ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and paste buffers .. XStoreBytes(XS)
database/ /endprdfent, putprdfnam: manipulate default control ..... getprdfent(S)
/putdvagnam, copydvagent: manipulate device assignment/ ... getdvagent(S)
entry /endprfient, putprfinam: manipulate file control database ... getprfient(S)
keyboard/ XChangeKeyboardMapping: manipulate keyboard encoding and XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
keyboard/ XChangeKeyboardControl: manipulate keyboard settings and . XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
a/ ldlread, ldlinit, ldlitem: manipulate line number entries of . ldlread(S)
frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate parts of/ ..... frexp(S)
XSetPointerMapping: manipulate pointer settings ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
database/ /endprpwent, putprpwnam: manipulate protected password ... getprpwent(S)
XrmUniqueQuark: manipulate resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
sigset: manipulate signal sets ..... sigset(S)
database/ /endprtcent, putprtcnam: manipulate terminal control ..... getprtcent(S)
comment section mcs: manipulate the object file ..... mcs(CP)
XSetScreenSaver: manipulate the screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XIconifyWindow: manipulate top-level windows .... XIconifyWindow(XS)
XmuWnInitializeNodes: manipulate widget set ..... XmuWnInitializeNodes(Xmu)
XSetSelectionOwner: manipulate window selection ..... XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
/inet_netof: Internet address manipulation routines ..... inet(SLIB)
Subsystems database subsystems: manipulation routines for ..... subsystems(S)
frexp: returns the mantissa of a double value ..... frexp(S)
the X Window System xman: manual page display program for . xman(X)
Intro: list manual page references ..... intro(K)
isrelease: unlocks all manually locked records in a file .. isrelease(S)
not documented elsewhere in these manuals undocumented: programs undocumented(M)
current RPC program-to-ports map pmap_getmaps: return ..... rpc(NS)
return the master for a map yp_master: ..... ypclnt(NS)
return the order number for a map yp_order: ..... ypclnt(NS)
/allocate temporary memory or map a device into memory ..... sptalloc(K)
operating system path/ mapd2u: map a DOS path name to UNIX .... mapd2u(PCI)
XtCallbackExclusive: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackNone: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackNonexclusive: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtMenuPopup: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtPopup: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtMapWidget: map and unmap widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
gr_idtoname: map between group IDs and names pw_nametoid(S)
gr_nametoid: map between group names and IDs pw_nametoid(S)
and/ /gr_nametoid, gr_idtoname: map between user and group names pw_nametoid(S)
pw_idtoname: map between user IDs and names . pw_nametoid(S)
pw_nametoid: map between user names and IDs . pw_nametoid(S)
XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)

XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic ... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew .. XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupKana: map key event to string ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
JISX0201-1976/ XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event to string in ..... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes ... usemouse(C)
ascii: map of the ASCII character set .... ascii(M)
sc_mapcode2str: gets scancode map string ..... sc_readkb(S)
pathname to a DOS/ mapu2d: map UNIX operating system ..... mapu2d(PCI)
XtMapWidget: map widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtSetMappedWhenManaged: map widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XMapWindow: map windows ..... XMapWindow(XS)
mapping mapchan: configure tty device ..... mapchan(M)
mapping files mapchan: format of tty device ..... mapchan(F)
returns the next input mapcode sc_readmapcode: ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from mapcode ..... sc_readkb(S)
UNIX operating system path name mapd2u: map a DOS path name to mapd2u(PCI)
mapping on a PC keyboard mapkey: Configure keyboard ..... mapkey(M)
convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey file into the current/ ..... mapkey(M)
configure monitor screen mapping mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, convkey: mapkey(M)
structures XMapEvent: MapNotify and MappingNotify event XMapEvent(XS)
/lowers hightest mapped child of specified window XRaiseWindow(XS)
/raises lowest mapped child of specified window XRaiseWindow(XS)
sc_mapout: gets scancode mapped output string ..... sc_readkb(S)
and disable scancode-to-character mapping scanon, scanoff: enable .. scanon(M)
convkey: configure monitor screen mapping mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, mapkey(M)
destroy a program-to-port mapping pmap_unset: ..... rpc(NS)
disables scancode-to-character mapping scanoff: ..... scanon(M)
emdupmap: duplicate channel mapping ..... emdupmap(K)
enables scancode-to-character mapping scanon: ..... scanon(M)
establish a program-to-port mapping pmap_set: ..... rpc(NS)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping ..... mapchan(M)
mapscrn: Configure screen mapping ..... mapkey(M)
mapstr: Configure function key mapping ..... mapkey(M)
vasunbind: undo mapping ..... vas(K)
mapchan: format of tty device mapping files ..... mapchan(F)
sc_mapinit: saves for scancode mapping functions ..... sc_init(S)
vasmapped: determines if mapping is in place ..... vas(K)
wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on output tam(S)
/returns current mapping of pointer ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
emunmap: disable mapping on a channel ..... emunmap(K)
mapkey: Configure keyboard mapping on a PC keyboard ..... mapkey(M)
XMappingEvent: MappingNotify event structure ... XMapEvent(XS)
XMapEvent: MapNotify and MappingNotify event structures ... XMapEvent(XS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ..... rpc(NS)
XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest event structure ..... XMapRequestEvent(XS)
return 7-bit escape sequence that maps onto 8-bit value kcodemap: . tam(S)
stacking order XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows in top-to-bottom XMapWindow(XS)
raise to top of/ XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and . XMapWindow(XS)
mapscrn: Configure screen mapping mapkey(M)
configure monitor screen/ mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, convkey: ..... mapkey(M)
mapping mapstr: Configure function key .... mapkey(M)

monitor screen/ mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, convkey: configure ..... mapkey(M)
system pathname to a DOS/ mapu2d: map UNIX operating ..... mapu2d(PCI)
and library maintainer mar: message catalogue archive ... mar(CP)
xdrrec_eof: mark end of file on XDR stream ... xdr(NS)
xdrrec_endofrecord: mark end of record on XDR stream xdr(NS)
returns pointer to menu's mark string menu_mark: ..... menu(S)
set_menu_mark: sets the menu's mark string to n ..... menu(S)
of form set_new_page: marks field to begin a new page ... form(S)
audit_adjust_mask: user mask ..... authaudit(S)
available for matching specified mask /searches queue and events . XNextEvent(XS)
ev_setemask: sets event mask ..... ev_setemask(S)
events associated with specified mask /searches queue for ..... XNextEvent(XS)
get or set file-creation mode mask umask: ..... umask(C)
retrieve a widget's event mask XtBuildEventMask: ..... XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
return the current event mask ev_getemask: ..... ev_getemask(S)
setlogmask: set log file priority mask ..... syslog(SLIB)
umask: set and get file creation mask ..... umask(S)
XSetPlanemask: sets plane mask in specified GC ..... XSetState(XS)
returns root event mask of root EventMaskOfScreen: . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
returns the current exception masks fpgetmask: ..... fpgetround(S)
fpsetmask: sets the exception masks and returns the previous/ .. fpgetround(S)
masm: invokes the assembler ..... masm(CP)
yp_master: return the master for a map ..... ypclnt(NS)
ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty device ..... ptmx(M)
Intro: introduction to software mastering toolkit utilities ..... Intro(SMT)
pointer to beginning of regex match __loc1: ..... regcmp(S)
/tests whether the target types match between a drop site and/ ... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
checks event queue and return if match found XPeekIfEvent: ..... XIfEvent(XS)
expression advance: pattern match given a compiled regular ... regexp(S)
regular expression compile and match routines regexp: ..... regexp(S)
checks event queue and copy matched event XCheckIfEvent: .... XIfEvent(XS)
XWindowEvent: searches queue for matching event ..... XNextEvent(XS)
queue and events available for matching event /searches ..... XNextEvent(XS)
getgrgid: searches for matching gid ..... getgrent(S)
getprdfnam: searches for matching login name ..... getprdfent(S)
getprfinam: searches for matching login name ..... getprfient(S)
password entry getspnam: get matching login name shadow ..... getspent(S)
getgrnam: searches for matching name ..... getgrent(S)
getpwnam: searches for login name matching name ..... getpwent(S)
searches for login name matching name getprpwnam: ..... getprpwent(S)
searches for login name matching name getprtcnam: ..... getprtcent(S)
getpwuid: searches for matching numerical user ID ..... getpwent(S)
fgetpwent: gets pointer to next matching passwd structure ..... getpwent(S)
/to character after last character matching regular expression ..... regexp(S)
loc1: pointer to first character matching regular expression ..... regexp(S)
queue and events available for matching specified mask /searches XNextEvent(XS)
searches for numerical user ID matching uid getprpwuid: ..... getprpwent(S)
OTHERQ: get pointer to the mate queue ..... otherq(K)
80387: math coprocessor ..... 80387(HW)
math: math functions and constants ..... math(M)
constants math: math functions and ..... math(M)
matherr: error-handling function .. matherr(S)
number of installed colormaps/ MaxCmapsOfScreen: returns maximum BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/accesses the value of the current maximum allowable length of a/ .. XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)

/accesses the value of the current maximum allowable length of a/ .. XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
/sets the value of the current maximum allowable length of a/ .. XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
/sets the value of the current maximum allowable length of a/ .. XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
screen /finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
screen /finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
XExtentsOfFontSet: obtain the maximum extents structure for a/ . XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
t_nerr: maximum index value for t_errlist t_error(S)
displayable/ /finds the point of maximum lightness (L*) ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
displayable/ /finds the point of maximum lightness (L*) ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
rows and/ set_menu_format: sets maximum number displayed menu menu(S)
default/ DisplayCells: returns maximum number of entries in .... AllPlanes(XS)
MaxCmapsOfScreen: returns maximum number of installed/ ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
columns/ menu_format: returns maximum number of rows and ... menu(S)
compares its arguments to maximum of n characters strncmp: string(S)
request XMaxRequestSize: returns maximum size of a protocol ..... AllPlanes(XS)
returns min-keycodes and max-keycodes XDisplayKeycodes: XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
limit file maxuuscheds: UUCP uusched(ADM) maxuuscheds(F)
file maxuuxqts: UUCP uuxqt(ADM) limit maxuuxqts(F)
character mblen: Get length of multibyte .... mblen(S)
wcstombs: multibyte character/ mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, mblen(S)
string to wide string mbstowcs: Convert multibyte ..... mblen(S)
multibyte/ mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs: .... mblen(S)
character to wide character mbtowc: Convert single multibyte . mblen(S)
wcstombs: multibyte/ mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, ... mblen(S)
/iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15,/ . machid(C)
maintenance program mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape ... mcart(C)
parameters mcconfig: Irwin tape driver ..... mcconfig(F)
mcdaemon: tape driver daemon ... mcconfig(F)
comment section mcs: manipulate the object file .... mcs(CP)
description file mdevice: device driver module .... mdevice(F)
currently specified in the mdevice file /device numbers .... majorsinuse(ADM)
running Xsco server or /from console multiscreens ..... switchkey(X)
XRebindKeySym: rebinds meaning of Keysym ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
fdfit: fits file archives onto media volumes ..... fdfit(SMT)
mem, kmem: memory image file .. mem(FP)
computer's physical memory mem: provides access to the ..... mem(FP)
/returns non-zero if descriptor is member of a descriptor set ..... select(S)
/read the archive header of a member of an archive file ..... ldahread(S)
memory area memccpy: copies characters from .. memory(S)
memset: memory/ memory: memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memory(S)
memory/ memory: memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset: memory(S)
first occurrence of a character memchr: returns a pointer to the ... memory(S)
memcmp: compares arguments ... memory(S)
memory: memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset: memory/ memory(S)
memcpy: copies n characters ..... memory(S)
memory: memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset: memory operations memory(S)
memory at initialization memget: allocate contiguous ..... memget(K)
between objects memmove: copies characters ..... memmove(S)
XFreeStringList: frees memory ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
a common object file and free memory ldclose, ldaclose: close ... ldclose(S)
access to the computer's physical memory mem: provides ..... mem(FP)
access to the kernel virtual memory kmem: provides ..... mem(FP)
and frees up all associated memory /deletes named window . curses(S)
and frees up all associated memory /deletes named window . terminfo(S)

calloc, cfree: allocates main memory malloc, free, realloc, ... malloc(S)
gets long integer data from memory sgetl: ..... sputl(S)
header specified by sectindx into memory ldshread: reads section ... ldshread(S)
header specified by sectname into memory ldnshread: reads section . ldshread(S)
ldaclose: closes file and frees memory ..... ldclose(S)
ldclose: closes file and frees memory ..... ldclose(S)
lock process, text, or data in memory plock: ..... plock(S)
lock: locks a process in primary memory ..... lock(S)
memory or map a device into memory /allocate temporary ..... sptalloc(K)
sputl: puts long integer data in memory ..... sputl(S)
string function that recovers memory XmStringFree: a compound XmStringFree(Xm)
vasmalloc: allocate virtual memory ..... vas(K)
vidmap: get a pointer to virtual memory ..... video(K)
XwcFreeStringList: function frees memory allocated by/ ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
device/ enddvagent: free memory and close files supporting getdvagent(S)
memccpy: copies characters from memory area ..... memory(S)
sets the first n characters in memory area memset: ..... memory(S)
XmuDQDestroy: release memory associated with queue .... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
memget: allocate contiguous memory at initialization ..... memget(K)
ramdisk: memory block device ..... ramdisk(HW)
shmctl: shared memory control operations ..... shmctl(S)
(ECC) facility ecc, eccd: memory Error Correction Code ... ecc(ADM)
/checks the server for shared memory extensions ..... XShm(Xext)
XShm: shared memory extensions ..... XShm(Xext)
vidunmap: unbind virtual memory got by vidumapinit ..... video(K)
queue, semaphore set or shared memory ID /remove a message ... ipcrm(ADM)
ldsysdump: load a system memory image dump ..... ldsysdump(ADM)
mem, kmem: memory image file ..... mem(FP)
bzero: set memory locations to 0 (zero) ..... bzero(K)
aiomemlock: AIO memory lock permissions file ..... aiomemlock(F)
aiolkinit: set up AIO memory locking permissions ..... aiolkinit(ADM)
XtCalloc: memory management function .... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtFree: memory management function .... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtMalloc: memory management function .... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtNew: memory management function .... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtNewString: memory management function .... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtRealloc: memory management function .... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtMalloc: memory management functions ... XtMalloc(Xt)
memcpy, memset: memory/ memory: memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memory(S)
realloc: changes the size of memory object ..... malloc(S)
memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset: memory operations /memccpy, ... memory(S)
shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared memory operations ..... shmop(S)
sptalloc: allocate temporary memory or map a device into/ .... sptalloc(K)
btoc: convert bytes to memory pages ..... btoc(K)
convert between bytes and clicks (memory pages) btoc, ctob: ..... btoc(K)
ctob: convert memory pages to bytes ..... btoc(K)
creates a shared memory pixmap XShmCreatePixmap: XShm(Xext)
sptalloc sptfree: release memory previously allocated with sptfree(K)
mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory quickly /realloc, calloc, .. malloc(S)
vasunbind: virtual address space memory routines /vasmapped, ... vas(K)
server to attach to the shared memory segment /tells the ..... XShm(Xext)
server to detach from the shared memory segment /tells the ..... XShm(Xext)
shmat: attaches shared memory segment ..... shmop(S)
shmdt: detaches shared memory segment ..... shmop(S)

shmget: get shared memory segment identifier ..... shmget(S)
memsize: print memory size ..... memsize(ADM)
shm: IPC shared memory structures ..... shm(FP)
font list function that recovers memory used by a font list /a ..... XmFontListFree(Xm)
/font list function that recovers memory used by a font list entry .. XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
XcmsFreeCCC: frees the memory used for the specified CCC XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
XShmCreateImage: creates a shared memory XImage ..... XShm(Xext)
reads image data into a shared memory XImage XShmGetImage: . XShm(Xext)
XShmPutImage: writes a shared memory XImage into an X drawable XShm(Xext)
/memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset: memory operations ..... memory(S)
characters in memory area memset: sets the first n ..... memory(S)
memsize: print memory size ..... memsize(ADM)
ID for the tear-off control in a menu /that obtains the widget .... XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
columns that can be displayed in menu /maximum number of rows and menu(S)
menu: create and display a menu ..... tam(S)
new_menu: create a new menu ..... menu(S)
off the named options for the menu menu_opts_off: turns ..... menu(S)
on the named options for the menu menu_opts_on: turns ..... menu(S)
returns number of items in given menu item_count: ..... item(S)
string in menu buffer for given menu menu_pattern: returns ..... menu(S)
turns on named options for menu set_menu_opts: ..... menu(S)
menu_back: returns the menu background attribute ..... menu(S)
menu_pattern: returns string in menu buffer for given menu ..... menu(S)
menu: create and display a menu .. tam(S)
menu: CRT menu routines ..... menu(S)
the cursor ID for the current menu cursor /that returns ..... XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
/a function that modifies the menu cursor for a client ..... XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)
utility auditsh: menu driven audit administration . auditsh(ADM)
utility backupsh: menu driven backup administration backupsh(ADM)
administration utility lpsh: menu driven lp print service ..... lpsh(ADM)
utility sysadmsh: menu driven system administration sysadmsh(ADM)
menu_fore: returns the menu foreground attribute ..... menu(S)
array free_menu: disconnects menu from associated item pointer menu(S)
unpost_menu: erases menu from associated subwindow . menu(S)
post_menu: writes the menu in the menu's subwindow ... menu(S)
calls function f when menu is posted set_item_init: ..... menu(S)
calls function f when menu is posted set_menu_init: .... menu(S)
calls function f when menu is unposted set_item_term: . menu(S)
calls function f when menu is unposted set_menu_term: menu(S)
/returns index to given menu item in pointer array ..... menu(S)
item_init: returns pointer to menu item initialization routine ... menu(S)
pointer/ set_menu_items: changes menu item pointer array to item ... menu(S)
returns pointer to current menu item set with/ current_item: menu(S)
/sets the current menu item to current item ..... menu(S)
sets window w as subwindow of menu m set_menu_sub: ..... menu(S)
sets window w as window of menu m set_menu_win: ..... menu(S)
sets the pad character for menu m to c set_menu_pad: ..... menu(S)
set_menu_pattern: sets the menu pattern buffer to given/ ..... menu(S)
/checks if character (c) is a menu request or data ..... menu(S)
menu: CRT menu routines ..... menu(S)
number of currently displayed menu row top_row: returns ..... menu(S)
/sets maximum number displayed menu rows and columns ..... menu(S)
item_term: returns pointer to menu termination function ..... menu(S)
set_top_row: sets top of menu to named row ..... menu(S)

returns the widget from which a menu was posted /function that .. XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)
pos_menu_cursor: moves the menu windows cursor to correct/ . menu(S)
menu_add: link to /bin/true ..... undocumented(M)
background attribute menu_back: returns the menu ..... menu(S)
menu_del: link to /bin/true ..... undocumented(M)
calendar, mail, and/ scosh: menu-driven SCO Shell with ..... scosh(C)
(c) is a menu request or data menu_driver: checks if character .. menu(S)
foreground attribute menu_fore: returns the menu ..... menu(S)
number of rows and columns that/ menu_format: returns maximum .. menu(S)
grey attribute menu_grey: returns the menu's .... menu(S)
menu's initialization routine menu_init: returns pointer to ..... menu(S)
item: CRT menu-item routines ..... item(S)
item pointer array menu_items: returns pointer to .... menu(S)
menu's mark string menu_mark: returns pointer to .... menu(S)
files menumerge: merge sysadmmenu(F) menumerge(ADM)
option setting menu_opts: returns the menu's .... menu(S)
named options for the menu menu_opts_off: turns off the ..... menu(S)
options for the menu menu_opts_on: turns on the named menu(S)
character menu_pad: returns the menu's pad menu(S)
function that positions a Popup MenuPane /a RowColumn ..... XmMenuPosition(Xm)
menu buffer for given menu menu_pattern: returns string in ... menu(S)
set_menu_back: sets the menu's background attribute ..... menu(S)
set_menu_fore: sets the menu's foreground attribute ..... menu(S)
menu_grey: returns the menu's grey attribute ..... menu(S)
set_menu_grey: sets the menu's grey attribute ..... menu(S)
sysadmmenu: layout of extensible menus in sysadmsh ..... sysadmmenu(F)
menu_init: returns pointer to menu's initialization routine ..... menu(S)
menu_mark: returns pointer to menu's mark string ..... menu(S)
set_menu_mark: sets the menu's mark string to n ..... menu(S)
menu_opts: returns the menu's option setting ..... menu(S)
menu_pad: returns the menu's pad character ..... menu(S)
menu_sub: returns pointer to menu's subwindow ..... menu(S)
post_menu: writes the menu in the menu's subwindow ..... menu(S)
/returns a pointer to the menu's termination routine ..... menu(S)
menu_userptr: returns menu's user pointer ..... menu(S)
set_menu_userptr: sets the menu's user pointer ..... menu(S)
menu_win: returns pointer to menu's window ..... menu(S)
XmMenuShell: the MenuShell widget class ..... XmMenuShell(Xm)
function XmCreateMenuShell: the MenuShell widget creation ..... XmCreateMenuShell(Xm)
menu's subwindow menu_sub: returns pointer to ..... menu(S)
the menu's termination routine menu_term: returns a pointer to ... menu(S)
pointer menu_userptr: returns menu's user menu(S)
menu's window menu_win: returns pointer to ..... menu(S)
XtMergeArgLists: merge ArgLists ..... XtSetArg(Xt)
XtSetArg: set and merge ArgLists ..... XtSetArg(Xt)
region XtAddExposureToRegion: merge exposure events into a ..... XtAddExposureToRegion(Xt)
sort: sort and merge files ..... sort(C)
paste: merge lines of files ..... paste(C)
directories uudemon.clean: merge log files and clean UUCP .... uudemon(ADM)
files acctmerg: merge or add total accounting ..... acctmerg(ADM)
XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource databases ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
menumerge: merge sysadmmenu(F) files ..... menumerge(ADM)
file/ XrmCombineFileDatabase: merges the contents of a resource .. XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
database/ XrmCombineDatabase: merges the contents of one ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)

sent to a terminal mesg: permit or deny messages ... mesg(C)
/issue a conversion warning message ..... XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)
/prints error message ..... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
/return error message ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
XDR a REX tty modes message xdr_rex_ttymode: ..... rex(NS)
XDR a REX tty size message xdr_rex_ttysize: ..... rex(NS)
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message ..... adjmsg(K)
catgets: read a program message ..... catgets(S)
copymsg: copy a message ..... copymsg(K)
display driver initialization message printcfg: ..... printcfg(K)
free all message blocks in a message freemsg: ..... freemsg(K)
function that displays an error message /a Command ..... XmCommandError(Xm)
get the number of data bytes in a message msgdsize: ..... msgdsize(K)
herror: print error message ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
information for MMDF message /reads initialization ..... mmdf(S)
initialization information for a message mm_winit: sends MMDF .. mmdf(S)
makes a standard query message res_mkquery: ..... resolver(SLIB)
message block from the head of a message unlinkb: remove a ..... unlinkb(K)
msgrcv: receives a message ..... msgop(S)
msgsnd: sends a message ..... msgop(S)
obtain error database or message XtAppGetErrorDatabase: XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
opterr: disables error message ..... getopt(S)
pr_intr_adderr: output an error message ..... pr_intr_adderr(K)
pr_intr_rmerr: output an error message ..... pr_intr_rmerr(K)
print a SCSI sense error message scsi_deverr: ..... scsi(K)
pullupmsg: concatenate bytes in a message ..... pullupmsg(K)
putctl: put a control message ..... putctl(K)
remove a message block from a message rmvb: ..... rmvb(K)
t_errno: value for current error message ..... t_error(S)
t_error: produce error message ..... t_error(S)
test whether a message is a data message datamsg: ..... datamsg(K)
the transmission of one MMDF message phs_msg: records ..... phs(S)
xdr_callmsg: XDR an RPC call message ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_replymsg: XDR an RPC reply message ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_rex_result: XDR a REX result message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start message ..... rex(NS)
message: output help or error message and wait for response .... tam(S)
a queue insq: put a message at a particular place in ... insq(K)
rcvprint: print message automatically ..... rcvprint(C)
allocb: allocate a message block ..... allocb(K)
copyb: copy a message block ..... copyb(K)
dupmsg: duplicate a message block ..... dupmsg(K)
freeb: free a message block ..... freeb(K)
dupb: duplicate a message block descriptor ..... dupb(K)
rmvb: remove a message block from a message .... rmvb(K)
message unlinkb: remove a message block from the head of a .. unlinkb(K)
freemsg: free all message blocks in a message ..... freemsg(K)
catclose: closes a message catalog ..... catopen(S)
catopen, catclose: open/close a message catalog ..... catopen(S)
catopen: open a message catalog ..... catopen(S)
gencat: generate a formatted message catalogue ..... gencat(CP)
library maintainer mar: message catalogue archive and .... mar(CP)
msgctl: message control operations ..... msgctl(PCI)
msgctl: message control operations ..... msgctl(S)

/returns message from error message database ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
mkstr: creates an error message file from C source ..... mkstr(CP)
recv: receive a message from a connected socket .. recv(SSC)
getq: get a message from a queue ..... getq(K)
rmvq: remove a message from a queue ..... rmvq(K)
recv, recvfrom: receive a message from a socket ..... recv(SSC)
recvfrom: receive a message from a socket ..... recv(SSC)
XGetErrorDatabaseText: returns message from error message/ ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
rcvfile: put message into named file ..... rcvfile(C)
datamsg: test whether a message is a data message ..... datamsg(K)
/to be executed when a protocol message is received from MWM ... XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/to be executed when a protocol message is received from the/ ..... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
getmsg: get next message off a stream ..... getmsg(S)
putq: put a message on a queue ..... putq(K)
putmsg: send a message on a stream ..... putmsg(S)
reverse direction qreply: send a message on a stream in the ..... qreply(K)
deverr: print a device error message on the console ..... deverr(K)
printf: print a message on the console ..... printf(K)
msgop: message operations ..... msgop(S)
cmn_err: display message or panic the system ..... cmn_err(K)
message and wait for response message: output help or error ..... tam(S)
call error strerror: gets error message pointer from last routine . strerror(S)
mail, mailx: interactive message processing system ..... mail(C)
is a link to/ mailx: interactive message processing system. mailx . mail(C)
t_error: display last error message produced by call to/ ..... t_error(S)
msgget: get message queue ..... msgget(PCI)
msgget: get message queue ..... msgget(S)
shared memory ID ipcrm: remove a message queue, semaphore set or .. ipcrm(ADM)
Intro: introduction to message queues and semaphores .. Intro(PCI)
msgrcv: message receiving ..... msgrcv(PCI)
msgsnd: message sending ..... msgsnd(PCI)
dumpmsg: generate a message source file ..... dumpmsg(CP)
yperr_string: return error message string ..... ypclnt(NS)
t_errlist: pointer to array of message strings ..... t_error(S)
msg: IPC message structures ..... msg(FP)
package installation message: support utility for ..... undocumented(M)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wtend: signals end of MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
ml_tinit: signals start of message text submission ..... ml_send(S)
send: send a message to a connected socket ..... send(SSC)
send, sendto: send a message to a socket ..... send(SSC)
sendto: send a message to a socket ..... send(SSC)
hello: send a message to another user ..... hello(C)
queue putbq: return a message to the beginning of a ..... putbq(K)
putnext: put a message to the next queue ..... putnext(K)
putctl1: put a control message with a one-byte parameter putctl1(K)
/prints error message, with exceptions ..... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
XmCreateErrorDialog: the MessageBox ErrorDialog/ ..... XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
to/ XmMessageBoxGetChild: a MessageBox function that is used .. XmMessageBoxGetChild(Xm)
XmCreateInformationDialog: the MessageBox InformationDialog/ .. XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
XmCreateMessageDialog: the MessageBox MessageDialog/ ..... XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
XmCreateQuestionDialog: the MessageBox QuestionDialog/ ..... XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
XmCreateTemplateDialog: a MessageBox TemplateDialog/ .... XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)

XmCreateWarningDialog: the MessageBox WarningDialog/ ..... XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
XmMessageBox: the MessageBox widget class ..... XmMessageBox(Xm)
function XmCreateMessageBox: the MessageBox widget creation ..... XmCreateMessageBox(Xm)
XmCreateWorkingDialog: the MessageBox WorkingDialog/ ..... XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)
creation function /the MessageBox MessageDialog convenience ..... XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
and receives electronic mail messages /an accessory that sends scomail(X)
errno: system error messages ..... perror(S)
kernel, and device driver error messages /system service, ... messages(M)
perror: system error messages ..... perror(S)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages ..... strace(ADM)
sys_errlist: system error messages ..... perror(S)
sys_nerr: system error messages ..... perror(S)
strlog: submit messages for logging ..... strlog(K)
linkb: concatenate two messages into one ..... linkb(K)
mestbl: create a messages locale table ..... mestbl(M)
qsize: find the number of messages on a queue ..... qsize(K)
dmesg: display the system messages on the console ..... dmesg(ADM)
mesg: permit or deny messages sent to a terminal ..... mesg(C)
and device driver error messages messages: system service, kernel, .. messages(M)
table mestbl: create a messages locale ... mestbl(M)
driver meta: changes control mode of tty . curses(S)
driver meta: changes control mode of tty . terminfo(S)
closes the specified input method XCloseIM: ..... XOpenIM(XS)
composed input from an input method XmbLookupString: obtain XmbLookupString(XS)
composed input from an input method XwcLookupString: obtain . XmbLookupString(XS)
features of the specified input method /querying properties or ... XOpenIM(XS)
filter X events for an input method XFilterEvent: ..... XFilterEvent(XS)
get the locale of an input method XLocaleOfIM: ..... XOpenIM(XS)
with the specified input method /the display associated ... XOpenIM(XS)
open, close, and obtain input method information XOpenIM: ... XOpenIM(XS)
/destroy, and obtain the input method of an input context ..... XCreateIC(XS)
XIMOfIC: return the input method of the specified IC ..... XCreateIC(XS)
XUnsetICFocus: notify an input method that the input context has/ XSetICFocus(XS)
load or unload fonts and font metric structures XLoadFont: ..... XLoadFont(XS)
filesystem types mfsys: configuration file for ..... mfsys(FP)
netutil: administer the Micnet network ..... netutil(ADM)
mnlist: convert a XENIX-style Micnet routing file to MMDF/ ..... mnlist(ADM)
systemid: the Micnet system identification file ... systemid(F)
top, top.next: the Micnet topology files ..... top(F)
registers slot: read the microchannel configuration ..... slot(C)
height of specified screen in millimeters /returns ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
width of specified screen in millimeters /returns ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/returns height, in millimeters, of specified screen .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/returns width, in millimeters, of specified screen .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the output ... curses(S)
delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the output ... terminfo(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ..... curses(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ..... terminfo(S)
number of installed colormaps/ MinCmapsOfScreen: returns minimum BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
program mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape maintenance .. mcart(C)
displayable/ /finds the point of minimum lightness (L*) ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
displayable/ /finds the point of minimum lightness (L*) ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
MinCmapsOfScreen: returns minimum number of installed/ ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
account passlen: determine minimum password length of an .. passlen(S)

the/ scale_menu: returns the minimum window size necessary for menu(S)
XDisplayKeycodes: returns min-keycodes and max-keycodes .. XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
makedev: get major and extended minor device number ..... major(K)
minor: get extended minor device number ..... major(K)
new device number, or extended minor device number /base major, major(K)
clone: open any minor device on a STREAMS driver clone(M)
number minor: get extended minor device . major(K)
X/ ProtocolRevision: returns minor protocol revision number of AllPlanes(XS)
device number,/ major, makedev, minor: return base major, new ..... major(K)
erfc: returns 1.0 minus the error function of x ..... erf(S)
/overview of accounting and miscellaneous accounting commands acct(ADM)
/introduction to machine related miscellaneous features and files ... intro(HW)
Intro: introduction to miscellaneous features and files ... intro(M)
/True if specified KeySym is miscellaneous function key ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
distribution (application/ mkcuts: make custom-installable .. mkcuts(SMT)
mkflops: create floppy disks from mkcuts(SMT) output ..... mkflops(SMT)
peripheral devices mkdev: call scripts to add ..... mkdev(ADM)
mkdir: make a directory ..... mkdir(C)
mkdir: make a directory ..... mkdir(S)
hierarchy mkdirhier: makes a directory ..... mkdirhier(XS)
mkfifo: make a FIFO special file ... mkfifo(C)
mkfifo: make a FIFO special file ... mkfifo(S)
mkcuts(SMT) output mkflops: create floppy disks from .. mkflops(SMT)
from directory of font files mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file ..... mkfontdir(X)
mkfs: construct a filesystem ..... mkfs(ADM)
mknod: build special files ..... mknod(C)
special or ordinary file or a/ mknod: make a directory or a ..... mknod(S)
permissions list (permlist) mkperm: make a product ..... mkperm(SMT)
mkshlib: create a shared library ... mkshlib(CP)
file from C source mkstr: creates an error message ... mkstr(CP)
mktemp: make a unique filename . mktemp(S)
calendar time mktime: converts local time to .... mktime(S)
ml_send: Simple mail submission (ml_) ..... ml_send(S)
there is only one addressee ml_1adr: initiates mail when ..... ml_send(S)
address ml_adr: specifies the text of one ... ml_send(S)
address specification ml_aend: signals the end of ..... ml_send(S)
ml_to: swithces to ml_cc address ..... ml_send(S)
ml_cc: switches to ml_to address .. ml_send(S)
submission ml_end: signals end of text ..... ml_send(S)
be used for text submission ml_file: passes a file pointer to .... ml_send(S)
ml_init: initiates mail ..... ml_send(S)
mlist: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
(ml_) ml_send: Simple mail submission . ml_send(S)
message text submission ml_tinit: signals start of ..... ml_send(S)
ml_cc: switches to ml_to address ..... ml_send(S)
ml_to: swithces to ml_cc address .. ml_send(S)
ml_txt: directly enters raw text .... ml_send(S)
error, and statistics logging for MMDF /log files: system status, ... logs(F)
list: list processor channel for MMDF ..... list(ADM)
mm_radr: reads an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list ..... mmdf(S)
program checkaddr: MMDF address verification ..... checkaddr(ADM)
indicates success or failure of MMDF conversation mm_end: ..... mmdf(S)

mm_rrec: reads an MMDF conversation record ..... mmdf(S)
dbmedit: edit the MMDF database file ..... dbmedit(ADM)
phs_note: records the indicated MMDF event ..... phs(S)
Micnet routing file to MMDF format /a XENIX-style ..... mnlist(ADM)
XENIX-style aliases file to MMDF format mmdfalias: convert . mmdfalias(ADM)
convert XENIX-style mailboxes to MMDF format cnvtmbox: ..... cnvtmbox(ADM)
convert a UUCP routing file to MMDF format uulist: ..... uulist(ADM)
and routing/ dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed database of alias .... dbmbuild(ADM)
ll_hdinit: sets the prefix of the MMDF header string ..... llog(S)
for a message mm_winit: sends MMDF initialization information ... mmdf(S)
ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry ..... llog(S)
error, and statistics/ logs: MMDF log files: system status, ... logs(F)
ll_init: accesses the opened MMDF logging file ..... llog(S)
ll_open: opens the MMDF logging file ..... llog(S)
ll_fd to/ ll_close: closes the MMDF logging file and resets ..... llog(S)
deliver: MMDF mail delivery process ..... deliver(ADM)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager ..... submit(ADM)
run-time tailoring for the MMDF mail router /provide ..... mmdftailor(F)
initializes conversation with MMDF mail system mm_init: ..... mmdf(S)
initialization information for MMDF message mm_rinit: reads ... mmdf(S)
records the transmission of one MMDF message phs_msg: ..... phs(S)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wtend: signals end of MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
domains, and hosts tables: MMDF name tables for aliases, ... tables(F)
mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup ..... mmdf(S)
mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF pickup conversation ..... mmdf(S)
checkup: report on MMDF problems ..... checkup(ADM)
reads a reply from the other MMDF process mm_rrply: ..... mmdf(S)
mail in transit queue: MMDF queue files for storing ..... queue(F)
generator checkque: MMDF queue status report ..... checkque(ADM)
mm_wrec: writes MMDF record ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wrply: writes MMDF reply ..... mmdf(S)
phs_get: gets time-stamp of MMDF specified channel and phase phs(S)
returns errno and the specified MMDF string ll_err: ..... llog(S)
mm_sbend: ends MMDF submission ..... mmdf(S)
mm_sbinit: initializes for an MMDF submission ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF text ..... mmdf(S)
reads a buffered block of MMDF text mm_rstm: ..... mmdf(S)
mmdf: MMDF mail submission and pickup mmdf(S)
pickup mmdf: MMDF mail submission and mmdf(S)
any supported network mmdf: route mail locally and over . mmdf(ADM)
tai_end, tai_get, tai_init: get MMDF site tailoring information .. tai(S)
and parses the next line of MMDF tailoring package /acquires tai(S)
tai_init: initializes MMDF tailoring package ..... tai(S)
tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring package access ... tai(S)
phs: Note the MMDF transmission phase (phs_) . phs(S)
aliases file to MMDF format mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style ... mmdfalias(ADM)
tailoring for the MMDF mail/ mmdftailor: provide run-time ..... mmdftailor(F)
failure of MMDF conversation mm_end: indicates success or ..... mmdf(S)
with MMDF mail system mm_init: initializes conversation .. mmdf(S)
mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup ... mmdf(S)
pickup conversation mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF ... mmdf(S)
mm_radr: reads an MMDF address . mmdf(S)

information for MMDF message mm_rinit: reads initialization ..... mmdf(S)
conversation record mm_rrec: reads an MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
other MMDF process mm_rrply: reads a reply from the .. mmdf(S)
of MMDF text mm_rstm: reads a buffered block .. mmdf(S)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text mmdf(S)
mm_sbend: ends MMDF submission mmdf(S)
MMDF submission mm_sbinit: initializes for an ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF address mmdf(S)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list mmdf(S)
initialization information for a/ mm_winit: sends MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wrec: writes MMDF record .... mmdf(S)
mm_wrply: writes MMDF reply .... mmdf(S)
text mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF . mmdf(S)
message text mm_wtend: signals end of MMDF .. mmdf(S)
message text mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF .. mmdf(S)
Micnet routing file to MMDF/ mnlist: convert a XENIX-style ..... mnlist(ADM)
mnt: Mount selected filesystems ... mnt(C)
mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem .... mnt(C)
filesystem table mnttab: format of mounted ..... mnttab(F)
Toolkit function that provides a modal interaction /a ..... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
Toolkit function that provides a modal interaction /a ..... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
redirect user input to a modal widget XtAddGrab: ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
redirect user input to a modal widget XtRemoveGrab: .... XtAddGrab(Xt)
adapter to VGA alphanumeric mode /the console graphics ..... clean_screen(X)
and returns the original mode /off scancode translation .... sc_raw(S)
and returns the original mode /on scancode translation ... sc_raw(S)
and returns the previous rounding mode /sets the rounding mode ... fpgetround(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode ..... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode ..... curses(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocbreak: ..... curses(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocbreak: ..... tam(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocbreak: ..... terminfo(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocrmode: ..... tam(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocrmode: ..... terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode ..... curses(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode ..... terminfo(S)
resets terminal to non-visual mode endwin: ..... curses(S)
resets terminal to non-visual mode endwin: ..... tam(S)
resets terminal to non-visual mode endwin: ..... terminfo(S)
returns the current rounding mode fpgetround: ..... fpgetround(S)
sulogin: access single-user mode ..... sulogin(ADM)
that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string .... curses(S)
that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string .... terminfo(S)
that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string .... curses(S)
that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string .... terminfo(S)
that sets the state of Add Mode /a Text function ..... XmTextSetAddMode(Xm)
that sets the state of Add Mode /a TextField function ..... XmTextFieldSetAddMode(Xm)
wndelay: set no delay input mode ..... tam(S)
fpsetround: sets the rounding mode and returns the previous/ ... fpgetround(S)

restores scancode terminal mode and tty settings sc_exit: ..... sc_init(S)
vidi: set the font and video mode for a video device ..... vidi(C)
wstandend: ends standout mode in named window ..... curses(S)
wstandout: starts standout mode in named window ..... curses(S)
XSetSubwindowMode: sets subwindow mode in specified GC ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
/a List function that sets add mode in the list ..... XmListSetAddMode(Xm)
standend: ends standout mode in window ..... curses(S)
standout: starts standout mode in window ..... curses(S)
umask: get or set file-creation mode mask ..... umask(C)
chmod: change mode of file ..... chmod(S)
meta: changes control mode of tty driver ..... curses(S)
meta: changes control mode of tty driver ..... terminfo(S)
kbmode: set keyboard mode or test keyboard support .... kbmode(ADM)
/mode tcb check script, multiuser mode tcb check script ..... tcbck(ADM)
mode/ /base checker, single-user mode tcb check script, multiuser .. tcbck(ADM)
mt: lists Intel tape drive model number ..... undocumented(M)
dial, uuchat: dial a modem ..... dial(ADM)
passwd: change login, or modem (dialup shell) password ... passwd(C)
tset: set terminal modes ..... tset(C)
xdr_rex_ttymode: XDR a REX tty modes message ..... rex(NS)
/uugetty: set terminal type, modes, speed, and line discipline .. getty(M)
floating-point/ frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate parts of ..... frexp(S)
fractional part of value modf: returns the signed ..... frexp(S)
obtain shareable GC with modifable fields XtAllocateGC: ... XtAllocateGC(Xt)
settime: change the access and modification dates of files ..... settime(ADM)
utime: set file access and modification times ..... utime(S)
touch: update access and modification times of a file ..... touch(C)
/refreshes stored modifier and keymap information . XLookupKeysym(XS)
True if specified KeySym is modifier key /returns ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
from the X/ xswkey: establish the modifier key or screen-switching .. xswkey(X)
pointer to structure containing modifier keys /returns ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
switchkey: establish modifier keys for/ ..... switchkey(X)
support and configure locale modifiers /determine locale ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
XSetLocaleModifiers: sets the X modifiers for the current locale/ ... XSupportsLocale(XS)
/sets KeyCodes of modifiers keys ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XmSetMenuCursor: a function that modifies the menu cursor for a/ ... XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)
XcmsCCCOfColormap: query and modify CCC of a colormap ..... XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
object_builder: build or modify Desktop objects ..... objbld(X)
sdleave: modify shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC attributes ..... XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
xmodmap: utility for modifying keymaps in X ..... xmodmap(X)
Interface cooperating STREAMS module timod: Transport ..... timod(M)
read/write interface STREAMS module /Transport Interface ..... tirdwr(M)
mdevice: device driver module description file ..... mdevice(F)
Relocatable Format for Object Modules 86rel: Intel 8086 ..... 86rel(FP)
/ckpacct, dodisk, lastlogin, monacct, nulladm, prctmp,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
vga display adapter and video monitor /color, monochrome, ega, screen(HW)
profile monitor: prepare execution ..... monitor(S)
mapstr, convkey: configure monitor screen mapping /mapscrn, mapkey(M)
screen: tty [01-n], color, monochrome, ega, vga display/ ... screen(HW)
table montbl: create a currency locale ... montbl(M)
at a time more: view a file one screen full ... more(C)
the feature changes from Motif 1.0 through 1.2 /Identifies .. Intro(Xm)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager ..... mwm(X)

mwm: the Motif Window Manager ..... mwm(Xm)
debugger dbXtra: dbx-based Motif/X11 interface-oriented ..... dbXtra(CP)
mvcur: low-level cursor motion ..... curses(S)
mvcur: low-level cursor motion ..... terminfo(S)
track: track mouse motion ..... tam(S)
/returns events in motion history buffer ..... XSendEvent(XS)
XDisplayMotionBufferSize: returns motion history buffer size ..... XSendEvent(XS)
/send events and pointer motion history structure ..... XSendEvent(XS)
XTimeCoord: pointer motion history structure ..... XSendEvent(XS)
MotionNotify: MotionNotify event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
/ButtonPress, ButtonRelease, and MotionNotify event structures .... XButtonEvent(XS)
structure MotionNotify: MotionNotify event XButtonEvent(XS)
mount: mount a file structure ..... mount(ADM)
mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem ..... mnt(C)
mount: mount a filesystem ..... mount(S)
structure mount, umount: mount and unmount a file ..... mount(ADM)
mount: mount a file structure ..... mount(ADM)
mount: mount a filesystem ..... mount(S)
mountall: mount multiple file systems ..... mountall(ADM)
bcheckrc: check and mount root filesystem at system/ .. bcheckrc(ADM)
mnt: Mount selected filesystems ..... mnt(C)
a file structure mount, umount: mount and unmount mount(ADM)
systems mountall, umountall: mount, unmount multiple file ..... mountall(ADM)
systems mountall: mount multiple file ..... mountall(ADM)
unmount multiple file systems mountall, umountall: mount, ... mountall(ADM)
mnttab: format of mounted filesystem table ..... mnttab(F)
filesys: default information for mounting filesystems ..... filesys(F)
mouse: system mouse ..... mouse(HW)
scomouse: configure the mouse ..... scomouse(X)
set up parameters associated with mouse wsetmouse: ..... tam(S)
/bindings for virtual mouse and key events ..... VirtualBindings(Xm)
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes ..... usemouse(C)
track: track mouse motion ..... tam(S)
wreadmouse: get mouse state ..... tam(S)
wgetmouse: return mouse status ..... tam(S)
mouse: system mouse ..... mouse(HW)
mvdir: move a directory ..... mvdir(ADM)
/XtMoveWidget, XtResizeWidget: move and resize widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtConfigureWidget: move and resize widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
ttout: move data to the output buffer .... tty(K)
area iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel iomove(K)
for plotting move: gets a new current point .... plot(S)
column x move: moves cursor to line y, ... curses(S)
column x move: moves cursor to line y, ... terminfo(S)
column c move: moves cursor to row r, ... tam(S)
Move: moves layer to new location libwindows(S)
directories mv: move or rename files and ..... mv(C)
XWarpPointer: move pointer ..... XWarpPointer(XS)
lpmove: move print requests ..... lpmove(ADM)
lseek: move read/write file pointer ..... lseek(S)
XtMoveWidget: move widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
disconnected field move_field: moves the ..... field(S)
XGetPointerControl: reads pointer movement definition ..... XChangePointerControl(XS)
new x-y coordinates move_panel: moves panel window to panel(S)

cursor in named window mvwdelch: moves and deletes character under curses(S)
cursor mvdelch: moves and deletes character under curses(S)
before the character/ mvinsch: moves and inserts character ..... curses(S)
before the character/ mvwinsch: moves and inserts character ..... curses(S)
new position in named/ mvwinch: moves and returns character at .... curses(S)
new position mvinch: moves and returns character at .... curses(S)
default window mvaddstr: moves and writes string on ..... curses(S)
specified window mvwaddstr: moves and writes string on ..... curses(S)
move: moves cursor to line y, column x .. curses(S)
move: moves cursor to line y, column x .. terminfo(S)
wmove: moves cursor to line y, column x .. curses(S)
wmove: moves cursor to line y, column x .. terminfo(S)
move: moves cursor to row r, column c ... tam(S)
position/ pos_form_cursor: moves form window cursor to .... form(S)
overlapping layers Bottom: moves layer to bottom of ..... libwindows(S)
Move: moves layer to new location ..... libwindows(S)
layers Top: moves layer to top of overlapping . libwindows(S)
coordinates move_panel: moves panel window to new x-y .. panel(S)
XOffsetRegion: moves region by specified amount . XIntersectRegion(XS)
move_field: moves the disconnected field ..... field(S)
correct/ pos_menu_cursor: moves the menu windows cursor to menu(S)
XMoveWindow: moves window ..... XConfigureWindow(XS)
is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so upper left corner curses(S)
is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so upper left corner terminfo(S)
row and column wgoto: moves window's cursor to specific . tam(S)
integers mrand48: returns signed long ..... drand48(S)
/lcong48, lrand48, nrand48, mrand48, srand48, seed48:/ ..... drand48(S)
/saves the information needed for MRM to access the widget creation/ MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
/prepares an application to use MRM widget-fetching facilities .... MrmInitialize(Xm)
hierarchy MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID . MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm)
bitmap literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: fetches a . MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
named color literal from a UID/ MrmFetchColorLiteral: fetches a ... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
icon literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchIconLiteral: fetches an ... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
literal from a UID file MrmFetchLiteral: fetches a ..... MrmFetchLiteral(Xm)
values to be set from literals/ MrmFetchSetValues: fetches the ... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
creates any indexed (UIL named)/ MrmFetchWidget: fetches and ..... MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
any indexed (UIL named)/ MrmFetchWidgetOverride: fetches MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
application to use MRM/ MrmInitialize: prepares an ..... MrmInitialize(Xm)
hierarchy ID and opens all the/ MrmOpenHierarchy: allocates a ... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
allocates a hierarchy ID and/ MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay: ... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
information needed for MRM to/ MrmRegisterClass: saves the ..... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
values associated with the names/ MrmRegisterNames: registers the . MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
registers the values associated/ MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy: .. MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
change file format from UNIX to MS-DOS xtod: ..... xtod(C)
dosld: MS-DOS cross linker ..... dosld(CP)
output delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the ..... curses(S)
output delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the ..... terminfo(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ..... curses(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ..... terminfo(S)
dtox: change file format from MS-DOS to UNIX ..... dtox(C)
utility mscreen: serial multiscreens ..... mscreen(M)
host adapter configuration file mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and . mscsi(F)
msg: IPC message structures ..... msg(FP)
operations msgctl: message control ..... msgctl(PCI)

operations msgctl: message control ..... msgctl(S)
bytes in a message msgdsize: get the number of data .. msgdsize(K)
msgget: get message queue ..... msgget(PCI)
msgget: get message queue ..... msgget(S)
msgop: message operations ..... msgop(S)
msgrcv: message receiving ..... msgrcv(PCI)
msgrcv: receives a message ..... msgop(S)
msgsnd: message sending ..... msgsnd(PCI)
msgsnd: sends a message ..... msgop(S)
number mt: lists Intel tape drive model .... undocumented(M)
mtune: tunable parameter file ..... mtune(F)
XmbufChangeBufferAttributes: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufChangeWindowAttributes: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufCreateBuffers: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufDestroyBuffers: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufDisplayBuffers: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetBufferAttributes: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetScreenInfo: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetVersion: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetWindowAttributes: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufQueryExtension: X multibuffering function ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
Xmbuf: X multibuffering functions ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
mblen: Get length of multibyte character ..... mblen(S)
wctomb: Convert wide character to multibyte character ..... mblen(S)
/mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs: multibyte character routines ..... mblen(S)
character mbtowc: Convert single multibyte character to wide ..... mblen(S)
wcstombs: Convert wide string to multibyte string ..... mblen(S)
mbstowcs: Convert multibyte string to wide string .... mblen(S)
used by xt(HW) driver xtproto: multiplexed channels protocol .... xtproto(M)
windowing terminals xt: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T .. xt(HW)
terminals layers: layer multiplexer for windowing ..... layers(C)
poll: STREAMS input/output multiplexing ..... poll(S)
select: synchronous I/O multiplexing ..... select(S)
/indicate block driver can have multiprocessor access ..... bdistributed(K)
character driver can have multiprocessor access /indicate ... cdistributed(K)
vidinitscreen: initialise a multiscreen ..... video(K)
vidresscreen: restore a multiscreen ..... video(K)
vidsavscreen: save a multiscreen ..... video(K)
(device files) multiscreen: multiple screens ..... multiscreen(M)
/for screen-switching from console multiscreens running Xsco server/ switchkey(X)
utmp_getty: serial multiscreens support utility ..... undocumented(M)
mscreen: serial multiscreens utility ..... mscreen(M)
a SCSI host adapter driver as multithreaded /register ..... scsi_distributed(K)
rc2: run commands performed for multiuser environment ..... rc2(ADM)
/mode tcb check script, multiuser mode tcb check script ... tcbck(ADM)
directories mv: move or rename files and ..... mv(C)
windows mvaddch: manipulates text in ..... curses(S)
windows mvaddch: manipulates text in ..... tam(S)
windows mvaddch: manipulates text in ..... terminfo(S)
on default window mvaddstr: moves and writes string curses(S)
of null-terminated character/ mvaddstr: writes all characters .... tam(S)
of null-terminated character/ mvaddstr: writes all characters .... terminfo(S)
mvcur: low-level cursor motion ... curses(S)

mvcur: low-level cursor motion ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window mvdelch: deletes character under .. terminfo(S)
character under cursor mvdelch: moves and deletes ..... curses(S)
configuration file mvdevice: video driver back end .. mvdevice(F)
mvdir: move a directory ..... mvdir(ADM)
terminal associated with a/ mvgetch: reads character from .... curses(S)
terminal associated with a/ mvgetch: reads character from .... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or/ mvgetstr: calls wgetch() until ..... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or/ mvgetstr: reads input until ..... curses(S)
character at new position mvinch: moves and returns ..... curses(S)
current position in named window mvinch: returns character at ..... tam(S)
current position in named window mvinch: returns character at ..... terminfo(S)
before the character under/ mvinsch: inserts character ch ..... terminfo(S)
character before the character/ mvinsch: moves and inserts ..... curses(S)
printf(S) mvprintw: corresponds to ..... curses(S)
printf(S) mvprintw: corresponds to ..... terminfo(S)
mvscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) . curses(S)
mvscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) . terminfo(S)
windows mvwaddch: manipulates text in ... curses(S)
windows mvwaddch: manipulates text in ... terminfo(S)
string on specified window mvwaddstr: moves and writes .... curses(S)
of null-terminated character/ mvwaddstr: writes all characters .. terminfo(S)
cursor in window mvwdelch: deletes character under terminfo(S)
character under cursor in named/ mvwdelch: moves and deletes .... curses(S)
terminal associated with a/ mvwgetch: reads character from ... curses(S)
terminal associated with a/ mvwgetch: reads character from ... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or/ mvwgetstr: calls wgetch() until ... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or/ mvwgetstr: reads input until ..... curses(S)
corner is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so upper left curses(S)
corner is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so upper left terminfo(S)
character at new position in/ mvwinch: moves and returns ..... curses(S)
current position in named window mvwinch: returns character at ..... terminfo(S)
before the character under/ mvwinsch: inserts character ch .... terminfo(S)
character before the character/ mvwinsch: moves and inserts ..... curses(S)
printf(S) mvwprintw: corresponds to ..... curses(S)
printf(S) mvwprintw: corresponds to ..... terminfo(S)
mvwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) curses(S)
mvwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) terminfo(S)
protocol message is received from MWM /to be executed when a .... XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager mwm(X)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager mwm(Xm)
/fetches any indexed (UIL named) application widget. It/ .... MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
its/ /and creates any indexed (UIL named) application widgets and .. MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
function names or UIL identifier names) /example, UIL callback ... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
function names or UIL identifier names) /example, UIL callback ... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
interface for selecting X11 font names xfontsel: point and click .... xfontsel(X)
name and address resolver nameserver: protocol specific ..... nameserver(X)
test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) isnan: ..... isnan(S)
/test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard . isnan(S)
/test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard . isnan(S)
isnanf: test for a floating point NaN (Not-A-Number) /isnand, ... isnan(S)
short interval nap: suspends execution for a ..... nap(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds .. curses(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds .. terminfo(S)

nl_sscanf: converts formatted native language input /nl_fscanf, . nl_scanf(S)
/nl_fprintf, nl_sprintf: formats native language output ..... nl_printf(S)
nl_strcmp, nl_strncmp: compare native language strings ..... nl_strcmp(S)
nl_strcmp: compare native language strings ..... nl_strcmp(S)
lconv: Internationalization (native language support)/ ..... lconv(FP)
nl_types: data types for native language support ..... nl_types(FP)
nl_init: initializes native language support operation nl_init(S)
nl_strncmp: compare native n language strings ..... nl_strcmp(S)
log: returns the natural logarithm of x ..... exp(S)
processing language nawk: pattern scanning and ..... awk(C)
processing/ awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern scanning and ..... awk(C)
nbra: reserved external variable ... regexp(S)
access to a/ waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and checks .... waitsem(S)
semaphore-governed resource nbwaitsem: waits for access to a ... waitsem(S)
numbers ncheck: generate names from inode ncheck(ADM)
dbm_fetch, dbm_store,/ ndbm, dbm_open, dbm_close, ... ndbm(NS)
ecvt: converts value to string of ndigit ..... ecvt(S)
fcvt: converts value to string of ndigit rounded for FORTRAN/ ... ecvt(S)
accesses the character position nearest an x and y position /that .. XmTextFieldXYToPos(Xm)
accesses the character position nearest an x and y position /that .. XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
returns smallest window size necessary for form scale_form: .... form(S)
/returns the minimum window size necessary for the window ..... menu(S)
font list context is no longer needed /the toolkit that the ..... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
that the context is no longer needed /instructs the toolkit ..... XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
widget/ /saves the information needed for MRM to access the ..... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
XVaCreateNestedList: allocate a nested variable argument list ..... XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
structure netbuf: TLI/XTI network buffer ... netbuf(FP)
products netconfig: configure networking ... netconfig(ADM)
network netutil: administer the Micnet ..... netutil(ADM)
locally and over any supported network mmdf: route mail ..... mmdf(ADM)
netutil: administer the Micnet network ..... netutil(ADM)
Converts character string to network address inet_network: ... inet(SLIB)
address inet_netof: Extracts network address from Internet .... inet(SLIB)
inet_makeaddr: Converts local and network address into Internet/ .... inet(SLIB)
netbuf: TLI/XTI network buffer structure ..... netbuf(FP)
convert values between host and network byte order /ntohl, ntohs: . byteorder(SLIB)
convert values between host and network byte order byteorder: .... byteorder(SLIB)
splni: prevent interrupts from network devices ..... spl(K)
endnetent: end network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetbyname, setnetent: get network entry /getnetbyaddr, ... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetent: get network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
setnetent: set network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetbyaddr: get network entry by address ..... getnetent(SLIB)
getnetbyname: get network entry by name ..... getnetent(SLIB)
/gethostbyaddr, herror: get network host entry ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
gethostbyaddr: get network host entry by address ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
gethostbyname: get network host entry by name ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
yppasswd: update user password in Network Information Service (NIS) yppasswd(NS)
client interface ypclnt: Network Information Service (NIS) ypclnt(NS)
ifignore: check for ignored network interface ..... ifignore(SLIB)
administration nlsadmin: network listener service ..... nlsadmin(ADM)
convert values from host to network long byte order htonl: .... byteorder(SLIB)
svc_getcaller: get the network of the caller ..... rpc(NS)
convert values from host to network short byte order htons: ... byteorder(SLIB)

ntohl: convert values from network to host long byte order ... byteorder(SLIB)
ntohs: convert values from network to host short byte order ... byteorder(SLIB)
netconfig: configure networking products ..... netconfig(ADM)
X: portable, network-transparent window system x(X)
separate shell New: creates a new layer with a ... libwindows(S)
new_field: creates a new field ..... field(S)
field type new_fieldtype: creates a new ..... fieldtype(S)
text file newform: change the format of a .. newform(C)
new_form: creates a new form .... form(S)
newgrp: log user into a new group . newgrp(C)
new_item: creates new item ..... item(S)
without a separate shell Newlayer: creates a new layer ..... libwindows(S)
mvgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or/ ..... terminfo(S)
mvgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or/ ..... curses(S)
mvwgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or/ ..... terminfo(S)
mvwgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or/ ..... curses(S)
enter key getstr: returns newline, carriage return, or ..... terminfo(S)
enter key wgetstr: returns newline, carriage return, or ..... terminfo(S)
enter/ getstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or ..... curses(S)
enter/ wgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or ..... curses(S)
newmail: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
new_menu: create a new menu .... menu(S)
pointer to new pad data/ newpad: creates and returns ..... curses(S)
pointer to new pad data/ newpad: creates and returns ..... terminfo(S)
field starts new page of form new_page: shows whether given .. form(S)
panel new_panel: gets pointer to new .... panel(S)
news: print news items ..... news(C)
news: print news items ..... news(C)
old-style corex: convert new-style core image dumps to ... corex(C)
than one terminal newterm: enables output to more .. curses(S)
than one terminal newterm: enables output to more .. terminfo(S)
default window newwin: creates additional ..... curses(S)
default window newwin: creates additional ..... terminfo(S)
_nextchoice: gets next field type ... fieldtype(S)
/fetch, store, delete, firstkey, nextkey: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
database nextkey: return next key in ..... dbm(NS)
a database nextkey: returns the next key in ... dbm(S)
/dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, nextkey, store: performs database/ dbm(S)
number to be used for next/ NextRequest: extracts full serial ... AllPlanes(XS)
nfs_svc, async_daemons: NFS daemons ..... nfs_svc(NS)
fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file handle ..... fh_fcntl(NS)
nfs_getfh: get NFS file handle ..... nfs_getfh(NS)
nfs_getfh: get NFS file handle ..... nfs_getfh(NS)
daemons nfs_svc, async_daemons: NFS ..... nfs_svc(NS)
daemon nfs_svc: transport endpoint ..... nfs_svc(NS)
tables nictable: process NIC database into channel/domain nictable(ADM)
process nice: change priority of a ..... nice(S)
different scheduling priority nice: run a command at a ..... nice(C)
into channel/domain tables nictable: process NIC database .... nictable(ADM)
in Network Information Service (NIS) /update user password ..... yppasswd(NS)
Network Information Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: ..... ypclnt(NS)
xdr_yppasswd: XDR an NIS passwd entry ..... yppasswd(NS)
yppasswd: replace an NIS password entry ..... yppasswd(NS)
yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ..... ypclnt(NS)

yp_unbind: unbind from a specific NIS server ..... ypclnt(NS)
nl: add line numbers to a file ..... nl(C)
return is translated into/ nl: controls whether carriage ..... curses(S)
return is translated into/ nl: controls whether carriage ..... tam(S)
return is translated into/ nl: controls whether carriage ..... terminfo(S)
wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on output ..... tam(S)
structure to a 26-character/ nl_ascxtime: converts a tm ..... nl_cxtime(S)
nl_cxtime, nl_ascxtime: format date and time . nl_cxtime(S)
time to local time nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch ... nl_cxtime(S)
date and time nl_cxtime, nl_ascxtime: format .... nl_cxtime(S)
native language/ nl_printf, nl_fprintf, nl_sprintf: formats ..... nl_printf(S)
named output nl_fprintf: places output on the .... nl_printf(S)
formatted native/ nl_scanf, nl_fscanf, nl_sscanf: converts ..... nl_scanf(S)
input nl_fscanf: reads from the named ... nl_scanf(S)
language support operation nl_init: initializes native ..... nl_init(S)
nlist: get entries from name list .... nlist(S)
nl_langinfo: language information . nl_langinfo(S)
nl_sprintf: formats native/ nl_printf, nl_fprintf, ... nl_printf(S)
standard output stream nl_printf: places output on the .... nl_printf(S)
service administration nlsadmin: network listener ..... nlsadmin(ADM)
converts formatted native/ nl_scanf, nl_fscanf, nl_sscanf: ..... nl_scanf(S)
input stream nl_scanf: reads from the standard .. nl_scanf(S)
language/ nl_printf, nl_fprintf, nl_sprintf: formats native ..... nl_printf(S)
consecutive bytes nl_sprintf: places "output," in ..... nl_printf(S)
native/ nl_scanf, nl_fscanf, nl_sscanf: converts formatted ..... nl_scanf(S)
character string nl_sscanf: reads from the ..... nl_scanf(S)
language strings nl_strcmp: compare native ..... nl_strcmp(S)
native language strings nl_strcmp, nl_strncmp: compare .. nl_strcmp(S)
languagestrings nl_strcmp, nl_strncmp: compare native ..... nl_strcmp(S)
language strings nl_strncmp: compare native n ..... nl_strcmp(S)
language support nl_types: data types for native ..... nl_types(FP)
object file nm: print name list of common .... nm(CP)
nm: prints name list ..... nm(XNX)
nocrmode: replaced by nocbreak ..... curses(S)
CBREAK mode nocbreak: puts terminal out of ..... curses(S)
CBREAK mode nocbreak: puts terminal out of ..... tam(S)
CBREAK mode nocbreak: puts terminal out of ..... terminfo(S)
CBREAK mode nocrmode: puts terminal out of .... tam(S)
CBREAK mode nocrmode: puts terminal out of .... terminfo(S)
nocrmode: replaced by nocbreak .. curses(S)
tdelete: deletes a node from a binary search tree .... tsearch(S)
a non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be .... curses(S)
a non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be .... tam(S)
a non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be .... terminfo(S)
nodes and read specifications of nodes idmknod: remove ..... idmknod(ADM)
nodes idmknod: remove nodes and read specifications of ... idmknod(ADM)
characters are echoed as they/ noecho: controls whether ..... curses(S)
characters are echoed as they/ noecho: controls whether ..... tam(S)
characters are echoed as they/ noecho: controls whether ..... terminfo(S)
being enabled noenable: prevent a queue from ... noenable(K)
XNoExposeEvent: NoExpose event structure ..... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
/GraphicsExpose and NoExpose event structures ..... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
hangups and quits nohup: run a command immune to nohup(C)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon ..... sd(ADM)

a data region returned by execseg non-executable unexecseg: makes . execseg(S)
return is translated into/ nonl: controls whether carriage .... curses(S)
return is translated into/ nonl: controls whether carriage .... tam(S)
return is translated into/ nonl: controls whether carriage .... terminfo(S)
setjmp, longjmp: non-local goto ..... setjmp(S)
sigsetjmp, siglongjmp: non-local jumps ..... sigsetjmp(S)
floating-point/ drand48: returns non-negative double-precision .... drand48(S)
floating-point/ erand48: returns non-negative double-precision .... drand48(S)
lrand48: returns non-negative long integers ..... drand48(S)
nrand48: returns non-negative long integers ..... drand48(S)
sqrt: returns the non-negative square root of x ..... exp(S)
goodpw: check a password for non-obviousness ..... goodpw(ADM)
XShapeCombineMask: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeCombineRectangles: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeCombineRegion: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeCombineShape: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeGetRectangles: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeInputSelected: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeOffsetShape: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeQueryExtension: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeQueryExtents: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeQueryVersion: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShapeSelectInput: X nonrectangular shape function .... XShape(Xext)
XShape: X nonrectangular shape functions ... XShape(Xext)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ..... curses(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ..... tam(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ..... terminfo(S)
false: return with a non-zero exit value ..... false(C)
of a/ FD_ISSET: returns non-zero if descriptor is member .. select(S)
/information on the existence of non-zero length text components .. XmStringEmpty(Xm)
zone exists daylight: set to non-zero value if alternate time ... ctime(S)
mode noraw: places terminal into RAW .. terminfo(S)
mode noraw: places terminal out of RAW curses(S)
/sets cursor state to invisible, normal, or very visible ..... curses(S)
/sets cursor state to invisible, normal, or very visible ..... terminfo(S)
test for a floating point NaN (Not-A-Number) /isnand, isnanf: . isnan(S)
isnan: test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) ..... isnan(S)
IEEE/ isnand: test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) according to isnan(S)
IEEE/ isnanf: test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) according to isnan(S)
mail using the Resent- notation resend: redistribute ..... resend(C)
rcvalert: mail-receipt notification ..... rcvalert(C)
retrieval, and subsystem notification /statistic ..... auditcmd(ADM)
input context has/ XUnsetICFocus: notify an input method that the ... XSetICFocus(XS)
is away rcvtrip: notify mail sender that recipient ... rcvtrip(C)
user and function key sequences notimeout: differentiates between .. curses(S)
user and function key sequences notimeout: differentiates between .. terminfo(S)
editor edit: Invoke a novice version of the ex text ..... ex(C)
vedit: Invoke a novice version of vi ..... vi(C)
/jrand48, lcong48, lrand48, nrand48, mrand48, srand48,/ ..... drand48(S)
long integers nrand48: returns non-negative .... drand48(S)
structure nssend: name server request ..... nssend(FP)
sets variable cur_term to nterm set_curterm: ..... curses(S)
sets variable cur_term to nterm set_curterm: ..... terminfo(S)
/collates two strings until nth character is reached ..... strcoll(S)

network to host long byte order ntohl: convert values from ..... byteorder(SLIB)
between/ byteorder, htons, htonl, ntohl, ntohs: convert values ..... byteorder(SLIB)
byteorder, htons, htonl, ntohl, ntohs: convert values between/ ... byteorder(SLIB)
network to host short byte order ntohs: convert values from ..... byteorder(SLIB)
null: data sink or empty source .... null(F)
null: the null file ..... null(FP)
initialize descriptor set to the null set FD_ZERO: ..... select(S)
bzero: byte null string operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
an XTextProperty from a list of null terminated strings /set ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
null: the null file ..... null(FP)
/dodisk, lastlogin, monacct, nulladm, prctmp, prdaily,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
str on/ /writes all characters of null-terminated character string ... tam(S)
str on/ /writes all characters of null-terminated character string ... terminfo(S)
ServerVendor: returns pointer to null-terminated string ..... AllPlanes(XS)
array gcvt: converts value to a null-terminated string in an ..... ecvt(S)
standard output/ puts: writes null-terminated string to ..... puts(S)
screen labeled/ wslk: output a null-terminated string to a ..... tam(S)
entry/echo line wcmd: output null-terminated string to command tam(S)
line wprompt: output null-terminated string to prompt .. tam(S)
label line wlabel: output null-terminated string to window . tam(S)
output stream fputs: writes nul-terminated string to named ... puts(S)
/return base major, new device number, or extended minor device/ major(K)
tgetnum: gets numeric entry for codename ..... curses(S)
tgetnum: gets numeric entry for codename ..... terminfo(S)
numtbl: create a numeric locale table ..... numtbl(M)
tgetnum: gets the numeric value of capability ..... termcap(S)
getpwuid: searches for matching numerical user ID ..... getpwent(S)
getprpwuid: searches for numerical user ID matching uid ... getprpwent(S)
that tests the validity of a numerical value of a/ /function .. XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
table numtbl: create a numeric locale ... numtbl(M)
processing language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern scanning and . awk(C)
processing language oawk: pattern scanning and ..... awk(C)
between a drop site and source object /the target types match .... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
changes the size of memory object realloc: ..... malloc(S)
create and intilialize an opaque object XmuMakeAtom: ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
malloc: allocates space for an object ..... malloc(S)
xdr_opaque: XDR an opaque object ..... xdr(NS)
lfind: searches for object and adds to table ..... lsearch(S)
dis: object code disassembler ..... dis(CP)
DMD terminal wtinit: object downloader for the 5620 .... wtinit(ADM)
C source listing from a common object file list: produce ..... list(CP)
a symbol table entry of a common object file /compute the index of .. ldtbindex(S)
cprs: compress a common object file ..... cprs(CP)
display selected parts of a XENIX object file hdr: ..... hdr(XNX)
dump selected parts of a common object file dump: ..... dump(CP)
entries of a section of a common object file /seek to line number .... ldlseek(S)
entries of a section of a common object file /seek to relocation ..... ldrseek(S)
find the printable strings in an object file strings: ..... strings(C)
information for a common object file reloc: relocation ..... reloc(FP)
line number entries in a common object file linenum: ..... linenum(FP)
nm: print name list of common object file ..... nm(CP)
number information from a common object file /symbol and line ..... strip(CP)
optional file header of a common object file /seek to the ..... ldohseek(S)
read the file header of a common object file ldfhread: ..... ldfhread(S)

section header for a common object file scnhdr: ..... scnhdr(FP)
section header of a common object file /an indexed/named .... ldshread(S)
section of a common object file /to an indexed/named . ldsseek(S)
size: prints the size of an object file ..... size(XNX)
symbol table entry of a common object file /read an indexed ..... ldtbread(S)
to the symbol table of a common object file ldtbseek: seek ..... ldtbseek(S)
ldfcn: common object file access routines ..... ldfcn(FP)
ldclose, ldaclose: close a common object file and free memory ..... ldclose(S)
mcs: manipulate the object file comment section ..... mcs(CP)
conv: common object file converter ..... conv(CP)
ldopen, ldaopen: open a common object file for reading ..... ldopen(S)
line number entries of a common object file function /manipulate ... ldlread(S)
/retrieve symbol name for common object file symbol table entry ..... ldgetname(S)
syms: common object file symbol table format ..... syms(FP)
filehdr: file header for common object files ..... filehdr(FP)
directories cpset: install object files in binary ..... cpset(C)
/that returns the XmDisplay object ID for a specified display ... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
/that returns the XmScreen object ID for a specified screen .... XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
find ordering relation for an object library lorder: ..... lorder(CP)
Intel 8086 Relocatable Format for Object Modules 86rel: ..... 86rel(FP)
tcgetattr: gets the fildes object parameters ..... tcattr(S)
tcsetattr: sets the fildes object parameters ..... tcattr(S)
/records system object problem ..... authaudit(S)
Object: the Object widget class .... Object(Xm)
Object: the Object widget class ..... Object(Xm)
Desktop objects object_builder: build or modify .... objbld(X)
build or modify Desktop objects object_builder: ..... objbld(X)
copies characters between objects memmove: ..... memmove(S)
xdr_array: XDR a C array of objects ..... xdr(NS)
/create, destroy, and obtain an application context ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
properties XGetWindowProperty: obtain and changewindow ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a sharable GC .. XtGetGC(Xt)
XtSetValues: obtain and set widget resources ... XtSetValues(Xt)
class XtCheckSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's ..... XtClass(Xt)
class XtClass: obtain and verify a widget's ..... XtClass(Xt)
class XtIsComposite: obtain and verify a widget's ..... XtClass(Xt)
class XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a widget's ..... XtClass(Xt)
class XtIsSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's ..... XtClass(Xt)
class XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a widget's ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtGetApplicationResources: obtain application resources ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
and white CCC/ XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, blue, green, red, ... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XQueryColor: obtain color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XcmsQueryColor: obtain color values ..... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
input method XmbLookupString: obtain composed input from an ... XmbLookupString(XS)
input method XwcLookupString: obtain composed input from an ... XmbLookupString(XS)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: obtain error database or message .. XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
XFontsOfFontSet: obtain fontset information ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
file isindexinfo: obtain information about an ISAM . isindexinfo(S)
the specified/ XGetICValues: obtain input context values from .. XSetICValues(XS)
XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input method information .. XOpenIM(XS)
by widget XmuWnNameToNode: obtain number of resouces owned . XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
information XListFonts: obtain or free font names and ..... XListFonts(XS)
number/ seed: get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set seed for random ..... seed(S)
for a/ XmbTextPerCharExtents: obtain per-character information .. XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)

for a/ XwcTextPerCharExtents: obtain per-character information .. XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
specified/ XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource database for ..... XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
XtGetResourceList: obtain resource list ..... XtGetResourceList(Xt)
generator get_seed: obtain seed for random number ... seed(S)
XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: set and obtain selection timeout values .... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: obtain selection timeout values .... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValue: obtain selection value ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValue: obtain selection values ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValues: obtain selection values ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
XResourceManagerString: obtain server resource properties .. XResourceManagerString(XS)
XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
modifable fields XtAllocateGC: obtain shareable GC with ..... XtAllocateGC(Xt)
XtGetSubresources: obtain subresources ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
application/ XtGetSubresources: obtain subresources or ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L*a*b* coordinates .. XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L*u*v* coordinates . XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
screen XcmsDefaultCCC: obtain the default CCC for a ..... XcmsDefaultCCC(XS)
XmbTextEscapement: obtain the escapement of text ..... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
XwcTextEscapement: obtain the escapement of text ..... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
XCreateIC: create, destroy, and obtain the input method of an/ .... XCreateIC(XS)
structure for/ XExtentsOfFontSet: obtain the maximum extents ..... XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC: obtain the TekHVC coordinates ... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
visual structure XGetVisualInfo: obtain visual information and ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XmuWnFetchResources: obtain widget class resources ..... XmuWnFetchResources(Xmu)
XtGetSubvalues: obtain widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtGetValues: obtain widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
widget XtDisplay: obtain window information about a XtDisplay(Xt)
widget XtParent: obtain window information about a XtDisplay(Xt)
widget XtScreen: obtain window information about a XtDisplay(Xt)
widget XtWindow: obtain window information about a XtDisplay(Xt)
XSetICValues: set and obtain XIC values ..... XSetICValues(XS)
graphics/ XGContextFromGC: obtains GContext from associated . XCreateGC(XS)
of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from keypad .. curses(S)
of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from keypad .. tam(S)
of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from keypad .. terminfo(S)
/a compound string function that obtains the length of a compound/ XmStringLength(Xm)
values in the/ XcmsQueryColors: obtains the RGB values for pixel ... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
/a ToggleButton function that obtains the state of a/ ..... XmToggleButtonGetState(Xm)
ToggleButtonGadget function that obtains the state of a/ /a ..... XmToggleButtonGadgetGetState(Xm)
/a RowColumn function that obtains the widget ID for the/ ..... XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
/a RowColumn function that obtains the widget ID for the/ ..... XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
/a RowColumn function that obtains the widget ID for the/ ..... XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
s2 strstr: finds the first occurrence in string s1 of string .... string(S)
/returns a pointer to the first occurrence of a character ..... memory(S)
oclock: display time of day ..... oclock(X)
od: display files in octal format ..... od(C)
/string function that fetches the octets in the next segment of a/ ... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
scoedit: graphical editor for OpenDesktop ..... scoedit(X)
od: display files in octal format .... od(C)
change window colors in the SCO OpenDesktop GUI scocolor: ..... scocolor(X)
curoff: turns cursor display off, available only through/ ..... curses(S)
curoff: turns cursor display off, available only through/ ..... terminfo(S)
to beginning of/ ftell: returns offset of current byte relative ..... fseek(S)
XtOffset: determine the byte offset or number of array/ ..... XtOffset(Xt)

XtOffset: determine the byte offset or resource fields ..... XtOffset(Xt)
new-style core image dumps to old-style corex: convert ..... corex(C)
current/ convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey file into the ..... mapkey(M)
va_alist: denotes an old-style variable argument list ... varargs(S)
put a control message with a one-byte parameter putctl1: ..... putctl1(K)
output wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on tam(S)
xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque authentication parameters . rpc(NS)
create and intilialize an opaque object XmuMakeAtom: ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
xdr_opaque: XDR an opaque object ..... xdr(NS)
method information XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input ..... XOpenIM(XS)
open: open for reading or writing .. open(S)
XtDisplayInitialize: initialize, open, or close a display ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
channel openagent: opens the control ..... libwindows(S)
argument chan openchan: opens the channel ..... libwindows(S)
catopen, catclose: open/close a message catalog ..... catopen(S)
opendir: opens a directory ..... directory(S)
seekdir,/ directory: closedir, opendir, readdir, rewinddir, ... directory(S)
file openlog: initialize system log ..... syslog(SLIB)
control system log syslog, openlog, setlogmask, vsyslog: ..... syslog(SLIB)
writing openpl: opens plot device for ..... plot(S)
opendir: opens a directory ..... directory(S)
opensem: opens a semaphore ..... opensem(S)
/allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in the/ ..... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
/allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in the/ ..... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
ev_open: opens an event queue for input .... ev_open(S)
dbminit: opens database ..... dbm(S)
defopen: opens default file ..... defopen(S)
with it fopen: opens file and associates stream ... fopen(S)
openpl: opens plot device for writing ..... plot(S)
openchan: opens the channel argument chan . libwindows(S)
openagent: opens the control channel ..... libwindows(S)
ll_open: opens the MMDF logging file ..... llog(S)
opensem: opens a semaphore ..... opensem(S)
commands performed to stop the operating system rc0: run ..... rc0(ADM)
uexec: execute UNIX operating system command ..... uexec(PCI)
uren: rename a UNIX operating system file ..... uren(PCI)
getuattr: get UNIX operating system file attributes .... getuattr(PCI)
uchmod: change UNIX operating system file attributes .... uchmod(PCI)
/map a DOS path name to UNIX operating system path name ..... mapd2u(PCI)
DOS pathname mapu2d: map UNIX operating system pathname to a ... mapu2d(PCI)
for the exit status of a UNIX operating system process /poll .... uwait(PCI)
ukill: send a signal to a UNIX operating system process or group/ ukill(PCI)
prf: operating system profiler ..... prf(HW)
XNoOp: No Operation ..... XNoOp(XS)
allocate space for inline XDR operation xdr_inline: ..... xdr(NS)
bcmp: byte comparison operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
bcopy: byte copy operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
bzero: byte null string operation ..... bstring(SLIB)
gettmode: no operation ..... curses(S)
index: string indexing operation ..... string(SLIB)
native language support operation nl_init: initializes ..... nl_init(S)
rindex: string indexing operation ..... string(SLIB)
the position of the next readdir operation seekdir: sets ..... directory(S)
rewind: sets position of next I/O operation but does not return a/ ... fseek(S)

fseek: sets position of next I/O operation on a stream ..... fseek(S)
argument optarg: pointer to option ..... getopt(S)
opterr: disables error message ..... getopt(S)
dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for optimal access time ..... dcopy(ADM)
typeahead: does "line-breakout optimization" ..... curses(S)
typeahead: does "line-breakout optimization" ..... terminfo(S)
touchline: discards window optimization information ..... curses(S)
touchline: discards window optimization information ..... terminfo(S)
touchwin: discards window optimization information ..... curses(S)
touchwin: discards window optimization information ..... terminfo(S)
terminal screen handling and optimization package curses: ..... curses(S)
argument to be processed optind: argv index of next ..... getopt(S)
optarg: pointer to option argument ..... getopt(S)
vector getopt: get option letter from argument ..... getopt(S)
field_opts: returns the field's option setting ..... field(S)
menu_opts: returns the menu's option setting ..... menu(S)
object/ ldohseek: seek to the optional file header of a common .. ldohseek(S)
ID for the LabelGadget in an OptionMenu /obtains the widget . XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
for the CascadeButtonGadget in an OptionMenu /obtains the widget ID XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
character set conversion table options /sets language ..... lcs_set_options(PCI)
fcntl: file control options ..... fcntl(M)
field_opts_on: turns on the named options ..... field(S)
getopt: parse command options ..... getopt(C)
getopts, getoptcvt: parse command options ..... getopts(C)
standard X Toolkit command-line options Xt_options: ..... Xt_options(X)
to resource specification options /set locale according ..... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
turns off named item's options item_opts_off: ..... item(S)
turns off the named form options form_opts_off: ..... form(S)
turns off the named options field_opts_off: ..... field(S)
turns on named item's options item_opts_on: ..... item(S)
turns on the named form options form_opts_on: ..... form(S)
stty, STTY: set the options for a terminal ..... stty(C)
link to stty STTY: set the options for a terminal. STTY is a ... stty(C)
t_optmgmt: manage options for a transport endpoint ... t_optmgmt(S)
set_menu_opts: turns on named options for menu ..... menu(S)
set_form_opts: turns on named options for the form ..... form(S)
ibmlpopt: display lp options for the IBM ProPrinter ..... undocumented(M)
set_item_opts: turns on the named option(s) for the item ..... item(S)
/turns off the named options for the menu ..... menu(S)
menu_opts_on: turns on the named options for the menu ..... menu(S)
set_field_opts: turns on named options of field ..... field(S)
getsockopt: get options on sockets ..... getsockopt(SSC)
setsockopt: get and set options on sockets getsockopt, ... getsockopt(SSC)
setsockopt: set options on sockets ..... getsockopt(SSC)
form_opts: returns form's options setting ..... form(S)
returns the given item's option(s) setting item_opts: ..... item(S)
library lorder: find ordering relation for an object ..... lorder(CP)
t_sndrel: initiate an orderly release ..... t_sndrel(S)
/acknowledge receipt of an orderly release indication ..... t_rcvrel(S)
make a directory or a special or ordinary file or a FIFO mknod: .... mknod(S)
list of rectangles and set clip origin /clip-mask to specified ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetTSOrigin: sets tile/stipple origin in specified GC ..... XSetTile(XS)
os2ld: OS/2 cross linker ..... os2ld(CP)
os2ld: OS/2 cross linker ..... os2ld(CP)

terminal as encoded by stty ospeed: contains output speed of .. termcap(S)
further use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees for ..... curses(S)
further use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees for ..... terminfo(S)
queue OTHERQ: get pointer to the mate .. otherq(K)
byte to an I/O address inb, outb: read a byte from or write a ... inb(K)
outb: write a byte to I/O address .. inb(K)
to a physical I/O address ind, outd: read or write a 32-bit word .. ind(K)
outd: write value to physixal I/O .. ind(K)
dial: establish an outgoing terminal line connection . dial(S)
nl_sprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes ..... nl_printf(S)
sprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes ..... printf(S)
vsprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes ..... vprintf(S)
terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string that puts ..... curses(S)
terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string that puts ..... terminfo(S)
terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string that puts ..... curses(S)
terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string that puts ..... terminfo(S)
padding to the string str and outputs it tputs: applies ..... curses(S)
padding to the string str and outputs it tputs: applies ..... terminfo(S)
getserno: outputs the serial number ..... getserno(C)
from or to a physical I/O/ inw, outw: read or write a 16-bit word .. inw(K)
physical I/O address outw: write a word from to ..... inw(K)
Bottom: moves layer to bottom of overlapping layers ..... libwindows(S)
Top: moves layer to top of overlapping layers ..... libwindows(S)
copywin: provides control over overlay() and overwrite() ..... curses(S)
copywin: provides control over overlay() and overwrite() ..... terminfo(S)
srcwin to dstwin overlay: overlays text from ..... curses(S)
srcwin to dstwin overlay: overlays text from ..... terminfo(S)
dstwin overlay: overlays text from srcwin to ..... curses(S)
dstwin overlay: overlays text from srcwin to ..... terminfo(S)
dstwin overwrite: overlays text from srcwin to ..... curses(S)
dstwin overwrite: overlays text from srcwin to ..... terminfo(S)
/named) application widget. It overrides the arguments specified/ MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
widget class OverrideShell: the OverrideShell .. OverrideShell(Xm)
OverrideShell: the OverrideShell widget class ..... OverrideShell(Xm)
/acctdusg, accton, acctwtmp: overview of accounting and/ ..... acct(ADM)
control over overlay() and overwrite() copywin: provides .... curses(S)
control over overlay() and overwrite() copywin: provides .... terminfo(S)
srcwin to dstwin overwrite: overlays text from ..... curses(S)
srcwin to dstwin overwrite: overlays text from ..... terminfo(S)
purge: overwrite specified files ..... purge(C)
XPutPixel: overwrites pixel ..... XCreateImage(XS)
obtain number of resouces owned by widget XmuWnNameToNode: XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
XtDisownSelection: set selection owner ..... XtOwnSelection(Xt)
XtOwnSelection: set selection owner ..... XtOwnSelection(Xt)
chown: change owner and group of a file ..... chown(S)
chown: change owner ID ..... chown(C)
initialize file permissions and ownership /examine, correct or ... fixperm(ADM)
quot: summarize file system ownership ..... quot(C)
ptrace for tracing a child/ paccess: used in conjunction with .. paccess(S)
pack: Pack a file ..... pack(C)
pack: Pack a file ..... pack(C)
expand files pack, pcat, unpack: compress and . pack(C)
initializes MMDF tailoring package tai_init: ..... tai(S)
installpkg: install package ..... installpkg(ADM)

interprocess communication package ftok: standard ..... ftok(S)
llog: library logging package ..... llog(S)
pkgmk: produce an installable package ..... pkgmk(ADM)
removepkg: remove installed package ..... removepkg(ADM)
sa2, sadc: system activity report package sar, sa1, ... sar(ADM)
screen handling and optimization package curses: terminal ..... curses(S)
standard buffered input/output package stdio: ..... stdio(S)
the next line of MMDF tailoring package /acquires and parses ..... tai(S)
tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring package access ..... tai(S)
pkginfo: package characteristics file ..... pkginfo(F)
pkgmap: package contents description file .. pkgmap(F)
pkgtrans: translate package format ..... pkgtrans(ADM)
pkgrm: remove a package from the system ..... pkgrm(ADM)
pkginfo: display software package information ..... pkginfo(ADM)
prototype: package information file ..... prototype(F)
message: support utility for package installation ..... undocumented(M)
perms: file permissions list for package installation ..... perms(F)
pkgparam: display package parameter values ..... pkgparam(ADM)
pkgsize: updates package size information ..... pkgsize(SMT)
access boot, configuration, or package string string: ..... string(M)
getpkgflag: check existence of package string ..... getbsvalue(K)
getpkgvalue: get the package string ..... getbsvalue(K)
pkgadd: transfer software package to the system ..... pkgadd(ADM)
displaypkg: display installed packages ..... displaypkg(ADM)
pcat: Display a packed file ..... pack(C)
repackman: convert man pages to packed format ..... repackman(ADM)
xtt: extract and print xt driver packet traces ..... xtt(ADM)
a pointer to a subwindow within a pad subpad: creates and returns ... curses(S)
a pointer to a subwindow within a pad subpad: creates and returns ... terminfo(S)
menu_pad: returns the menu's pad character ..... menu(S)
field_pad: returns the pad character for field ..... field(S)
set_field_pad: sets the pad character for field ..... field(S)
set_menu_pad: sets the pad character for menu m to c ..... menu(S)
used by tputs PC: contains pad character from pc capability .. termcap(S)
and returns pointer to new pad data structure /creates ..... curses(S)
and returns pointer to new pad data structure /creates ..... terminfo(S)
bits that each scanline must be padded /returns number of ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
sets the page number of form to page set_form_page: ..... form(S)
the page, rather than down the page /in columns, sorted across ... ls(C)
Window System xman: manual page display program for the X .... xman(X)
page: is a link to more ..... more(C)
form_page: returns the current page number of form ..... form(S)
set_form_page: sets the page number of form to page ..... form(S)
marks field to begin a new page of form set_new_page: ..... form(S)
whether given field starts new page of form new_page: shows ... form(S)
/in columns, sorted across the page, rather than down the page ... ls(C)
Intro: list manual page references ..... intro(K)
add/delete entries from the bad page table ecc: ..... ecc(ADM)
between bytes and clicks (memory pages) btoc, ctob: convert ..... btoc(K)
btoc: convert bytes to memory pages ..... btoc(K)
man: print reference pages in this guide ..... man(C)
Routines: DOS routines and man pages listed ..... Routines(DOS)
ctob: convert memory pages to bytes ..... btoc(K)
repackman: convert man pages to packed format ..... repackman(ADM)

terminals pg: paginate display for soft-copy ..... pg(C)
terminal 4014: paginator for the TEKTRONIX 4014 4014(C)
vmstat: report paging and system statistics ..... vmstat(C)
yp_first: return first key-value pair ..... ypclnt(NS)
yp_next: return next key-value pair ..... ypclnt(NS)
out how a given color-pair is/ pair_content: allows user to find ... curses(S)
out how a given color-pair is/ pair_content: allows user to find ... terminfo(S)
a list of data_id/private_id pairs /function that returns ..... XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
yp_all: return all key-value pairs ..... ypclnt(NS)
XmPanedWindow: the PanedWindow widget class ..... XmPanedWindow(Xm)
XmCreatePanedWindow: the PanedWindow widget creation/ .. XmCreatePanedWindow(Xm)
a pointer to the window of panel panel_window: returns ..... panel(S)
del_panel: deletes panel ..... panel(S)
new_panel: gets pointer to new panel ..... panel(S)
pointer to panel above specified panel panel_above: gets ..... panel(S)
pointer to panel below specified panel panel_below: gets ..... panel(S)
the user pointer for a given panel panel_userptr: returns ..... panel(S)
panel_above: gets pointer to panel above specified panel ..... panel(S)
bottom_panel: puts panel at the bottom of all panels ... panel(S)
panel_below: gets pointer to panel below specified panel ..... panel(S)
hide_panel: removes panel from panels deck ..... panel(S)
panel_hidden: indicates if panel is removed from deck ..... panel(S)
panel: PANEL library routines ..... panel(S)
top_panel: puts visible panel on top of the deck ..... panel(S)
panel: PANEL library routines .... panel(S)
the virtual screen to show panel relations /refreshes ..... panel(S)
the/ show_panel: makes hidden panel visible and puts on top of ... panel(S)
coordinates move_panel: moves panel window to new x-y ..... panel(S)
replaces the current window of panel with window replace_panel: panel(S)
panel above specified panel panel_above: gets pointer to ..... panel(S)
panel below specified panel panel_below: gets pointer to ..... panel(S)
is removed from deck panel_hidden: indicates if panel ... panel(S)
puts panel at the bottom of all panels bottom_panel: ..... panel(S)
hide_panel: removes panel from panels deck ..... panel(S)
set_panel_userptr: sets the panel's user pointer ..... panel(S)
pointer for a given panel panel_userptr: returns the user .... panel(S)
to the window of panel panel_window: returns a pointer .. panel(S)
panic: halt the system ..... panic(K)
cmn_err: display message or panic the system ..... cmn_err(K)
parallel: parallel interface devices ..... parallel(HW)
devices parallel: parallel interface ..... parallel(HW)
prevent interrupts from character parallel ports splpp: ..... spl(K)
prevent interrupts from character parallel ports spltty: ..... spl(K)
a control message with a one-byte parameter putctl1: put ..... putctl1(K)
attempt to set value of a tunable parameter idtune: ..... idtune(ADM)
scancode information from input parameter sc_setinfo: sets ..... sc_raw(S)
mtune: tunable parameter file ..... mtune(F)
stune: local tunable parameter file ..... stune(F)
xsetroot: root window parameter setting utility for X ..... xsetroot(X)
pkgparam: display package parameter values ..... pkgparam(ADM)
/Drop function that returns the parent, a list of children, and/ ..... XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
get process, process group, and parent process ID /getppid: ..... getpid(S)
process getppid: returns parent process ID of calling ..... getpid(S)
of/ wpostwait: called by a parent process to reverse effects ... tam(S)

instantiates the string str with parms p2 tparm: ..... curses(S)
instantiates the string str with parms p2 tparm: ..... terminfo(S)
getopt: parse command options ..... getopt(C)
getopts, getoptcvt: parse command options ..... getopts(C)
Text string XctNextItem: parse next item from Compound .. XctData(Xmu)
shell procedures getopts: parse positional parameters in .... getopts(C)
Resource Manager structures, and parse the command line /Manager, XrmInitialize(XS)
XParseGeometry: parse window geometry ..... XParseGeometry(XS)
another compiler-compiler—a parser generator yacc: yet ..... yacc(CP)
XrmParseCommand: parses command line ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
tailoring/ tai_get: acquires and parses the next line of MMDF ..... tai(S)
/create XctData structure for parsing Compound Text string .... XctData(Xmu)
descriptor set FD_SET: include a particular descriptor in ..... select(S)
insq: put a message at a particular place in a queue ..... insq(K)
Schedule jobs for execution at a particular time at: ..... at(C)
fdisk: maintain disk partitions ..... fdisk(ADM)
dump: dump selected parts of a common object file ..... dump(CP)
hdr: display selected parts of a XENIX object file ..... hdr(XNX)
frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate parts of floating-point numbers .... frexp(S)
xmag: magnify parts of the screen ..... xmag(X)
space and the/ cpass, passc: pass a character between user ..... cpass(K)
request passc: pass a character to user read ..... cpass(K)
user space and the kernel cpass, passc: pass a character between ... cpass(K)
read request passc: pass a character to user ..... cpass(K)
for text submission ml_file: passes a file pointer to be used .... ml_send(S)
uudemon.poll: control polling of passive sites ..... uudemon(ADM)
password length of an account passlen: determine minimum ..... passlen(S)
(dialup shell) password passwd: change login, or modem .. passwd(C)
xdr_yppasswd: XDR an NIS passwd entry ..... yppasswd(NS)
passwd: password entry structure . passwd(FP)
passwd: password file ..... passwd(F)
getpwent: gets pointer to next passwd structure ..... getpwent(S)
gets pointer to next matching passwd structure fgetpwent: ..... getpwent(S)
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long password ..... getpasswd(S)
bigcryptmax: encrypt a long password ..... getpasswd(S)
bigcryptmax: read or clear a password /fgetpasswd, bigcrypt, . getpasswd(S)
crypt: encrypts a password ..... crypt(S)
encrypt: encrypts a password ..... crypt(S)
generate a pronounceable password randomword: ..... randomword(S)
getpass: read a password ..... getpass(S)
getpasswd: read or clear a password ..... getpasswd(S)
login, or modem (dialup shell) password passwd: change ..... passwd(C)
functions crypt: password and file encryption ..... crypt(S)
files prpw: protected password authentication database . prpw(F)
audit_passwd: audits password change attempts ..... authaudit(S)
and flag information to protected password database /add field ..... fields(S)
flag information from protected password database /field and .... fields(S)
/putprpwnam: manipulate protected password database entry ..... getprpwent(S)
authorization against Protected Password entry /checks secondary subsystems(S)
authorization against Protected Password entry /checks user's .... subsystems(S)
get matching login name shadow password entry getspnam: ..... getspent(S)
getspent: get shadow password entry ..... getspent(S)
yppasswd: replace an NIS password entry ..... yppasswd(NS)
passwd: password entry structure ..... passwd(FP)

/writes new or replaced protected password entry to a file ..... getprpwent(S)
prwarn: warn about password expiration ..... prwarn(C)
and update or remove the shadow password file /pwunconv: install . pwconv(ADM)
lckpwdf: lock the shadow password file ..... getspent(S)
passwd: password file ..... passwd(F)
pwck: check password file ..... pwck(ADM)
pwunconv: remove the shadow password file ..... pwconv(ADM)
shadow: shadow password file ..... shadow(F)
ulckpwdf: unlock the shadow password file ..... getspent(S)
user accounts given a traditional password file /create new ..... addxusers(ADM)
endpwent, fgetpwent: get password file entry /setpwent, ... getpwent(S)
lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get shadow password file entry /fgetspent, ... getspent(S)
putpwent: write password file entry ..... putpwent(S)
putspent: write shadow password file entry ..... putspent(S)
searches setpwent: rewinds password file to allow repeated ... getpwent(S)
searches setspent: rewind shadow password file to allow repeated ... getspent(S)
complete endpwent: closes password file when processing is .. getpwent(S)
complete endspent: closes shadow password file when processing is .. getspent(S)
setprpwent: rewinds protected password files to allow repeated/ . getprpwent(S)
endprpwent: closes protected password files when processing is/ getprpwent(S)
goodpw: check a password for non-obviousness .... goodpw(ADM)
fgetpasswd: read or clear a password from a file ..... getpasswd(S)
des_crypt: encrypts password from DES primitive ..... crypt(S)
Service/ yppasswd: update user password in Network Information . yppasswd(NS)
acceptable_password: determine if password is cryptic ..... accept_pw(S)
passlen: determine minimum password length of an account .... passlen(S)
the current destination for quick paste and certain clipboard/ /as .. XmGetDestination(Xm)
pb_weof: output EOF to paste buffer and close file ..... tam(S)
pb_empty: clear out paste buffer and close it ..... tam(S)
pb_seek: seek to end of paste buffer and set for/ ..... tam(S)
pb_check: check if paste buffer contains anything ..... tam(S)
pb_name: get name for paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
pb_open: open or create a paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
text pb_gets: read paste buffer file and convert to .... tam(S)
pb_gbuf: read paste buffer file to buffer ..... tam(S)
pb_puts: output string to paste buffer in ADF format ..... tam(S)
XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and paste buffers ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
paste: merge lines of files ..... paste(C)
XFreeFontPath: frees font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
XGetFontPath: gets font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
drive number of a specified path /return the virtual ..... isvirtual(PCI)
set, get, or free the font search path XSetFontPath: ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
name to UNIX operating system path name /map a DOS path ..... mapd2u(PCI)
system path/ mapd2u: map a DOS pathname to UNIX operating ..... mapd2u(PCI)
execvp: execute process using PATH variable and argument array exec(S)
execlp: execute process using PATH variable and argument list .. exec(S)
value of the pathname of a file/ pathconf: determines current ..... pathconf(S)
pathname variables pathconf: get configurable ..... pathconf(S)
deliver directory part of pathname dirname: ..... dirname(C)
system pathname to a DOS pathname /map UNIX operating .. mapu2d(PCI)
ttyname: get terminal device pathname ..... ttyname(S)
/determines current value of the pathname of a file or directory .... pathconf(S)
directory getcwd: get pathname of current working ..... getcwd(S)
/map UNIX operating system pathname to a DOS pathname ..... mapu2d(PCI)

pathconf: get configurable — pathname variables ..... pathconf(S)
remove directory names from — pathnames basename: ..... basename(C)
creates a filename using the — path-prefix tmpnam: ..... tmpnam(S)
egrep, fgrep: search files for a — pattern grep, ... grep(C)
grep: Search a file for a — pattern ..... grep(C)
the menu pattern buffer to given — pattern set_menu_pattern: sets .... menu(S)
set_menu_pattern: sets the menu — pattern buffer to given pattern ..... menu(S)
regular expression advance: — pattern match given a compiled ... regexp(S)
language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: — pattern scanning and processing ... awk(C)
language nawk: — pattern scanning and processing ... awk(C)
language oawk: — pattern scanning and processing ... awk(C)
Search a file for one or more — patterns egrep: ..... grep(C)
/inserts a ms millisecond — pause in the output ..... curses(S)
/inserts a ms millisecond — pause in the output ..... terminfo(S)
signal — pause: suspend process until ..... pause(S)
— pax: portable archive exchange .... pax(C)
contains anything — pb_check: check if paste buffer .... tam(S)
and close it — pb_empty: clear out paste buffer ... tam(S)
to buffer — pb_gbuf: read paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
and convert to text — pb_gets: read paste buffer file ..... tam(S)
buffer file — pb_name: get name for paste ..... tam(S)
buffer file — pb_open: open or create a paste ... tam(S)
buffer in ADF format — pb_puts: output string to paste .... tam(S)
buffer and set for appending — pb_seek: seek to end of paste ..... tam(S)
buffer and close file — pb_weof: output EOF to paste ..... tam(S)
PC: contains pad character from — pc capability used by tputs ..... termcap(S)
pc capability used by tputs — PC: contains pad character from ... termcap(S)
Configure keyboard mapping on a — PC keyboard mapkey: ..... mapkey(M)
keyboard: the — PC keyboard ..... keyboard(HW)
— pcat: Display a packed file ..... pack(C)
files pack, — pcat, unpack: compress and expand pack(C)
get/set the current host for — PCILIB IPC functions dflthost: .... dflthost(PCI)
from a process popen, — pclose: initiate a pipe to or ..... popen(S)
command — pclose: returns exit status of ..... popen(S)
out — pcpio: copy file archives in and .... pcpio(C)
scancode: — PC-scancode capable terminal ..... scancode(HW)
/i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, — pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2,/ ... machid(C)
and refreshes screen — pechochar: adds single character .. curses(S)
and refreshes screen — pechochar: adds single character .. terminfo(S)
argument c on call to GETC() or — PEEKC() UNGETC: returns ..... regexp(S)
— PEEKC: return the next character .. regexp(S)
get name of connected — peer getpeername: ..... getpeername(SSC)
returns number of events — pending XPending: ..... XFlush(XS)
/a function that processes all — pending exposure events/ ..... XmUpdateDisplay(Xm)
sigpending: examine — pending signals ..... sigpending(S)
XmbTextPerCharExtents: obtain — per-character information for a/ ... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
XwcTextPerCharExtents: obtain — per-character information for a/ ... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
transition file/ replace_file: — perform a database update using .. dblock(S)
uucp: — Perform a UNIX-to-UNIX copy ..... uucp(C)
reduction reduce: — perform audit data analysis and ... reduce(ADM)
system backups fsphoto: — perform periodic semi-automated . fsphoto(ADM)
sfmt: — perform special formatting ..... sfmt(ADM)
backup cbackup: — perform unattended incremental .. cbackup(ADM)
filesystem backup xbackup: — perform XENIX incremental ..... xbackup(ADM)

/fetch, firstkey, nextkey, store: performs database functions ..... dbm(S)
lsearch: performs linear search of table .... lsearch(S)
/tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs terminal functions ..... termcap(S)
backup: performs UNIX backup functions .. backup(ADM)
backups fsphoto: perform periodic semi-automated system .. fsphoto(ADM)
prfdc: periodically collect data ..... profiler(ADM)
adapter/ mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and host ..... mscsi(F)
mkdev: call scripts to add peripheral devices ..... mkdev(ADM)
Sdevregister: register SCSI peripheral driver ..... devreg(K)
register SCSI host adapter and peripheral drivers /Sdevregister: .. devreg(K)
Text function that sets the edit permission XmTextSetEditable: a .. XmTextSetEditable(Xm)
function that sets the edit permission /a TextField ..... XmTextFieldSetEditable(Xm)
screens user ID for authorization permission authorized_user: ..... subsystems(S)
function that accesses the edit permission state /a Text ..... XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
function that accesses the edit permission state /a TextField ..... XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)
set up AIO memory locking permissions aiolkinit: ..... aiolkinit(ADM)
/correct or initialize file permissions and ownership ..... fixperm(ADM)
aiomemlock: AIO memory lock permissions file ..... aiomemlock(F)
check the UUCP directories and permissions file uucheck: ..... uucheck(ADM)
permissions: format of UUCP Permissions file ..... permissions(F)
Permissions file permissions: format of UUCP ..... permissions(F)
installation perms: file permissions list for package ..... perms(F)
mkperm: make a product permissions list (permlist) ..... mkperm(SMT)
chmod: change the access permissions of a file or/ ..... chmod(C)
spl0: permit all interrupts ..... spl(K)
splpp, spltty, splx: block or permit interrupts /splhi, splni, ... spl(K)
lines uugetty: permit logins over bidirectional ... getty(M)
terminal mesg: permit or deny messages sent to a . mesg(C)
execution when the system load permits batch: Schedule jobs for ... at(C)
permlint: check permlist syntax ... permlint(SMT)
make a product permissions list (permlist) mkperm: ..... mkperm(SMT)
permlint: check permlist syntax ..... permlint(SMT)
package installation perms: file permissions list for ..... perms(F)
distributions hocheck: compare perms lists with current and past .. hocheck(SMT)
acct: format of per-process accounting file ..... acct(FP)
acctcms: command summary from per-process accounting records .... acctcms(ADM)
encountered during call to/ perror: print last error ..... perror(S)
perror: system error messages ..... perror(S)
that set_auth_parameters has been perviously invoked /verify ..... identity(S)
True if specified KeySym is PF key IsPFKey: returns ..... IsCursorKey(XS)
soft-copy terminals pg: paginate display for ..... pg(C)
of MMDF specified channel and phase phs_get: gets time-stamp ... phs(S)
/spawner started during the last phase of kernel initialization ..... init(M)
phs: Note the MMDF transmission phase (phs_) ..... phs(S)
Note the MMDF transmission phase (phs_) phs: ..... phs(S)
phase (phs_) phs: Note the MMDF transmission . phs(S)
specified channel and phase phs_get: gets time-stamp of MMDF . phs(S)
of one MMDF message phs_msg: records the transmission . phs(S)
MMDF event phs_note: records the indicated .... phs(S)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers . physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers . physio(K)
bind a virtual address to a physical address vasbind: ..... vas(K)
convert a virtual address to a physical address vtop: ..... vtop(K)
copyio: copy bytes to or from a physical address ..... copyio(K)

ptok, ktop: convert virtual and physical addresses ..... ptok(K)
ind: read word from physical I/O ..... ind(K)
inw: read a word from physical I/O address ..... inw(K)
outw: write a word from to physical I/O address ..... inw(K)
read or write a 32-bit word to a physical I/O address ind, outd: ... ind(K)
write a 16-bit word from or to a physical I/O address /read or .... inw(K)
provides access to the computer's physical memory mem: ..... mem(FP)
/allows multiple updates to physical terminal screen ..... curses(S)
/allows multiple updates to physical terminal screen ..... terminfo(S)
/copies the named window to the physical terminal screen ..... curses(S)
/copies the named window to the physical terminal screen ..... tam(S)
/copies the named window to the physical terminal screen ..... terminfo(S)
/calls wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line curses(S)
/calls wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line terminfo(S)
drivers physio, physck: raw I/O for block . physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers .. physio(K)
outd: write value to physixal I/O ..... ind(K)
mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup ..... mmdf(S)
mmdf: MMDF mail submission and pickup ..... mmdf(S)
mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF pickup conversation ..... mmdf(S)
/create and edit icons and pictures; and edit xbm and xpm/ .. scopaint(X)
suspends calling process of pid waitpid: ..... wait(S)
split: split a file into pieces ..... split(C)
I/O requests pio_breakup: break up programmed pio_breakup(K)
tee: create a tee in a pipe ..... tee(C)
command popen: creates pipe between calling program and . popen(S)
channel pipe: create an interprocess ..... pipe(S)
pipe: list or define pipe filesystem ..... pipe(ADM)
filesystem pipe: list or define pipe ..... pipe(ADM)
popen, pclose: initiate a pipe to or from a process ..... popen(S)
XPutPixel: overwrites pixel ..... XCreateImage(XS)
XGetPixel: returns pixel from image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
wrastop: pixel raster operations ..... tam(S)
BlackPixel: returns black pixel value for specified screen .... AllPlanes(XS)
WhitePixel: returns white pixel value for specified screen .... AllPlanes(XS)
WhitePixelOfScreen: returns white pixel value of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/obtains the RGB values for pixel values in the XcmsColor/ ... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
/change colormap entries of the pixel values specified in the/ ..... XStoreColors(XS)
XAddPixel: adds constant value to pixels ..... XCreateImage(XS)
height of specified screen in pixels DisplayHeight: returns ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
width of specified screen in pixels DisplayWidth: returns ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/that returns the number of pixels between the top of the/ ..... XmStringBaseline(Xm)
XFreePixmap: destroys pixmap ..... XCreatePixmap(XS)
a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap /a pixmap, stores it in .... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap /a pixmap, stores it in .... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
creates a shared memory pixmap XShmCreatePixmap: ..... XShm(Xext)
creates stippled pixmap XmuCreateStippledPixmap: XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
release stippled pixmap XmuReleaseStippledPixmap: XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
sets clip-mask to specified pixmap XSetClipMask: ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
that adds an image to the pixmap cache /caching function .. XmInstallImage(Xm)
that removes a pixmap from the pixmap cache /caching function .. XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
pixmap /a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the .... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
pixmap /a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the .... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
generates a/ XmGetPixmap: a pixmap caching function that ..... XmGetPixmap(Xm)

generates/ XmGetPixmapByDepth: a pixmap caching function that ..... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
removes a/ XmDestroyPixmap: a pixmap caching function that ..... XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
removes an/ XmUninstallImage: a pixmap caching function that ..... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
an image to/ XmInstallImage: a pixmap caching function that adds XmInstallImage(Xm)
XCreatePixmapCursor: creates pixmap cursor ..... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server pixmap data format ..... XShm(Xext)
XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap: create pixmap from bitmap ..... XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
/creates pixmap from bitmap data ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
/caching function that removes a pixmap from the pixmap cache ... XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
/set border pixmap of window ..... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
/sets background pixmap of window ..... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
/caching function that generates a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap/ .... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
/caching function that generates a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap/ .... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
XPixmapFormatValues: pixmap structure ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy pixmaps ..... XCreatePixmap(XS)
to the system pkgadd: transfer software package . pkgadd(ADM)
request script pkgask: store answers to a ..... pkgask(ADM)
installation pkgchk: check accuracy of ..... pkgchk(ADM)
information pkginfo: display software package . pkginfo(ADM)
file pkginfo: package characteristics ... pkginfo(F)
description file pkgmap: package contents ..... pkgmap(F)
package pkgmk: produce an installable .... pkgmk(ADM)
parameter values pkgparam: display package ..... pkgparam(ADM)
file pkgproto: generate a prototype(F) . pkgproto(ADM)
system pkgrm: remove a package from the pkgrm(ADM)
information pkgsize: updates package size ..... pkgsize(SMT)
format pkgtrans: translate package ..... pkgtrans(ADM)
that deletes the last item placed on the clipboard /function . XmClipboardUndoCopy(Xm)
thing scoinst: This is a placeholder file for the real ..... scoinst(XS)
queue ungetch: places character c onto input ..... curses(S)
queue ungetch: places character c onto input ..... terminfo(S)
coordinates into/ getbegyx: places current begining ..... curses(S)
coordinates into/ getbegyx: places current beginning ..... terminfo(S)
window in two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of the ..... curses(S)
window in two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of the ..... tam(S)
window in two integer/ getyx: places cursor position of the ..... terminfo(S)
store: places data under a key ..... dbm(S)
bytes nl_sprintf: places "output," in consecutive .... nl_printf(S)
bytes sprintf: places "output," in consecutive .... printf(S)
bytes vsprintf: places "output," in consecutive .... vprintf(S)
nl_fprintf: places output on the named output nl_printf(S)
stream fprintf: places output on the named output printf(S)
stream vfprintf: places output on the named output vprintf(S)
output stream nl_printf: places output on the standard ..... nl_printf(S)
output stream printf: places output on the standard ..... printf(S)
output stream vprintf: places output on the standard ..... vprintf(S)
integer variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into ..... curses(S)
integer variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into ..... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode ... terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode ... curses(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode . curses(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode . terminfo(S)
XSetPlanemask: sets plane mask in specified GC ..... XSetState(XS)
XCopyPlane: copy planes ..... XCopyArea(XS)

allocates color planes XAllocColorPlanes: ..... XAllocColor(XS)
PlanesOfScreen: returns number of planes in root window of/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
planes in root window of/ PlanesOfScreen: returns number of BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
data in memory plock: lock process, text, or ..... plock(S)
openpl: opens plot device for writing ..... plot(S)
plot: graphics interface ..... plot(FP)
subroutines plot: graphics interface ..... plot(S)
box: plots a box ..... plot(S)
circle: plots a circle ..... plot(S)
line: plots a line ..... plot(S)
to the next cont: plots a line from a current point ... plot(S)
arc: plots an arc of a circle ..... plot(S)
four bytes point: plots the point given by the next ... plot(S)
closepl: flushes the plotter output ..... plot(S)
erase: starts another frame of plotter output ..... plot(S)
gets a new current point for plotting move: ..... plot(S)
space: allocates space for plotting area ..... plot(S)
linemod: sets style for plotting further lines ..... plot(S)
label: labels the current plotting point ..... plot(S)
/returns the number of separators plus one in the provided compound/ XmStringLineCount(Xm)
program-to-ports map pmap_getmaps: return current RPC rpc(NS)
for RPC service pmap_getport: return port number rpc(NS)
procedure call pmap_rmtcall: indirect remote .... rpc(NS)
program-to-port mapping pmap_set: establish a ..... rpc(NS)
program-to-port mapping pmap_unset: destroy a ..... rpc(NS)
pnch: file format for card images .. pnch(FP)
the terminal pnoutrefresh: writes output to ..... curses(S)
the terminal pnoutrefresh: writes output to ..... terminfo(S)
the next four bytes point: plots the point given by ..... plot(S)
localtime: converts time pointed to by clock to tm/ ..... ctime(S)
frees for further use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: . curses(S)
frees for further use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: . terminfo(S)
pointer to duplicate of string pointed to by s1 strdup: returns ... string(S)
converts time values in structure pointed to by timeptr strftime: .... ctime(S)
XChangePointerControl: control pointer ..... XChangePointerControl(XS)
XGrabPointer: grab the pointer ..... XGrabPointer(XS)
XUngrabPointer: releases pointer ..... XGrabPointer(XS)
XWarpPointer: move pointer ..... XWarpPointer(XS)
a datum in the tree and returns a pointer tfind: searches for ..... tsearch(S)
creates new database and returns pointer XrmPutLineResource: ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
creates new database and returns pointer XrmPutStringResource: ... XrmPutResource(XS)
creates new database and returns pointer XrmQPutResource: ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
creates new database and returns pointer XrmQPutStringResource: .. XrmPutResource(XS)
form_userptr: returns form's user pointer ..... form(S)
gets name list entries from file pointer fxlist: ..... xlist(S)
item_userptr: returns item's user pointer ..... item(S)
localeconv: get lconv structure pointer ..... localeconv(S)
lseek: move read/write file pointer ..... lseek(S)
menu_userptr: returns menu's user pointer ..... menu(S)
returns current mapping of pointer XGetPointerMapping: ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
returns the field's user pointer field_userptr: ..... field(S)
sets item's user pointer set_item_userptr: ..... item(S)
sets the field's user pointer set_field_userptr: ..... field(S)
sets the form's user pointer set_form_userptr: ..... form(S)

sets the menu's user pointer set_menu_userptr: ..... menu(S)
sets the panel's user pointer set_panel_userptr: ..... panel(S)
vidumapinit: return a kernel data pointer ..... video(K)
xdr_pointer: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_reference: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
compile routine RETURN: returns pointer argument at exit of ..... regexp(S)
form from its associated field pointer array /disconnects ..... form(S)
index to given menu item in pointer array /returns ..... menu(S)
menu from associated item pointer array /disconnects ..... menu(S)
returns pointer to item pointer array menu_items: ..... menu(S)
menu item pointer array to item pointer array i /changes ..... menu(S)
/returns pointer to field pointer array of form ..... form(S)
/returns index in field pointer array to given field ..... form(S)
set_menu_items: changes menu item pointer array to item pointer/ ..... menu(S)
XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons ..... XGrabButton(XS)
XUngrabButton: releases pointer buttons ..... XGrabButton(XS)
out of back up loop locs: pointer causing advance to break .. regexp(S)
XQueryPointer: get pointer coordinates ..... XQueryPointer(XS)
panel_userptr: returns the user pointer for a given panel ..... panel(S)
cfgstart: reset read pointer for getcfgline ..... getbsvalue(K)
strerror: gets error message pointer from last routine call/ ..... strerror(S)
ftell, rewind: reposition a file pointer in a stream fseek, ... fseek(S)
XSendEvent: send events and pointer motion history structure ... XSendEvent(XS)
XTimeCoord: pointer motion history structure ... XSendEvent(XS)
XGetPointerControl: reads pointer movement definition ..... XChangePointerControl(XS)
/changes grab pointer parameters ..... XGrabPointer(XS)
XSetPointerMapping: manipulate pointer settings ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
subpad: creates and returns a pointer to a subwindow within a/ . curses(S)
subpad: creates and returns a pointer to a subwindow within a/ . terminfo(S)
strings t_errlist: pointer to array of message ..... t_error(S)
ml_file: passes a file pointer to be used for text/ ..... ml_send(S)
match __loc1: pointer to beginning of regex ..... regcmp(S)
character matching regular/ loc2: pointer to character after last ..... regexp(S)
current_field: returns pointer to current field of form .... form(S)
with/ current_item: returns pointer to current menu item set ... menu(S)
pointed to by s1 strdup: returns pointer to duplicate of string ..... string(S)
associated/ field_arg: returns pointer to field arguments ..... field(S)
form form_fields: returns pointer to field pointer array of .... form(S)
two/ link_fieldtype: returns a pointer to field type built from .... fieldtype(S)
field_type: returns pointer to field type of field ..... field(S)
pr_default/ getprdfent: returns pointer to first and successive ..... getprdfent(S)
matching regular/ loc1: pointer to first character ..... regexp(S)
string s strchr: returns pointer to first character c in ..... string(S)
from string s2 strpbrk: returns pointer to first character s1 ..... string(S)
assignment/ getdvagent: return pointer to first device ..... getdvagent(S)
function field_init: returns pointer to form initialization ..... form(S)
function field_term: returns pointer to form initialization ..... form(S)
function form_init: returns pointer to form initialization ..... form(S)
function form_term: returns pointer to form termination ..... form(S)
item_description: returns pointer to given item's/ ..... item(S)
item_name: returns pointer to given item's name ..... item(S)
menu_items: returns pointer to item pointer array ..... menu(S)
string s strrchr: returns pointer to last character c from .... string(S)
ldopen: returns a pointer to LDFILE structure ..... ldopen(S)

XListProperties: returns pointer to list of window/ ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
item_init: returns pointer to menu item/ ..... menu(S)
function item_term: returns pointer to menu termination ..... menu(S)
routine menu_init: returns pointer to menu's initialization .... menu(S)
menu_mark: returns pointer to menu's mark string ..... menu(S)
menu_sub: returns pointer to menu's subwindow ..... menu(S)
menu_win: returns pointer to menu's window ..... menu(S)
newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data structure . curses(S)
newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data structure . terminfo(S)
new_panel: gets pointer to new panel ..... panel(S)
subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window ..... curses(S)
subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window ..... terminfo(S)
fgetgrent: returns pointer to next group structure .... getgrent(S)
structure fgetpwent: gets pointer to next matching passwd .. getpwent(S)
getpwent: gets pointer to next passwd structure .. getpwent(S)
structure getprpwent: gets pointer to next pr_passwd ..... getprpwent(S)
getprtcent: gets pointer to next pr_term structure .. getprtcent(S)
fgetspent: get pointer to next spwd structure .... getspent(S)
ServerVendor: returns pointer to null-terminated string .. AllPlanes(XS)
optarg: pointer to option argument ..... getopt(S)
panel panel_above: gets pointer to panel above specified ... panel(S)
panel panel_below: gets pointer to panel below specified ... panel(S)
structure sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap .... sc_init(S)
display ScreenOfDisplay: returns pointer to screen of specified ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XGetModifierMapping: returns pointer to structure containing/ ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
with form form_sub: returns pointer to subwindow associated .. form(S)
successive/ getgrent: returns pointer to the first and ..... getgrent(S)
after a token strtok: returns a pointer to the first character ..... string(S)
of a character memchr: returns a pointer to the first occurrence ..... memory(S)
OTHERQ: get pointer to the mate queue ..... otherq(K)
routine menu_term: returns a pointer to the menu's termination . menu(S)
directory/ readdir: returns a pointer to the next active ..... directory(S)
given queue backq: get pointer to the queue behind a ..... backq(K)
RD: get pointer to the read queue ..... rd(K)
panel_window: returns a pointer to the window of panel .... panel(S)
WR: get pointer to the write queue ..... wr(K)
current/ longname: returns pointer to verbose description of .. curses(S)
current/ longname: returns pointer to verbose description of .. terminfo(S)
vidmap: get a pointer to virtual memory ..... video(K)
form form_win: returns pointer to window associated with form(S)
XNewModifiermap: returns pointer to XModifierKeymap ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XDrawPoints: draws points ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
invoke initialization entry points lcong48: ..... drand48(S)
invokes initialization entry points seed48: ..... drand48(S)
invokes initialization entry points srand48: ..... drand48(S)
XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
XPoint: points structure ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
utility purge purge: policy file of the sanitization ..... purge(F)
Poll.day: format of UUCP Poll files /Poll, Poll.hour, ... poll(F)
UNIX operating system/ uwait: poll for the exit status of a ..... uwait(PCI)
format of UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day: ..... poll(F)
of UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day: format .... poll(F)
multiplexing poll: STREAMS input/output ..... poll(S)

files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day: format of UUCP Poll ..... poll(F)
UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day: format of ..... poll(F)
uudemon.poll: control polling of passive sites ..... uudemon(ADM)
uudemon.poll2: alternative polling scheme ..... uudemon(ADM)
XFillPolygon: fills polygon ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XDrawSegments: draws polygons ..... XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line structure ..... XDrawLine(XS)
XFillRectangle: fill rectangles, polygons, or arcs ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
animate an icosahedron or other polyhedron ico: ..... ico(X)
XDrawText16: draws polytext text ..... XDrawText(XS)
structures XDrawText: draw polytext text and text drawing .... XDrawText(XS)
a buffer from the block buffer pool geteblk, getablk: get ..... geteblk(K)
ev_pop: pop the next event off the queue ... ev_pop(S)
calling program and command popen: creates pipe between ..... popen(S)
or from a process popen, pclose: initiate a pipe to .... popen(S)
XtCallbackExclusive: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackNone: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackNonexclusive: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up /XtCallbackPopdown, ... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopup: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtPopup: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
function that positions a Popup MenuPane /a RowColumn . XmMenuPosition(Xm)
XtCreatePopupShell: create a pop-up shell ..... XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)
bind a socket to a privileged IP port bindresvport: ..... bindresvport(NS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ..... rpc(NS)
get service entry by port number getservbyport: ..... getservent(SLIB)
getrpcport: get RPC port number ..... getrpcport(NS)
pmap_getport: return port number for RPC service ..... rpc(NS)
printer attached to the printer port of a serial console /serial ..... consoleprint(ADM)
a socket descriptor in privileged port space rresvport: returns ..... rcmd(SLIB)
pax: portable archive exchange ..... pax(C)
and library maintainer for portable archives ar: archive ..... ar(CP)
Bitmap Distribution Format to Portable Compiled Format /from . bdftopcf(X)
window system X: portable, network-transparent ..... x(X)
/a Text function that retrieves a portion of a wide character/ ..... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
/function that retrieves a a portion of a wide character/ ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
/that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal text/ ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
/that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal text/ ..... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
xdr_pmap: XDR parameters to portmapper procedures ..... rpc(NS)
, tty2[A-H]: interface to serial ports /, tty1[A-H] , tty2[a-h] ..... serial(HW)
from character parallel ports splpp: prevent interrupts .... spl(K)
from character parallel ports spltty: prevent interrupts .... spl(K)
window cursor to position/ pos_form_cursor: moves form ..... form(S)
field_info: returns size, position, and other field/ ..... field(S)
procedures getopts: parse positional parameters in shell ..... getopts(C)
from a list based on an array of positions /that deletes items ..... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
/a RowColumn function that positions a Popup MenuPane ..... XmMenuPosition(Xm)
windows cursor to correct/ pos_menu_cursor: moves the menu menu(S)
a/ /function that allows pre and post actions to be executed when .. XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
a/ /interface that allows pre and post actions to be executed when .. XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
calls function f when menu is posted set_item_init: ..... menu(S)

calls function f when menu is posted set_menu_init: ..... menu(S)
func called when form is posted /sets application-defined .. form(S)
initialization func when form is posted set_form_init: calls ..... form(S)
the widget from which a menu was posted /function that returns ..... XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)
associated subwindow post_form: writes form in its ..... form(S)
menu's subwindow post_menu: writes the menu in the menu(S)
pow: returns x^y ..... exp(S)
logarithm,/ exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: exponential, ... exp(S)
/sqrt: exponential, logarithm, power, square root functions ..... exp(S)
output pr: print files on the standard ..... pr(C)
/lastlogin, monacct, nulladm, prctmp, prdaily, prtacct,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
/monacct, nulladm, prctmp, prdaily, prtacct, runacct,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
pointer to first and successive pr_default structures /returns .... getprdfent(S)
/convenience interface that allows pre and post actions to be/ ..... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
VendorShell function that allows pre and post actions to be/ /a ..... XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
dc: invoke an arbitrary precision calculator ..... dc(C)
check the event queue with a predicate procedure XIfEvent: .... XIfEvent(XS)
xset: user preference utility for X ..... xset(X)
XtQueryGeometry: query the preferred geometry of a child/ .... XtQueryGeometry(Xt)
ll_hdinit: sets the prefix of the MMDF header string .. llog(S)
terminal prefresh: writes output to the ..... curses(S)
terminal prefresh: writes output to the ..... terminfo(S)
monitor: prepare execution profile ..... monitor(S)
/called by child process to prepare to take window after fork . tam(S)
MRM/ MrmInitialize: prepares an application to use ..... MrmInitialize(Xm)
cpp: the AT&T C language preprocessor ..... cpp(CP)
make utility imake: C preprocessor interface to the ..... imake(XS)
type _prevchoice: gets previous field ... fieldtype(S)
enabled noenable: prevent a queue from being ..... noenable(K)
spl7: prevent all interrupts ..... spl(K)
splhi: prevent all interrupts ..... spl(K)
device splbuf: prevent interrupts from block ..... spl(K)
devices spl5: prevent interrupts from character . spl(K)
list processing splcli: prevent interrupts from character . spl(K)
parallel ports splpp: prevent interrupts from character . spl(K)
parallel ports spltty: prevent interrupts from character . spl(K)
devices splni: prevent interrupts from network .. spl(K)
spl6: prevent interrupts from the clock .. spl(K)
interrupts spl1: prevent priority level 1 ..... spl(K)
interrupts spl2: prevent priority level 2 ..... spl(K)
interrupts spl3: prevent priority level 3 ..... spl(K)
interrupts spl4: prevent priority level 4 ..... spl(K)
/a Text function that temporarily prevents visual update of the/ .... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
showrgb: color database previewer ..... showrgb(X)
sptalloc sptfree: release memory previously allocated with ..... sptfree(K)
the reverse converter for a previously registered/ /installs ... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
prf: operating system profiler ..... prf(HW)
prfdc: periodically collect data .... profiler(ADM)
profiler: prfld, prfstat, prfdc, prfsnap, prfpr: system/ ..... profiler(ADM)
getprfient: gets next pr_file structure ..... getprfient(S)
prfld: initialize profiling ..... profiler(ADM)
prfpr: system profiler profiler: prfld, prfstat, prfdc, prfsnap, ... profiler(ADM)
prfpr: format profiler data ..... profiler(ADM)
prfld, prfstat, prfdc, prfsnap, prfpr: system profiler profiler: .... profiler(ADM)

invocation prfsnap: collect data at time of .... profiler(ADM)
profiler: prfld, prfstat, prfdc, prfsnap, prfpr: system profiler ..... profiler(ADM)
prfstat: enable/disable sampling .. profiler(ADM)
system profiler profiler: prfld, prfstat, prfdc, prfsnap, prfpr: ..... profiler(ADM)
/returns the number of recognized primary and secondary/ ..... subsystems(S)
associated with/ /returns primary authorization name ..... subsystems(S)
a record identified by its primary key isrewrite: rewrite .... isrewrite(S)
delete record specified by primary key isdelete: ..... isdelete(S)
lock: locks a process in primary memory ..... lock(S)
/a Text function that clears the primary selection ..... XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
a Text function that deletes the primary selection XmTextRemove: XmTextRemove(Xm)
function that clears the primary selection /a TextField .... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
function that deletes the primary selection /a TextField .... XmTextFieldRemove(Xm)
that accesses the position of the primary selection /Text function .. XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
that accesses the position of the primary selection /function ..... XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
that retrieves the value of the primary selection /Text function .. XmTextGetSelection(Xm)
that retrieves the value of the primary selection /function ..... XmTextFieldGetSelection(Xm)
value of a wide character encoded primary selection /retrieves the ... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
value of a wide character encoded primary selection /retrieves the ... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/a Text function that sets the primary selection of the text ..... XmTextSetSelection(Xm)
TextField function that sets the primary selection of the text /a ... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)
/a Text function that copies the primary selection to the/ ..... XmTextCopy(Xm)
/a Text function that copies the primary selection to the/ ..... XmTextCut(Xm)
/function that copies the primary selection to the/ ..... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
/function that copies the primary selection to the/ ..... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
authorization against Protected/ primary_auth: checks user's ..... subsystems(S)
returns primary authorization/ primary_of_secondary_auth: ..... subsystems(S)
creates encryption key with DES primitive des_setkey: ..... crypt(S)
encrypts password from DES primitive des_crypt: ..... crypt(S)
or decrypts data byte with DES primitive des_encrypt: encrypts ... crypt(S)
types: primitive system data types ..... types(FP)
XmPrimitive: the Primitive widget class ..... XmPrimitive(Xm)
/function that adds a manager or a primitive widget to the list of/ .... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
cal: print a calendar ..... cal(C)
putchar: print a character on the console .... putchar(K)
the console deverr: print a device error message on ... deverr(K)
printf: print a message on the console .... printf(K)
scsi_deverr: print a SCSI sense error message .. scsi(K)
prs: print an SCCS file ..... prs(CP)
xpr: print an X window dump ..... xpr(X)
sddate: print and set backup dates ..... sddate(C)
date: print and set the date ..... date(C)
showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ..... showsnf(X)
xev: print contents of X events ..... xev(X)
activity sact: print current SCCS file editing .... sact(CP)
execution printenv: print environment for command .. env(C)
clnt_pcreateerror: print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_perrno: print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_perror: print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_spcreateerror: string print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_sperrno: string print error information ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_sperror: string print error information ..... rpc(NS)
herror: print error message ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
output pr: print files on the standard ..... pr(C)

printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted output ..... printf(S)
vprintf, vfprintf, vsprintf: print formatted output of a/ ..... vprintf(S)
(remote) lp/ lpstat, rlpstat: print information about status of .. lpstat(C)
remote lp print service rlpstat: print information about status of .. lpstat(C)
banner: print large letters ..... banner(C)
during call to system or/ perror: print last error encountered ..... perror(S)
memsize: print memory size ..... memsize(ADM)
rcvprint: print message automatically ..... rcvprint(C)
file nm: print name list of common object .. nm(CP)
news: print news items ..... news(C)
file system fsname: print or change the name of a ..... fsname(ADM)
aioinfo: print out AIO statistics ..... aioinfo(ADM)
infocmp: compare or print out terminfo descriptions .... infocmp(ADM)
acctcom: search and print process accounting file(s) .... acctcom(ADM)
guide man: print reference pages in this ..... man(C)
lpmove: move print requests ..... lpmove(ADM)
or/ accept, reject: allow/prevent print requests to a lineprinter ..... accept(ADM)
COFF files size: print section sizes in bytes of ..... size(CP)
about status of (remote) lp print service /print information ... lpstat(C)
about status of remote lp print service /print information ... lpstat(C)
administer filters used with the print service lpfilter: ..... lpfilter(ADM)
administer forms used with the print service lpforms: ..... lpforms(ADM)
lpadmin: configure the print service ..... lpadmin(ADM)
lpsched, lpshut: start/stop the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
lpsched: start the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
lpshut: stop the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
utility lpsh: menu driven lp print service administration ..... lpsh(ADM)
jwin: print size of layer ..... jwin(C)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages ... strace(ADM)
yes: print string repeatedly ..... yes(C)
file head: print the first few lines of a ..... head(C)
system uname: print the name of the current ..... uname(C)
XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: print the names of files on a ..... xdumpdir(ADM)
the user's terminal lprint: print to a printer attached to ..... lprint(C)
wprintf: print to specified window ..... tam(S)
names id: print user and group IDs and ..... id(C)
file to a serial/ consoleprint: print /usr/adm/messages or any .. consoleprint(ADM)
pwd: print working directory name ..... pwd(C)
xtd: extract and print xt driver link structure ..... xtd(ADM)
xtt: extract and print xt driver packet traces ..... xtt(ADM)
xts: extract and print xt driver statistics ..... xts(ADM)
character c unctrl: expands to printable representation of the .... curses(S)
character c unctrl: expands to printable representation of the .... terminfo(S)
file strings: find the printable strings in an object ..... strings(C)
initialization message printcfg: display driver ..... printcfg(K)
command execution printenv: print environment for ... env(C)
dump an X window directly to a printer xdpr: ..... xdpr(X)
send requests to remote line printer rlpcmd: ..... rlpcmd(C)
port of/ /or any file to a serial printer attached to the printer ..... consoleprint(ADM)
terminal lprint: print to a printer attached to the user's ..... lprint(C)
lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer device interfaces ..... lp(HW)
/a serial printer attached to the printer port of a serial console ..... consoleprint(ADM)
disable: turn off terminals and printers ..... disable(C)
to a lineprinter or class of printers /print requests ..... accept(ADM)

turn on terminals and line printers enable: ..... enable(C)
formatted output printf, fprintf, sprintf: print ..... printf(S)
standard output stream printf: places output on the ..... printf(S)
console printf: print a message on the ..... printf(K)
mvprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... curses(S)
mvprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
mvwprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... curses(S)
mvwprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... curses(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... tam(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
wprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... curses(S)
wprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
isprint: tests for printing character ..... ctype(S)
lpusers: set printing queue priorities ..... lpusers(ADM)
message pr_intr_adderr: output an error .... pr_intr_adderr(K)
message pr_intr_rmerr: output an error .... pr_intr_rmerr(K)
XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage: prints error message ..... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
XmuSimpleErrorHandler: prints error message, with/ ..... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
nm: prints name list ..... nm(XNX)
size: prints the size of an object file ..... size(XNX)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) ... curses(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) ... tam(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) ... terminfo(S)
lpusers: set printing queue priorities ..... lpusers(ADM)
command at a different scheduling priority nice: run a ..... nice(C)
splstr: set stream priority level ..... splstr(K)
spl1: prevent priority level 1 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl2: prevent priority level 2 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl3: prevent priority level 3 interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl4: prevent priority level 4 interrupts ..... spl(K)
setlogmask: set log file priority mask ..... syslog(SLIB)
nice: change priority of a process ..... nice(S)
bindresvport: bind a socket to a privileged IP port ..... bindresvport(NS)
returns a socket descriptor in privileged port space rresvport: ... rcmd(SLIB)
process getpriv: get system privileges associated with this ..... getpriv(S)
setpriv: set system privileges for this process ..... setpriv(S)
proc: process table structure ..... proc(FP)
XmuAddInitializer: register procedure ..... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedure ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
application convenience procedure /initialize ..... XtAppInitialize(Xt)
call a widget's accept_focus procedure XtCallAcceptFocus: .... XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
callrpc: call a remote procedure ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_call: call a remote procedure ..... rpc(NS)
register an RPC service procedure svc_register: ..... rpc(NS)
the event queue with a predicate procedure XIfEvent: check ..... XIfEvent(XS)
unregister an RPC service procedure svc_unregister: ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote procedure call ..... rpc(NS)
pmap_rmtcall: indirect remote procedure call ..... rpc(NS)
rpc: library routines for remote procedure calls ..... rpc(NS)
/sets the white point adjustment procedure in the specified CCC ... XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
/convert callback procedure to callback list ..... XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
/a function to get the procedure used for default color/ . XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)
/a function to set the procedure used for default color/ . XmSetColorCalculation(Xm)

registerrpc: register procedure with RPC ..... rpc(NS)
XDR parameters to portmapper procedures xdr_pmap: ..... rpc(NS)
XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallback: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
add and remove callback procedures XtAddCallback: ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
add background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: . XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
and remove background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: add XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
positional parameters in shell procedures getopts: parse ..... getopts(C)
remove background processing procedures XtRemoveWorkProc: .. XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
remove callback procedures XtRemoveAllCallbacks: XtAddCallback(Xt)
remove callback procedures XtRemoveCallbacks: .. XtAddCallback(Xt)
retrieve list of action procedures XtGetActionList: ..... XtGetActionList(Xt)
/startup, turnacct: shell procedures for accounting ..... acctsh(ADM)
XmuCallInitializers: call procedures registered by/ ..... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
a reply from the other MMDF process mm_rrply: reads ..... mmdf(S)
deliver: MMDF mail delivery process ..... deliver(ADM)
exit, _exit: terminate process ..... exit(S)
exit: terminates calling process ..... exit(S)
fork: create a new process ..... fork(S)
group ID for tty foreground process tcgetpgrp: gets process .... tcpgrp(S)
init.base: script for the init process ..... inittab(F)
init.base: script for the init process inittab, ... inittab(F)
initiate a pipe to or from a process popen, pclose: ..... popen(S)
kill: terminate a process ..... kill(C)
nice: change priority of a process ..... nice(S)
of a UNIX operating system process /poll for the exit status ... uwait(PCI)
parent process ID of calling process getppid: returns ..... getpid(S)
privileges associated with this process getpriv: get system ..... getpriv(S)
process group ID of calling process getpgrp: returns ..... getpid(S)
psignal: send signal to a process ..... psignal(K)
returns process ID of calling process getpid: ..... getpid(S)
set system privileges for this process setpriv: ..... setpriv(S)
support select(S) - awaken process selwakeup: ..... select(K)
wait: suspends calling process ..... wait(S)
wakeup: wake up a sleeping process ..... wakeup(K)
with ptrace for tracing a child process /used in conjunction ..... paccess(S)
acct: enable or disable process accounting ..... acct(S)
accton: start/stop process accounting ..... acct(ADM)
acctprc: acctprc1, acctprc2: process accounting ..... acctprc(ADM)
acctcom: search and print process accounting file(s) ..... acctcom(ADM)
acctprc1: generate per process accounting records ..... acctprc(ADM)
alarm: set a process alarm clock ..... alarm(S)
exhelp: execute help process and block until return ..... tam(S)
times: get process and child process times ... times(S)
XtCallCallbacks: process callbacks ..... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
XtHasCallbacks: process callbacks ..... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
ttin: process characters ..... tty(K)
init, telinit: process control initialization ..... init(M)
timex: time a command; report process data and system activity .. timex(ADM)
XtAppMainLoop: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppNextEvent: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPeekEvent: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPending: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppProcessEvent: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)

XtDispatchEvent: query and process events and input ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
time delay: delay process execution for specified .... delay(K)
winit: sets up process for window access ..... tam(S)
killpg: send signal to a process group ..... killpg(SLIB)
signal: send a signal to a process group ..... signal(K)
/getpgrp, getppid: get process, process group, and parent process/ getpid(S)
setpgrp: set process group ID ..... setpgrp(S)
setpgid: set process group ID for job control ... setpgid(S)
foreground/ tcgetpgrp: gets process group ID for tty ..... tcpgrp(S)
tcgetpgrp, tcsetpgrp: process group id functions ..... tcpgrp(S)
process getpgrp: returns process group ID of calling ..... getpid(S)
controls active processes or process groups proctl: ..... proctl(S)
process group, and parent process ID /getppid: get process, .. getpid(S)
setsid: create session and set process ID ..... setsid(S)
tcsetpgrp: sets the foreground process ID group ..... tcpgrp(S)
getpid: returns process ID of calling process ..... getpid(S)
getppid: returns parent process ID of calling process ..... getpid(S)
lock: locks a process in primary memory ..... lock(S)
channel/domain tables nictable: process NIC database into ..... nictable(ADM)
waitpid: suspends calling process of pid ..... wait(S)
kill: send a signal to a process or a group of processes .... kill(S)
/to a UNIX operating system process or group of processes ..... ukill(PCI)
getpid, getpgrp, getppid: get process, process group, and/ ..... getpid(S)
device canon: process raw input data from tty ... canon(K)
selfailure: support select(S) - process should block ..... select(K)
selsuccess: support select(S) - process should not block ..... select(K)
the last phase of/ init: general process spawner started during ... init(M)
ps: report process status ..... ps(C)
proc: process table structure ..... proc(FP)
ptar: process tape archives ..... ptar(C)
plock: lock process, text, or data in memory ... plock(S)
times: get process and child process times ..... times(S)
after/ wprexec: called by child process to prepare to take window . tam(S)
wpostwait: called by a parent process to reverse effects of/ ..... tam(S)
wait, waitpid: wait for child process to stop or terminate ..... wait(S)
wait3: wait for process to terminate or stop ..... wait3(SLIB)
ptrace: process trace ..... ptrace(S)
sigpause: suspends the calling process until it receives a/ ..... sigsetv(S)
pause: suspend process until signal ..... pause(S)
argument array execvp: execute process using PATH variable and .. exec(S)
argument list execlp: execute process using PATH variable and .. exec(S)
sigsem: signals a process waiting on a semaphore ... sigsem(S)
execv: execute process with argument array ..... exec(S)
given argument execve: execute process with argument array and .. exec(S)
execl: execute process with argument list ..... exec(S)
given/ execle: execute process with argument list and .... exec(S)
argv index of next argument to be processed optind: ..... getopt(S)
until all requests received and processed /buffer then waits ..... XFlush(XS)
/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop/ .. XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
checklist: list of file systems processed by fsck ..... checklist(F)
serial number of last known processed request /extracts ..... AllPlanes(XS)
Exit: kills all layer processes ..... libwindows(S)
await completion of background processes wait: ..... wait(C)
killall: kill all active processes ..... killall(ADM)

signal to a process or a group of processes kill: send a ..... kill(S)
system process or group of processes /to a UNIX operating ... ukill(PCI)
XmUpdateDisplay: a function that processes all pending exposure/ .. XmUpdateDisplay(Xm)
proctl: controls active processes or process groups ..... proctl(S)
filesystem fuser: identify processes using a file or ..... fuser(ADM)
ttiwake: wake up processes waiting for input queue . tty(K)
queue ttowake: wake up processes waiting for output ..... tty(K)
m4: macro processor ..... m4(CP)
run xxstart routine from another processor startio: ..... startio(K)
critical code section for single processor access /lock and unlock . lockb(K)
can_doio: determine if current processor can do device I/O ..... can_doio(K)
list: list processor channel for MMDF ..... list(ADM)
get truth value dependent on processor type /u3b2, u3b5): ..... machid(C)
all_io: determine if all processors can do device I/O ..... all_io(K)
or process groups proctl: controls active processes ... proctl(S)
modifications to the/ swconfig: produce a list of the software ..... swconfig(C)
pkgmk: produce an installable package .... pkgmk(ADM)
authentication events authaudit: produce audit records due to ..... authaudit(S)
subsystem events dlvr_audit: produce audit records for ..... dlvr_audit(ADM)
common object file list: produce C source listing from a ... list(CP)
t_error: produce error message ..... t_error(S)
/display last error message produced by call to transport/ .... t_error(S)
(permlist) mkperm: make a product permissions list ..... mkperm(SMT)
netconfig: configure networking products ..... netconfig(ADM)
custom: install software products and components ..... custom(ADM)
prof: display profile data ..... prof(CP)
prof: displays profile data ..... prof(XNX)
prof: profile within a function ..... prof(M)
profil: execution time profile ..... profil(S)
monitor: prepare execution profile ..... monitor(S)
profil: execution time profile ..... profil(S)
line-by-line execution count profile data lprof: display ..... lprof(CP)
prof: display profile data ..... prof(CP)
prof: displays profile data ..... prof(XNX)
machines ap: generate account profile for propagation to other .... ap(ADM)
login time profile: set up an environment at .. profile(M)
prof: profile within a function ..... prof(M)
prf: operating system profiler ..... prf(HW)
prfdc, prfsnap, prfpr: system profiler /prfld, prfstat, ... profiler(ADM)
prfpr: format profiler data ..... profiler(ADM)
prfsnap, prfpr: system profiler profiler: prfld, prfstat, prfdc, ... profiler(ADM)
prfld: initialize profiling ..... profiler(ADM)
/restores terminal to "program" state ..... curses(S)
/restores terminal to "program" state ..... terminfo(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ..... curses(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ..... tam(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ..... terminfo(S)
pio_breakup: break up programmed I/O requests ..... pio_breakup(K)
introduction to file formats for programmers Intro: ..... Intro(FP)
sc_init: scancode Application Programming Interface (API)/ .... sc_init(S)
sc_raw: scancode Application Programming Interface (API)/ .... sc_raw(S)
a standard/restricted command and programming language /Korn shell, ksh(C)
update, and regenerate groups of programs make: maintain, ... make(CP)
xstr: extracts strings from C programs ..... xstr(CP)

in these manuals undocumented: programs not documented elsewhere undocumented(M)
pmap_set: establish a program-to-port mapping ..... rpc(NS)
pmap_unset: destroy a program-to-port mapping ..... rpc(NS)
pmap_getmaps: return current RPC program-to-ports map ..... rpc(NS)
day asktime: prompt for the correct time of ..... asktime(ADM)
output null-terminated string to prompt line wprompt: ..... tam(S)
function /the SelectionBox PromptDialog convenience creation XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
randomword: generate a pronounceable password ..... randomword(S)
ap: generate account profile for propagation to other machines .... ap(ADM)
/obtain server resource properties ..... XResourceManagerString(XS)
/rotates window properties ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
XChangeProperty: changes window properties ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
XDeleteProperty: deletes window properties ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
obtain and change window properties XGetWindowProperty: . XGetWindowProperty(XS)
returns pointer to list of window properties XListProperties: ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
set and read text properties XSetTextProperty: ..... XSetTextProperty(XS)
set standard window properties XSetWMProperties: .... XSetWMProperties(XS)
XmbSetWMProperties: sets window properties for communicating with/ XSetWMProperties(XS)
/define standard colormap properties for given visual ..... XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
specified/ /interface for querying properties or features of the ..... XOpenIM(XS)
/delete standard colormap property ..... XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
XGetTextProperty: reads text property ..... XSetTextProperty(XS)
XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME property ..... XSetWMName(XS)
a window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS property /set or read ..... XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
or read a window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName: set .. XSetWMIconName(XS)
or read a window's WM_ICON_SIZES property /size structure and set ... XAllocIconSize(XS)
or read a window's WM__PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols: set ... XSetWMProtocols(XS)
read a window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE property /set or ..... XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
read a window's WM_NORMAL_HINTS property /structure and set or .... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
read a window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property /set or ..... XSetTransientForHint(XS)
reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE property XGetWMClientMachine: . XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
reads window's WM_COMMAND property XGetCommand: ..... XSetCommand(XS)
reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XGetIconName: ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)
reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XGetWMIconName: ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)
reads window's WM_NAME property XFetchName: ..... XSetWMName(XS)
reads window's WM_NAME property XGetWMName: ..... XSetWMName(XS)
reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property XGetWMProtocols: ..... XSetWMProtocols(XS)
reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property XGetTransientForHint: .. XSetTransientForHint(XS)
returns value of specified font property XGetFontProperty: ..... XLoadFont(XS)
set or read a window's WM_CLASS property /hints structure and ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
set or read a window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand: ..... XSetCommand(XS)
set or read a window's WM_HINTS property /hints structure and ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
set or read a window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName: ..... XSetWMName(XS)
sets window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetIconName: ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)
strings from the specified text property /return a list of text ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS property /reads ..... XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
xprop: property displayer for X ..... xprop(X)
the/ /returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES property from the root window of . XResourceManagerString(XS)
/convert string lists and text property structure ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
XTextProperty: text property structure ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
/convert text lists and text property structures ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
XPropertyEvent: PropertyNotify event structure .... XPropertyEvent(XS)
display lp options for the IBM ProPrinter ibmlpopt: ..... undocumented(M)
database files prpw: protected password authentication prpw(F)

/add field and flag information to protected password database ..... fields(S)
/field and flag information from protected password database ..... fields(S)
/putprpwnam: manipulate protected password database entry getprpwent(S)
secondary authorization against Protected Password entry /checks . subsystems(S)
user's authorization against Protected Password entry /checks . subsystems(S)
file /writes new or replaced protected password entry to a ..... getprpwent(S)
repeated/ setprpwent: rewinds protected password files to allow .. getprpwent(S)
processing is/ endprpwent: closes protected password files when .... getprpwent(S)
cron and batch proto: prototype job file for at, ... proto(F)
function that activates a protocol /a VendorShell ..... XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
interface that activates a protocol /VendorShell convenience XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
returns major version number of X protocol ProtocolVersion: ..... AllPlanes(XS)
rex: remote execution protocol ..... rex(NS)
that adds client callbacks for a protocol /a VendorShell function .. XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
that adds client callbacks for a protocol /convenience interface ... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
rpcgen: an RPC protocol compiler ..... rpcgen(NC)
endprotoent: end protocol entry ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyname, setprotoent: get protocol entry /getprotobyaddr, .. getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotoent: get protocol entry ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
setprotoent: set protocol entry ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyaddr: get protocol entry by address ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyname: get protocol entry by name ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
/that adds the protocols to the protocol manager and allocates/ .. XmAddProtocols(Xm)
/that adds the protocols to the protocol manager and allocates/ .. XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
/removes the protocols from the protocol manager and deallocates/ XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
/removes the protocols from the protocol manager and deallocates/ XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
/actions to be executed when a protocol message is received from/ XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/actions to be executed when a protocol message is received from/ XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
/returns maximum size of a protocol request ..... AllPlanes(XS)
ProtocolRevision: returns minor protocol revision number of X/ ... AllPlanes(XS)
address resolver nameserver: protocol specific name and ..... nameserver(X)
t_info: TLI and XTI transport protocol structure ..... t_info(FP)
windowing terminal under/ layers: protocol used between host and ... layers(M)
xtproto: multiplexed channels protocol used by xt(HW) driver ... xtproto(M)
/function that deactivates a protocol without removing it ..... XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
/interface that deactivates a protocol without removing it ..... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
protocol revision number of X/ ProtocolRevision: returns minor ... AllPlanes(XS)
/function that removes the protocols from the protocol/ ..... XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
/interface that removes the protocols from the protocol/ ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
and/ /function that adds the protocols to the protocol manager . XmAddProtocols(Xm)
and/ /interface that adds the protocols to the protocol manager . XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
information t_getinfo: get protocol-specific service ..... t_getinfo(S)
version number of X protocol ProtocolVersion: returns major .... AllPlanes(XS)
and batch proto: prototype job file for at, cron ..... proto(F)
file prototype: package information ... prototype(F)
pkgproto: generate a prototype(F) file ..... pkgproto(ADM)
scohelp: provide help on desktop ..... scohelp(X)
labelit: provide labels for filesystems ..... labelit(ADM)
the MMDF mail/ mmdftailor: provide run-time tailoring for ..... mmdftailor(F)
/store bytes in cut buffer, provide the buffer to use ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
of separators plus one in the provided compound string /number XmStringLineCount(Xm)
/a Toolkit function that provides a modal interaction ..... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
/a Toolkit function that provides a modal interaction ..... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
widget resource/ /a function that provides access to secondary ..... XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)

physical memory mem: provides access to the computer's . mem(FP)
virtual memory kmem: provides access to the kernel ..... mem(FP)
and overwrite() copywin: provides control over overlay() ... curses(S)
and overwrite() copywin: provides control over overlay() ... terminfo(S)
/a compound string function that provides information on the/ ..... XmStringEmpty(Xm)
getprpwent: gets pointer to next pr_passwd structure ..... getprpwent(S)
authentication database files prpw: protected password ..... prpw(F)
prs: print an SCCS file ..... prs(CP)
/nulladm, prctmp, prdaily, prtacct, runacct, shutacct,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
getprtcent: gets pointer to next pr_term structure ..... getprtcent(S)
expiration prwarn: warn about password .... prwarn(C)
ps: report process status ..... ps(C)
sxt: pseudo-device driver ..... sxt(M)
generate uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers /seed48: drand48(S)
ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty device ..... ptmx(M)
psignal: send signal to a process ... psignal(K)
pstat: report system information ... pstat(C)
ptar: process tape archives ..... ptar(C)
pseudo-tty device ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master ... ptmx(M)
physical addresses ptok, ktop: convert virtual and .... ptok(K)
paccess: used in conjunction with ptrace for tracing a child/ ..... paccess(S)
ptrace: process trace ..... ptrace(S)
device ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty ptmx(M)
message pullupmsg: concatenate bytes in a . pullupmsg(K)
ispunct: tests for punctuation character ..... ctype(S)
file of the sanitization utility purge purge: policy ..... purge(F)
purge: overwrite specified files .... purge(C)
sanitization utility purge purge: policy file of the ..... purge(F)
stream ungetc: push character back into input .... ungetc(S)
XmPushButton: the PushButton widget class ..... XmPushButton(Xm)
function XmCreatePushButton: the PushButton widget creation ..... XmCreatePushButton(Xm)
XmCreatePushButtonGadget: the PushButtonGadget creation/ ..... XmCreatePushButtonGadget(Xm)
XmPushButtonGadget: the PushButtonGadget widget class ... XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)
putbc: add block to clist ..... putc(K)
beginning of a queue putbq: return a message to the ..... putbq(K)
putc: add character to clist ..... putc(K)
fputc: behaves as putc but is a function ..... putc(S)
to clists putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write ... putc(K)
character or word on a stream putc, putchar, fputc, putw: put .... putc(S)
stream putc: writes character to output ... putc(S)
putcb: add characters to clist ..... putc(K)
clists putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to ..... putc(K)
putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists ..... putc(K)
putcf: add block to freelist ..... putc(K)
putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists ..... putc(K)
character or word on a/ putc, putchar, fputc, putw: put ..... putc(S)
console putchar: print a character on the ... putchar(K)
output stream putchar: writes character to ..... putc(S)
putctl: put a control message ..... putctl(K)
with a one-byte parameter putctl1: put a control message ..... putctl1(K)
/setdvagent, enddvagent, putdvagnam, copydvagent:/ ..... getdvagent(S)
entry to the database putdvagnam: rewrites or adds an .. getdvagent(S)
environment putenv: change or add value to .... putenv(S)
stream putmsg: send a message on a ..... putmsg(S)

next queue putnext: put a message to the ..... putnext(K)
putchar) putp: calls tputs (str, 1, ... curses(S)
putchar) putp: calls tputs (str, 1, ... terminfo(S)
control/ /setprdfent, endprdfent, putprdfnam: manipulate default .. getprdfent(S)
replaced default control entry putprdfnam: puts a new or ..... getprdfent(S)
control/ /setprfient, endprfient, putprfinam: manipulate file ..... getprfient(S)
replaced file control entry putprfinam: puts a new or ..... getprfient(S)
password/ /setprpwent, endprpwent, putprpwnam: manipulate protected getprpwent(S)
replaced protected password/ putprpwnam: writes new or ..... getprpwent(S)
control/ /setprtcent, endprtcent, putprtcnam: manipulate terminal . getprtcent(S)
replaced terminal control entry putprtcnam: puts a new or ..... getprtcent(S)
entry putpwent: write password file .... putpwent(S)
putq: put a message on a queue ... putq(K)
control entry putprdfnam: puts a new or replaced default .... getprdfent(S)
control entry putprfinam: puts a new or replaced file ..... getprfient(S)
control entry putprtcnam: puts a new or replaced terminal ... getprtcent(S)
stream puts, fputs: put a string on a ..... puts(S)
sputl: puts long integer data in memory .. sputl(S)
/makes hidden panel visible and puts on top of the deck ..... panel(S)
panels bottom_panel: puts panel at the bottom of all ..... panel(S)
vidattr: outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode ..... curses(S)
vidattr: outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode ..... terminfo(S)
vidputs: outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode ..... curses(S)
vidputs: outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode ..... terminfo(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode . curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode . tam(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode . terminfo(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode . tam(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode . terminfo(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode curses(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode tam(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode terminfo(S)
nocrmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode tam(S)
nocrmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode terminfo(S)
deck top_panel: puts visible panel on top of the .... panel(S)
string to standard output stream puts: writes null-terminated ..... puts(S)
file entry putspent: write shadow password . putspent(S)
/getutent, getutid, getutline, pututline, setutent, utmpname:/ .. getut(S)
utmp structure to utmp -like/ pututline: writes out supplied ..... getut(S)
stream putc, putchar, fputc, putw: put character or word on a .. putc(S)
stream putw: writes integer to output ..... putc(S)
puzzle: 15-puzzle game for XQ .... puzzle(X)
pwck: check password file ..... pwck(ADM)
update or remove the shadow/ pwconv, pwunconv: install and ... pwconv(ADM)
pwd: print working directory name pwd(C)
backup pwdmenu: support utility for ..... undocumented(M)
gr_idtoname: map/ pw_nametoid, pw_idtoname, gr_nametoid, ... pw_nametoid(S)
and names pw_idtoname: map between user IDs pw_nametoid(S)
names and IDs pw_nametoid: map between user .. pw_nametoid(S)
gr_nametoid, gr_idtoname: map/ pw_nametoid, pw_idtoname, ... pw_nametoid(S)
remove the shadow/ pwconv, pwunconv: install and update or .. pwconv(ADM)
password file pwunconv: remove the shadow ... pwconv(ADM)
qenable: enable a queue ..... qenable(K)
tapecntl: AT&T tape control for QIC-24/QIC-02 tape device ..... tapecntl(C)

queue for connected display QLength: returns length of event .. AllPlanes(XS)
stream in the reverse direction qreply: send a message on a ..... qreply(K)
messages on a queue qsize: find the number of ..... qsize(K)
qsort: quicker sort ..... qsort(S)
ldexp: returns the quantity value * 2 exp ..... frexp(S)
/manipulates resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
manipulate resource quarks XrmUniqueQuark: ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
manipulates resource quarks XrmPermStringToQuark: .. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
manipulates resource quarks XrmQuarkToString: ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
manipulates resource quarks XrmStringToQuark: ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
manipulates resource quarks XrmStringToQuarkList: .... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XQueryTextExtents16: queries text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XQueryTextExtents: queries text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
transactions uulog: Query a log of uucp or uuxqt ..... uucp(C)
colormap XcmsCCCOfColormap: query and modify CCC of a ..... XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
input XtAppMainLoop: query and process events and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
input XtAppNextEvent: query and process events and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
input XtAppPeekEvent: query and process events and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
input XtAppPending: query and process events and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
input XtAppProcessEvent: query and process events and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
input XtDispatchEvent: query and process events and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
res_mkquery: makes a standard query message ..... resolver(SLIB)
XTextExtents: compute or query text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
child widget XtQueryGeometry: query the preferred geometry of a . XtQueryGeometry(Xt)
tput: query the terminfo database ..... tput(C)
res_send: sends a query to name server ..... resolver(SLIB)
XQueryTree: query window tree information ... XQueryTree(XS)
of/ XGetIMValues: interface for querying properties or features .... XOpenIM(XS)
creation function /the MessageBox QuestionDialog convenience ..... XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
OTHERQ: get pointer to the mate queue ..... otherq(K)
RD: get pointer to the read queue ..... rd(K)
WR: get pointer to the write queue ..... wr(K)
XmuDQAddDisplay: add display to queue ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
a block I/O request to a device's queue disksort: add ..... disksort(K)
a message to the beginning of a queue putbq: return ..... putbq(K)
all events currently in the queue ev_flush: discard ..... ev_flush(S)
all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes ..... curses(S)
all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes ..... terminfo(S)
at a particular place in a queue insq: put a message ..... insq(K)
canput: test for room in a queue ..... canput(K)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue ..... ev_resume(S)
ev_suspend: suspends an event queue ..... ev_suspend(S)
existence of characters on input queue ttrdchk: check ..... tty(K)
find the number of messages on a queue qsize: ..... qsize(K)
flushq: flush a queue ..... flushq(K)
getq: get a message from a queue ..... getq(K)
handle output buffer or event queue XFlush: ..... XFlush(XS)
insert/remove element from a queue insque, remque: ..... insque(SLIB)
insque: insert element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
list of devices feeding an event queue ev_getdev: gets a ..... ev_getdev(S)
msgget: get message queue ..... msgget(PCI)
msgget: get message queue ..... msgget(S)
number of events already in event queue XEventsQueued: returns ... XFlush(XS)
number of events currently in the queue ev_count: returns the ..... ev_count(S)

places character c onto input queue ungetch: ..... curses(S)
places character c onto input queue ungetch: ..... terminfo(S)
pop the next event off the queue ev_pop: ..... ev_pop(S)
put a message to the next queue putnext: ..... putnext(K)
put characters on tty output queue ttxput: ..... tty(K)
put events back on the queue XPutBackEvent: ..... XPutBackEvent(XS)
putq: put a message on a queue ..... putq(K)
qenable: enable a queue ..... qenable(K)
read the next event in the queue ev_read: ..... ev_read(S)
release memory associated with queue XmuDQDestroy: ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
remove display from queue XmuDQRemoveDisplay: ... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
remque: remove element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
returns first event from queue XPeekEvent: ..... XNextEvent(XS)
rmvq: remove a message from a queue ..... rmvq(K)
to the queue behind a given queue backq: get pointer ..... backq(K)
up processes waiting for input queue ttiwake: wake ..... tty(K)
up processes waiting for output queue ttowake: wake ..... tty(K)
ev_close: close the event queue and all associated devices .. ev_close(S)
XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue and copy matched event .... XIfEvent(XS)
XCheckMaskEvent: searches queue and events available for/ ... XNextEvent(XS)
XCheckTypedEvent: searches queue and events available for/ ... XNextEvent(XS)
XCheckTypedWindowEvent: searches queue and events available for/ ... XNextEvent(XS)
XCheckWindowEvent: searches queue and events available for/ ... XNextEvent(XS)
XPeekIfEvent: checks event queue and return if match found .. XIfEvent(XS)
backq: get pointer to the queue behind a given queue ..... backq(K)
ev_block: wait until the queue contains an event ..... ev_block(S)
XmuDQLookupDisplay: return queue entry ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
transit queue: MMDF queue files for storing mail in ..... queue(F)
QLength: returns length of event queue for connected display ..... AllPlanes(XS)
specified/ XMaskEvent: searches queue for events associated with .. XNextEvent(XS)
ev_open: opens an event queue for input ..... ev_open(S)
XWindowEvent: searches queue for matching event ..... XNextEvent(XS)
noenable: prevent a queue from being enabled ..... noenable(K)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue functions ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager ..... submit(ADM)
storing mail in transit queue: MMDF queue files for ..... queue(F)
/add display to queue or return entry ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
lpusers: set printing queue priorities ..... lpusers(ADM)
memory/ ipcrm: remove a message queue, semaphore set or shared ... ipcrm(ADM)
checkque: MMDF queue status report generator ..... checkque(ADM)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue structure ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
enableok: re-allow a queue to be scheduled for service .. enableok(K)
XIfEvent: check the event queue with a predicate procedure . XIfEvent(XS)
XAllowEvents: release queued events ..... XAllowEvents(XS)
for cron queues queuedefs: scheduling information queuedefs(F)
scheduling information for cron queues queuedefs: ..... queuedefs(F)
Intro: introduction to message queues and semaphores ..... Intro(PCI)
/as the current destination for quick paste and certain clipboard/ XmGetDestination(Xm)
qsort: quicker sort ..... qsort(S)
mallinfo: allocates main memory quickly /calloc, mallopt, ... malloc(S)
a command immune to hangups and quits nohup: run ..... nohup(C)
ownership quot: summarize file system ..... quot(C)
move: moves cursor to row r, column c ..... tam(S)
execution program raise: send signal to the ..... raise(S)

/maps windows, subwindows and raise to top of stack ..... XMapWindow(XS)
ramdisk: memory block device .... ramdisk(HW)
generator rand: simple random-number ..... rand(S)
generator rand, srand: simple random-number rand(S)
random: generate a random number random(C)
ranlib: converts archives to random libraries ..... ranlib(XNX)
random: generate a random number ..... random(C)
/set_seed: obtain or set seed for random number generator ..... seed(S)
get_seed: obtain seed for random number generator ..... seed(S)
set_seed: set seed for random number generator ..... seed(S)
rand, srand: simple random-number generator ..... rand(S)
rand: simple random-number generator ..... rand(S)
srand: reset random-number generator ..... rand(S)
pronounceable password randomword: generate a ..... randomword(S)
random libraries ranlib: converts archives to ..... ranlib(XNX)
wrastop: pixel raster operations ..... tam(S)
cfsetispeed: sets the input baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
cfsetospeed: sets the output baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
returns the input baud rate cfgetispeed: ..... cfspeed(S)
returns the output baud rate cfgetospeed: ..... cfspeed(S)
cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed: baud rate functions /cfgetospeed, ... cfspeed(S)
tttimeo: timing requirements for raw data input ..... tty(K)
canon: process raw input data from tty device .... canon(K)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers ..... physio(K)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode ..... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode ..... curses(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode ..... curses(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode ..... terminfo(S)
mode raw: places terminal into RAW .... curses(S)
mode raw: places terminal out of RAW .. terminfo(S)
ml_txt: directly enters raw text ..... ml_send(S)
stop the operating system rc0: run commands performed to .. rc0(ADM)
multiuser environment rc2: run commands performed for . rc2(ADM)
rcc: AT&T C compiler ..... rcc(CP)
gencc: create a front-end to the rcc command ..... gencc(CP)
rcflow: generate C flowgraph ..... rcflow(CP)
remote machine rcmd: execute a command on a .... rcmd(SLIB)
routines for returning a stream/ rcmd, rresvport, ruserok: ..... rcmd(SLIB)
rcp: copy files across systems ..... rcp(C)
notification rcvalert: mail-receipt ..... rcvalert(C)
file rcvfile: put message into named ... rcvfile(C)
automatically rcvprint: print message ..... rcvprint(C)
recipient is away rcvtrip: notify mail sender that .... rcvtrip(C)
cross-reference rcxref: generate C program ..... rcxref(CP)
RD: get pointer to the read queue .. rd(K)
data to be read rdchk: checks to see if there is ..... rdchk(S)
strings until nth character is reached strncoll: collates two ..... strcoll(S)
read: read from file ..... read(S)
sets the position of the next readdir operation seekdir: ..... directory(S)
next active directory entry readdir: returns a pointer to the ... directory(S)
directory: closedir, opendir, readdir, rewinddir, seekdir,/ ..... directory(S)
open a common object file for reading ldopen, ldaopen: ..... ldopen(S)

open: open for reading or writing ..... open(S)
or unlocks a file region for reading or writing /locks ..... locking(S)
readlink: reads a symbolic link .... readlink(S)
XcmsAllocNamedColor: allocate a read-only color cell in any/ ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
XAllocColor: allocates read-only colormap entry ..... XAllocColor(XS)
view: Invoke a read-only vi ..... vi(C)
and flag information from/ read_pw_fields: get current field .. fields(S)
text mm_rstm: reads a buffered block of MMDF .... mmdf(S)
MMDF process mm_rrply: reads a reply from the other ..... mmdf(S)
readlink: reads a symbolic link ..... readlink(S)
mm_radr: reads an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
record mm_rrec: reads an MMDF conversation ..... mmdf(S)
associated with a window getch: reads character from terminal ..... curses(S)
associated with a window getch: reads character from terminal ..... tam(S)
associated with a window getch: reads character from terminal ..... terminfo(S)
associated with a window wgetch: reads character from terminal ..... curses(S)
associated with a window wgetch: reads character from terminal ..... terminfo(S)
associated with a/ mvgetch: reads character from terminal ..... curses(S)
associated with a/ mvgetch: reads character from terminal ..... terminfo(S)
associated with a/ mvwgetch: reads character from terminal ..... curses(S)
associated with a/ mvwgetch: reads character from terminal ..... terminfo(S)
input stream gets: reads characters from standard .... gets(S)
an array fgets: reads characters from stream in ... gets(S)
defopen, defread: reads default entries ..... defopen(S)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
nl_sscanf: reads from the character string .... nl_scanf(S)
nl_fscanf: reads from the named input ..... nl_scanf(S)
stream nl_scanf: reads from the standard input ..... nl_scanf(S)
memory XImage XShmGetImage: reads image data into a shared .... XShm(Xext)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... terminfo(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... terminfo(S)
utmp -like file getutent: reads in the next entry from a ..... getut(S)
res_init: reads initialization file ..... resolver(SLIB)
for MMDF message mm_rinit: reads initialization information ... mmdf(S)
carriage return, or/ getstr: reads input until newline, ... curses(S)
carriage return, or/ mvgetstr: reads input until newline, ... curses(S)
carriage return, or/ mvwgetstr: reads input until newline, ... curses(S)
carriage return, or/ wgetstr: reads input until newline, ... curses(S)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
defread: reads opened default file ..... defopen(S)
XGetPointerControl: reads pointer movement definition XChangePointerControl(XS)
sectindx into memory ldshread: reads section header specified by .. ldshread(S)
sectname into memory ldnshread: reads section header specified by .. ldshread(S)
XGetWMNormalHints: reads size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetRGBColormaps: reads standard colormap structure XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XGetTextProperty: reads text property ..... XSetTextProperty(XS)
line number ldlinit: reads the entry with the smallest .. ldlread(S)
XGetWMHints: reads window manager hints ..... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XGetWMColormapWindows: reads window's/ ..... XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
property XGetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
property XGetCommand: reads window's WM_COMMAND XSetCommand(XS)

property XGetIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME XSetWMIconName(XS)
property XGetWMIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME XSetWMIconName(XS)
XFetchName: reads window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName(XS)
XGetWMName: reads window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName(XS)
property XGetWMProtocols: reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS XSetWMProtocols(XS)
property XGetTransientForHint: reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR XSetTransientForHint(XS)
and flag information from/ read_tc_fields: get current field .... fields(S)
dial: open a terminal line for read/write ..... dial(S)
XAllocColorCells: allocates read/write color cells ..... XAllocColor(XS)
ferror: tests for previous read/write error ..... ferror(S)
lseek: move read/write file pointer ..... lseek(S)
tirdwr: Transport Interface read/write interface STREAMS/ .. tirdwr(M)
XtRealizeWidget: realize and unrealize widgets ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtIsRealized: realize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtRealizeWidget: realize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
main memory malloc, free, realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates ..... malloc(S)
mallinfo:/ malloc, free, realloc, calloc, mallopt, ... malloc(S)
memory object realloc: changes the size of ..... malloc(S)
allocated space realloc: changes the size of the ..... malloc(S)
defective blocks and attempt to reallocate them /hard disk for .... scsibadblk(ADM)
for service enableok: re-allow a queue to be scheduled .. enableok(K)
getclk: get string from real-time clock ..... getclk(M)
clock: the system real-time (time of day) clock ..... clock(F)
setclock: set the system real-time (time of day) clock ..... setclock(ADM)
XRebindKeySym: rebinds meaning of Keysym ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
reboot: shut down the system and reboot ..... haltsys(ADM)
shut down the system haltsys, reboot: close out filesystems and ... haltsys(ADM)
reboot reboot: shut down the system and . haltsys(ADM)
colors of a/ XmChangeColor: recalculates all associated ..... XmChangeColor(Xm)
indication t_rcvrel: acknowledge receipt of an orderly release ..... t_rcvrel(S)
t_rcvudata: receive a data unit ..... t_rcvudata(S)
connected socket recv: receive a message from a ..... recv(SSC)
recv, recvfrom: receive a message from a socket ... recv(SSC)
recvfrom: receive a message from a socket ... recv(SSC)
indication t_rcvuderr: receive a unit data error ..... t_rcvuderr(S)
sent over a connection t_rcv: receive data or expedited data .... t_rcv(S)
connect request t_rcvconnect: receive the confirmation from a ... t_rcvconnect(S)
carriage return, or enter key is received /wgetch() until newline, . terminfo(S)
then waits until all requests received and processed /buffer ... XFlush(XS)
when a protocol message is received from MWM /to be executed XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/when a protocol message is received from the window manager XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
rmail: submit remote mail received via UUCP ..... rmail(ADM)
msgrcv: receives a message ..... msgop(S)
the calling process until it receives a signal /suspends ..... sigsetv(S)
/an accessory that sends and receives electronic mail messages .. scomail(X)
/that determines which component receives keyboard events when a/ . XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
msgrcv: message receiving ..... msgrcv(PCI)
tcflow: suspend transmission or reception of data ..... tcflow(S)
rcvtrip: notify mail sender that recipient is away ..... rcvtrip(C)
/returns the number of recognized primary and secondary/ subsystems(S)
XReconfigureWMWindow: reconfigures window ..... XIconifyWindow(XS)
isdelcurr: delete the current record ..... isdelcurr(S)
isrewcurr: rewrite the current record ..... isrewcurr(S)
mm_wrec: writes MMDF record ..... mmdf(S)

read an audit data session record audit_read: ..... audit(S)
reads an MMDF conversation record mm_rrec: ..... mmdf(S)
select an index and locate a record isstart: ..... isstart(S)
skip rest of XDR record xdrrec_skiprecord: ..... xdr(NS)
iswrcurr: write a new record and make it current ..... iswrcurr(S)
key isrewrite: rewrite a record identified by its primary ... isrewrite(S)
isrewrec: rewrite the record indicated by record number isrewrec(S)
iswrite: write a new record into an ISAM file ..... iswrite(S)
lockf: record locking on files ..... lockf(S)
delete record specified by record number isdelrec: ..... isdelrec(S)
rewrite the record indicated by record number isrewrec: ..... isrewrec(S)
xdrrec_endofrecord: mark end of record on XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
isdelete: delete record specified by primary key ... isdelete(S)
isdelrec: delete record specified by record number . isdelrec(S)
and access audit session data records /audit_read: open ..... audit(S)
audit subsystem and compact the records /files generated by the .... auditd(ADM)
disk consumption for accounting records acctdusg: calculate ..... acct(ADM)
from per-process accounting records acctcms: command summary acctcms(ADM)
generate accounting total records acctprc2: ..... acctprc(ADM)
generate per process accounting records acctprc1: ..... acctprc(ADM)
generates per login accounting records acctcon1: ..... acctcon(ADM)
generates total accounting records acctcon2: ..... acctcon(ADM)
isverify: verify ISAM database records ..... isverify(M)
manipulate connect accounting records fwtmp, wtmpfix: ..... fwtmp(ADM)
events authaudit: produce audit records due to authentication ..... authaudit(S)
dlvr_audit: produce audit records for subsystem events ..... dlvr_audit(ADM)
unlocks all manually locked records in a file isrelease: ..... isrelease(S)
isread: read records in an ISAM file ..... isread(S)
audit_security_failure: records system object problem .... authaudit(S)
phs_note: records the indicated MMDF event . phs(S)
MMDF message phs_msg: records the transmission of one .... phs(S)
acctwtmp: write accounting records to standard output ..... acct(ADM)
bufcall: recover from failure of allocb ..... bufcall(K)
a compound string function that recovers memory XmStringFree: .. XmStringFree(Xm)
list /a font list function that recovers memory used by a font ... XmFontListFree(Xm)
list/ /a font list function that recovers memory used by a font ... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
hashed spelling list hashcheck: Recreate the hash codes in a ..... spell(C)
/draw filled rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
/draw rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
XClipBox: generates smallest rectangle enclosing region ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
XRectInRegion: determines if rectangle in region ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
widget /retrieves display rectangle information for a ..... XmWidgetGetDisplayRect(Xm)
XRectangle: rectangle structure ..... XDrawRectangle(XS)
/the size of the smallest rectangle that will enclose the/ .... XmStringExtent(Xm)
XDrawRectangles: draws rectangles ..... XDrawRectangle(XS)
XFillRectangles: fills rectangles ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
structure XDrawRectangle: draw rectangles and rectangles ..... XDrawRectangle(XS)
/clip-mask to specified list of rectangles and set clip origin ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XFillRectangle: fill rectangles, polygons, or arcs ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
/draw rectangles and rectangles structure ..... XDrawRectangle(XS)
RectObj: the RectObj widget class .. RectObj(Xm)
RectObj: the RectObj widget class ..... RectObj(Xm)
subdirectories/ lr: List files, recursively listing any ..... ls(C)
connected socket recv: receive a message from a .... recv(SSC)

from a socket recv, recvfrom: receive a message . recv(SSC)
a socket recvfrom: receive a message from . recv(SSC)
a socket recv, recvfrom: receive a message from . recv(SSC)
/obtain black, blue, green, red, and white CCC color/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
editor red: Invoke a restricted text ..... ed(C)
ed, red: invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
widget XtAddGrab: redirect user input to a modal ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
widget XtRemoveGrab: redirect user input to a modal ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
Resent- notation resend: redistribute mail using the ..... resend(C)
analysis and reduction reduce: perform audit data ..... reduce(ADM)
ripoffline: accesses facility to reduce size of screen ..... curses(S)
ripoffline: accesses facility to reduce size of screen ..... terminfo(S)
amount XShrinkRegion: reduces region by specified ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
perform audit data analysis and reduction reduce: ..... reduce(ADM)
man: print reference pages in this guide ..... man(C)
/values associated with the names referenced in UIL (for example,/ .. MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
/values associated with the names referenced in UIL within a single/ . MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
/returns default screen number referenced in XOpenDisplay/ ..... AllPlanes(XS)
Intro: list manual page references ..... intro(K)
and the fields to which it refers /assignment structure ..... getdvagent(S)
screen xrefresh: refresh all or part of an X ..... xrefresh(X)
terminal screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to .. curses(S)
terminal screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to .. tam(S)
terminal screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to .. terminfo(S)
of the window cursor being refreshed /cursor at location ..... curses(S)
of the window cursor being refreshed /cursor at location ..... tam(S)
of the window cursor being refreshed /cursor at location ..... terminfo(S)
adds single character and refreshes screen echochar: ..... curses(S)
adds single character and refreshes screen echochar: ..... terminfo(S)
adds single character and refreshes screen pechochar: ..... curses(S)
adds single character and refreshes screen pechochar: ..... terminfo(S)
adds single character and refreshes screen wechochar: ..... curses(S)
adds single character and refreshes screen wechochar: ..... terminfo(S)
keymap/ XRefreshKeyboardMapping: refreshes stored modifier and ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
show panel/ update_panels: refreshes the virtual screen to ..... panel(S)
expression regcmp: compile a regular ..... regcmp(S)
executes regular expressions regcmp, regex: compiles and ..... regcmp(S)
compile regcmp: regular expression ..... regcmp(CP)
make: maintain, update, and regenerate groups of programs .... make(CP)
regular expressions regcmp, regex: compiles and executes ..... regcmp(S)
expression against a string regex: execute a compiled regular . regcmp(S)
__loc1: pointer to beginning of regex match ..... regcmp(S)
compile and match routines regexp: regular expression ..... regexp(S)
XDestroyRegion: destroys region ..... XCreateRegion(XS)
address above initialized data region edata: first ..... end(S)
address above uninitialized data region end: first ..... end(S)
determines if point in region XPointInRegion: ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
determines if rectangle in region XRectInRegion: ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
merge exposure events into a region XtAddExposureToRegion: .. XtAddExposureToRegion(Xt)
smallest rectangle enclosing region XClipBox: generates ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
updates destination region XUnionRectWithRegion: ... XIntersectRegion(XS)
adds or changes a window work region and a horizontal or/ /that . XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
XIntersectRegion: region arithmetic ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
XOffsetRegion: moves region by specified amount ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)

XShrinkRegion: reduces region by specified amount ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
execseg: makes a data region executable ..... execseg(S)
locking: locks or unlocks a file region for reading or writing ..... locking(S)
sets a software scrolling region in a window setscrreg: ..... curses(S)
sets a software scrolling region in a window setscrreg: ..... terminfo(S)
sets a software scrolling region in a window wsetscrreg: ... curses(S)
sets a software scrolling region in a window wsetscrreg: ... terminfo(S)
unexecseg: makes a data region returned by execseg/ ..... execseg(S)
XCreateRegion: create or destroy regions ..... XCreateRegion(XS)
XPolygonRegion: generate regions ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
computes union of two regions XUnionRegion: ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
union and intersection of two regions /difference between ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
XEmptyRegion: determine if regions are empty or equal ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
XEqualRegion: determines if regions equal ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
driver as/ scsi_distributed: register a SCSI host adapter ..... scsi_distributed(K)
XtAppAddActions: register an action table ..... XtAppAddActions(Xt)
XtAppAddInput: register an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
svc_register: register an RPC service procedure . rpc(NS)
handle xprt_register: register an RPC service transport .. rpc(NS)
XtAppAddTimeOut, XtRemoveTimeOut: register and remove timeouts ..... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
termination atexit: register function to be called at .... atexit(S)
source XtAppAddInput: register or remove an input ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XmuAddInitializer: register procedure ..... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
registerrpc: register procedure with RPC ..... rpc(NS)
XtAppAddConverter: register resource converter ..... XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
Sharegister: register SCSI host adapter ..... devreg(K)
/Sharegister, Sdevregister: register SCSI host adapter and/ ... devreg(K)
Sdevregister: register SCSI peripheral driver .... devreg(K)
XtAppAddTimeOut: register timeouts ..... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
/call procedures registered by XmuAddInitializer .. XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
a stack of widgets that are registered drop sites /reorders .... XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
/converter for a previously registered representation type ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
with RPC registerrpc: register procedure .... rpc(NS)
the microchannel configuration registers slot: read ..... slot(C)
/a compound string function that registers a compound text/ ..... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
/a clipboard function that registers a new format ..... XmClipboardRegisterFormat(Xm)
/type manager function that registers a representation type/ ... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy: registers the values associated/ ... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
with the names/ MrmRegisterNames: registers the values associated ..... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
that returns a copy of the registration list /function ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
XmDropSite: the DropSite Registry ..... XmDropSite(Xm)
after last character matching regular expression /to character .. regexp(S)
pattern match given a compiled regular expression advance: ..... regexp(S)
regcmp: compile a regular expression ..... regcmp(S)
to first character matching regular expression loc1: pointer ... regexp(S)
string regex: execute a compiled regular expression against a ..... regcmp(S)
regcmp: regular expression compile ..... regcmp(CP)
match routines regexp: regular expression compile and ... regexp(S)
regex: compiles and executes regular expressions regcmp, ... regcmp(S)
S_ISREG: determines if file is a regular file ..... stat(S)
commands to be executed at regular intervals /schedule ..... crontab(C)
requests to a/ accept, reject: allow/prevent print ..... accept(ADM)
files comm: select or reject lines common to two sorted . comm(C)
the user uupick: Accept or reject the files transmitted to ..... uuto(C)

xdr_rejected_reply: XDR a rejected reply ..... rpc(NS)
Intro: introduction to machine related miscellaneous features/ ... intro(HW)
VendorRelease: returns number related to vendor's release of X/ ... AllPlanes(XS)
lorder: find ordering relation for an object library ..... lorder(CP)
join: join two relations ..... join(C)
the virtual screen to show panel relations /refreshes ..... panel(S)
/returns offset of current byte relative to beginning of file ..... fseek(S)
defaults relax: change system security ..... relax(ADM)
t_sndrel: initiate an orderly release ..... t_sndrel(S)
brelse: release a block buffer ..... brelse(K)
sigrelse: release a held signal ..... sigsetv(S)
list ttyflush: release character blocks to free .... tty(K)
acknowledge receipt of an orderly release indication t_rcvrel: ..... t_rcvrel(S)
queue XmuDQDestroy: release memory associated with ... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
allocated with sptalloc sptfree: release memory previously ..... sptfree(K)
number related to vendor's release of X server /returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XAllowEvents: release queued events ..... XAllowEvents(XS)
XmuReleaseStippledPixmap: release stippled pixmap ..... XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
sighold: holds a signal until released or discarded ..... sigsetv(S)
XUngrabKeyboard: releases keyboard ..... XGrabKeyboard(XS)
conversion/ lcs_release_table: releases a language character set .. lcs_release_table(PCI)
XUngrabKey: releases keyboard key ..... XGrabKey(XS)
XUngrabPointer: releases pointer ..... XGrabPointer(XS)
XUngrabButton: releases pointer buttons ..... XGrabButton(XS)
XUngrabServer: releases server ..... XGrabServer(XS)
a common object file reloc: relocation information for ... reloc(FP)
Modules 86rel: Intel 8086 Relocatable Format for Object ..... 86rel(FP)
strip: removes symbols and relocation bits ..... strip(XNX)
of a/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seek to relocation entries of a section ..... ldrseek(S)
specified by/ ldnrseek: seeks relocation entries of section ..... ldrseek(S)
specified by/ ldrseek: seeks relocation entries of section ..... ldrseek(S)
common object file reloc: relocation information for a ..... reloc(FP)
show current layer relogin: rename login entry to ..... relogin(ADM)
ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, absolute value/ floor, . floor(S)
fmod: returns floating-point remainder of division of x ..... floor(S)
calendar: invoke a reminder service ..... calendar(C)
if terminal is local or remote iswind: determines ..... tam(S)
for returning a stream to a remote command /ruserok: routines rcmd(SLIB)
rexec: return stream to a remote command ..... rexec(SLIB)
uuxqt: execute remote command requests ..... uuxqt(ADM)
remote system remote: execute commands on a ... remote(C)
rex: remote execution protocol ..... rex(NS)
rlpcmd: send requests to remote line printer ..... rlpcmd(C)
/print information about status of (remote) lp print service ..... lpstat(C)
print information about status of remote lp print service rlpstat: .... lpstat(C)
rcmd: execute a command on a remote machine ..... rcmd(SLIB)
rwall: write to specified remote machines ..... rwall(NS)
rmail: submit remote mail received via UUCP .... rmail(ADM)
callrpc: call a remote procedure ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_call: call a remote procedure ..... rpc(NS)
clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote procedure call ..... rpc(NS)
pmap_rmtcall: indirect remote procedure call ..... rpc(NS)
rpc: library routines for remote procedure calls ..... rpc(NS)
remote: execute commands on a remote system ..... remote(C)

uutry: try to contact remote system with debugging on . uutry(ADM)
ct: spawn getty to a remote terminal ..... ct(C)
ruserok: remote user authentication ..... rcmd(SLIB)
rmdel: remove a delta from an SCCS file .. rmdel(CP)
rmdir: remove a directory ..... rmdir(S)
database removef: remove a file from software ..... removef(ADM)
message rmvb: remove a message block from a ... rmvb(K)
head of a message unlinkb: remove a message block from the .. unlinkb(K)
rmvq: remove a message from a queue ... rmvq(K)
set or shared memory ID ipcrm: remove a message queue, semaphore ipcrm(ADM)
pkgrm: remove a package from the system pkgrm(ADM)
signal set sigdelset: remove a signal from the existing .. sigset(S)
ttclose: remove access to tty device ..... tty(K)
XtAppAddInput: register or remove an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XtRemoveInput: remove an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XtAppAddWorkProc: add and remove background processing/ .. XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
procedures XtRemoveWorkProc: remove background processing ... XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
XtAddCallback: add and remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveAllCallbacks: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallback: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallbacks: remove callback procedures ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
rmdir: remove directories ..... rmdir(C)
disk dosrmdir: Remove directories from a DOS .... doscmd(C)
unlink: remove directory entry ..... unlink(S)
pathnames basename: remove directory names from ..... basename(C)
XmuDQRemoveDisplay: remove display from queue ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
remque: remove element from a queue ..... insque(SLIB)
XtAddEventHandler: add and remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtRemoveEventHandler: remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtRemoveRawEventHandler: remove event handlers ..... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
file rmb: remove extra blank lines from a ... rmb(M)
dosrm: Remove files from a DOS disk ..... doscmd(C)
rm: remove files or directories ..... rm(C)
removepkg: remove installed package ..... removepkg(ADM)
remove_intr_handler: dynamically remove interrupt routine handler .. remove_intr_handler(K)
kernel/ idaddld: add or remove line disciplines from ..... idaddld(ADM)
specifications of nodes idmknod: remove nodes and read ..... idmknod(ADM)
remove: removes filename ..... remove(S)
directories specified cleantmp: remove temporary files in ..... cleantmp(ADM)
/pwunconv: install and update or remove the shadow password file . pwconv(ADM)
pwunconv: remove the shadow password file . pwconv(ADM)
XtRemoveTimeOut: register and remove timeouts XtAppAddTimeOut, XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
XtRemoveTimeOut: remove timeouts ..... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
rmuser, rmgroup, rmpasswd: remove user accounts ..... rmuser(ADM)
indicates if panel is removed from deck panel_hidden: panel(S)
software database removef: remove a file from ..... removef(ADM)
remove interrupt routine handler remove_intr_handler: dynamically remove_intr_handler(K)
package removepkg: remove installed ..... removepkg(ADM)
/a VendorShell function that removes a callback from the/ ..... XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
/convenience interface that removes a callback from the/ ..... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
descriptor set FD_CLR: removes a descriptor from a ..... select(S)
font/ /a font list function that removes a font list entry from a ... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
/a pixmap caching function that removes a pixmap from the pixmap/ XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
XmRemoveTabGroup: a function that removes a tab group ..... XmRemoveTabGroup(Xm)

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the/ /List . XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
/a pixmap caching function that removes an image from the image/ XmUninstallImage(Xm)
XUninstallColormap: removes colormap ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
access control/ XRemoveHosts: removes each specified host from .. XAddHost(XS)
remove: removes filename ..... remove(S)
hide_panel: removes panel from panels deck .. panel(S)
access control list XRemoveHost: removes specified host from ..... XAddHost(XS)
client's/ XRemoveFromSaveSet: removes specified window from ... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
bits strip: removes symbols and relocation ... strip(XNX)
/a VendorShell function that removes the protocols from the/ .. XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
/convenience interface that removes the protocols from the/ .. XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
deactivates a protocol without removing it /function that ..... XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
deactivates a protocol without removing it /interface that ..... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
from a queue insque, remque: insert/remove element ... insque(SLIB)
queue remque: remove element from a ... insque(SLIB)
file uren: rename a UNIX operating system .. uren(PCI)
isrename: rename an ISAM file ..... isrename(S)
rename: changes filename ..... rename(S)
mv: move or rename files and directories ..... mv(C)
current layer relogin: rename login entry to show ..... relogin(ADM)
sysadmcolor: colors used to render sysadmsh(ADM) ..... sysadmcolor(F)
/a Drag and Drop function that reorders a stack of widgets that/ .. XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
packed format repackman: convert man pages to . repackman(ADM)
dfsck: check and repair filesystems ..... fsck(ADM)
fsck, dfsck: check and repair filesystems ..... fsck(ADM)
XReparentWindow: reparent windows ..... XReparentWindow(XS)
XReparentEvent: ReparentNotify event structure .... XReparentEvent(XS)
/reset XctData structure to reparse Compound Text string .... XctData(Xmu)
yes: print string repeatedly ..... yes(C)
repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw,/ repins: repinsb, repinsw, ... repins(K)
repinsb: read a stream of bytes .... repins(K)
repoutsb, repoutsw,/ repins: repinsb, repinsw, repinsd, ... repins(K)
words repinsd: read a stream of 32-bit .... repins(K)
repins: repinsb, repinsw, repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw,/ ..... repins(K)
repoutsw,/ repins: repinsb, repinsw, repinsd, repoutsb, ... repins(K)
repinsw: write a stream of words .. repins(K)
yppasswd: replace an NIS password entry .... yppasswd(NS)
database/ /make_transition_files, replace_file: authentication ..... dblock(S)
update using transition file/ replace_file: perform a database ... dblock(S)
in a list without selecting the replacement items /replaces items XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
current window of panel with/ replace_panel: replaces the ..... panel(S)
/a Command function that replaces a displayed string ..... XmCommandSetValue(Xm)
/a List function that replaces items in a list ..... XmListReplaceItemsUnselected(Xm)
position /a List function that replaces items in a list based on ... XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
selecting/ /a List function that replaces items in a list without .... XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
/a Text function that replaces part of a text string ..... XmTextReplace(Xm)
/a TextField function that replaces part of a text string ..... XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
string in a/ /a Text function that replaces part of a wide character .. XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
string/ /a TextField function that replaces part of a wide character .. XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
panel with window replace_panel: replaces the current window of .... panel(S)
in the list /a List function that replaces the specified elements .... XmListReplaceItems(Xm)
in the list /a List function that replaces the specified elements .... XmListReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
svc_sendreply: send replies to an RPC ..... rpc(NS)
XDR a rejected reply xdr_rejected_reply: ..... rpc(NS)

mm_wrply: writes MMDF reply ..... mmdf(S)
xdr_accept_reply: XDR an accepted reply ..... rpc(NS)
process mm_rrply: reads a reply from the other MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
xdr_replymsg: XDR an RPC reply message ..... rpc(NS)
clock: report CPU time used ..... clock(S)
dfspace: report disk space ..... dfspace(C)
fsstat: report file system status ..... fsstat(ADM)
checkque: MMDF queue status report generator ..... checkque(ADM)
df: report number of free disk blocks .. df(C)
installed on the EISA bus eisa: report on boards that are ..... eisa(ADM)
checkup: report on MMDF problems ..... checkup(ADM)
sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity report package sar, ... sar(ADM)
statistics vmstat: report paging and system ..... vmstat(C)
activity timex: time a command; report process data and system .... timex(ADM)
ps: report process status ..... ps(C)
uniq: report repeated lines in a file ..... uniq(C)
pstat: report system information ..... pstat(C)
inter-process/ ipcs: report the status of ..... ipcs(ADM)
event audit_subsystem: reports a subsystem problem or ... authaudit(S)
mallinfo: reports allocated space usage ..... malloc(S)
audit_auth_entry: reports database inconsistency .... authaudit(S)
audit_lax_file: reports sanity check breakdown ... authaudit(S)
stream fseek, ftell, rewind: reposition a file pointer in a ..... fseek(S)
repout: write streams of data ..... repins(K)
read/ /repinsb, repinsw, repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw, repoutsd: ..... repins(K)
repoutsb: write a stream of bytes .. repins(K)
of/ /repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw, repoutsd: read and write streams .. repins(K)
32-bit words repoutsd: write a stream of ..... repins(K)
/repinsw, repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw, repoutsd: read and/ .... repins(K)
16-bit words repoutsw: write a stream of ..... repins(K)
a64l: gets long from base-64 representation ..... a64l(S)
routines for external data representation xdr: library ..... xdr(NS)
function that returns the string representation for an atom /a ..... XmGetAtomName(Xm)
l64a: gets base-64 representation from long ..... a64l(S)
unctrl: expands to printable representation of the character c ... curses(S)
unctrl: expands to printable representation of the character c ... terminfo(S)
for a previously registered representation type /converter .... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
generates a list of values for a representation type /that ..... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
that returns information about a representation type /function ..... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
the identification number of a representation type /retrieves .... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
XmRepTypeGetRegistered: a representation type manager/ ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
function that installs the/ /a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
function that/ XmRepTypeGetId: a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeAddReverse: a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeGetNameList: a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeGetRecord: a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeRegister: a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeValidValue: a representation type manager ..... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
/manager function that registers a representation type resource ..... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
/of a numerical value of a representation type resource ..... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
make geometry manager request XtMakeGeometryRequest: XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
make geometry manager request XtMakeResizeRequest: .... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
maximum size of a protocol request XMaxRequestSize: returns AllPlanes(XS)
number of last known processed request /extracts serial ..... AllPlanes(XS)

pass a character to user read request passc: ..... cpass(K)
returns a character in user write request cpass: ..... cpass(K)
send user-initiated disconnect request t_snddis: ..... t_snddis(S)
serial number to be used for next request /extracts full ..... AllPlanes(XS)
svc_getreq: get RPC request ..... rpc(NS)
svc_getreqset: get RPC request ..... rpc(NS)
t_accept: accept a connect request ..... t_accept(S)
t_listen: listen for a connect request ..... t_listen(S)
the confirmation from a connect request t_rcvconnect: receive ..... t_rcvconnect(S)
untimeout: cancel a timeout request ..... timeout(K)
checks if c is a form request or data form_driver: ..... form(S)
checks if character (c) is a menu request or data menu_driver: ..... menu(S)
pkgask: store answers to a request script ..... pkgask(ADM)
nssend: name server request structure ..... nssend(FP)
disksort: add a block I/O request to a device's queue ..... disksort(K)
lpr: send request to lineprinter ..... lp(C)
break up programmed I/O requests pio_breakup: ..... pio_breakup(K)
lpmove: move print requests ..... lpmove(ADM)
svc_run: get RPC requests ..... rpc(NS)
uuxqt: execute remote command requests ..... uuxqt(ADM)
/buffer then waits until all requests received and processed ... XFlush(XS)
/reject: allow/prevent print requests to a lineprinter or/ ..... accept(ADM)
cancel: cancel requests to lineprinter ..... cancel(C)
lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter ..... lp(C)
rlpcmd: send requests to remote line printer ..... rlpcmd(C)
form window cursor to position required by form driver /moves .. form(S)
ImageByteOrder: specifies required byte order for images .... ImageByteOrder(XS)
space: disk space requirement file ..... space(F)
tttimeo: timing requirements for raw data input ... tty(K)
the Resent- notation resend: redistribute mail using .... resend(C)
redistribute mail using the Resent- notation resend: ..... resend(C)
circf: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
nbra: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
sed: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
dbm_clearerr: reset error condition ..... ndbm(NS)
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal . jterm(C)
exit wexit: reset parameters set by winit and .. tam(S)
srand: reset random-number generator ... rand(S)
cfgstart: reset read pointer for getcfgline ... getbsvalue(K)
context XwcResetIC: reset the stat of an input ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
context XmbResetIC: reset the state of an input ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
reparse Compound Text/ XctReset: reset XctData structure to ..... XctData(Xmu)
fixterm: replaced by reset_prog_mode ..... curses(S)
terminal to "program" state reset_prog_mode: restores ..... curses(S)
terminal to "program" state reset_prog_mode: restores ..... terminfo(S)
clearerr: resets error indicator to zero ..... ferror(S)
setutent: resets input stream ..... getut(S)
closes the MMDF logging file and resets ll_fd to zero ll_close: ..... llog(S)
XResetScreenSaver: resets screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
mode endwin: resets terminal to non-visual ..... curses(S)
mode endwin: resets terminal to non-visual ..... tam(S)
mode endwin: resets terminal to non-visual ..... terminfo(S)
to the beginning of/ rewinddir: resets the named directory stream . directory(S)
resetterm: replaced by reset_shell_mode ..... curses(S)

terminal to "shell" state reset_shell_mode: restores ..... curses(S)
terminal to "shell" state reset_shell_mode: restores ..... terminfo(S)
reset_shell_mode resetterm: replaced by ..... curses(S)
"program" state reset_tty: restores terminal to ..... curses(S)
"program" state reset_tty: restores terminal to ..... tam(S)
"program" state reset_tty: restores terminal to ..... terminfo(S)
previous state resetty: restores terminal to ..... tam(S)
previous state resetty: restores terminal to ..... terminfo(S)
previous state resetty: restors terminal to ..... curses(S)
Reshape: reshapes the layer ..... libwindows(S)
XmuReshapeWidget: reshape widget ..... XmuReshapeWidget(Xmu)
Reshape: reshapes the layer ..... libwindows(S)
resolver, res_mkquery, res_send, res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand:/ ... resolver(SLIB)
file res_init: reads initialization ..... resolver(SLIB)
and terminal settings to current/ resize: utility to set TERMCAP .... resize(X)
XtConfigureWidget: move and resize widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtResizeWidget: move and resize widgets /XtMoveWidget, .. XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtResizeWidget: resize widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XResizeRequestEvent: ResizeRequest event structure ..... XResizeRequestEvent(XS)
XResizeWindow: resizes window ..... XConfigureWindow(XS)
query message res_mkquery: makes a standard ... resolver(SLIB)
dn_comp, dn_expand:/ resolver, res_mkquery, res_send, res_init, ... resolver(SLIB)
specific name and address resolver nameserver: protocol ..... nameserver(X)
res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand:/ resolver, res_mkquery, res_send, .. resolver(SLIB)
res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand: resolver routines /res_send, ... resolver(SLIB)
XmuWnNameToNode: obtain number of resouces owned by widget ..... XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
access to a semaphore-governed resource /awaits and checks ..... waitsem(S)
access to a semaphore-governed resource nbwaitsem: waits for .... waitsem(S)
access to a semaphore-governed resource waitsem: gives ..... waitsem(S)
registers a representation type resource /manager function that .. XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
retrieves database resource XrmQGetResource: ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
searches database for resource XrmQGetSearchResource: XrmGetResource(XS)
that updates the XmNselectedItems resource /a List function ..... XmListUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
value of a representation type resource /validity of a numerical .. XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
xkill: kill a client by its X resource ..... xkill(X)
XtAppAddConverter: register resource converter ..... XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
XtConvert: invoke resource converter ..... XtConvert(Xt)
XtDirectConvert: invoke resource converter ..... XtConvert(Xt)
function that installs the resource converter for/ /manager . XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
XtConvert: invoke resource converters ..... XtConvert(Xt)
audit_no_resource: vital resource could not be allocated .... authaudit(S)
access to secondary widget resource data /that provides ..... XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
/destroy the specified resource database ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
appres: list application resource database ..... appres(X)
XrmEnumerateDatabase: enumerate resource database entries ..... XrmEnumerateDatabase(XS)
screen XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource database for specified .... XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
xrdb: X server resource database utility ..... xrdb(X)
/retrieve and store resource databases ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource databases ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
determine the byte offset or resource fields XtOffset: ..... XtOffset(Xt)
/merges the contents of a resource file into a database ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
frees cursor from cursor resource ID XFreeCursor: ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
XtGetResourceList: obtain resource list ..... XtGetResourceList(Xt)
XrmInitialize: initialize the Resource Manager, Resource/ ..... XrmInitialize(XS)

XrmOptionDescRec: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmOptionKind: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmValue: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
/initialize the Resource Manager, Resource Manager structures, and/ XrmInitialize(XS)
/obtain server resource properties ..... XResourceManagerString(XS)
/manipulates resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmPermStringToQuark: manipulates resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmQuarkToString: manipulates resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmStringToQuark: manipulates resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmStringToQuarkList: manipulates resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmUniqueQuark: manipulate resource quarks ..... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
/set locale according to resource specification options ..... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
/specify default set of resource values ..... XtAppSetFallbackResources(Xt)
/Drag and Drop function that sets resource values for a drop site ..... XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
/and Drop function that retrieves resource values set on a drop/ .... XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
/count widget resources ..... XmuWnCountOwnedResources(Xmu)
/obtain application resources ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
XrmPutResource: store database resources ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
XtGetSubvalues: obtain widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtGetValues: obtain widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetSubvalues: set widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetValues: set widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
obtain and set widget resources XtSetValues: ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
obtain widget class resources XmuWnFetchResources: . XmuWnFetchResources(Xmu)
subresources or application resources /obtain ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
XrmGetResource: retrieve database resources and search lists ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
listres: list resources in widgets ..... listres(X)
behavior /a drop site and assigns resources that specify its ..... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
or error message and wait for response message: output help .... tam(S)
resolver, res_mkquery, res_send, res_init, dn_comp,/ ..... resolver(SLIB)
server res_send: sends a query to name ... resolver(SLIB)
xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of XDR record ..... xdr(NS)
bottom XRestackWindows: restacks windows from top to ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue ..... ev_resume(S)
ttrstrt: restart tty device ..... tty(K)
database restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) ... curses(S)
database restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) ... terminfo(S)
incremental filesystem backup restore restore: ..... restore(ADM)
splx: restore a former interrupt ..... spl(K)
vidresscreen: restore a multiscreen ..... video(K)
backup restore restore: incremental filesystem .... restore(ADM)
fixterm: restore terminal to program state .. tam(S)
adapter to VGA/ clean_screen: restore the console graphics ..... clean_screen(X)
XENIX incremental filesystem restorer /xrestor: invoke ..... xrestore(ADM)
longjmp: restores last saved environment ... setjmp(S)
siglongjmp: restores last saved environment ... sigsetjmp(S)
and tty settings sc_exit: restores scancode terminal mode .. sc_init(S)
settings slk_restore: restores soft labels to default ..... curses(S)
settings slk_restore: restores soft labels to default ..... terminfo(S)
state resetty: restores terminal to previous ..... tam(S)
state resetty: restores terminal to previous ..... terminfo(S)
state reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" .... curses(S)
state reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" .... terminfo(S)
state reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" .... curses(S)

state reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" .... tam(S)
state reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" .... terminfo(S)
state reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell" ..... curses(S)
state reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell" ..... terminfo(S)
state set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" ..... curses(S)
state set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" ..... terminfo(S)
state resetty: restors terminal to previous ..... curses(S)
auths: list and/or restrict kernel authorizations ..... auths(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
interpreter) rsh: invoke a restricted shell (command ..... rsh(C)
red: Invoke a restricted text editor ..... ed(C)
function that indicates the results of a byte-by-byte/ /string .. XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
set_auth_parameters: retain IDs for future lookup ..... identity(S)
check current login UID against retained ID /(uid): ..... identity(S)
check current real GID against retained ID /(gid): ..... identity(S)
check current real UID against retained ID /(uid): ..... identity(S)
current effective GID against retained ID /(gid): check ..... identity(S)
current effective UID against retained ID /(uid): check ..... identity(S)
dbm_fetch: retreive datum under key ..... ndbm(NS)
/termination, statistic retrieval, and subsystem/ ..... auditcmd(ADM)
XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a widget's event mask .... XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
databases XrmGetFileDatabase: retrieve and store resource ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
search lists XrmGetResource: retrieve database resources and ... XrmGetResource(XS)
disconnect t_rcvdis: retrieve information from ..... t_rcvdis(S)
procedures XtGetActionList: retrieve list of action ..... XtGetActionList(Xt)
object file symbol/ ldgetname: retrieve symbol name for common . ldgetname(S)
/a TextField function that retrieves a a portion of a wide/ .... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
the/ /a Text function that retrieves a copy of a portion of .... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
the/ /a TextField function that retrieves a copy of a portion of .... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves a copy of the wide/ ..... XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
character/ /a Text function that retrieves a copy of the wide ..... XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
/a clipboard function that retrieves a data item from the/ .... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
character/ /a Text function that retrieves a portion of a wide ..... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
entries ldlitem: retrieves a series of line number ... ldlread(S)
for a/ XmWidgetGetBaselines: retrieves baseline information ..... XmWidgetGetBaselines(Xm)
XrmQGetResource: retrieves database resource ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
XmWidgetGetDisplayRect: retrieves display rectangle/ ..... XmWidgetGetDisplayRect(Xm)
font/ /a font list function that retrieves font information from a .. XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
a/ /a Drag and Drop function that retrieves resource values set on .... XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
ID/ /a Drag and Drop function that retrieves the DragContext widget .. XmGetDragContext(Xm)
/type manager function that retrieves the identification/ ..... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
entry /a font list function that retrieves the tag of a font list ..... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves the value of a wide/ ..... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
character/ /a Text function that retrieves the value of a wide ..... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves the value of the/ ..... XmTextFieldGetSelection(Xm)
primary/ /a Text function that retrieves the value of the ..... XmTextGetSelection(Xm)
help process and block until return exhelp: execute ..... tam(S)
maps onto 8-bit value kcodemap: return 7-bit escape sequence that .. tam(S)
vidumapinit: return a kernel data pointer ..... video(K)
from/ XmbTextPropertyToTextList: return a list of text strings ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
from/ XwcTextPropertyToTextList: return a list of text strings ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
of a queue putbq: return a message to the beginning . putbq(K)
is a 286 i286: Return a true value if a machine ... machid(C)
is a 286 iAPX286: Return a true value if a machine ... machid(C)

is a 386 or fully/ i386: Return a true value if a machine ... machid(C)
is a 486 or fully/ i486: Return a true value if a machine ... machid(C)
isuniqueid: return a unique identifier ..... isuniqueid(S)
next I/O operation but does not return a value /sets position of .... fseek(S)
yp_all: return all key-value pairs ..... ypclnt(NS)
acos: return arc cosine of x ..... trig(S)
asin: return arc sine of x ..... trig(S)
atan: return arc tangent of x ..... trig(S)
atan2: return arc tangent of y/x ..... trig(S)
XmuInternAtom: return Atom for an AtomPtr ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XInternAtom: create or return atom names ..... XInternAtom(XS)
number,/ major, makedev, minor: return base major, new device ..... major(K)
the first kind of order 0 j0: return Bessel function of x of ..... bessel(S)
the first kind of order 1 j1: return Bessel function of x of ..... bessel(S)
the first kind of order n jn: return Bessel function of x of ..... bessel(S)
the second kind of order n yn: return Bessel function of x of ..... bessel(S)
the second kind of order 0 y0: return Bessel function of x of ..... bessel(S)
the second kind of order 1 y1: return Bessel function of x of ..... bessel(S)
XmuLocateBitmapFile: locate and return bitmap ..... XmuLocateBitmapFile(Xmu)
cos: return cosine of x ..... trig(S)
program-to-ports/ pmap_getmaps: return current RPC ..... rpc(NS)
wgetsel: return currently selected window .. tam(S)
XmuDQCreate: create and return empty XmuDisplayQueue .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
/add display to queue or return entry ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: return error database ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
XtAppGetErrorDatabaseText: return error message ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
yperr_string: return error message string ..... ypclnt(NS)
dbm_error: return error value ..... ndbm(NS)
cleanque: send warnings and return expired mail ..... cleanque(ADM)
firstkey: return first key in database ..... dbm(NS)
yp_first: return first key-value pair ..... ypclnt(NS)
ERROR: abnormal return from compile routine ..... regexp(S)
/checks event queue and return if match found ..... XIfEvent(XS)
abs: return integer absolute value ..... abs(S)
nl: controls whether carriage return is translated into newline ... curses(S)
nl: controls whether carriage return is translated into newline ... tam(S)
nl: controls whether carriage return is translated into newline ... terminfo(S)
nonl: controls whether carriage return is translated into newline ... curses(S)
nonl: controls whether carriage return is translated into newline ... tam(S)
nonl: controls whether carriage return is translated into newline ... terminfo(S)
logname: return login name of user ..... logname(S)
wgetmouse: return mouse status ..... tam(S)
XmuGetAtomName: return name of an Atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
input stream fgetc: return next character from named . getc(S)
input stream getc: return next character from named . getc(S)
getchar: return next character from stdin ... getc(S)
nextkey: return next key in database ..... dbm(NS)
yp_next: return next key-value pair ..... ypclnt(NS)
stream getw: return next word from named input getc(S)
getstr: returns newline, carriage return, or enter key ..... terminfo(S)
input until newline, carriage return, or enter key /reads ..... curses(S)
returns newline, carriage return, or enter key wgetstr: ..... terminfo(S)
/wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or enter key is received .... terminfo(S)
assignment entry getdvagent: return pointer to first device ..... getdvagent(S)

service pmap_getport: return port number for RPC ..... rpc(NS)
XmuDQLookupDisplay: return queue entry ..... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
at exit of compile routine RETURN: returns pointer argument regexp(S)
system configuration idcheck: return selected information about . idcheck(ADM)
svcerr_auth: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_decode: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_noproc: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_noprog: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_progvers: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_systemerr: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_weakauth: return service error ..... rpc(NS)
sin: return sine of x ..... trig(S)
authentication database fields: return status based on fields of .... fields(S)
rexec: return stream to a remote command rexec(SLIB)
tan: return tangent of x ..... trig(S)
ev_getemask: return the current event mask ..... ev_getemask(S)
yp_get_default_domain: return the default domain ..... ypclnt(NS)
virtual drive vdrive: return the drive number of a ..... vdrive(PCI)
system clock in ticks per/ gethz: return the frequency of the ..... gethz(S)
specified IC XIMOfIC: return the input method of the .... XCreateIC(XS)
get_myaddress: return the local IP address ..... rpc(NS)
yp_master: return the master for a map ..... ypclnt(NS)
connected host vhost: return the name of a currently ..... vhost(PCI)
PEEKC: return the next character ..... regexp(S)
yp_order: return the order number for a map . ypclnt(NS)
character GETC: return the value of next ..... regexp(S)
of a specified path isvirtual: return the virtual drive number ... isvirtual(PCI)
time, ftime: return time ..... time(S)
time: return time ..... time(S)
ftime: return time in a structure ..... time(S)
yp_match: return value associated with key .. ypclnt(NS)
getenv: return value for environment name getenv(S)
ismpx: return windowing terminal state .. ismpx(C)
false: return with a non-zero exit value .. false(C)
true: return with a zero exit value ..... true(C)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ..... ypclnt(NS)
unexecseg: makes a data region returned by execseg/ ..... execseg(S)
1 if token exists in string returned by feature_list /returns .. feature(PCI)
signgam: sign of value returned by gamma or lgamma ... gamma(S)
stat: data returned by stat system call ..... stat(FP)
/rresvport, ruserok: routines for returning a stream to a remote/ ... rcmd(SLIB)
string returned/ feature_exists: returns 1 if token exists in ..... feature(PCI)
function of x erfc: returns 1.0 minus the error ..... erf(S)
request cpass: returns a character in user write ... cpass(K)
/type manager function that returns a copy of the/ ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
string tgoto: returns a cursor addressing ..... termcap(S)
/a clipboard function that returns a list of/ ..... XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
for a datum in the tree and returns a pointer /searches ..... tsearch(S)
within a pad subpad: creates and returns a pointer to a subwindow .. curses(S)
within a pad subpad: creates and returns a pointer to a subwindow .. terminfo(S)
built from two/ link_fieldtype: returns a pointer to field type ..... fieldtype(S)
structure ldopen: returns a pointer to LDFILE ..... ldopen(S)
character after a token strtok: returns a pointer to the first ..... string(S)
occurrence of a/ memchr: returns a pointer to the first ..... memory(S)

termination routine menu_term: returns a pointer to the menu's .... menu(S)
active directory entry readdir: returns a pointer to the next ..... directory(S)
of panel panel_window: returns a pointer to the window ... panel(S)
privileged port space rresvport: returns a socket descriptor in ..... rcmd(SLIB)
/a clipboard function that returns a specified format name ... XmClipboardInquireFormat(Xm)
signal type ssignal: returns action established by ..... ssignal(S)
steps through string argument and returns advance step: ..... regexp(S)
in the list /a List function that returns all instances of an item .... XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
XmInternAtom: a function that returns an atom for a given name .. XmInternAtom(Xm)
compares its arguments and returns an integer strcmp: ..... string(S)
GETC() or PEEKC() UNGETC: returns argument c on call to ..... regexp(S)
XListPixmapFormats: returns array of/ ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
on specified screen XListDepths: returns array of depths available .. AllPlanes(XS)
XA_ATOM_PAIR: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CHARACTER_POSITION: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLASS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIENT_WINDOW: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIPBOARD: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_COMPOUND_TEXT: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DECNET_ADDRESS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DELETE: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_FILENAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_HOSTNAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_IP_ADDRESS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LENGTH: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LIST_LENGTH: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NET_ADDRESS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NULL: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_OWNER_OS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_SPAN: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TARGETS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TEXT: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TIMESTAMP: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_USER: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XGetAtomName: returns atom names ..... XInternAtom(XS)
XQueryBestStipple: returns best or closest size ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
XQueryBestTile: returns best or closest size ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
state of keyboard XQueryKeymap: returns bit vector for logical ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
specified screen BlackPixel: returns black pixel value for ..... AllPlanes(XS)
whether screen/ DoesSaveUnders: returns Boolean value indicating .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
position in named window inch: returns character at current ..... terminfo(S)
position in named window mvinch: returns character at current ..... tam(S)
position in named window mvinch: returns character at current ..... terminfo(S)
position in named window winch: returns character at current ..... curses(S)
position in named window winch: returns character at current ..... terminfo(S)
position in named/ mvwinch: returns character at current ..... terminfo(S)
position inch: returns character at current ..... curses(S)
mvinch: moves and returns character at new position .. curses(S)
in named/ mvwinch: moves and returns character at new position .. curses(S)
corresponding to key keyname: returns character string ..... curses(S)
corresponding to key keyname: returns character string ..... terminfo(S)
XGetClassHint: returns class of specified window .. XAllocClassHint(XS)
by/ /looks up named color and returns closest color supported .... XAllocColor(XS)

XLookupColor: returns color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XQueryColors: returns color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
specified/ ConnectionNumber: returns connection number for .... AllPlanes(XS)
list XListHosts: returns current access control ..... XAddHost(XS)
the virtual screen/ getsyx: returns current coordinates of ..... curses(S)
the virtual screen/ getsyx: returns current coordinates of ..... terminfo(S)
values XGetKeyboardControl: returns current keyboard control .. XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
slk_label: returns current label ..... curses(S)
slk_label: returns current label ..... terminfo(S)
associated with named/ telldir: returns current location ..... directory(S)
pointer XGetPointerMapping: returns current mapping of ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
XFetchBuffer: returns cut buffer's contents ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
XrmQGetSearchList: returns database search list ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
DefaultColormapOfScreen: returns default colormap of/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
window of/ DefaultDepthOfScreen: returns default depth of root ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
window of specified/ DefaultGC: returns default GC for root ..... AllPlanes(XS)
window of/ DefaultDepth: returns default GC for root ..... AllPlanes(XS)
screen DefaultGCOfScreen: returns default GC of specified .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
referenced in/ DefaultScreen: returns default screen number ..... AllPlanes(XS)
DefaultScreenOfDisplay: returns default screen of/ ..... AllPlanes(XS)
specified/ DefaultVisualOfScreen: returns default visual of ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
specified screen DefaultVisual: returns default visual type for ..... AllPlanes(XS)
window for/ DefaultColormap: returns depth of default root ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XDisplayName: returns display name ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
screen DisplayOfScreen: returns display of specified ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
MMDF string ll_err: returns errno and the specified .... llog(S)
buffer XGetMotionEvents: returns events in motion history ... XSendEvent(XS)
exp: returns e^x ..... exp(S)
pclose: returns exit status of command .... popen(S)
stat, fstat, lstat, statlstat: returns file status ..... stat(S)
XPeekEvent: returns first event from queue ..... XNextEvent(XS)
of division of x fmod: returns floating-point remainder .. floor(S)
focus state XGetInputFocus: returns focus window and current . XSetInputFocus(XS)
XQueryFont: returns font information ..... XLoadFont(XS)
field field_fore: returns foreground attribute of .... field(S)
form_opts: returns form's options setting ..... form(S)
form_userptr: returns form's user pointer ..... form(S)
components XGetGCValues: returns graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
of specified/ HeightMMOfScreen: returns height, in millimeters, ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen in pixels DisplayHeight: returns height of specified ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
screen in/ DisplayHeightMM: returns height of specified ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
screen HeightOfScreen: returns height of specified ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
argument cosh: returns hyperbolic cosine of ..... sinh(S)
argument sinh: returns hyperbolic sine of ..... sinh(S)
argument tanh: returns hyperbolic tangent of ..... sinh(S)
XGetIconSizes: returns icon size ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
agetflag: returns id flag ..... authcap(S)
array to given/ field_index: returns index in field pointer ..... form(S)
in pointer array item_index: returns index to given menu item .. menu(S)
supports/ DoesBackingStore: returns indication whether screen . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
justification field_just: returns indicator of the field ..... field(S)
/type manager function that returns information about a/ ..... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
symbolic link or a/ statlstat: returns information about a ..... stat(S)
symbolic link lstat: returns information about a ..... stat(S)

file fstat: returns information about an open . stat(S)
file stat: returns information about named .. stat(S)
specified window wgetstat: returns information in WSTAT for . tam(S)
fileno: returns integer file descriptor ..... ferror(S)
item_userptr: returns item's user pointer ..... item(S)
XGetKeyboardMapping: returns KeyCode symbols ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XQueryBestCursor: returns largest cursor size ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
greater than x floor: returns largest integer not ..... floor(S)
connected display QLength: returns length of event queue for .. AllPlanes(XS)
of string s1 strcspn: returns length of initial segment ... string(S)
XTextPropertyToStringList: returns list of strings ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
string name widest_auth: returns longest authorization ..... subsystems(S)
protocol ProtocolVersion: returns major version number of X . AllPlanes(XS)
installed/ MaxCmapsOfScreen: returns maximum number of ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
in default/ DisplayCells: returns maximum number of entries AllPlanes(XS)
and columns that/ menu_format: returns maximum number of rows menu(S)
protocol/ XMaxRequestSize: returns maximum size of a ..... AllPlanes(XS)
menu_userptr: returns menu's user pointer ..... menu(S)
message/ XGetErrorDatabaseText: returns message from error ..... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
installed/ MinCmapsOfScreen: returns minimum number of ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
max-keycodes XDisplayKeycodes: returns min-keycodes and ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
number of X/ ProtocolRevision: returns minor protocol revision ... AllPlanes(XS)
size XDisplayMotionBufferSize: returns motion history buffer ..... XSendEvent(XS)
or enter key getstr: returns newline, carriage return, ... terminfo(S)
or enter key wgetstr: returns newline, carriage return, ... terminfo(S)
double-precision/ drand48: returns non-negative ..... drand48(S)
double-precision/ erand48: returns non-negative ..... drand48(S)
integers lrand48: returns non-negative long ..... drand48(S)
integers nrand48: returns non-negative long ..... drand48(S)
member of a descriptor/ FD_ISSET: returns non-zero if descriptor is ... select(S)
screens ScreenCount: returns number of available ..... AllPlanes(XS)
scanline must be/ BitmapPad: returns number of bits that each ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
buffer XFetchBytes: returns number of bytes in cut ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
in default/ CellsOfScreen: returns number of colormap cells .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
displayed menu row top_row: returns number of currently ..... menu(S)
in event queue XEventsQueued: returns number of events already .. XFlush(XS)
XPending: returns number of events pending . XFlush(XS)
menu item_count: returns number of items in given .. item(S)
window of/ PlanesOfScreen: returns number of planes in root ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
vendor's release/ VendorRelease: returns number related to ..... AllPlanes(XS)
relative to beginning of/ ftell: returns offset of current byte ..... fseek(S)
terminal baudrate: returns output speed of the ..... curses(S)
terminal baudrate: returns output speed of the ..... tam(S)
terminal baudrate: returns output speed of the ..... terminfo(S)
calling process getppid: returns parent process ID of ..... getpid(S)
XGetPixel: returns pixel from image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
/creates new database and returns pointer ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
creates new database and returns pointer XrmQPutResource: XrmPutResource(XS)
of compile routine RETURN: returns pointer argument at exit ... regexp(S)
XModifierKeymap XNewModifiermap: returns pointer to ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
null-terminated/ ServerVendor: returns pointer to ..... AllPlanes(XS)
of form current_field: returns pointer to current field .... form(S)
item set with/ current_item: returns pointer to current menu ... menu(S)
string pointed to by s1 strdup: returns pointer to duplicate of ..... string(S)

arguments associated/ field_arg: returns pointer to field ..... field(S)
array of form form_fields: returns pointer to field pointer .... form(S)
field field_type: returns pointer to field type of ..... field(S)
character c in string s strchr: returns pointer to first ..... string(S)
character s1 from/ strpbrk: returns pointer to first ..... string(S)
successive/ getprdfent: returns pointer to first and ..... getprdfent(S)
initialization/ field_init: returns pointer to form ..... form(S)
initialization/ field_term: returns pointer to form ..... form(S)
initialization/ form_init: returns pointer to form ..... form(S)
termination function form_term: returns pointer to form ..... form(S)
description item_description: returns pointer to given item's ..... item(S)
name item_name: returns pointer to given item's ..... item(S)
array menu_items: returns pointer to item pointer .... menu(S)
c from string s strrchr: returns pointer to last character ... string(S)
properties XListProperties: returns pointer to list of window .. XGetWindowProperty(XS)
termination function item_term: returns pointer to menu ..... menu(S)
initialization/ item_init: returns pointer to menu item ..... menu(S)
initialization/ menu_init: returns pointer to menu's ..... menu(S)
subwindow menu_sub: returns pointer to menu's ..... menu(S)
string menu_mark: returns pointer to menu's mark .... menu(S)
menu_win: returns pointer to menu's window . menu(S)
structure newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data ... curses(S)
structure newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data ... terminfo(S)
subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window .... curses(S)
subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window .... terminfo(S)
structure fgetgrent: returns pointer to next group ..... getgrent(S)
sc_bitmap structure sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to scancode ..... sc_init(S)
specified/ ScreenOfDisplay: returns pointer to screen of ..... AllPlanes(XS)
containing/ XGetModifierMapping: returns pointer to structure ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
associated with form form_sub: returns pointer to subwindow ..... form(S)
successive group/ getgrent: returns pointer to the first and ..... getgrent(S)
description of current/ longname: returns pointer to verbose ..... curses(S)
description of current/ longname: returns pointer to verbose ..... terminfo(S)
associated with form form_win: returns pointer to window ..... form(S)
the exception sticky flags and returns previous setting /sets ..... fpgetround(S)
name/ primary_of_secondary_auth: returns primary authorization ..... subsystems(S)
calling process getpgrp: returns process group ID of ..... getpid(S)
process getpid: returns process ID of calling ..... getpid(S)
EventMaskOfScreen: returns root event mask of root .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
RootWindow: returns root window ..... AllPlanes(XS)
geometry XGetGeometry: returns root window and current .. XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
screen DefaultRootWindow: returns root window for default ... AllPlanes(XS)
screen RootWindowOfScreen: returns root window of specified .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
sc_getinfo: returns scancode information ..... sc_raw(S)
specified/ XScreenNumberOfScreen: returns screen index number of .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
window XmuScreenOfWindow: returns screen of specified ..... XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
s1 from string s2 strspn: returns segment length of string ... string(S)
item item_value: returns select value of given ..... item(S)
jrand48: returns signed long integers ..... drand48(S)
mrand48: returns signed long integers ..... drand48(S)
unit in bits BitmapUnit: returns size of bitmap's scanline ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
field/ field_info: returns size, position, and other ... field(S)
than x ceil: returns smallest integer not less ... floor(S)
necessary for form scale_form: returns smallest window size ..... form(S)

field_status: returns status of field ..... field(S)
agetstr: returns string associated with id ... authcap(S)
tgetstr: returns string entry for codename . curses(S)
tgetstr: returns string entry for codename . terminfo(S)
given menu menu_pattern: returns string in menu buffer for ... menu(S)
XOpenDisplay when/ DisplayString: returns string passed to ..... AllPlanes(XS)
| x | fabs: returns the absolute value of x, ... floor(S)
of field field_back: returns the background attribute .. field(S)
item at a/ /a List function that returns the bounding box of an .... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
the CCC ClientWhitePointOfCCC: returns the client white point of ... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color specification ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryGreen: returns the color specification ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryRed: returns the color specification ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color specification ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
/a compound string function that returns the component type of the/ XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
/a compound string function that returns the compound text/ ..... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
scancode keymap/ sc_getkeymap: returns the current active ..... sc_init(S)
masks fpgetmask: returns the current exception ..... fpgetround(S)
sticky flags fpgetsticky: returns the current exception ..... fpgetround(S)
of form form_page: returns the current page number .. form(S)
fpgetround: returns the current rounding mode fpgetround(S)
position /a Scale function that returns the current slider ..... XmScaleGetValue(Xm)
specified timer getitimer: returns the current value of the .... getitimer(S)
XmGetMenuCursor: a function that returns the cursor ID for the/ ..... XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
with the/ XrmGetDatabase: returns the database associated .... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
by Xlib for text/ XDefaultString: returns the default string used ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
of specified/ DisplayPlanes: returns the depth of root window .. AllPlanes(XS)
with the specified/ XDisplayOfIM: returns the display associated ..... XOpenIM(XS)
starting_egid: returns the effective GID ..... identity(S)
starting_euid: returns the effective UID ..... identity(S)
erf: returns the error function of x ..... erf(S)
/up the string name of a color, returns the exact color value ..... XQueryColor(XS)
setting field_opts: returns the field's option ..... field(S)
field_userptr: returns the field's user pointer ..... field(S)
database firstkey: returns the first key in a ..... dbm(S)
option(s) setting item_opts: returns the given item's ..... item(S)
has keyboard/ XmGetFocusWidget: returns the ID of the widget that ... XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
cfgetispeed: returns the input baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
data /a clipboard function that returns the length of the stored .... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
/a compound string function that returns the line height of the/ ..... XmStringHeight(Xm)
x log10: returns the logarithm base ten of .. exp(S)
starting_luid: returns the login UID ..... identity(S)
value frexp: returns the mantissa of a double ... frexp(S)
attribute menu_back: returns the menu background ..... menu(S)
attribute menu_fore: returns the menu foreground ..... menu(S)
menu_grey: returns the menu's grey attribute .. menu(S)
menu_opts: returns the menu's option setting .. menu(S)
menu_pad: returns the menu's pad character .. menu(S)
necessary for the/ scale_menu: returns the minimum window size menu(S)
bound to the/ XLocaleOfFontSet: returns the name of the locale ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
bound to/ XrmLocaleOfDatabase: returns the name of the locale ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
x log: returns the natural logarithm of ... exp(S)
list /a font list function that returns the next entry in a font .... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
sc_readmapcode: returns the next input mapcode ... sc_readkb(S)

sc_readkb: returns the next input scancode ... sc_readkb(S)
database nextkey: returns the next key in a ..... dbm(S)
root of x sqrt: returns the non-negative square ... exp(S)
in s strlen: returns the number of characters .. string(S)
/a clipboard function that returns the number of data item/ .. XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
currently in the queue ev_count: returns the number of events ..... ev_count(S)
connected to form field_count: returns the number of fields ..... form(S)
/a compound string function that returns the number of pixels/ ..... XmStringBaseline(Xm)
primary and/ total_auths: returns the number of recognized .. subsystems(S)
/a compound string function that returns the number of separators/ . XmStringLineCount(Xm)
name/ XBaseFontNameListOfFontSet: returns the original base font ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
/turns on scancode translation and returns the original mode ..... sc_raw(S)
off scancode translation and returns the original mode /turns .. sc_raw(S)
cfgetospeed: returns the output baud rate ..... cfspeed(S)
field field_pad: returns the pad character for ..... field(S)
/a Drag and Drop function that returns the parent, a list of/ ..... XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap /a pixmap, ... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap /a pixmap, ... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
in the list /a List function that returns the position of an item ..... XmListItemPos(Xm)
selected/ /a List function that returns the position of every ..... XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)
at a/ /a List function that returns the position of the item .... XmListYToPos(Xm)
at the/ /a List function that returns the position of the item .... XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
mode /sets the rounding mode and returns the previous rounding ..... fpgetround(S)
/sets the exception masks and returns the previous setting ..... fpgetround(S)
2^{exp} ldexp: returns the quantity value * ..... frexp(S)
starting_rgid: returns the real GID ..... identity(S)
starting_ruid: returns the real UID ..... identity(S)
CCC ScreenNumberOfCCC: returns the screen number of the ... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
the CCC ScreenWhitePointOfCCC: returns the screen white point of ... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
property/ XScreenResourceString: returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES XResourceManagerString(XS)
values /a ScrollBar function that returns the ScrollBar's increment .. XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
part of value modf: returns the signed fractional ..... frexp(S)
XmGetAtomName: a function that returns the string representation/ . XmGetAtomName(Xm)
capability tgetstr: returns the string value of ..... termcap(S)
/a compound string function that returns the type and value of the/ . XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
given panel panel_userptr: returns the user pointer for a ..... panel(S)
VisualOfCCC: returns the visual of the CCC ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
menu/ /a RowColumn function that returns the widget from which a ... XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)
group XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget ID of a tab ..... XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
/a MainWindow function that returns the widget ID of the/ ..... XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
XmGetDestination: a function that returns the widget ID of the/ ..... XmGetDestination(Xm)
first/ /a MainWindow function that returns the widget ID of the ..... XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
third/ /a MainWindow function that returns the widget ID of the ..... XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
/a compound string function that returns the width of the longest/ .. XmStringWidth(Xm)
for a/ /a Display function that returns the XmDisplay object ID ... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
for a/ /a Screen function that returns the XmScreen object ID .... XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
is PF key IsPFKey: returns True if specified KeySym .. IsCursorKey(XS)
is cursor key IsCursorKey: returns True if specified KeySym .. IsCursorKey(XS)
is function key IsFunctionKey: returns True if specified KeySym .. IsCursorKey(XS)
is keypad key IsKeypadKey: returns True if specified KeySym .. IsCursorKey(XS)
is modifier key IsModiferKey: returns True if specified KeySym .. IsCursorKey(XS)
is/ IsMiscFunctionKey: returns True if specified KeySym .. IsCursorKey(XS)
character erasechar: returns user's current erase ..... curses(S)
character erasechar: returns user's current erase ..... terminfo(S)

character killchar: returns user's current line-kill ..... curses(S)
character killchar: returns user's current line-kill ..... terminfo(S)
passed to it tigetflag: returns value of capability ..... curses(S)
passed to it tigetflag: returns value of capability ..... terminfo(S)
passed to it tigetnum: returns value of capability ..... curses(S)
passed to it tigetnum: returns value of capability ..... terminfo(S)
passed to it tigetstr: returns value of capability ..... curses(S)
passed to it tigetstr: returns value of capability ..... terminfo(S)
field_buffer: returns value of field buffer buf .... field(S)
property XGetFontProperty: returns value of specified font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
data segment sdgetv: returns version number of shared .. sdgetv(S)
extension/ XShmQueryVersion: returns version numbers of the .... XShm(Xext)
XVisualIDFromVisual: returns visual ID ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XMatchVisualInfo: returns visual information ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
specified screen WhitePixel: returns white pixel value for ..... AllPlanes(XS)
specified/ WhitePixelOfScreen: returns white pixel value of ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
specified/ WidthMMOfScreen: returns width, in millimeters, of ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
WidthOfScreen: returns width of specified screen .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
in millimeters DisplayWidthMM: returns width of specified screen .. ImageByteOrder(XS)
in pixels DisplayWidth: returns width of specified screen .. ImageByteOrder(XS)
pow: returns x^y ..... exp(S)
function that installs the reverse converter for a/ /manager XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
send a message on a stream in the reverse direction qreply: ..... qreply(K)
/called by a parent process to reverse effects of wprexec ..... tam(S)
col: filter reverse linefeeds ..... col(C)
/returns minor protocol revision number of X server ..... AllPlanes(XS)
in a stream fseek, ftell, rewind: reposition a file pointer ... fseek(S)
operation but does not return a/ rewind: sets position of next I/O .. fseek(S)
allow repeated/ setspent: rewind shadow password file to ... getspent(S)
setrpcent: rewind the rpc file ..... getrpcent(NS)
directory stream to the/ rewinddir: resets the named ..... directory(S)
/closedir, opendir, readdir, rewinddir, seekdir, telldir:/ ..... directory(S)
allow repeated/ setprdfent: rewinds default control file to ..... getprdfent(S)
allow repeated/ setprfient: rewinds file control file to ..... getprfient(S)
repeated searches setpwent: rewinds password file to allow .... getpwent(S)
to allow repeated/ setprpwent: rewinds protected password files .. getprpwent(S)
allow repeated/ setprtcent: rewinds terminal control file to .... getprtcent(S)
repeated searches setgrent: rewinds the group file to allow .... getgrent(S)
its primary key isrewrite: rewrite a record identified by ..... isrewrite(S)
creat: create a new file or rewrite an existing one ..... creat(S)
isrewcurr: rewrite the current record ..... isrewcurr(S)
record number isrewrec: rewrite the record indicated by .... isrewrec(S)
database putdvagnam: rewrites or adds an entry to the .... getdvagent(S)
rex: remote execution protocol .... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_result: XDR a REX result message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_ttymode: XDR a REX tty modes message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_ttysize: XDR a REX tty size message ..... rex(NS)
command rexec: return stream to a remote ... rexec(SLIB)
rgb: color database compiler ..... rgb(X)
the colors specified into RGB values /converts ..... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
the/ XcmsQueryColors: obtains the RGB values for pixel values in .... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
rindex: string indexing operation .. string(SLIB)
/strcasecmp, strncasecmp, index, rindex: string operations ..... string(SLIB)

specified display XBell: rings bell on keyboard on ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
reduce size of screen ripoffline: accesses facility to ..... curses(S)
reduce size of screen ripoffline: accesses facility to ..... terminfo(S)
shell rksh: invoke a restricted Korn ..... ksh(C)
standard/restricted command/ ksh, rksh: Korn shell, a ..... ksh(C)
rlint: a C program checker ..... rlint(CP)
line printer rlpcmd: send requests to remote ... rlpcmd(C)
status of (remote) lp/ lpstat, rlpstat: print information about ... lpstat(C)
status of remote lp print/ rlpstat: print information about ... lpstat(C)
rm: remove files or directories ..... rm(C)
received via UUCP rmail: submit remote mail ..... rmail(ADM)
from a file rmb: remove extra blank lines ..... rmb(M)
SCCS file rmdel: remove a delta from an .... rmdel(CP)
rmdir: remove a directory ..... rmdir(S)
rmdir: remove directories ..... rmdir(C)
accounts rmuser, rmgroup, rmpasswd: remove user . rmuser(ADM)
rmuser, rmgroup, rmpasswd: remove user accounts .. rmuser(ADM)
user accounts rmuser, rmgroup, rmpasswd: remove rmuser(ADM)
a message rmvb: remove a message block from rmvb(K)
queue rmvq: remove a message from a ... rmvq(K)
asroot: run a command as root ..... asroot(ADM)
returns root event mask of root EventMaskOfScreen: ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
chroot: change root directory ..... chroot(S)
chroot: change root directory for command ..... chroot(ADM)
EventMaskOfScreen: returns root event mask of root ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
bcheckrc: check and mount root filesystem at system/ ..... bcheckrc(ADM)
logarithm, power, square root functions /exponential, ... exp(S)
returns the non-negative square root of x sqrt: ..... exp(S)
RootWindow: returns root window ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XGetGeometry: returns root window and current geometry XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
DefaultRootWindow: returns root window for default screen .... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns depth of default root window for specified screen .. AllPlanes(XS)
/returns default GC for root window of specified screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns default depth of root window of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/returns number of planes in root window of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/returns the depth of root window of specified screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
DefaultGC: returns default GC for root window of specified screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
RootWindowOfScreen: returns root window of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /property from the root window of the specified ..... XResourceManagerString(XS)
utility for X xsetroot: root window parameter setting .... xsetroot(X)
RootWindow: returns root window AllPlanes(XS)
window of specified screen RootWindowOfScreen: returns root BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XRotateBuffers: rotates cut buffers ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
XRotateWindowProperties: rotates window properties ..... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
/value to string of ndigit rounded for FORTRAN F-format .. ecvt(S)
/draw filled rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw rounded rectangle ..... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
fpgetround: returns the current rounding mode ..... fpgetround(S)
mode and returns the previous rounding mode /sets the rounding fpgetround(S)
previous/ fpsetround: sets the rounding mode and returns the ... fpgetround(S)
supported network mmdf: route mail locally and over any .... mmdf(ADM)
tailoring for the MMDF mail router /provide run-time ..... mmdftailor(F)
XFindContext: associative look-up routine ..... XSaveContext(XS)
abnormal return from compile routine ERROR: ..... regexp(S)

argument at exit of compile routine RETURN: returns pointer . regexp(S)
number referenced in XOpenDisplay routine /returns default screen .... AllPlanes(XS)
pointer to menu's initialization routine menu_init: returns ..... menu(S)
pointer to the menu's termination routine menu_term: returns a ..... menu(S)
schedule a time to execute a routine timeout, untimeout: ..... timeout(K)
to menu item initialization routine /returns pointer ..... menu(S)
ttopen: open a serial routine ..... tty(K)
xdr_free: generic XDR free routine ..... xdr(NS)
error message pointer from last routine call error /gets ..... strerror(S)
startio: run xxstart routine from another processor .... startio(K)
/dynamically add interrupt routine handler ..... add_intr_handler(K)
/dynamically remove interrupt routine handler ..... remove_intr_handler(K)
timeout: schedule a routine to be executed ..... timeout(K)
GC convenience routines XSetLineAttributes: ..... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
Internet address manipulation routines /inet_netof: ..... inet(SLIB)
XSaveContext: associative look-up routines ..... XSaveContext(XS)
XSetArcMode: GC convenience routines ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
XSetClipOrigin: GC convenience routines ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetFillStyle: GC convenience routines ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XSetFont: GC convenience routines ..... XSetFont(XS)
XSetState: GC convenience routines ..... XSetState(XS)
XSetTile: GC convenience routines ..... XSetTile(XS)
authentication database locking routines /replace_file: ..... dblock(S)
ctype: character handling routines ..... ctype(S)
dn_comp, dn_expand: resolver routines /res_send, res_init, ... resolver(SLIB)
expression compile and match routines regexp: regular ..... regexp(S)
field: FIELD library routines ..... field(S)
fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library routines ..... fieldtype(S)
form: FORM library routines ..... form(S)
item: CRT menu-item routines ..... item(S)
ldfcn: common object file access routines ..... ldfcn(FP)
menu: CRT menu routines ..... menu(S)
of all system service (S) section routines Routines: List ..... Routines(S)
panel: PANEL library routines ..... panel(S)
scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI routines /scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, ... scsi(K)
sigpause: signal management routines /sigrelse, sigignore, ... sigsetv(S)
supporting device assignment routines /memory and close files .. getdvagent(S)
to X Lib library functions and routines Intro: introduction ..... Intro(XS)
to Xmu library functions and routines Intro: introduction ..... Intro(Xmu)
to language character set routines lcs_intro: introduction ... lcs_intro(PCI)
ttywait, ttioctl: tty driver routines /ttxput, ttyflush, ... tty(K)
virtual address space memory routines /vasmapped, vasunbind: . vas(K)
vldldptr: ldptr structure usage routines allocldptr, freeldptr, ... ldptr(S)
wcstombs: multibyte character routines /mbstowcs, wctomb, ... mblen(S)
/system services, library routines, and error numbers ..... Intro(S)
Routines: DOS routines and man pages listed ..... Routines(DOS)
pages listed Routines: DOS routines and man .. Routines(DOS)
representation xdr: library routines for external data ..... xdr(NS)
calls rpc: library routines for remote procedure ..... rpc(NS)
to a/ rcmd, rresvport, ruserok: routines for returning a stream .... rcmd(SLIB)
subsystems: manipulation routines for Subsystems database .. subsystems(S)
service (S) section routines Routines: List of all system ..... Routines(S)
/selfailure, selwakeup: kernel routines supporting select(S) ..... select(K)
/_tolower, toupper, _toupper: routines used to translate/ ..... toascii(S)

/convert a XENIX-style Micnet routing file to MMDF format ..... mnlist(ADM)
uulist: convert a UUCP routing file to MMDF format ..... uulist(ADM)
hashed database of alias and routing information /the MMDF ... dbmbuild(ADM)
of currently displayed menu row top_row: returns number ..... menu(S)
sets top of menu to named row set_top_row: ..... menu(S)
moves window's cursor to specific row and column wgoto: ..... tam(S)
move: moves cursor to row r, column c ..... tam(S)
the/ XmGetTearOffControl: a RowColumn function that obtains . XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
the/ XmOptionButtonGadget: a RowColumn function that obtains . XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
the/ XmOptionLabelGadget: a RowColumn function that obtains . XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
a Popup/ XmMenuPosition: a RowColumn function that positions XmMenuPosition(Xm)
the/ XmGetPostedFromWidget: a RowColumn function that returns . XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)
XmRowColumn: the RowColumn widget class ..... XmRowColumn(Xm)
XmCreateSimpleCheckBox: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
XmCreateSimpleMenuBar: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
XmCreateSimplePopupMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
XmCreateSimpleRadioBox: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox: a RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
creation/ XmCreateMenuBar: a RowColumn widget convenience .. XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
creation/ XmCreateOptionMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience .. XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
creation/ XmCreatePopupMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience .. XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
creation/ XmCreatePulldownMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience .. XmCreatePulldownMenu(Xm)
creation/ XmCreateRadioBox: a RowColumn widget convenience .. XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)
function XmCreateRowColumn: the RowColumn widget creation ..... XmCreateRowColumn(Xm)
/a function that creates a RowColumn work area ..... XmCreateWorkArea(Xm)
maximum number displayed menu rows and columns /sets ..... menu(S)
/returns maximum number of rows and columns that can be/ .... menu(S)
decode the arguments to an RPC svc_getargs: ..... rpc(NS)
register procedure with RPC registerrpc: ..... rpc(NS)
svc_sendreply: send replies to an RPC ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_callhdr: XDR the RPC call header ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_callmsg: XDR an RPC call message ..... rpc(NS)
kclt_create: create kernel RPC client handles ..... kclt_create(NS)
getrpcbyname, getrpcbynumber: get RPC entry getrpcent, ... getrpcent(NS)
getrpcent: get RPC entry ..... getrpcent(NS)
getrpcbyname: get RPC entry by name ..... getrpcent(NS)
getrpcbynumber: get RPC entry by number ..... getrpcent(NS)
endrpcent: close the rpc file ..... getrpcent(NS)
setrpcent: rewind the rpc file ..... getrpcent(NS)
Intro: introduction to RPC library functions ..... Intro(NS)
procedure calls rpc: library routines for remote .... rpc(NS)
getrpcport: get RPC port number ..... getrpcport(NS)
pmap_getmaps: return current RPC program-to-ports map ..... rpc(NS)
rpcgen: an RPC protocol compiler ..... rpcgen(NC)
xdr_replymsg: XDR an RPC reply message ..... rpc(NS)
svc_getreq: get RPC request ..... rpc(NS)
svc_getreqset: get RPC request ..... rpc(NS)

svc_run: get RPC requests ..... rpc(NS)
return port number for RPC service pmap_getport: ..... rpc(NS)
svc_register: register an RPC service procedure ..... rpc(NS)
svc_unregister: unregister an RPC service procedure ..... rpc(NS)
xprt_register: register an RPC service transport handle ..... rpc(NS)
xprt_unregister: unregister an RPC service transport handle ..... rpc(NS)
rpcgen: an RPC protocol compiler . rpcgen(NC)
free data allocated by RPC/XDR clnt_freeres: ..... rpc(NS)
free data allocated by RPC/XDR svc_freeargs: ..... rpc(NS)
descriptor in privileged port/ rresvport: returns a socket ..... rcmd(SLIB)
returning a stream to a/ rcmd, rresvport, ruserok: routines for .... rcmd(SLIB)
(command interpreter) rsh: invoke a restricted shell ..... rsh(C)
rstab: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
rtc: real time clock interface ..... rtc(HW)
check file accessibility using RUID access: ..... access(S)
asroot: run a command as root ..... asroot(ADM)
scheduling priority nice: run a command at a different ..... nice(C)
and quits nohup: run a command immune to hangups nohup(C)
multiuser environment rc2: run commands performed for ..... rc2(ADM)
the operating system rc0: run commands performed to stop . rc0(ADM)
runacct: run daily accounting ..... runacct(ADM)
init. When the command telinit is run, init is invoked /a link to ..... init(M)
processor startio: run xxstart routine from another .. startio(K)
runacct: run daily accounting ..... runacct(ADM)
/prctmp, prdaily, prtacct, runacct, shutacct, startup,/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
/bin/crypt connection run_crypt: encrypts data using .... crypt(S)
in layer Runlayer: runs specified command libwindows(S)
whether the window manager is running /function that determines XmIsMotifWMRunning(Xm)
list client applications running on a display xlsclients: ... xlsclients(X)
/from console multiscreens running Xsco server or ..... switchkey(X)
Runlayer: runs specified command in layer .. libwindows(S)
key for /bin/crypt connection run_setkey: creates encryption .... crypt(S)
mail router mmdftailor: provide run-time tailoring for the MMDF ... mmdftailor(F)
authentication ruserok: remote user ..... rcmd(SLIB)
stream to a/ rcmd, rresvport, ruserok: routines for returning a ... rcmd(SLIB)
blocking ttselect: ensure r/w can be performed without .... tty(K)
machines rwall: write to specified remote .... rwall(NS)
List of all system service (S) section routines Routines: ..... Routines(S)
report package sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity ..... sar(ADM)
package sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity report ... sar(ADM)
editing activity sact: print current SCCS file ..... sact(CP)
package sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity report ..... sar(ADM)
sag: system activity graph ..... sag(ADM)
prfstat: enable/disable sampling ..... profiler(ADM)
purge: policy file of the sanitization utility purge ..... purge(F)
audit_lax_file: reports sanity check breakdown ..... authaudit(S)
activity report package sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system ..... sar(ADM)
vidsavscreen: save a multiscreen ..... video(K)
XChangeSaveSet: change a client's save set ..... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
adds specified window to client's save set XAddToSaveSet: ..... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
specified window from client's save set /removes ..... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
whether screen supports save unders /value indicating .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
longjmp: restores last saved environment ..... setjmp(S)
siglongjmp: restores last saved environment ..... sigsetjmp(S)

XResetScreenSaver: resets screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
activates disabled screen saver XForceScreenSaver: ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
activates screen saver XActivateScreenSaver: ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
manipulate the screen saver XSetScreenSaver: ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
gets current screen saver values XGetScreenSaver: .... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
to a buffer savetty: saves current state of terminal ..... curses(S)
to a buffer savetty: saves current state of terminal ..... tam(S)
to a buffer savetty: saves current state of terminal ..... terminfo(S)
functions sc_mapinit: saves for scancode mapping ..... sc_init(S)
setjmp: saves stack environment ..... setjmp(S)
sigsetjmp: saves stack environment ..... sigsetjmp(S)
MRM to access/ MrmRegisterClass: saves the information needed for .. MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
def_prog_mode saveterm: replaced by ..... curses(S)
terminal to a buffer savetty: saves current state of ..... curses(S)
terminal to a buffer savetty: saves current state of ..... tam(S)
terminal to a buffer savetty: saves current state of ..... terminfo(S)
value sbrk: add bytes to the break ..... brk(S)
allocation brk, sbrk: change data segment space .. brk(S)
current/ XmScaleGetValue: a Scale function that returns the ..... XmScaleGetValue(Xm)
value XmScaleSetValue: a Scale function that sets a slider .... XmScaleSetValue(Xm)
XmScale: the Scale widget class ..... XmScale(Xm)
XmCreateScale: the Scale widget creation function .... XmCreateScale(Xm)
window size necessary for form scale_form: returns smallest ..... form(S)
window size necessary for the/ scale_menu: returns the minimum . menu(S)
bfs: scan big files ..... bfs(C)
creates bad track table badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws and ..... badtrk(ADM)
blocks and attempt/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective ..... scsibadblk(ADM)
sc_readkb: returns the next input scancode ..... sc_readkb(S)
Interface (API)/ sc_init: scancode Application Programming sc_init(S)
Interface (API)/ sc_raw: scancode Application Programming sc_raw(S)
sc_readstr: read scancode character(s) ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from mapcode ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_getinfo: returns scancode information ..... sc_raw(S)
parameter sc_setinfo: sets scancode information from input .. sc_raw(S)
sc_init: initializes for scancode input ..... sc_init(S)
sc_getfkeystr: gets scancode key string ..... sc_init(S)
sc_setfkeystr: sets scancode key string ..... sc_init(S)
maintains the state of the scancode keyboard sc_kb2mapcode: sc_readkb(S)
sc_getled: gets current scancode keyboard LED state ..... sc_init(S)
sc_setled: sets the scancode keyboard LED state ..... sc_init(S)
/returns the current active scancode keymap table ..... sc_init(S)
/sets the current active scancode keymap table ..... sc_init(S)
sc_str2kb: gets scancode keytop string ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapcode2str: gets scancode map string ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapout: gets scancode mapped output string ... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapinit: saves for scancode mapping functions ..... sc_init(S)
terminal scancode: PC-scancode capable .... scancode(HW)
sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap structure ..... sc_init(S)
sc_receive_kb: maintains scancode sc_bitmap structure ..... sc_init(S)
sc_getscreenswitch: gets scancode screen switch keys ..... sc_raw(S)
sc_setscreenswitch: sets scancode screen switch keys ..... sc_raw(S)
sc_copyscstate: copies the scancode state from one tty to/ .... sc_raw(S)
settings sc_exit: restores scancode terminal mode and tty ... sc_init(S)
the original/ sc_raw: turns off scancode translation and returns .. sc_raw(S)

the original/ sc_unraw: turns on scancode translation and returns .. sc_raw(S)
sc_readkb: scancode translation functions .... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapin: initializes scancode translation tables ..... sc_readkb(S)
/scanoff: enable and disable scancode-to-character mapping ... scanon(M)
scanoff: disables scancode-to-character mapping ... scanon(M)
scanon: enables scancode-to-character mapping ... scanon(M)
scanf: convert formatted input .... scanf(S)
mvscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... curses(S)
mvscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
mvwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... curses(S)
mvwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
scanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... curses(S)
scanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
vwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... curses(S)
vwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
wscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... curses(S)
wscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) ..... terminfo(S)
/returns number of bits that each scanline must be padded ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/returns size of bitmap's scanline unit in bits ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern scanning and processing language . awk(C)
nawk: pattern scanning and processing language . awk(C)
oawk: pattern scanning and processing language . awk(C)
scancode-to-character mapping scanoff: disables ..... scanon(M)
scancode-to-character/ scanon, scanoff: enable and disable ..... scanon(M)
scancode-to-character mapping scanon: enables ..... scanon(M)
disable scancode-to-character/ scanon, scanoff: enable and ..... scanon(M)
scanw: corresponds to scanf(S) .... curses(S)
scanw: corresponds to scanf(S) .... terminfo(S)
returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap structure sc_getkbmap: . sc_init(S)
sc_receive_kb: maintains scancode sc_bitmap structure ..... sc_init(S)
scancode state from one tty to/ sc_copyscstate: copies the ..... sc_raw(S)
vc: version control (SCCS) ..... vc(CP)
help: Asks for help about SCCS commands ..... help(CP)
change the delta commentary of an SCCS delta cdc: ..... cdc(CP)
comb: combine SCCS deltas ..... comb(CP)
compare two versions of an SCCS file sccsdiff: ..... sccsdiff(CP)
get: get a version of an SCCS file ..... get(CP)
make a delta (change) to an SCCS file delta: ..... delta(CP)
prs: print an SCCS file ..... prs(CP)
rmdel: remove a delta from an SCCS file ..... rmdel(CP)
sccsfile: format of an SCCS file ..... sccsfile(FP)
unget: undo a previous get of an SCCS file ..... unget(CP)
val: validate SCCS file ..... val(CP)
sact: print current SCCS file editing activity ..... sact(CP)
admin: create and administer SCCS files ..... admin(CP)
what: identify SCCS files ..... what(CP)
an SCCS file sccsdiff: compare two versions of .. sccsdiff(CP)
sccsfile: format of an SCCS file .... sccsfile(FP)
terminal mode and tty settings sc_exit: restores scancode ..... sc_init(S)
string sc_getfkeystr: gets scancode key ... sc_init(S)
information sc_getinfo: returns scancode ..... sc_raw(S)
scancode sc_bitmap structure sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to ... sc_init(S)
active scancode keymap table sc_getkeymap: returns the current . sc_init(S)
keyboard LED state sc_getled: gets current scancode ... sc_init(S)

screen switch keys sc_getscreenswitch: gets scancode . sc_raw(S)
timeout: schedule a routine to be executed .. timeout(K)
routine timeout, untimeout: schedule a time to execute a ..... timeout(K)
at regular intervals crontab: schedule commands to be executed crontab(C)
system backups schedule: database for automated . schedule(ADM)
particular time at: Schedule jobs for execution at a ... at(C)
the system load permits batch: Schedule jobs for execution when .. at(C)
crontab cron: execute commands scheduled by at, batch, and ..... cron(C)
enableok: re-allow a queue to be scheduled for service ..... enableok(K)
transport program uusched: the scheduler for the UUCP file ..... uusched(ADM)
queues queuedefs: scheduling information for cron ... queuedefs(F)
run a command at a different scheduling priority nice: ..... nice(C)
alternative polling scheme uudemon.poll2: ..... uudemon(ADM)
xcalc: scientific calculator for X ..... xcalc(X)
input sc_init: initializes for scancode .... sc_init(S)
Programming Interface (API)/ sc_init: scancode Application ..... sc_init(S)
state of the scancode keyboard sc_kb2mapcode: maintains the .... sc_readkb(S)
mapcode sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from sc_readkb(S)
string sc_mapcode2str: gets scancode map sc_readkb(S)
translation tables sc_mapin: initializes scancode ..... sc_readkb(S)
mapping functions sc_mapinit: saves for scancode .... sc_init(S)
output string sc_mapout: gets scancode mapped sc_readkb(S)
common object file scnhdr: section header for a ..... scnhdr(FP)
and/ scosh: menu-driven SCO Shell with calendar, mail, ... scosh(C)
the SCO Open Desktop GUI scocolor: change window colors in . scocolor(X)
Open Desktop scoedit: graphical editor for ..... scoedit(X)
scohelp: provide help on desktop .. scohelp(X)
information __scoinfo: get kernel and system ... __scoinfo(S)
file for the real thing scoinst: This is a placeholder ..... scoinst(XS)
scolock: lock X display ..... scolock(X)
scologin: X Display Manager ..... scologin(X)
and receives electronic mail/ scomail: an accessory that sends ... scomail(X)
scomouse: configure the mouse .... scomouse(X)
and pictures; and edit xbm and/ scopaint: create and edit icons ..... scopaint(X)
stopping clients scosession: manage starting and ... scosession(X)
calendar, mail, and calculator scosh: menu-driven SCO Shell with scosh(C)
scoterm: terminal emulator for X .. scoterm(X)
Programming Interface (API)/ sc_raw: scancode Application ..... sc_raw(S)
translation and returns the/ sc_raw: turns off scancode ..... sc_raw(S)
image file scr_dump: format of curses screen . scr_dump(FP)
of virtual screen to filename scr_dump: writes current contents . curses(S)
of virtual screen to filename scr_dump: writes current contents . terminfo(S)
scancode sc_readkb: returns the next input .. sc_readkb(S)
functions sc_readkb: scancode translation ... sc_readkb(S)
input mapcode sc_readmapcode: returns the next . sc_readkb(S)
character(s) sc_readstr: read scancode ..... sc_readkb(S)
sc_bitmap structure sc_receive_kb: maintains scancode sc_init(S)
GC for root window of specified screen /returns default ..... AllPlanes(XS)
black pixel value for specified screen BlackPixel: returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
clear: clear a terminal screen ..... clear(C)
clears soft labels from the screen slk_clear: ..... curses(S)
clears soft labels from the screen slk_clear: ..... terminfo(S)
closest color supported by screen /named color and returns .. XAllocColor(XS)
default colormap of specified screen /returns ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

default root window for specified screen /returns depth of ..... AllPlanes(XS)
default visual of specified screen /returns ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
default visual type for specified screen DefaultVisual: returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
depth of root window of specified screen /returns default ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
depth of root window of specified screen /returns the ..... AllPlanes(XS)
facility to reduce size of screen ripoffline: accesses ..... curses(S)
facility to reduce size of screen ripoffline: accesses ..... terminfo(S)
find colors displayable by the screen /Hue, Value and Chroma's . XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
in default colormap of specified screen /number of colormap cells . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
in millimeters, of specified screen /returns height, ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
in millimeters, of specified screen /returns width, ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
in root window of specified screen /returns number of planes . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
installed colormaps supported by screen /returns maximum number of BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
installed colormaps supported by screen /returns minimum number of BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the point of maximum .... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the point of maximum .... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the point of minimum .... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
lightness (L*) displayable by the screen /the point of minimum .... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
maximum chroma displayable by the screen /finds the point of ..... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
maximum chroma displayable by the screen /finds the point of ..... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
object ID for a specified screen /that returns the XmScreen XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
obtain the default CCC for a screen XcmsDefaultCCC: ..... XcmsDefaultCCC(XS)
of depths available on specified screen /returns array ..... AllPlanes(XS)
refresh all or part of an X screen xrefresh: ..... xrefresh(X)
resource database for specified screen XtScreenDatabase: obtain .. XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
returns default GC of specified screen DefaultGCOfScreen: ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
returns display of specified screen DisplayOfScreen: ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
returns height of specified screen HeightOfScreen: ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
returns root window for default screen DefaultRootWindow: ..... AllPlanes(XS)
returns root window of specified screen RootWindowOfScreen: .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
returns width of specified screen WidthOfScreen: ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen index number of specified screen /returns ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
single character and refreshes screen echochar: adds ..... curses(S)
single character and refreshes screen echochar: adds ..... terminfo(S)
single character and refreshes screen pechochar: adds ..... curses(S)
single character and refreshes screen pechochar: adds ..... terminfo(S)
single character and refreshes screen wechochar: adds ..... curses(S)
single character and refreshes screen wechochar: adds ..... terminfo(S)
that curses assumes a 1-line screen filter: arranges ..... curses(S)
that curses assumes a 1-line screen filter: arranges ..... terminfo(S)
the root window of the specified screen /property from ..... XResourceManagerString(XS)
updates of terminal window screen /allows multiple ..... curses(S)
updates of terminal window screen /allows multiple ..... terminfo(S)
updates to physical terminal screen /allows multiple ..... curses(S)
updates to physical terminal screen /allows multiple ..... terminfo(S)
updates to physical terminal screen doupdate: allows multiple . curses(S)
updates to physical terminal screen doupdate: allows multiple . terminfo(S)
white pixel value for specified screen WhitePixel: returns ..... AllPlanes(XS)
white pixel value of specified screen /returns ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
wind: place window on screen ..... tam(S)
window to the physical terminal screen /copies the named ..... curses(S)
window to the physical terminal screen /copies the named ..... tam(S)
window to the physical terminal screen /copies the named ..... terminfo(S)
xmag: magnify parts of the screen ..... xmag(X)

set screen color and other screen attributes /setcolour: ..... setcolor(C)
setcolor, setcolour: set screen color and other screen/ .... setcolor(C)
attributes setcolor: Set screen colors and other ..... setcolor(C)
attributes setcolour: Set screen colours and other ..... setcolor(C)
clear: clears screen completely ..... curses(S)
clear: clears screen completely ..... tam(S)
clear: clears screen completely ..... terminfo(S)
clearok: clears screen completely ..... curses(S)
clearok: clears screen completely ..... tam(S)
clearok: clears screen completely ..... terminfo(S)
coordinates of the virtual screen cursor /returns current .... curses(S)
coordinates of the virtual screen cursor /returns current .... terminfo(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ..... curses(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ..... terminfo(S)
more: view a file one screen full at a time ..... more(C)
XmScreen object/ XmGetXmScreen: a Screen function that returns the ... XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
package curses: terminal screen handling and optimization . curses(S)
scr_dump: format of curses screen image file ..... scr_dump(FP)
/returns height of specified screen in millimeters ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/returns width of specified screen in millimeters ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
returns height of specified screen in pixels DisplayHeight: ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
returns width of specified screen in pixels DisplayWidth: .... ImageByteOrder(XS)
XScreenNumberOfScreen: returns screen index number of specified/ . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
macros BlackPixelOfScreen: screen information functions and .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
DISPLAYED: checks if screen is displayed ..... video(K)
a null-terminated string to a screen labeled key wslk: output ... tam(S)
to curses to throw away a screen line /indicates ..... curses(S)
to curses to throw away a screen line /indicates ..... terminfo(S)
convkey: configure monitor screen mapping /mapscrn, mapstr, mapkey(M)
mapscrn: Configure screen mapping ..... mapkey(M)
ScreenNumberOfCCC: returns the screen number of the CCC ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
DefaultScreen: returns default screen number referenced in/ ..... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns default screen of specified display ..... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns pointer to screen of specified display ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XmuScreenOfWindow: returns screen of specified window ..... XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
XActivateScreenSaver: activates screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XResetScreenSaver: resets screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XSetScreenSaver: manipulate the screen saver ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
activates disabled screen saver XForceScreenSaver: .. XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XGetScreenSaver: gets current screen saver values ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
/returns indication whether screen supports backing store ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/Boolean value indicating whether screen supports save unders ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
sc_getscreenswitch: gets scancode screen switch keys ..... sc_raw(S)
sc_setscreenswitch: sets scancode screen switch keys ..... sc_raw(S)
scr_restore: sets virtual screen to contents of filename ..... curses(S)
scr_restore: sets virtual screen to contents of filename ..... terminfo(S)
current contents of virtual screen to filename /writes ..... curses(S)
current contents of virtual screen to filename /writes ..... terminfo(S)
/refreshes the virtual screen to show panel relations ..... panel(S)
monochrome, ega, vga display/ screen: tty [01-n], color, ... screen(HW)
/copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr as default ..... curses(S)
/copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr as default ..... tam(S)
/copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr as default ..... terminfo(S)
/returns the screen white point of the CCC ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)

XmScreen: the Screen widget class ..... XmScreen(Xm)
available screens ScreenCount: returns number of ... AllPlanes(XS)
screen number of the CCC ScreenNumberOfCCC: returns the . DisplayOfCCC(XS)
to screen of specified display ScreenOfDisplay: returns pointer .. AllPlanes(XS)
dbxtra: dbx-based screen-oriented debugger ..... dbxtra(CP)
vi, view, vedit: invoke a screen-oriented display editor ..... vi(C)
vi: Invoke a screen-oriented display editor ..... vi(C)
the root window of/ /returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES property from XResourceManagerString(XS)
returns number of available screens ScreenCount: ..... AllPlanes(XS)
multiscreen: multiple screens (device files) ..... multiscreen(M)
permission authorized_user: screens user ID for authorization .. subsystems(S)
/establish modifier keys for screen-switching from console/ ... switchkey(X)
/establish the modifier key or screen-switching from the X/ ..... xswkey(X)
/(API) line-discipline and screen-switching functions ..... sc_raw(S)
the screen white point of the/ ScreenWhitePointOfCCC: returns . DisplayOfCCC(XS)
structures from file scr_init: initializes curses data ..... curses(S)
filename to initialize curses/ scr_init: uses contents of ..... terminfo(S)
XENIX installation shell script xinstall: ..... xinstall(ADM)
script, multiuser mode tcb check script /mode tcb check ..... tcbck(ADM)
store answers to a request script pkgask: ..... pkgask(ADM)
init.base: script for the init process ..... inittab(F)
inittab, init.base: script for the init process ..... inittab(F)
/single-user mode tcb check script, multiuser mode tcb check/ . tcbck(ADM)
commands initscript: script that executes inittab ..... initscript(ADM)
brand: installation script utility ..... undocumented(M)
debrand: installation script utility ..... undocumented(M)
UUCP administrative scripts /uudemon.poll2: ..... uudemon(ADM)
mkdev: call scripts to add peripheral devices .. mkdev(ADM)
getopt getoptcvt: convert shell scripts to use getopts instead of .... getopts(C)
line scroll: scrolls window up one ..... curses(S)
line scroll: scrolls window up one ..... terminfo(S)
XmScrollBarSetValues: a ScrollBar function that changes/ .. XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
the/ XmScrollBarGetValues: a ScrollBar function that returns .... XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
XmScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget class ..... XmScrollBar(Xm)
function XmCreateScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget creation ..... XmCreateScrollBar(Xm)
and a horizontal or vertical ScrollBar widget to the/ /region .. XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
/function that returns the ScrollBar's increment values ..... XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
/a ScrollBar function that changes ScrollBar's increment values and/ . XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
XmCreateScrolledList: the List ScrolledList convenience creation/ XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
makes an/ XmScrollVisible: a ScrolledWindow function that .... XmScrollVisible(Xm)
or/ XmScrolledWindowSetAreas: a ScrolledWindow function that adds XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
vertical ScrollBar widget to the ScrolledWindow widget /or ..... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
XmScrolledWindow: the ScrolledWindow widget class ..... XmScrolledWindow(Xm)
XmCreateScrolledWindow: the ScrolledWindow widget creation/ . XmCreateScrolledWindow(Xm)
/an invisible descendant of a ScrolledWindow work area visible XmScrollVisible(Xm)
setscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window ..... curses(S)
setscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window ..... terminfo(S)
wsetscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window ..... curses(S)
wsetscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window ..... terminfo(S)
scrolls physical terminal window/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and ..... curses(S)
scrolls physical terminal window/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and ..... terminfo(S)
one/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window .. curses(S)
one/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window .. terminfo(S)
a Text function that scrolls text XmTextScroll: ..... XmTextScroll(Xm)

in the list /a List function that scrolls to the specified position .... XmListSetHorizPos(Xm)
scroll: scrolls window up one line ..... curses(S)
scroll: scrolls window up one line ..... terminfo(S)
to contents of filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen ..... curses(S)
to contents of filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen ..... terminfo(S)
string sc_setfkeystr: sets scancode key ... sc_init(S)
information from input parameter sc_setinfo: sets scancode ..... sc_raw(S)
active scancode keymap table sc_setkeymap: sets the current .... sc_init(S)
keyboard LED state sc_setled: sets the scancode ..... sc_init(S)
screen switch keys sc_setscreenswitch: sets scancode .. sc_raw(S)
scsi_getdev: get a SCSI device number ..... scsi(K)
Sharegister: register SCSI host adapter ..... devreg(K)
drivers /Sdevregister: register SCSI host adapter and peripheral .. devreg(K)
scsi_distributed: register a SCSI host adapter driver as/ ..... scsi_distributed(K)
adapter configuration/ mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and host ... mscsi(F)
Sdevregister: register SCSI peripheral driver ..... devreg(K)
scsi_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI routines /scsi_s3tol, ... scsi(K)
scsi_get_gen_cmd, scsi_getdev,/ scsi: scsi_deverr, ... scsi(K)
scsi_deverr: print a SCSI sense error message ..... scsi(K)
interface scsi: small computer systems ..... scsi(HW)
defective blocks and attempt to/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for ..... scsibadblk(ADM)
error message scsi_deverr: print a SCSI sense .... scsi(K)
scsi_getdev, scsi_mkadr3,/ scsi: scsi_deverr, scsi_get_gen_cmd, ... scsi(K)
host adapter driver as/ scsi_distributed: register a SCSI ... scsi_distributed(K)
number scsi_getdev: get a SCSI device ..... scsi(K)
scsi_deverr, scsi_get_gen_cmd, scsi_getdev, scsi_mkadr3,/ scsi: ... scsi(K)
block scsi_get_gen_cmd: fill a command . scsi(K)
scsi_mkadr3,/ scsi: scsi_deverr, scsi_get_gen_cmd, scsi_getdev, ... scsi(K)
array for an address scsi_mkadr3: assign a 3-byte ..... scsi(K)
/scsi_get_gen_cmd, scsi_getdev, scsi_mkadr3, scsi_s2tos,/ ..... scsi(K)
short scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a ..... scsi(K)
/scsi_getdev, scsi_mkadr3, scsi_s2tos, scsi_s3tol,/ ..... scsi(K)
long scsi_s3tol: convert 3 bytes to ..... scsi(K)
/scsi_mkadr3, scsi_s2tos, scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol,/ .... scsi(K)
kernel address scsi_stok: convert 3 bytes to ..... scsi(K)
SCSI/ /scsi_s2tos, scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: .... scsi(K)
long scsi_stol: convert 4 bytes to ..... scsi(K)
routines /scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI ..... scsi(K)
/scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI routines ..... scsi(K)
scsi_swap4: swap 4 bytes ..... scsi(K)
string sc_str2kb: gets scancode keytop ... sc_readkb(S)
translation and returns the/ sc_unraw: turns on scancode ..... sc_raw(S)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon .. sd(ADM)
sdb: symbolic debugger ..... sdb(CP)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon ..... sd(ADM)
dates sddate: print and set backup ..... sddate(C)
segment sdenter: access shared data ..... sdenter(S)
access to a shared data segment sdenter, sdleave: synchronizes .... sdenter(S)
currently specified in the sdevice file /the list of vectors .... vectorsinuse(ADM)
configuration file sdevice: local device ..... sdevice(F)
peripheral driver Sdevregister: register SCSI ..... devreg(K)
adapter and/ devreg: Sharegister, Sdevregister: register SCSI host .... devreg(K)
shared data segment sdget, sdfree: attaches and detaches a .... sdget(S)
segment sdfree: detaches a shared data ..... sdget(S)

segment sdget: attaches a shared data ..... sdget(S)
detaches a shared data segment sdget, sdfree: attaches and ..... sdget(S)
shared data segment sdgetv: returns version number of . sdgetv(S)
shared data access sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes ..... sdgetv(S)
sdiff: compare files side-by-side ... sdiff(C)
segment sdleave: modify shared data ..... sdenter(S)
shared data segment sdenter, sdleave: synchronizes access to a .. sdenter(S)
access sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data . sdgetv(S)
access sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data . sdgetv(S)
that initiates a directory search /FileSelectionBox function . XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)
fgrep: Search a file for a fixed string ..... grep(C)
grep: Search a file for a pattern ..... grep(C)
patterns egrep: Search a file for one or more ..... grep(C)
bsearch: binary search a sorted table ..... bsearch(S)
accounting file(s) acctcom: search and print process ..... acctcom(ADM)
lsearch, lfind: linear search and update ..... lsearch(S)
for device name getdvagnam: search device assignment database getdvagent(S)
grep, egrep, fgrep: search files for a pattern ..... grep(C)
returns database search list XrmQGetSearchList: ... XrmGetResource(XS)
retrieve database resources and search lists XrmGetResource: ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
lsearch: performs linear search of table ..... lsearch(S)
XFreeFontPath: frees font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
XGetFontPath: gets font search path ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
set, get, or free the font search path XSetFontPath: ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
hdestroy: destroys the search table ..... hsearch(S)
hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash search tables hsearch, ... hsearch(S)
deletes a node from a binary search tree tdelete: ..... tsearch(S)
tsearch: builds and accesses search tree ..... tsearch(S)
twalk: traverses a binary search tree ..... tsearch(S)
tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees tsearch, tfind, ... tsearch(S)
ldlread: begins its search with the line number ..... ldlread(S)
/name associated with secondary authorization ..... subsystems(S)
Protected/ secondary_auth: checks secondary authorization against ... subsystems(S)
number of recognized primary and secondary authorizations /the .... subsystems(S)
function that provides access to secondary widget resource data /a XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
authorization against Protected/ secondary_auth: checks secondary . subsystems(S)
time zone altzone: difference in seconds between GMT and alternate ctime(S)
zone timezone: difference in seconds between GMT and main time ctime(S)
entries of section specified by sectindx /seek to line number ..... ldlseek(S)
seeks to the section specified by sectindx ldsseek: ..... ldsseek(S)
reads section header specified by sectindx into memory ldshread: ... ldshread(S)
entries of section specified by sectname /seek to line number .... ldlseek(S)
entries of section specified by sectname /seeks relocation ..... ldrseek(S)
seeks to the section specified by sectname ldnsseek: ..... ldsseek(S)
reads section header specified by sectname into memory ldnshread: . ldshread(S)
getty initcond: special security actions for init and ..... initcond(ADM)
relax: change system security defaults ..... relax(ADM)
description subsystem: security subsystem component .... subsystem(M)
sed: invoke the stream editor ..... sed(C)
sed: reserved external variable .... regexp(S)
/get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set seed for random number generator seed(S)
get_seed: obtain seed for random number generator seed(S)
set_seed: set seed for random number generator seed(S)
or set seed for random number/ seed: get_seed, set_seed: obtain .... seed(S)

/nrand48, mrand48, srand48, seed48: generate uniformly/ ..... drand48(S)
entry points seed48: invokes initialization ..... drand48(S)
of a common/ ldsseek, ldnsseek: seek to an indexed/named section . ldsseek(S)
set for appending pb_seek: seek to end of paste buffer and ..... tam(S)
section specified by/ ldlseek: seek to line number entries of ..... ldlseek(S)
section specified by/ ldnlseek: seek to line number entries of ..... ldlseek(S)
section of a/ ldlseek, ldnlseek: seek to line number entries of a .... ldlseek(S)
section of a/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seek to relocation entries of a ..... ldrseek(S)
of a common object/ ldohseek: seek to the optional file header .... ldohseek(S)
common object file ldtbseek: seek to the symbol table of a ..... ldtbseek(S)
next readdir operation seekdir: sets the position of the .... directory(S)
/opendir, readdir, rewinddir, seekdir, telldir: directory/ ..... directory(S)
section specified by/ ldnrseek: seeks relocation entries of ..... ldrseek(S)
section specified by/ ldrseek: seeks relocation entries of ..... ldrseek(S)
sectindx ldsseek: seeks to the section specified by ... ldsseek(S)
sectname ldnsseek: seeks to the section specified by ... ldsseek(S)
access to a shared data segment /sdleave: synchronizes ... sdenter(S)
allocates data in a 286 far segment brkctl: ..... brkctl(S)
and detaches a shared data segment sdget, sdfree: attaches .... sdget(S)
read out the content segment by segment /allows applications to .. XmStringInitContext(Xm)
sdenter: access shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment ..... sdget(S)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment ..... sdget(S)
sdleave: modify shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
shmat: attaches shared memory segment ..... shmop(S)
shmdt: detaches shared memory segment ..... shmop(S)
to attach to the shared memory segment /tells the server ..... XShm(Xext)
to detach from the shared memory segment /tells the server ..... XShm(Xext)
version number of shared data segment sdgetv: returns ..... sdgetv(S)
to read out the content segment by segment /applications XmStringInitContext(Xm)
shmget: get shared memory segment identifier ..... shmget(S)
/function that searches for a text segment in the input compound/ .. XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
string s2 strspn: returns segment length of string s1 from ... string(S)
/fetches the octets in the next segment of a compound string .... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
returns length of initial segment of string s1 strcspn: ..... string(S)
brk, sbrk: change data segment space allocation ..... brk(S)
record isstart: select an index and locate a ..... isstart(S)
/that generates foreground, select, and shadow colors ..... XmGetColors(Xm)
XNextEvent: select events by type ..... XNextEvent(XS)
sets select: examine I/O descriptor .... select(S)
XSelectInput: select input events ..... XSelectInput(XS)
two sorted files comm: select or reject lines common to .... comm(C)
selwakeup: kernel routines/ select: selsuccess, selfailure, ... select(K)
current window wselect: select specified window as ..... tam(S)
multiplexing select: synchronous I/O ..... select(S)
greek: select terminal filter ..... greek(C)
sets the given item's select value set_item_value: ..... item(S)
item_value: returns select value of given item ..... item(S)
/replaces items in a list without selecting the replacement items ... XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
/point and click interface for selecting X11 font names ..... xfontsel(X)
/convert standard selection ..... XmuConvertStandardSelection(Xmu)
a wide character encoded primary selection /retrieves the value of ... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
a wide character encoded primary selection /retrieves the value of ... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
between cut buffer and selection xcutsel: interchange ..... xcutsel(X)

function that clears the primary selection /a Text ..... XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
function that clears the primary selection /a TextField ..... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
function that deletes the primary selection /a TextField ..... XmTextFieldRemove(Xm)
function that deletes the primary selection XmTextRemove: a Text .. XmTextRemove(Xm)
manipulate window selection XSetSelectionOwner: .... XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
manipulates window selection XConvertSelection: ..... XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
manipulates window selection XGetSelectionOwner: .... XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
that inserts the clipboard selection /a Text function ..... XmTextPaste(Xm)
that inserts the clipboard selection /a TextField function .... XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
the position of the primary selection /function that accesses .. XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
the position of the primary selection /function that accesses .. XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
the value of the primary selection /that retrieves ..... XmTextFieldGetSelection(Xm)
the value of the primary selection /that retrieves ..... XmTextGetSelection(Xm)
function that sets the primary selection of the text /TextField .... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)
function that sets the primary selection of the text /a Text ..... XmTextSetSelection(Xm)
XtDisownSelection: set selection owner ..... XtOwnSelection(Xt)
XtOwnSelection: set selection owner ..... XtOwnSelection(Xt)
/set and obtain selection timeout values ..... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: obtain selection timeout values ..... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtAppSetSelectionTimeout: set selection timeout values ..... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
/function that copies the primary selection to the clipboard ..... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
function that copies the primary selection to the clipboard /Text ... XmTextCopy(Xm)
/function that copies the primary selection to the clipboard and/ .... XmTextCut(Xm)
/function that copies the primary selection to the clipboard and/ .... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
XtGetSelectionValue: obtain selection value ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValue: obtain selection values ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValues: obtain selection values ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
used/ XmSelectionBoxGetChild: a SelectionBox function that is ..... XmSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)
XmCreatePromptDialog: the SelectionBox PromptDialog/ ..... XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
XmCreateSelectionDialog: the SelectionBox SelectionDialog/ .... XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)
XmSelectionBox: the SelectionBox widget class ..... XmSelectionBox(Xm)
XmCreateSelectionBox: the SelectionBox widget creation/ .... XmCreateSelectionBox(Xm)
XSelectionClearEvent: SelectionClear event structure ..... XSelectionClearEvent(XS)
creation/ /the SelectionBox SelectionDialog convenience ..... XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)
XSelectionEvent: SelectionNotify event structure .... XSelectionEvent(XS)
XSelectionRequestEvent: SelectionRequest event structure .. XSelectionRequestEvent(XS)
kernel routines supporting select(S) /selfailure, selwakeup: ... select(K)
selwakeup: support select(S) - awaken process ..... select(K)
selfailure: support select(S) - process should block .... select(K)
block selsuccess: support select(S) - process should not ..... select(K)
position in/ /a List function that selects an item at a specified ..... XmListSelectPos(Xm)
/a List function that selects an item in the list ..... XmListSelectItem(Xm)
routines/ select: selsuccess, selfailure, selwakeup: kernel ..... select(K)
process should block selfailure: support select(S) - ..... select(K)
selwakeup: kernel/ select: selsuccess, selfailure, ... select(K)
process should not block selsuccess: support select(S) - ..... select(K)
select: selsuccess, selfailure, selwakeup: kernel routines/ ..... select(K)
awaken process selwakeup: support select(S) - ..... select(K)
UNIX System V semaphores sem: controls structures for ..... sem(FP)
creates an instance of a binary semaphore creatsem: ..... creatsem(S)
opensem: opens a semaphore ..... opensem(S)
signals a process waiting on a semaphore sigsem: ..... sigsem(S)
semctl: semaphore control operations ..... semctl(PCI)
semctl: semaphore control operations ..... semctl(S)

semop: semaphore operations ..... semop(PCI)
semop: semaphore operations ..... semop(S)
ipcrm: remove a message queue, semaphore set or shared memory ID ipcrm(ADM)
/awaits and checks access to a semaphore-governed resource .... waitsem(S)
nbwaitsem: waits for access to a semaphore-governed resource .... waitsem(S)
waitsem: gives access to a semaphore-governed resource .... waitsem(S)
semget: get set of semaphores ..... semget(PCI)
semget: get set of semaphores ..... semget(S)
structures for UNIX System V semaphores sem: controls ..... sem(FP)
to message queues and semaphores Intro: introduction ... Intro(PCI)
operations semctl: semaphore control ..... semctl(PCI)
operations semctl: semaphore control ..... semctl(S)
semget: get set of semaphores ..... semget(PCI)
semget: get set of semaphores ..... semget(S)
fsphoto: perform periodic semi-automated system backups .. fsphoto(ADM)
semop: semaphore operations ..... semop(PCI)
semop: semaphore operations ..... semop(S)
t_sndudata: send a data unit ..... t_sndudata(S)
putmsg: send a message on a stream ..... putmsg(S)
reverse direction qreply: send a message on a stream in the . qreply(K)
socket send: send a message to a connected .... send(SSC)
send, sendto: send a message to a socket ..... send(SSC)
sendto: send a message to a socket ..... send(SSC)
hello: send a message to another user .... hello(C)
signal: send a signal to a process group ... signal(K)
group of processes kill: send a signal to a process or a ..... kill(S)
operating system process/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX ..... ukill(PCI)
a connection t_snd: send data or expedited data over .. t_snd(S)
history structure XSendEvent: send events and pointer motion ... XSendEvent(XS)
uuto: Send files via UUCP ..... uuto(C)
svc_sendreply: send replies to an RPC ..... rpc(NS)
lpr: send request to lineprinter ..... lp(C)
lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter ..... lp(C)
printer rlpcmd: send requests to remote line ..... rlpcmd(C)
connected socket send: send a message to a ..... send(SSC)
socket send, sendto: send a message to a .. send(SSC)
psignal: send signal to a process ..... psignal(K)
killpg: send signal to a process group ..... killpg(SLIB)
program raise: send signal to the execution ..... raise(S)
request t_snddis: send user-initiated disconnect ..... t_snddis(S)
mail cleanque: send warnings and return expired . cleanque(ADM)
rcvtrip: notify mail sender that recipient is away ..... rcvtrip(C)
msgsnd: message sending ..... msgsnd(PCI)
msgsnd: sends a message ..... msgop(S)
res_send: sends a query to name server ..... resolver(SLIB)
mail/ scomail: an accessory that sends and receives electronic ..... scomail(X)
information for a/ mm_winit: sends MMDF initialization ..... mmdf(S)
socket sendto: send a message to a ..... send(SSC)
socket send, sendto: send a message to a ..... send(SSC)
/set and check a widget's sensitivity state ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
XtIsSensitive: check a widget's sensitivity state ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
XtSetSensitive: set a widget's sensitivity state ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
receive data or expedited data sent over a connection t_rcv: ..... t_rcv(S)
mesg: permit or deny messages sent to a terminal ..... mesg(C)

New: creates a new layer with a separate shell ..... libwindows(S)
creates a new layer without a separate shell Newlayer: ..... libwindows(S)
logic insertmsg: separate strings from program .... insertmsg(CP)
the widget ID of the first Separator widget /that returns .... XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
the widget ID of the second Separator widget /that returns .... XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
the widget ID of the third Separator widget /that returns .... XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
XmSeparator: the Separator widget class ..... XmSeparator(Xm)
function XmCreateSeparator: the Separator widget creation ..... XmCreateSeparator(Xm)
XmCreateSeparatorGadget: the SeparatorGadget creation function XmCreateSeparatorGadget(Xm)
XmSeparatorGadget: the SeparatorGadget widget class ..... XmSeparatorGadget(Xm)
/that returns the number of separators plus one in the/ ..... XmStringLineCount(Xm)
/returns the width of the longest sequence of text components in a/ . XmStringWidth(Xm)
kcodemap: return 7-bit escape sequence that maps onto 8-bit/ .... tam(S)
between user and function key sequences /differentiates ..... curses(S)
between user and function key sequences /differentiates ..... terminfo(S)
addkey: adds additional sequences to the keymode tree .... curses(S)
addkey: adds additional sequences to the keymode tree .... terminfo(S)
attached to the printer port of a serial console /a serial printer ..... consoleprint(ADM)
utility utmp_getty: serial multiscreens support ..... undocumented(M)
mscreen: serial multiscreens utility ..... mscreen(M)
getserno: outputs the serial number ..... getserno(C)
processed request /extracts serial number of last known ..... AllPlanes(XS)
NextRequest: extracts full serial number to be used for next/ . AllPlanes(XS)
, tty2[A-H]: interface to serial ports /, tty2[a-h] ..... serial(HW)
printer port of/ /or any file to a serial printer attached to the ..... consoleprint(ADM)
ttopen: open a serial routine ..... tty(K)
tty2[a-h] , tty2[A-H]: interface/ serial: tty1[a-h] , tty1[A-H] , ... serial(HW)
ldlitem: retrieves a series of line number entries ..... ldlread(S)
XCloseDisplay: disconnects from X server ..... XOpenDisplay(XS)
XGrabServer: grab the server ..... XGrabServer(XS)
XUngrabServer: releases server ..... XGrabServer(XS)
Xsco: X Window System server ..... Xsco(X)
connect or disconnect to X server XOpenDisplay: ..... XOpenDisplay(XS)
display font list for X font server fslsfonts: ..... fslsfonts(X)
fs: X font server ..... fs(X)
list interned atoms defined on server xlsatoms: ..... xlsatoms(X)
or screen-switching from the X server /the modifier key ..... xswkey(X)
protocol revision number of X server /returns minor ..... AllPlanes(XS)
related to vendor's release of X server /returns number ..... AllPlanes(XS)
res_send: sends a query to name server ..... resolver(SLIB)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ..... showfont(X)
unbind from a specific NIS server yp_unbind: ..... ypclnt(NS)
yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ..... ypclnt(NS)
X xhost: server access control program for .. xhost(X)
startx: start the X server and default clients ..... startx(X)
xlsfonts: server font list displayer for X ..... xlsfonts(X)
XShmQueryExtension: checks the server for shared memory/ ..... XShm(Xext)
fsinfo: font server information utility ..... fsinfo(X)
console multiscreens running Xsco server or /from ..... switchkey(X)
XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server pixmap data format ..... XShm(Xext)
nssend: name server request structure ..... nssend(FP)
xrdb: X server resource database utility .... xrdb(X)
XResourceManagerString: obtain server resource properties ..... XResourceManagerString(XS)
memory/ XShmAttach: tells the server to attach to the shared ..... XShm(Xext)

memory/ XShmDetach: tells the server to detach from the shared ... XShm(Xext)
X xlswins: server window list displayer for ... xlswins(X)
null-terminated string ServerVendor: returns pointer to ... AllPlanes(XS)
driver error/ messages: system service, kernel, and device ..... messages(M)
error/ Intro: introduce system services, library routines, and ..... Intro(S)
and disable auditing for the next session chg_audit: enable ..... chg_audit(ADM)
audit_close: close an audit data session ..... audit(S)
audit_open: open an audit data session ..... audit(S)
setsid: create session and set process ID ..... setsid(S)
audit_read: open and access audit session data records /audit_open, . audit(S)
audit_read: read an audit data session record ..... audit(S)
path XSetFontPath: set, get, or free the font search ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
XAllocStandardColormap: allocate, set, or read a standard colormap/ . XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
perviously invoked /verify that set_auth_parameters has been ..... identity(S)
for future lookup set_auth_parameters: retain IDs ... identity(S)
setbuf: assign buffer to a stream ... setbuf(S)
to a stream setbuf, setvbuf: assign buffering ... setbuf(S)
setclk: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
real-time (time of day) clock setclock: set the system ..... setclock(ADM)
other attributes setcolor: Set screen colors and ..... setcolor(C)
color and other screen/ setcolor, setcolour: set screen ..... setcolor(C)
other screen/ setcolor, setcolour: set screen color and ..... setcolor(C)
other attributes setcolour: Set screen colours and .. setcolor(C)
field of form to field set_current_field: sets current ..... form(S)
to current menu item set with set_current_item /returns pointer . menu(S)
current menu item to current/ set_current_item: sets the ..... menu(S)
cur_term to nterm set_curterm: sets variable ..... curses(S)
cur_term to nterm set_curterm: sets variable ..... terminfo(S)
current domain getdomainname, setdomainname: get/set name of .. getdomainname(NS)
current domain setdomainname: set name of ..... getdomainname(NS)
getdvagent, getdvagnam, setdvagent, enddvagent,/ ..... getdvagent(S)
assignment database back to/ setdvagent: sets device ..... getdvagent(S)
setegid: set group ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
seteuid, setegid: set user and group ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
u.u_error seterror: set error code in ..... seterror(K)
seteuid: set user ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
group ID seteuid, setegid: set user and ..... seteuid(SLIB)
background attribute of field set_field_back: sets the ..... field(S)
of field to value set_field_buffer: sets buffer buf .... field(S)
foreground attribute of field set_field_fore: sets the ..... field(S)
application-defined func called/ set_field_init: sets ..... form(S)
justification for given field set_field_just: sets ..... field(S)
options of field set_field_opts: turns on named .... field(S)
character for field set_field_pad: sets the pad ..... field(S)
status flag to status set_field_status: sets the field ..... field(S)
called when the form is unposted set_field_term: sets func to be ..... form(S)
field type with field set_field_type: associates given .... field(S)
additional arguments to field/ set_fieldtype_arg: connects ..... fieldtype(S)
between next or previous field/ set_fieldtype_choice: chooses ..... fieldtype(S)
field's user pointer set_field_userptr: sets the ..... field(S)
fields connected to form to/ set_form_fields: changes the ..... form(S)
initialization func when form is/ set_form_init: calls ..... form(S)
options for the form set_form_opts: turns on named .... form(S)
number of form to page set_form_page: sets the page ..... form(S)

form subwindow of form set_form_sub: sets window as the . form(S)
form is unposted set_form_term: calls func when ... form(S)
user pointer set_form_userptr: sets the form's .. form(S)
form window of form set_form_win: sets window as the . form(S)
setgid: set group IDs ..... setuid(S)
setuid, setgid: set user and groupIDs ..... setuid(S)
getgrent, getgrgid, getgrnam, setgrent, endgrent, fgetgrent: / ..... getgrent(S)
to allow repeated searches setgrent: rewinds the group file .... getgrent(S)
group ID's setgroups: set supplementary ..... setgroups(S)
current host gethostname, sethostname: get/set name of ..... gethostname(SLIB)
host sethostname: set name of current .. gethostname(SLIB)
when menu is posted set_item_init: calls function f ..... menu(S)
option(s) for the item set_item_opts: turns on the named . item(S)
when menu is unposted set_item_term: calls function f ..... menu(S)
user pointer set_item_userptr: sets item's ..... item(S)
item's select value set_item_value: sets the given ..... item(S)
interval timers getitimer, setitimer: get and set value of ..... getitimer(S)
interval timer setitimer: sets the specified ..... getitimer(S)
setjmp, longjmp: non-local goto ... setjmp(S)
setjmp: saves stack environment ... setjmp(S)
setkey: assign the function keys .... setkey(C)
setkey: creates encryption key ..... crypt(S)
international environment setlocale: set or read ..... setlocale(S)
mask setlogmask: set log file priority .... syslog(SLIB)
system log syslog, openlog, setlogmask, vsyslog: control ..... syslog(SLIB)
setluid: set login user ID ..... setluid(S)
background attribute set_menu_back: sets the menu's ... menu(S)
foreground attribute set_menu_fore: sets the menu's .... menu(S)
number displayed menu rows and/ set_menu_format: sets maximum . menu(S)
grey attribute set_menu_grey: sets the menu's ... menu(S)
when menu is posted set_menu_init: calls function f ..... menu(S)
pointer array to item pointer/ set_menu_items: changes menu item menu(S)
mark string to n set_menu_mark: sets the menu's .. menu(S)
options for menu set_menu_opts: turns on named ... menu(S)
character for menu m to c set_menu_pad: sets the pad ..... menu(S)
pattern buffer to given pattern set_menu_pattern: sets the menu .. menu(S)
subwindow of menu m set_menu_sub: sets window w as .. menu(S)
when menu is unposted set_menu_term: calls function f ... menu(S)
user pointer set_menu_userptr: sets the menu's . menu(S)
window of menu m set_menu_win: sets window w as . menu(S)
table setmnt: establish /etc/mnttab ..... setmnt(ADM)
/getnetbyaddr, getnetbyname, setnetent: get network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
setnetent: set network entry ..... getnetent(SLIB)
begin a new page of form set_new_page: marks field to ..... form(S)
panel's user pointer set_panel_userptr: sets the ..... panel(S)
job control setpgid: set process group ID for ... setpgid(S)
setpgrp: set process group ID ..... setpgrp(S)
getprdfent, getprdfnam, setprdfent, endprdfent,/ ..... getprdfent(S)
control file to allow repeated/ setprdfent: rewinds default ..... getprdfent(S)
getprfient, getprfinam, setprfient, endprfient,/ ..... getprfient(S)
file to allow repeated searches setprfient: rewinds file control ..... getprfient(S)
for this process setpriv: set system privileges ..... setpriv(S)
/getprotobyaddr, getprotobyname, setprotoent: get protocol entry ..... getprotoent(SLIB)
setprotoent: set protocol entry ..... getprotoent(SLIB)

/getprpwuid, getprpwnam, setprpwent, endprpwent,/ ..... getprpwent(S)
password files to allow repeated/ setprpwent: rewinds protected .... getprpwent(S)
getprtcent, getprtcnam, setprtcent, endprtcent,/ ..... getprtcent(S)
control file to allow repeated/ setprtcent: rewinds terminal ..... getprtcent(S)
getpwent, getpwuid, getpwnam, setpwent, endpwent, fgetpwent:/ . getpwent(S)
to allow repeated searches setpwent: rewinds password file .. getpwent(S)
group IDs setregid: set real and effective ..... setregid(SSC)
user IDs setreuid: set real and effective ..... setreuid(SSC)
setrpcent: rewind the rpc file ..... getrpcent(NS)
scrolling region in a window setscrreg: sets a software ..... curses(S)
scrolling region in a window setscrreg: sets a software ..... terminfo(S)
random number/ seed: get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set seed for .... seed(S)
number generator set_seed: set seed for random ..... seed(S)
/getservbyname, getservbyport, setservent: get service entry ..... getservent(SLIB)
setservent: set service entry ..... getservent(SLIB)
process ID setsid: create session and set ..... setsid(S)
on sockets getsockopt, setsockopt: get and set options .... getsockopt(SSC)
sockets setsockopt: set options on ..... getsockopt(SSC)
lckpwdf,/ getspent, getspnam, setspent, endspent, fgetspent, ... getspent(S)
file to allow repeated searches setspent: rewind shadow password getspent(S)
cursor to y, x setsyx: sets virtual screen ..... curses(S)
cursor to y, x setsyx: sets virtual screen ..... terminfo(S)
set_term: replaced by setupterm ... curses(S)
set_term: replaced by setupterm ... terminfo(S)
setterm: replaced by setupterm .... curses(S)
modification dates of files settime: change the access and .... settime(ADM)
time gettimeofday, settimeofday: get/set date and .... gettimeofday(SSC)
settimeofday: set date and time .... gettimeofday(SSC)
xsetroot: root window parameter setting utility for X ..... xsetroot(X)
manipulate pointer settings XSetPointerMapping: ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
restores soft labels to default settings slk_restore: ..... curses(S)
restores soft labels to default settings slk_restore: ..... terminfo(S)
scancode terminal mode and tty settings sc_exit: restores ..... sc_init(S)
structure /manipulate keyboard settings and keyboard control ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
/to set TERMCAP and terminal settings to current window size ... resize(X)
gettydefs: speed and terminal settings used by getty ..... gettydefs(F)
named row set_top_row: sets top of menu to .. menu(S)
"shell" state set_tty: restores terminal to ..... curses(S)
"shell" state set_tty: restores terminal to ..... terminfo(S)
setuid: set user IDs ..... setuid(S)
groupIDs setuid, setgid: set user and ..... setuid(S)
set_term: replaced by setupterm ..... curses(S)
set_term: replaced by setupterm ..... terminfo(S)
setterm: replaced by setupterm ..... curses(S)
database setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) .... curses(S)
database setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) .... terminfo(S)
setutent: resets input stream ..... getut(S)
/getutid, getutline, pututline, setutent, utmpname: access utmp/ getut(S)
stream has been opened setvbuf: assign buffer after a ..... setbuf(S)
stream setbuf, setvbuf: assign buffering to a ..... setbuf(S)
sfmt: perform special formatting .. sfmt(ADM)
sfsys: local filesystem type file ..... sfsys(FP)
sg: set groups ..... sg(C)
in a machine-independent/ sputl, sgetl: access long integer data ..... sputl(S)

from memory sgetl: gets long integer data ..... sputl(S)
interpreter sh: invoke the shell command ..... sh(C)
generates foreground, select, and shadow colors /a function that .... XmGetColors(Xm)
links to another/ lndir: create a shadow directory of symbolic ..... lndir(XS)
getspent: get shadow password entry ..... getspent(S)
getspnam: get matching login name shadow password entry ..... getspent(S)
install and update or remove the shadow password file /pwunconv: pwconv(ADM)
lckpwdf: lock the shadow password file ..... getspent(S)
pwunconv: remove the shadow password file ..... pwconv(ADM)
shadow: shadow password file ..... shadow(F)
ulckpwdf: unlock the shadow password file ..... getspent(S)
/fgetspent, lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get shadow password file entry ..... getspent(S)
putspent: write shadow password file entry ..... putspent(S)
repeated/ setspent: rewind shadow password file to allow .... getspent(S)
processing is/ endspent: closes shadow password file when ..... getspent(S)
shadow: shadow password file .... shadow(F)
/X nonrectangular shape function ..... XShape(Xext)
XShape: X nonrectangular shape functions ..... XShape(Xext)
/convert string to integer shape style ..... XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
fields XtAllocateGC: obtain shareable GC with modifable ..... XtAllocateGC(Xt)
sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ..... sdgetv(S)
sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ..... sdgetv(S)
sdenter: access shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
sdfree: attaches and detaches a shared data segment sdget, ... sdget(S)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment ..... sdget(S)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment ..... sdget(S)
sdgetv: returns version number of shared data segment ..... sdgetv(S)
sdleave: modify shared data segment ..... sdenter(S)
sdleave: synchronizes access to a shared data segment sdenter, ... sdenter(S)
chkshlib: compare shared libraries tool ..... chkshlib(CP)
mkshlib: create a shared library ..... mkshlib(CP)
shmctl: shared memory control operations . shmctl(S)
/checks the server for shared memory extensions ..... XShm(Xext)
XShm: shared memory extensions ..... XShm(Xext)
a message queue, semaphore set or shared memory ID ipcrm: remove . ipcrm(ADM)
shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared memory operations ..... shmop(S)
XShmCreatePixmap: creates a shared memory pixmap ..... XShm(Xext)
/tells the server to attach to the shared memory segment ..... XShm(Xext)
shmat: attaches shared memory segment ..... shmop(S)
shmdt: detaches shared memory segment ..... shmop(S)
the server to detach from the shared memory segment /tells .... XShm(Xext)
shmget: get shared memory segment identifier . shmget(S)
shm: IPC shared memory structures ..... shm(FP)
/reads image data into a shared memory XImage ..... XShm(Xext)
XShmCreateImage: creates a shared memory XImage ..... XShm(Xext)
drawable XShmPutImage: writes a shared memory XImage into an X . XShm(Xext)
adapter Sharegister: register SCSI host ..... devreg(K)
register SCSI host/ devreg: Sharegister, Sdevregister: ..... devreg(K)
a new layer with a separate shell New: creates ..... libwindows(S)
a new layer without a separate shell Newlayer: creates ..... libwindows(S)
create a pop-up shell XtCreatePopupShell: ..... XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)

ksh: invoke the Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell ..... ksh(C)
command and/ ksh, rksh: Korn shell, a standard/restricted ..... ksh(C)
system: issue a shell command ..... system(S)
rsh: invoke a restricted shell (command interpreter) ..... rsh(C)
sh: invoke the shell command interpreter ..... sh(C)
C-like syntax csh: invoke a shell command interpreter with ... csh(C)
tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell communications utility ..... tellxdt3(X)
shl: shell layer manager ..... shl(C)
change login, or modem (dialup shell) password passwd: ..... passwd(C)
parse positional parameters in shell procedures getopts: ..... getopts(C)
/shutacct, startup, turnacct: shell procedures for accounting ... acctsh(ADM)
xinstall: XENIX installation shell script ..... xinstall(ADM)
instead of/ getoptcvt: convert shell scripts to use getopts ..... getopts(C)
/restores terminal to "shell" state ..... curses(S)
/restores terminal to "shell" state ..... terminfo(S)
set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ..... curses(S)
set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ..... terminfo(S)
Shell: the Shell widget class ..... Shell(Xm)
Shell: the Shell widget class ..... Shell(Xm)
scosh: menu-driven SCO Shell with calendar, mail, and/ .... scosh(C)
shl: shell layer manager ..... shl(C)
shm: IPC shared memory structures shm(FP)
segment shmat: attaches shared memory ... shmop(S)
operations shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared memory .... shmop(S)
operations shmctl: shared memory control .... shmctl(S)
segment shmdt: detaches shared memory .. shmop(S)
shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared memory operations . shmop(S)
identifier shmget: get shared memory segment shmget(S)
memory operations shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared ..... shmop(S)
convert unaligned ISAM aligned short stint: ..... isconv(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short ..... isconv(S)
scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a short ..... scsi(K)
xdr_short: XDR a C short ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned short ..... xdr(NS)
values from host to network short byte order htons: convert .... byteorder(SLIB)
values from network to host short byte order ntohs: convert .... byteorder(SLIB)
nap: suspends execution for a short interval ..... nap(S)
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long password ..... getpasswd(S)
xeyes: watch over your shoulder ..... xeyes(X)
server showfont: font dumper for X font .. showfont(X)
visible and puts on top of the/ show_panel: makes hidden panel .. panel(S)
showrgb: color database previewer showrgb(X)
xshowcmap: shows colormap ..... xshowcmap(X)
new page of form new_page: shows whether given field starts ... form(S)
file showsnf: print contents of an SNF . showsnf(X)
connection shutdown: shut down part of a full-duplex ... shutdown(SSC)
haltsys: shut down the system ..... haltsys(ADM)
reboot: close out filesystems and shut down the system haltsys, ... haltsys(ADM)
reboot: shut down the system and reboot .. haltsys(ADM)
shell/ /prdaily, prtacct, runacct, shutacct, startup, turnacct: ..... acctsh(ADM)
halts the CPU shutdn: flushes block I/O and ..... shutdn(S)
full-duplex connection shutdown: shut down part of a .... shutdown(SSC)
processing shutdown: terminate all ..... shutdown(ADM)

sdiff: compare files side-by-side ..... sdiff(C)
hs: High Sierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM filesystem hs(F)
signal action sigaction: change and/or examine . sigaction(S)
existing signal set sigaddset: add a signal to the ..... sigset(S)
the existing signal set sigdelset: remove a signal from .... sigset(S)
signal set to include no signals sigemptyset: initialize the ..... sigset(S)
set to include all signals sigfillset: initialize the signal ..... sigset(S)
released or discarded sighold: holds a signal until ..... sigsetv(S)
sigpause: signal/ sigset, sighold, sigrelse, sigignore, ... sigsetv(S)
sets the action for signal to SIG_IGN sigignore: ..... sigsetv(S)
signal to SIG_IGN sigignore: sets the action for ..... sigsetv(S)
sigset, sighold, sigrelse, sigignore, sigpause: signal/ ..... sigsetv(S)
in the existing signal set sigismember: test if a signal is ..... sigset(S)
sigsetjmp, siglongjmp: non-local jumps ..... sigsetjmp(S)
environment siglongjmp: restores last saved .... sigsetjmp(S)
or lgamma signgam: sign of value returned by gamma .. gamma(S)
pause: suspend process until signal ..... pause(S)
process until it receives a signal /suspends the calling ..... sigsetv(S)
sigrelse: release a held signal ..... sigsetv(S)
sigaction: change and/or examine signal action ..... sigaction(S)
signal: set a signal action ..... signal(S)
sigset: specifies signal action to be taken ..... sigsetv(S)
set sigdelset: remove a signal from the existing signal ..... sigset(S)
gsignal: raises signal identified by its argument .. ssignal(S)
iodone: signal I/O completion ..... iodone(K)
set sigismember: test if a signal is in the existing signal ..... sigset(S)
/sigrelse, sigignore, sigpause: signal management routines ..... sigsetv(S)
process group signal: send a signal to a ..... signal(K)
add a signal to the existing signal set sigaddset: ..... sigset(S)
if a signal is in the existing signal set sigismember: test ..... sigset(S)
remove a signal from the existing signal set sigdelset: ..... sigset(S)
signal: set a signal action ..... signal(S)
sigfillset: initialize the signal set to include all signals .... sigset(S)
sigemptyset: initialize the signal set to include no signals .... sigset(S)
sigset: manipulate signal sets ..... sigset(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user ..... curses(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user ..... tam(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user ..... terminfo(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user ..... curses(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user ..... tam(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user ..... terminfo(S)
psignal: send signal to a process ..... psignal(K)
killpg: send signal to a process group ..... killpg(SLIB)
signal: send a signal to a process group ..... signal(K)
processes kill: send a signal to a process or a group of ... kill(S)
system process or/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX operating ..... ukill(PCI)
sigignore: sets the action for signal to SIG_IGN ..... sigsetv(S)
raise: send signal to the execution program ... raise(S)
sigaddset: add a signal to the existing signal set .... sigset(S)
returns action established by signal type ssignal: ..... ssignal(S)
discarded sighold: holds a signal until released or ..... sigsetv(S)
block all keyboard signals enter_quiet_zone: ..... dblock(S)
change and/or examine blocked signals sigprocmask: ..... sigprocmask(S)
exit_quiet_zone: unblock keyboard signals ..... dblock(S)

sigpending: examine pending signals ..... sigpending(S)
sigsuspend: wait for signal(s) ..... sigsuspend(S)
ssignal, gsignal: software signals ..... ssignal(S)
the signal set to include all signals sigfillset: initialize ..... sigset(S)
the signal set to include no signals sigemptyset: initialize ..... sigset(S)
semaphore sigsem: signals a process waiting on a ..... sigsem(S)
mm_wtend: signals end of MMDF message text . mmdf(S)
ml_end: signals end of text submission ..... ml_send(S)
submission ml_tinit: signals start of message text ..... ml_send(S)
specification ml_aend: signals the end of address ..... ml_send(S)
modf: returns the signed fractional part of value ..... frexp(S)
jrand48: returns signed long integers ..... drand48(S)
mrand48: returns signed long integers ..... drand48(S)
by gamma or lgamma signgam: sign of value returned ... gamma(S)
leftmost bit least or most significant bit in unit /whether .... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/sighold, sigrelse, sigignore, sigpause: signal management/ .... sigsetv(S)
process until it receives a/ sigpause: suspends the calling ..... sigsetv(S)
signals sigpending: examine pending ..... sigpending(S)
examine blocked signals sigprocmask: change and/or ..... sigprocmask(S)
sigrelse: release a held signal ..... sigsetv(S)
signal/ sigset, sighold, sigrelse, sigignore, sigpause: ..... sigsetv(S)
on a semaphore sigsem: signals a process waiting .. sigsem(S)
sigset: manipulate signal sets ..... sigset(S)
sigignore, sigpause: signal/ sigset, sighold, sigrelse, ... sigsetv(S)
to be taken sigset: specifies signal action ..... sigsetv(S)
environment sigsetjmp: saves stack ..... sigsetjmp(S)
jumps sigsetjmp, siglongjmp: non-local ... sigsetjmp(S)
sigsuspend: wait for signal(s) ..... sigsuspend(S)
ml_send: Simple mail submission (ml_) ..... ml_send(S)
rand, srand: simple random-number generator . rand(S)
rand: simple random-number generator . rand(S)
sin: return sine of x ..... trig(S)
/acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan: trigonometric functions ... trig(S)
sinh: returns hyperbolic sine of argument ..... sinh(S)
asin: return arc sine of x ..... trig(S)
sin: return sine of x ..... trig(S)
sulogin: access single-user mode ..... sulogin(ADM)
/trusted computing base checker, single-user mode tcb check/ ..... tcbck(ADM)
functions sinh, cosh, tanh: hyperbolic ..... sinh(S)
argument sinh: returns hyperbolic sine of .... sinh(S)
null: data sink or empty source ..... null(F)
block special file S_ISBLK: determines if file is a .... stat(S)
character special file S_ISCHR: determines if file is a .... stat(S)
directory S_ISDIR: determines if file is a ..... stat(S)
first-in, first-out (FIFO) S_ISFIFO: determines if file is a .... stat(S)
special named file S_ISNAM: determines if file is a ... stat(S)
regular file S_ISREG: determines if file is a .... stat(S)
resource values set on a drop site /function that retrieves ..... XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
sets resource values for a drop site /Drag and Drop function that . XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
/function that identifies a drop site and assigns resources that/ ... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
target types match between a drop site and source object /the ..... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
and Drop function that frees drop site information /a Drag ..... XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)
/tai_get, tai_init: get MMDF site tailoring information ..... tai(S)
control polling of passive sites uudemon.poll: ..... uudemon(ADM)

updates to multiple drop sites /facilitates processing ..... XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
updates to multiple drop sites /facilitates processing ..... XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
widgets that are registered drop sites /that reorders a stack of ..... XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
XGetIconSizes: returns icon size ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
XSetIconSizes: sets icon size ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
get descriptor table size getdtablesize: ..... getdtablesize(SLIB)
memsize: print memory size ..... memsize(ADM)
returns best or closest size XQueryBestStipple: ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
returns best or closest size XQueryBestTile: ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
returns largest cursor size XQueryBestCursor: ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
returns motion history buffer size XDisplayMotionBufferSize: ... XSendEvent(XS)
settings to current window size /to set TERMCAP and terminal resize(X)
XMoveResizeWindow: changes window size and location ..... XConfigureWindow(XS)
increment values and the slider's size and position /ScrollBar's ..... XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into integer ..... curses(S)
variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into integer ..... terminfo(S)
XGetWMNormalHints: reads size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMNormalHints: sets size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMSizeHints: sets size hints ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
and by the calling program with size hints /specified by the user ... XParseGeometry(XS)
XSizeHints: size hints structure ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
read a/ XAllocSizeHints: allocate size hints structure and set or ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
pkgsize: updates package size information ..... pkgsize(SMT)
xdr_rex_ttysize: XDR a REX tty size message ..... rex(NS)
/returns smallest window size necessary for form ..... form(S)
/returns the minimum window size necessary for the window ..... menu(S)
chsize: changes the size of a file ..... chsize(S)
XMaxRequestSize: returns maximum size of a protocol request ..... AllPlanes(XS)
size: prints the size of an object file ..... size(XNX)
bits BitmapUnit: returns size of bitmap's scanline unit in ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
jwin: print size of layer ..... jwin(C)
realloc: changes the size of memory object ..... malloc(S)
accesses facility to reduce size of screen ripoffline: ..... curses(S)
accesses facility to reduce size of screen ripoffline: ..... terminfo(S)
realloc: changes the size of the allocated space ..... malloc(S)
/function that determines the size of the smallest rectangle/ ..... XmStringExtent(Xm)
field_info: returns size, position, and other field/ ..... field(S)
bytes of COFF files size: print section sizes in ..... size(CP)
object file size: prints the size of an ..... size(XNX)
XIconSize: icon size structure ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
XAllocIconSize: allocate icon size structure and set or read a/ ... XAllocIconSize(XS)
determine efficient sizes XQueryBestSize: ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
size: print section sizes in bytes of COFF files ..... size(CP)
xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of XDR record ..... xdr(NS)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ..... curses(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ..... terminfo(S)
interval sleep: suspend execution for ..... sleep(S)
interval sleep: suspend execution for an .... sleep(C)
temporarily sleep: suspend processing ..... sleep(K)
sleep_h: suspend DOS execution ... sleep_h(PCI)
wakeup: wake up a sleeping process ..... wakeup(K)
function that returns the current slider position /a Scale ..... XmScaleGetValue(Xm)
a Scale function that sets a slider value XmScaleSetValue: .... XmScaleSetValue(Xm)

/increment values and the slider's size and position ..... XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
from the screen slk_clear: clears soft labels ..... curses(S)
from the screen slk_clear: clears soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... curses(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
slk_label: returns current label .... curses(S)
slk_label: returns current label .... terminfo(S)
updates of terminal window / slk_noutrefresh: allows multiple .. curses(S)
updates of terminal window / slk_noutrefresh: allows multiple .. terminfo(S)
updates of terminal window / slk_refresh: allows multiple ..... curses(S)
updates of terminal window / slk_refresh: allows multiple ..... terminfo(S)
to default settings slk_restore: restores soft labels .... curses(S)
to default settings slk_restore: restores soft labels .... terminfo(S)
and string slk_set: sets soft label number ..... curses(S)
and string slk_set: sets soft label number ..... terminfo(S)
soft labels slk_touch: forces output of all ..... curses(S)
soft labels slk_touch: forces output of all ..... terminfo(S)
current user ttyslot: find the slot in the utmp file of the ..... ttyslot(S)
configuration registers slot: read the microchannel ..... slot(C)
ceil: returns smallest integer not less than x .... floor(S)
ldlinit: reads the entry with the smallest line number ..... ldlread(S)
region XClipBox: generates smallest rectangle enclosing ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
/that determines the size of the smallest rectangle that will/ ..... XmStringExtent(Xm)
for form scale_form: returns smallest window size necessary ... form(S)
computing base checker,/ tcbck, smmck, authckrc: trusted ..... tcbck(ADM)
showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ..... showsnf(X)
bdftosnf: BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 ..... bdftosnf(X)
X11 snftobdf: SNF to BDF font decompiler for ... snftobdf(X)
decompiler for X11 snftobdf: SNF to BDF font ..... snftobdf(X)
change window colors in the SCO Open Desktop GUI scocolor: .. scocolor(X)
a message from a connected socket recv: receive ..... recv(SSC)
accept: accept a connection on a socket ..... accept(SSC)
bind: bind a name to a socket ..... bind(SSC)
initiate a connection on a socket connect: ..... connect(SSC)
listen for connections on a socket listen: ..... listen(SSC)
receive a message from a socket recv, recvfrom: ..... recv(SSC)
receive a message from a socket recvfrom: ..... recv(SSC)
send a message to a connected socket send: ..... send(SSC)
send, sendto: send a message to a socket ..... send(SSC)
sendto: send a message to a socket ..... send(SSC)
communication socket: create an endpoint for ..... socket(SSC)
port space rresvport: returns a socket descriptor in privileged .... rcmd(SLIB)
Intro: introduction to socket library functions ..... Intro(SLIB)
getsockname: get socket name ..... getsockname(SSC)
numbers Intro: introduction to socket system calls and error ..... Intro(SSC)
bindresvport: bind a socket to a privileged IP port ..... bindresvport(NS)
get and set options on sockets getsockopt, setsockopt: .... getsockopt(SSC)
getsockopt: get options on sockets ..... getsockopt(SSC)
setsockopt: set options on sockets ..... getsockopt(SSC)
slk_set: sets soft label number and string ..... curses(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number and string ..... terminfo(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... curses(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
slk_touch: forces output of all soft labels ..... curses(S)

slk_touch: forces output of all soft labels ..... terminfo(S)
slk_clear: clears soft labels from the screen ..... curses(S)
slk_clear: clears soft labels from the screen ..... terminfo(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels to default settings ..... curses(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels to default settings ..... terminfo(S)
pg: paginate display for soft-copy terminals ..... pg(C)
removef: remove a file from software database ..... removef(ADM)
depend: software dependencies files ..... depend(F)
installf: add a file to the software installation database ..... installf(ADM)
utilities Intro: introduction to software mastering toolkit ..... Intro(SMT)
swconfig: produce a list of the software modifications to the/ .... swconfig(C)
pkginfo: display software package information ..... pkginfo(ADM)
pkgadd: transfer software package to the system .... pkgadd(ADM)
custom: install software products and components custom(ADM)
window setscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a ..... curses(S)
window setscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a ..... terminfo(S)
window wsetscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a ..... curses(S)
window wsetscrreg: sets a software scrolling region in a ..... terminfo(S)
ssignal, gsignal: software signals ..... ssignal(S)
qsort: quicker sort ..... qsort(S)
tsort: topological sort ..... tsort(CP)
, sort: sort and merge files ..... sort(C)
sort: sort and merge files ..... sort(C)
than/ lx: List files in columns, sorted across the page, rather ..... ls(C)
or reject lines common to two sorted files comm: select ..... comm(C)
bsearch: binary search a sorted table ..... bsearch(S)
XtAppAddInput: register an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XtRemoveInput: remove an input source ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
an error message file from C source mkstr: creates ..... mkstr(CP)
null: data sink or empty source ..... null(F)
register or remove an input source XtAppAddInput: ..... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
findstr: find strings in C source code ..... findstr(CP)
dumpmsg: generate a message source file ..... dumpmsg(CP)
object file list: produce C source listing from a common ..... list(CP)
match between a drop site and source object /the target types .... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the source of the widget ..... XmTextGetSource(Xm)
/a Text function that sets the source of the widget ..... XmTextSetSource(Xm)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space ..... bcopy(K)
bytes between user and kernel space copyin, copyout: copy ..... copyin(K)
bytes from kernel space to user space copyout: copy ..... copyin(K)
bytes from user space to kernel space copyin: copy ..... copyin(K)
cfree: deallocates space ..... malloc(S)
changes the size of the allocated space realloc: ..... malloc(S)
descriptor in privileged port space /returns a socket ..... rcmd(SLIB)
dfspace: report disk space ..... dfspace(C)
free: deallocates space ..... malloc(S)
free: frees allocated space ..... malloc(S)
get a character from user data space fubyte: ..... fubyte(K)
idspace: investigate free space ..... idspace(ADM)
malloc: allocates space ..... malloc(S)
one 32-bit word from user data space fuword: get ..... fuword(K)
store a 32-bit word in user data space suword: ..... suword(K)
store a character in user data space subyte: ..... subyte(K)
plotting area space: allocates space for ..... plot(S)

brk, sbrk: change data segment space allocation ..... brk(S)
mallopt: controls the space allocation algorithm ..... malloc(S)
pass a character between user space and the kernel /passc: ..... cpass(K)
file space: disk space requirement ..... space(F)
calloc: allocates unused space for an array ..... malloc(S)
calloc: allocates space for an array of elements ..... malloc(S)
malloc: allocates space for an object ..... malloc(S)
free_fieldtype: frees allocated space for given field type ..... fieldtype(S)
xdr_inline: allocate space for inline XDR operation .... xdr(NS)
space: allocates space for plotting area ..... plot(S)
hcreate: allocates sufficient space for the table ..... hsearch(S)
vasunbind: virtual address space memory routines /vasmapped, vas(K)
/frees for further use space pointed to by oterm ..... curses(S)
/frees for further use space pointed to by oterm ..... terminfo(S)
space: disk space requirement file ..... space(F)
copyin: copy bytes from user space to kernel space ..... copyin(K)
copyout: copy bytes from kernel space to user space ..... copyin(K)
mallinfo: reports allocated space usage ..... malloc(S)
ct: spawn getty to a remote terminal .. ct(C)
phase of/ init: general process spawner started during the last .... init(M)
resolver nameserver: protocol specific name and address ..... nameserver(X)
yp_unbind: unbind from a specific NIS server ..... ypclnt(NS)
wgoto: moves window's cursor to specific row and column ..... tam(S)
with/ fixmog, cps: make all or specific system files consistent .... fixmog(ADM)
signals the end of address specification ml_aend: ..... ml_send(S)
maildelivery: user delivery specification file ..... maildelivery(F)
/create a file using an attribute specification from the file/ ..... create_file_securely(S)
fspec: format specification in text files ..... fspec(F)
XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color specification in the specified/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryGreen: returns the color specification in the specified/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryRed: returns the color specification in the specified/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color specification in the specified/ ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
/set locale according to resource specification options ..... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
/convert CCC color specifications ..... XcmsConvertColors(XS)
green, red, and white CCC color specifications /black, blue, ... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
read files containing inittab specifications idmkinit: ..... idmkinit(ADM)
idmknod: remove nodes and read specifications of nodes ..... idmknod(ADM)
images ImageByteOrder: specifies required byte order for ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
taken sigset: specifies signal action to be ..... sigsetv(S)
ml_adr: specifies the text of one address ... ml_send(S)
XtAppSetFallbackResources: specify default set of resource/ .... XtAppSetFallbackResources(Xt)
site and assigns resources that specify its behavior /a drop ..... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
/set terminal type, modes, speed, and line discipline ..... getty(M)
by getty gettydefs: speed and terminal settings used .. gettydefs(F)
stty ospeed: contains output speed of terminal as encoded by ... termcap(S)
baudrate: returns output speed of the terminal ..... curses(S)
baudrate: returns output speed of the terminal ..... tam(S)
baudrate: returns output speed of the terminal ..... terminfo(S)
hashed spelling list spell: Check spelling against a ..... spell(C)
hashcheck: find spelling errors spell, hashmake, spellin, ... spell(C)
errors spell, hashmake, spellin, hashcheck: find spelling ... spell(C)
from hash codes spellin: Write a spelling list ..... spell(C)
spelling list spell: Check spelling against a hashed ..... spell(C)
spellin, hashcheck: find spelling errors spell, hashmake, ... spell(C)

Check spelling against a hashed spelling list spell: ..... spell(C)
the hash codes in a hashed spelling list /Recreate ..... spell(C)
spellin: Write a spelling list from hash codes ..... spell(C)
spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf,/ spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, ... spl(K)
spl0: permit all interrupts ..... spl(K)
spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf,/ spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, ... spl(K)
interrupts spl1: prevent priority level 1 ..... spl(K)
spl6, spl7, splbuf,/ spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, ... spl(K)
interrupts spl2: prevent priority level 2 ..... spl(K)
spl7, splbuf,/ spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, ... spl(K)
interrupts spl3: prevent priority level 3 ..... spl(K)
splbuf,/ spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, ... spl(K)
interrupts spl4: prevent priority level 4 ..... spl(K)
spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf,/ ..... spl(K)
character devices spl5: prevent interrupts from ..... spl(K)
/spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli,/ .... spl(K)
clock spl6: prevent interrupts from the .. spl(K)
/spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli,/ ..... spl(K)
spl7: prevent all interrupts ..... spl(K)
/spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi,/ ..... spl(K)
block device splbuf: prevent interrupts from .... spl(K)
/spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splni,/ ..... spl(K)
character list processing splcli: prevent interrupts from ..... spl(K)
/spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splni, splpp,/ ..... spl(K)
splhi: prevent all interrupts ..... spl(K)
/spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splni, splpp, spltty,/ ..... spl(K)
spline: interpolate smooth curve ... spline(C)
split: split a file into pieces ..... split(C)
csplit: split files according to context ..... csplit(C)
split: split a file into pieces ..... split(C)
network devices splni: prevent interrupts from ..... spl(K)
or/ /spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splni, splpp, spltty, splx: block .... spl(K)
character parallel ports splpp: prevent interrupts from .... spl(K)
/splbuf, splcli, splhi, splni, splpp, spltty, splx: block or/ ..... spl(K)
splstr: set stream priority level .... splstr(K)
character parallel ports spltty: prevent interrupts from .... spl(K)
/splcli, splhi, splni, splpp, spltty, splx: block or permit/ ..... spl(K)
/splhi, splni, splpp, spltty, splx: block or permit interrupts .... spl(K)
splx: restore a former interrupt .... spl(K)
uuclean: UUCP spool directory clean-up ..... uuclean(ADM)
uudemon.hour: check spool directory for work ..... uudemon(ADM)
consecutive bytes sprintf: places "output," in ..... printf(S)
printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted output .... printf(S)
memory previously allocated with sptalloc sptfree: release ..... sptfree(K)
memory or map a device into/ sptalloc: allocate temporary ..... sptalloc(K)
previously allocated with/ sptfree: release memory ..... sptfree(K)
memory sputl: puts long integer data in .... sputl(S)
data in a machine-independent/ sputl, sgetl: access long integer .... sputl(S)
fgetspent: get pointer to next spwd structure ..... getspent(S)
power,/ exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: exponential, logarithm, ... exp(S)
square root of x sqrt: returns the non-negative ..... exp(S)
exponential, logarithm, power, square root functions /pow, sqrt: .. exp(S)
sqrt: returns the non-negative square root of x ..... exp(S)
dr_return /subtracts srb from sra and stores result in ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)

generator srand: reset random-number ..... rand(S)
generator rand, srand: simple random-number .... rand(S)
entry points srand48: invokes initialization ..... drand48(S)
/lrand48, nrand48, mrand48, srand48, seed48: generate/ ..... drand48(S)
XSubtractRegion: subtracts srb from sra and stores result in/ .. XIntersectRegion(XS)
sscanf: convert formatted input .... scanf(S)
signals ssignal, gsignal: software ..... ssignal(S)
established by signal type ssignal: returns action ..... ssignal(S)
specified window to bottom of stack XLowerWindow: lowers .... XRaiseWindow(XS)
subwindows and raise to top of stack XMapRaised: maps windows, XMapWindow(XS)
setjmp: saves stack environment ..... setjmp(S)
sigsetjmp: saves stack environment ..... sigsetjmp(S)
and Drop function that reorders a stack of widgets that are/ /a Drag . XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
XRaiseWindow: change window stacking order ..... XRaiseWindow(XS)
maps subwindows in top-to-bottom stacking order XMapSubwindows: XMapWindow(XS)
(NaN) according to IEEE Standard /double for Not-a-Number isnan(S)
(NaN) according to IEEE Standard /float for Not-a-Number isnan(S)
package stdio: standard buffered input/output ... stdio(S)
XmuLookupStandardColormap: create standard colormap ..... XmuLookupStandardColormap(Xmu)
XmuStandardColormap: create standard colormap ..... XmuStandardColormap(Xmu)
given visual /define standard colormap properties for .. XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
XmuDeleteStandardColormap: delete standard colormap property ..... XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
/allocate, set, or read a standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XGetRGBColormaps: reads standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XSetRGBColormaps: sets standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XStandardColormap: standard colormap structure ..... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility ..... xstdcmap(X)
XmuAllStandardColormaps: standard colormaps ..... XmuAllStandardColormaps(Xmu)
stderr: standard error file ..... stdio(S)
gets: get a string from the standard input ..... gets(C)
stdin: standard input file ..... stdio(S)
gets: reads characters from standard input stream ..... gets(S)
nl_scanf: reads from the standard input stream ..... nl_scanf(S)
communication package ftok: standard interprocess ..... ftok(S)
of a named UIL symbol table to standard output /the contents .... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
pr: print files on the standard output ..... pr(C)
write accounting records to standard output acctwtmp: ..... acct(ADM)
stdout: standard output file ..... stdio(S)
nl_printf: places output on the standard output stream ..... nl_printf(S)
printf: places output on the standard output stream ..... printf(S)
vprintf: places output on the standard output stream ..... vprintf(S)
writes null-terminated string to standard output stream puts: ..... puts(S)
res_mkquery: makes a standard query message ..... resolver(SLIB)
/convert standard selection ..... XmuConvertStandardSelection(Xmu)
XSetWMProperties: set standard window properties ..... XSetWMProperties(XS)
options Xt_options: standard X Toolkit command-line . Xt_options(X)
ksh, rksh: Korn shell, a standard/restricted command and/ ksh(C)
window standend: ends standout mode in .. curses(S)
attributes of named window standend: manipulates current .... terminfo(S)
attributes of named window standout: manipulates current .... terminfo(S)
wstandend: ends standout mode in named window . curses(S)
wstandout: starts standout mode in named window . curses(S)
standend: ends standout mode in window ..... curses(S)
standout: starts standout mode in window ..... curses(S)

window standout: starts standout mode in . curses(S)
check uids or gids from program start identity: get or ..... identity(S)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon ..... sd(ADM)
xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start message ..... rex(NS)
ml_tinit: signals start of message text submission ... ml_send(S)
lpsched: start the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
clients startx: start the X server and default ..... startx(X)
color alphanumeric terminals start_color: manipulates color on .. curses(S)
color alphanumeric terminals start_color: manipulates color on .. terminfo(S)
init: general process spawner started during the last phase of/ ... init(M)
scosession: manage starting and stopping clients ..... scosession(X)
/that deletes items from the list starting at the given position ..... XmListDeleteItemsPos(Xm)
effective GID starting_egid: returns the ..... identity(S)
effective UID starting_euid: returns the ..... identity(S)
UID starting_luid: returns the login .... identity(S)
GID starting_rgid: returns the real ..... identity(S)
UID starting_ruid: returns the real ..... identity(S)
get handle for later call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: ..... intralloc(K)
get handle for later call to startio intralloc: ..... intralloc(K)
get handle for later call to startio intrallocs: ..... intralloc(K)
another processor startio: run xxstart routine from ... startio(K)
/a clipboard function that starts a copy from the clipboard ... XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
output erase: starts another frame of plotter ..... plot(S)
/shows whether given field starts new page of form ..... form(S)
window wstandout: starts standout mode in named .... curses(S)
standout: starts standout mode in window .. curses(S)
accton: start/stop process accounting ..... acct(ADM)
lpsched, lpshut: start/stop the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
/prtacct, runacct, shutacct, startup, turnacct: shell/ ..... acctsh(ADM)
default clients startx: start the X server and ..... startx(X)
system call stat: data returned by stat ..... stat(FP)
returns file status stat, fstat, lstat, statlstat: ..... stat(S)
XwcResetIC: reset the stat of an input context ..... XmbResetIC(XS)
named file stat: returns information about .... stat(S)
stat: data returned by stat system call ..... stat(FP)
information statfs, fstatfs: get file system ..... statfs(S)
information statfs: get file system ..... statfs(S)
/activation, termination, statistic retrieval, and/ ..... auditcmd(ADM)
aioinfo: print out AIO statistics ..... aioinfo(ADM)
ustat: get file system statistics ..... ustat(S)
vmstat: report paging and system statistics ..... vmstat(C)
xts: extract and print xt driver statistics ..... xts(ADM)
ff: list file names and statistics for a filesystem ..... ff(ADM)
files: system status, error, and statistics logging for MMDF /log ... logs(F)
stat, fstat, lstat, statlstat: returns file status ..... stat(S)
about a symbolic link or a named/ statlstat: returns information ..... stat(S)
fsstat: report file system status ..... fsstat(ADM)
lstat, statlstat: returns file status stat, fstat, ... stat(S)
lstat: get file status ..... lstat(NS)
ps: report process status ..... ps(C)
sets the field status flag to status set_field_status: ..... field(S)
wgetmouse: return mouse status ..... tam(S)
authentication/ fields: return status based on fields of ..... fields(S)
logs: MMDF log files: system status, error, and statistics/ ..... logs(F)

set_field_status: sets the field status flag to status ..... field(S)
feof, clearerr, fileno: stream status inquiries ferror, ... ferror(S)
uustat: uucp status inquiry and job control ..... uustat(C)
system/ uwait: poll for the exit status of a UNIX operating ..... uwait(PCI)
pclose: returns exit status of command ..... popen(S)
field_status: returns status of field ..... field(S)
communication/ ipcs: report the status of inter-process ..... ipcs(ADM)
/rlpstat: print information about status of (remote) lp print/ ..... lpstat(C)
rlpstat: print information about status of remote lp print service ... lpstat(C)
checkque: MMDF queue status report generator ..... checkque(ADM)
varargs, stdarg: variable argument list ..... varargs(S)
aligned double stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM .... isconv(S)
/lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong:/ ..... isconv(S)
stderr: standard error file ..... stdio(S)
return next character from stdin getchar: ..... getc(S)
stdin: standard input file ..... stdio(S)
input/output package stdio: standard buffered ..... stdio(S)
stdout: standard output file ..... stdio(S)
window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies named ... curses(S)
window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies named ... tam(S)
window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies named ... terminfo(S)
string for use with advance or step compile: compile ..... regexp(S)
argument and returns advance step: steps through string ..... regexp(S)
returns advance step: steps through string argument and regexp(S)
aligned foat stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM ... isconv(S)
/ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data/ ... isconv(S)
returns the current exception sticky flags fpgetsticky: ..... fpgetround(S)
fpsetsticky: sets the exception sticky flags and returns previous/ . fpgetround(S)
stime: set time ..... stime(S)
aligned short stint: convert unaligned ISAM ..... isconv(S)
/ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data/ ..... isconv(S)
XSetStipple: sets stipple in specified GC ..... XSetTile(XS)
XmuCreateStippledPixmap: creates stippled pixmap ..... XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
XmuReleaseStippledPixmap: release stippled pixmap ..... XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
aligned long stlong: convert unaligned ISAM ... isconv(S)
/ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data conversion/ .... isconv(S)
a file from a cpio archive and stop xtract: extract ..... xtract(C)
wait for process to terminate or stop wait3: ..... wait3(SLIB)
stopio: stop further I/O to an open file .... stopio(S)
wait for child process to stop or terminate wait, waitpid: ... wait(S)
rc0: run commands performed to stop the operating system ..... rc0(ADM)
lpshut: stop the print service ..... lpsched(ADM)
open file stopio: stop further I/O to an ..... stopio(S)
scosession: manage starting and stopping clients ..... scosession(X)
free_item: frees storage allocated for given item ... item(S)
field free_field: frees storage allocation for given ..... field(S)
clipboard function that sets up a storage and data structure /a ..... XmClipboardStartCopy(Xm)
/copies a data item to temporary storage for later copying to/ ..... XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
/zcat: compress data for storage, uncompress and display/ .. compress(C)
whether screen supports backing store /returns indication ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
space suword: store a 32-bit word in user data .... suword(K)
space subyte: store a character in user data ..... subyte(K)
pkgask: store answers to a request script ... pkgask(ADM)
provide the buffer/ XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, ... XStoreBytes(XS)

store: store data ..... dbm(NS)
XrmPutResource: store database resources ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
dbm_store: store datum under key ..... ndbm(NS)
database/ dbm, dbminit, fetch, store, delete, firstkey, nextkey: ..... dbm(NS)
/delete, fetch, firstkey, nextkey, store: performs database/ ..... dbm(S)
store: places data under a key ..... dbm(S)
XrmGetFileDatabase: retrieve and store resource databases ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
store: store data ..... dbm(NS)
that returns the length of the stored data /a clipboard function . XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
values to be set from literals stored in UID files /fetches the .... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
information /refreshes stored modifier and keymap ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
fetch: accesses data stored under a key ..... dbm(S)
flag information to protected/ store_pw_fields: add field and .... fields(S)
database in/ XrmPutFileDatabase: stores a copy of the specified ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/function that generates a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and/ .. XmGetPixmap(Xm)
/function that generates a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and/ .. XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
/creates a new database and stores it in the specified string ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/subtracts srb from sra and stores result in dr_return ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
stream's file/ fgetpos: gets and stores the current value of a ..... fgetpos(S)
flag information to protected/ store_tc_fields: add field and ..... fields(S)
queue: MMDF queue files for storing mail in transit ..... queue(F)
putp: calls tputs (str, 1, putchar) ..... curses(S)
putp: calls tputs (str, 1, putchar) ..... terminfo(S)
applies padding to the string str and outputs it tputs: ..... curses(S)
applies padding to the string str and outputs it tputs: ..... terminfo(S)
null-terminated character string str on given window /of ..... tam(S)
null-terminated character string str on given window /of ..... terminfo(S)
tparm: instantiates the string str with parms p2 ..... curses(S)
tparm: instantiates the string str with parms p2 ..... terminfo(S)
messages strace: print STREAMS trace ..... strace(ADM)
string comparison strcasecmp: case-insensitive ..... string(SLIB)
rindex: string/ string, strcasecmp, strncasecmp, index, ... string(SLIB)
s2 to the end of string s1 strcat: appends a copy of string .... string(S)
strcspn, strdup, strlen,/ string: strcat, strchr, strcmp, strcpy, ... string(S)
character c in string s strchr: returns pointer to first ..... string(S)
strdup, strlen,/ string: strcat, strchr, strcmp, strcpy, strcspn, ... string(S)
cleanup program strclean: STREAMS error logger ... strclean(ADM)
and returns an integer strcmp: compares its arguments ... string(S)
strlen,/ string: strcat, strchr, strcmp, strcpy, strcspn, strdup, ... string(S)
strxfrm: handles collation of/ strcoll, strncoll, strnxfrm, ... strcoll(S)
strings strcoll: used to collate two ..... strcoll(S)
strcpy: copies string s2 to s1 ..... string(S)
string: strcat, strchr, strcmp, strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen,/ .... string(S)
initial segment of string s1 strcspn: returns length of ..... string(S)
/strcat, strchr, strcmp, strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen, strncat,/ ... string(S)
duplicate of string pointed to/ strdup: returns pointer to ..... string(S)
/strchr, strcmp, strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen, strncat, strncmp,/ .. string(S)
streamio: STREAMS ioctl commands streamio(M)
clone: open any minor device on a STREAMS driver ..... clone(M)
program strclean: STREAMS error logger cleanup ... strclean(ADM)
strerr: STREAMS error logger daemon ... strerr(ADM)
tracing log: interface to STREAMS error logging and event log(HW)
tracing log: interface to STREAMS error logging and event log(M)
/and stores the current value of a stream's file position indicator ..... fgetpos(S)

poll: STREAMS input/output multiplexing poll(S)
streamio: STREAMS ioctl commands ..... streamio(M)
ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty device ptmx(M)
Interface read/write interface STREAMS module tirdwr: Transport tirdwr(M)
Transport Interface cooperating STREAMS module timod: ..... timod(M)
repout: write streams of data ..... repins(K)
repoutsd: read and write streams of device data /repoutsw, . repins(K)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages ..... strace(ADM)
daemon strerr: STREAMS error logger ..... strerr(ADM)
pointer from last routine call/ strerror: gets error message ..... strerror(S)
structure pointed to by timeptr strftime: converts time values in ... ctime(S)
strftime: format date/time string .. strftime(S)
time/ /localtime, gmtime, asctime, strftime, tzset: convert date and ... ctime(S)
configuration, or package string string: access boot, ... string(M)
index, rindex: string operations string, strcasecmp, strncasecmp, ... string(SLIB)
strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen,/ string: strcat, strchr, strcmp, ... string(S)
/returns list of strings ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
compare native language strings nl_strcmp, nl_strncmp: .... nl_strcmp(S)
compare native language strings nl_strcmp: ..... nl_strcmp(S)
compare native n language strings nl_strncmp: ..... nl_strcmp(S)
compare two Latin-1 strings XmuCompareISOLatin1: .. XmuCompareISOLatin1(Xmu)
from a list of null terminated strings /set an XTextProperty ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
pointer to array of message strings t_errlist: ..... t_error(S)
strcoll: used to collate two strings ..... strcoll(S)
string function that compares two strings /a compound ..... XmStringCompare(Xm)
strxfrm: handles collation of strings /strncoll, strnxfrm, ... strcoll(S)
type for an array of compound strings XmStringTable: data ..... XmStringTable(""Xm"")
strings in an object file strings: find the printable ..... strings(C)
xstr: extracts strings from C programs ..... xstr(CP)
insertmsg: separate strings from program logic ..... insertmsg(CP)
/return a list of text strings from the specified text ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
property /return a list of text strings from the specified text ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
strings: find the printable strings in an object file ..... strings(C)
findstr: find strings in C source code ..... findstr(CP)
XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets or widgets to/ .. XtNameToWidget(Xt)
reached strncoll: collates two strings until nth character is ..... strcoll(S)
relocation bits strip: removes symbols and ..... strip(XNX)
number information from a common/ strip: strip symbol and line ..... strip(CP)
information from a common/ strip: strip symbol and line number ..... strip(CP)
characters in s strlen: returns the number of ..... string(S)
/strcmp, strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen, strncat, strncmp,/ ..... string(S)
logging strlog: submit messages for ..... strlog(K)
string comparison strncasecmp: case-insensitive ..... string(SLIB)
string/ string, strcasecmp, strncasecmp, index, rindex: ..... string(SLIB)
characters strncat: appends at most n ..... string(S)
/strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen, strncat, strncmp, strncpy,/ ..... string(S)
to maximum of n characters strncmp: compares its arguments .. string(S)
/strcspn, strdup, strlen, strncat, strncmp, strncpy, strpbrk,/ ..... string(S)
until nth character is reached strncoll: collates two strings ..... strcoll(S)
handles collation of/ strcoll, strncoll, strnxfrm, strxfrm: ..... strcoll(S)
characters strncpy: copies exactly n ..... string(S)
/strdup, strlen, strncat, strncmp, strncpy, strpbrk, strrchr,/ ..... string(S)
collation of/ strcoll, strncoll, strnxfrm, strxfrm: handles ..... strcoll(S)

characters in the from string strnxfrm: transforms at most n .... strcoll(S)
character s1 from string s2 strpbrk: returns pointer to first .... string(S)
/strncat, strncmp, strncpy, strpbrk, strrchr, strspn, strstr,/ .... string(S)
character c from string s strrchr: returns pointer to last ..... string(S)
/strncmp, strncpy, strpbrk, strrchr, strspn, strstr, strtok:/ ..... string(S)
string s1 from string s2 strspn: returns segment length of .. string(S)
/strncpy, strpbrk, strrchr, strspn, strstr, strtok: string/ ..... string(S)
occurrence in string s1 of/ strstr: finds the first ..... string(S)
/strpbrk, strrchr, strspn, strstr, strtok: string operations ..... string(S)
double-precision number strtod: convert string to ..... strtod(S)
first character after a token strtok: returns a pointer to the ..... string(S)
/strpbrk, strrchr, strspn, strstr, strtok: string operations ..... string(S)
strtol: convert string to integer .... strtol(S)
unsigned long integer strtoul: convert a string to an ..... strtoul(S)
line /Manager, Resource Manager structures, and parse the command XrmInitialize(XS)
strcoll, strncoll, strnxfrm, strxfrm: handles collation of/ ..... strcoll(S)
from strxfrm: transforms the string ..... strcoll(S)
for a terminal. STTY is a link to stty STTY: set the options ..... stty(C)
speed of terminal as encoded by stty ospeed: contains output ..... termcap(S)
set the options for a terminal. STTY is a link to stty STTY: ..... stty(C)
terminal stty, STTY: set the options for a ..... stty(C)
terminal. STTY is a link to stty STTY: set the options for a ..... stty(C)
terminal stty, STTY: set the options for a .... stty(C)
file stune: local tunable parameter .... stune(F)
convert string to integer shape style XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle: . XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
directories in the DOS DIR style dosdir: List DOS ..... doscmd(C)
in the UNIX system ls style /Lists DOS directories ..... doscmd(C)
linemod: sets style for plotting further lines ..... plot(S)
attributes for dashed line styles /dash-offset and dash-list ... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
another user su: make the user a super user or .. su(C)
XSubImage: creates new sub image ..... XCreateImage(XS)
files, recursively listing any subdirectories encountered /List .. ls(C)
XGetSubImage: transfers subimage ..... XPutImage(XS)
strlog: submit messages for logging ..... strlog(K)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager submit(ADM)
UUCP rmail: submit remote mail received via .. rmail(ADM)
/check for mail which has been submitted but not delivered ..... checkmail(C)
pointer to a subwindow within a/ subpad: creates and returns a ..... curses(S)
pointer to a subwindow within a/ subpad: creates and returns a ..... terminfo(S)
XtGetSubresources: obtain subresources ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
XtGetSubresources: obtain subresources or application/ ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
feature_list: a subroutine called by feature ..... feature(PCI)
dbm: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database subroutines /dbm_nextkey, ... ndbm(NS)
firstkey, nextkey: database subroutines /store, delete, ... dbm(NS)
plot: graphics interface subroutines ..... plot(S)
place of the open/ freopen: substitutes the named file in ..... fopen(S)
interface for authorization subsystem authsh: administrator .. authsh(ADM)
command interface for audit subsystem activation,/ auditcmd: . auditcmd(ADM)
/files generated by the audit subsystem and compact the records auditd(ADM)
authorize: subsystem authorization file ..... authorize(F)
subsystem: security subsystem component description . subsystem(M)
write_authorizations: updates the Subsystem database ..... subsystems(S)
produce audit records for subsystem events dlvr_audit: ..... dlvr_audit(ADM)

audit: audit subsystem interface device ..... audit(HW)
/statistic retrieval, and subsystem notification ..... auditcmd(ADM)
audit_subsystem: reports a subsystem problem or event ..... authaudit(S)
component description subsystem: security subsystem .... subsystem(M)
manipulation routines for Subsystems database subsystems: . subsystems(S)
for Subsystems database subsystems: manipulation routines subsystems(S)
result in/ XSubtractRegion: subtracts srb from sra and stores ... XIntersectRegion(XS)
pointer to new window subwin: creates and returns ..... curses(S)
pointer to new window subwin: creates and returns ..... terminfo(S)
XCreateSimpleWindow: creates subwindow ..... XCreateWindow(XS)
erases form from its associated subwindow unpost_form: ..... form(S)
erases menu from associated subwindow unpost_menu: ..... menu(S)
returns pointer to menu's subwindow menu_sub: ..... menu(S)
writes form in its associated subwindow post_form: ..... form(S)
writes the menu in the menu's subwindow post_menu: ..... menu(S)
form_sub: returns pointer to subwindow associated with form .. form(S)
XSetSubwindowMode: sets subwindow mode in specified GC . XSetArcMode(XS)
sets window as the form subwindow of form set_form_sub: form(S)
set_menu_sub: sets window w as subwindow of menu m ..... menu(S)
and returns a pointer to a subwindow within a pad /creates . curses(S)
and returns a pointer to a subwindow within a pad /creates . terminfo(S)
XDestroySubwindows: destroys subwindows ..... XDestroyWindow(XS)
XUnmapSubwindows: unmaps subwindows ..... XUnmapWindow(XS)
stack XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and raise to top of ... XMapWindow(XS)
stacking/ XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows in top-to-bottom ..... XMapWindow(XS)
data space subyte: store a character in user ... subyte(K)
conversation mm_end: indicates success or failure of MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
/returns pointer to the first and successive group structures ..... getgrent(S)
/returns pointer to first and successive pr_default structures ... getprdfent(S)
hcreate: allocates sufficient space for the table ..... hsearch(S)
sulogin: access single-user mode .. sulogin(ADM)
count the blocks in a file sum: calculate a checksum and .... sum(C)
du: summarize disk usage ..... du(C)
quot: summarize file system ownership . quot(C)
accounting/ acctcms: command summary from per-process ..... acctcms(ADM)
sync: update the super block ..... sync(ADM)
sync: update super block ..... sync(S)
su: make the user a super user or another user ..... su(C)
determine if current user is the superuser suser: ..... suser(K)
getgroups: get supplementary group ID's ..... getgroups(S)
setgroups: set supplementary group ID's ..... setgroups(S)
-like file pututline: writes out supplied utmp structure to utmp .. getut(S)
application no longer wants to supply a data item /that the ..... XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
data types for native language support nl_types: ..... nl_types(FP)
keyboard mode or test keyboard support kbmode: set ..... kbmode(ADM)
XSupportsLocale: determine locale support and configure locale/ ..... XSupportsLocale(XS)
/(native language support) information ..... lconv(FP)
adapter driver viddoio: support I/O control commands for video(K)
initializes native language support operation nl_init: ..... nl_init(S)
process selwakeup: support select(S) - awaken ..... select(K)
should block selfailure: support select(S) - process ..... select(K)
should not block selsuccess: support select(S) - process ..... select(K)
utmp_getty: serial multiscreens support utility ..... undocumented(M)
pwdmenu: support utility for backup ..... undocumented(M)

installation message: support utility for package ..... undocumented(M)
/vidumapinit, vidunmap: support video adapter driver/ .... video(K)
/feature_list: get features supported by a virtual drive ..... feature(PCI)
color and returns closest color supported by screen /up named .. XAllocColor(XS)
number of installed colormaps supported by screen /maximum .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
number of installed colormaps supported by screen /minimum .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
route mail locally and over any supported network mmdf: ..... mmdf(ADM)
terminals: list of supported terminals ..... terminals(M)
/free memory and close files supporting device assignment/ ... getdvagent(S)
selwakeup: kernel routines supporting select(S) /selfailure, ... select(K)
/returns indication whether screen supports backing store ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
value indicating whether screen supports save unders /Boolean ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
is the superuser suser: determine if current user .... suser(K)
sleep_h: suspend DOS execution ..... sleep_h(PCI)
sleep: suspend execution for an interval .. sleep(C)
sleep: suspend execution for interval .... sleep(S)
pause: suspend process until signal ..... pause(S)
sleep: suspend processing temporarily ... sleep(K)
of data tcflow: suspend transmission or reception . tcflow(S)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue ..... ev_resume(S)
ev_suspend: suspends an event queue ..... ev_suspend(S)
wait: suspends calling process ..... wait(S)
waitpid: suspends calling process of pid .... wait(S)
interval nap: suspends execution for a short .... nap(S)
until it receives a/ sigpause: suspends the calling process ..... sigsetv(S)
user data space suword: store a 32-bit word in ..... suword(K)
handle svc_destroy: destroy a service ..... rpc(NS)
svcerr_auth: return service error ... rpc(NS)
error svcerr_decode: return service ..... rpc(NS)
error svcerr_noproc: return service ..... rpc(NS)
error svcerr_noprog: return service ..... rpc(NS)
error svcerr_progvers: return service .... rpc(NS)
error svcerr_systemerr: return service ... rpc(NS)
error svcerr_weakauth: return service ... rpc(NS)
handle svcfd_create: create service ..... rpc(NS)
by RPC/XDR svc_freeargs: free data allocated ... rpc(NS)
to an RPC svc_getargs: decode the arguments rpc(NS)
the caller svc_getcaller: get the network of ... rpc(NS)
svc_getreq: get RPC request ..... rpc(NS)
svc_getreqset: get RPC request .... rpc(NS)
handle svcraw_create: create service ..... rpc(NS)
service procedure svc_register: register an RPC ..... rpc(NS)
svc_run: get RPC requests ..... rpc(NS)
RPC svc_sendreply: send replies to an .. rpc(NS)
handle svctcp_create: create service ..... rpc(NS)
handle svcudp_create: create service ..... rpc(NS)
service procedure svc_unregister: unregister an RPC . rpc(NS)
swab: swap bytes ..... swab(S)
scsi_swap4: swap 4 bytes ..... scsi(K)
swap: swap administrative interface ..... swap(ADM)
swab: swap bytes ..... swab(S)
fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive .... fdswap(ADM)
interface swap: swap administrative ..... swap(ADM)
software modifications to the/ swconfig: produce a list of the ..... swconfig(C)

gets scancode screen switch keys sc_getscreenswitch: ... sc_raw(S)
sets scancode screen switch keys sc_setscreenswitch: ... sc_raw(S)
ml_cc: switches to ml_to address ..... ml_send(S)
keys for screen-switching from/ switchkey: establish modifier ..... switchkey(X)
ml_to: swithces to ml_cc address ..... ml_send(S)
sxt: pseudo-device driver ..... sxt(M)
information from a/ strip: strip symbol and line number ..... strip(CP)
file symbol/ ldgetname: retrieve symbol name for common object .. ldgetname(S)
name for common object file symbol table entry /symbol ..... ldgetname(S)
ldtbindex: compute the index of a symbol table entry of a common/ . ldtbindex(S)
object/ ldtbread: read an indexed symbol table entry of a common ... ldtbread(S)
syms: common object file symbol table format ..... syms(FP)
file ldtbseek: seek to the symbol table of a common object .. ldtbseek(S)
/dumps the contents of a named UIL symbol table to standard output ... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
unistd: file header for symbolic constants ..... unistd(FP)
sdb: symbolic debugger ..... sdb(CP)
readlink: reads a symbolic link ..... readlink(S)
returns information about a symbolic link lstat: ..... stat(S)
/returns information about a symbolic link or a named file ..... stat(S)
symlink: creates symbolic link to a file ..... symlink(S)
directories, executables, and symbolic links /files indicating ... ls(C)
create a shadow directory of symbolic links to another/ lndir: .. lndir(XS)
returns KeyCode symbols XGetKeyboardMapping: . XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
strip: removes symbols and relocation bits ..... strip(XNX)
a file symlink: creates symbolic link to .. symlink(S)
table format syms: common object file symbol .. syms(FP)
sync: update super block ..... sync(S)
sync: update the super block ..... sync(ADM)
/enables or disables synchronization ..... XSynchronize(XS)
XSynchronize: enable or disable synchronization ..... XSynchronize(XS)
clock /correct the time to allow synchronization of the system ..... adjtime(SSC)
fsync: synchronize changes to a file ..... fsync(S)
t_sync: synchronize transport library ..... t_sync(S)
data segment sdenter, sdleave: synchronizes access to a shared .... sdenter(S)
sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ... sdgetv(S)
sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ... sdgetv(S)
select: synchronous I/O multiplexing .... select(S)
command interpreter with C-like syntax csh: invoke a shell ..... csh(C)
permlint: check permlist syntax ..... permlint(SMT)
the Deskshell command/ deskshell: syntax and control constructs of ... deskshell(X)
render sysadmsh(ADM) sysadmcolor: colors used to ..... sysadmcolor(F)
menus in sysadmsh sysadmmenu: layout of extensible . sysadmmenu(F)
menumerge: merge sysadmmenu(F) files ..... menumerge(ADM)
layout of extensible menus in sysadmsh sysadmmenu: ..... sysadmmenu(F)
administration utility sysadmsh: menu driven system ... sysadmsh(ADM)
colors used to render sysadmsh(ADM) sysadmcolor: .... sysadmcolor(F)
variables sysconf: get configurable system ... sysconf(S)
parameters sysdef: output values of tunable ... sysdef(ADM)
messages sys_errlist: system error ..... perror(S)
sysfiles: format of UUCP Sysfiles file ..... sysfiles(F)
Sysfiles file sysfiles: format of UUCP ..... sysfiles(F)
information sysfs: get file system type ..... sysfs(S)
functions sysi86: machine-specific ..... sysi86(S)
syslog: control system log ..... syslog(SLIB)

vsyslog: control system log — syslog, openlog, setlogmask, ... syslog(SLIB)
sys_nerr: system error messages ... perror(S)
system: issue a shell command .... system(S)
/interactive message processing — system. mailx is a link to mail ..... mail(C)
identification file — systemid: the Micnet system ..... systemid(F)
mount, unmount multiple file — systems mountall, umountall: ..... mountall(ADM)
mountall: mount multiple file — systems ..... mountall(ADM)
rcp: copy files across — systems ..... rcp(C)
umountall: unmount multiple file — systems ..... mountall(ADM)
systems: format of UUCP — Systems file ..... systems(F)
file — systems: format of UUCP Systems .. systems(F)
scsi: small computer — systems interface ..... scsi(HW)
uuname: List names of — systems known to uucp ..... uucp(C)
checklist: list of file — systems processed by fsck ..... checklist(F)
systty: system maintenance device . systty(M)
a function that removes a — tab group XmRemoveTabGroup: .. XmRemoveTabGroup(Xm)
returns the widget ID of a — tab group XmGetTabGroup: ..... XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
a primitive widget to the list of — tab groups /adds a manager or ... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
aliases, domains, and hosts — tables: MMDF name tables for ..... tables(F)
tabs: set — tabs on a terminal ..... tabs(C)
tabs: set tabs on a terminal ..... tabs(C)
request — t_accept: accept a connect ..... t_accept(S)
for a specified font list element — tag /text encoding format ..... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
with the specified font list — tag /encoding format associated .. XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
list function that retrieves the — tag of a font list entry /a font ..... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
ctags: create a — tags file ..... ctags(C)
package access — tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring ..... tai(S)
MMDF site tailoring information — tai_end, tai_get, tai_init: get ..... tai(S)
next line of MMDF tailoring/ — tai_get: acquires and parses the .... tai(S)
tailoring information tai_end, — tai_get, tai_init: get MMDF site .... tai(S)
information tai_end, tai_get, — tai_init: get MMDF site tailoring ... tai(S)
tailoring package — tai_init: initializes MMDF ..... tai(S)
file — tail: display the last part of a ..... tail(C)
mmdftailor: provide run-time — tailoring for the MMDF mail/ ..... mmdftailor(F)
tai_get, tai_init: get MMDF site — tailoring information tai_end, ... tai(S)
and parses the next line of MMDF — tailoring package /acquires ..... tai(S)
tai_init: initializes MMDF — tailoring package ..... tai(S)
tai_end: ends MMDF — tailoring package access ..... tai(S)
structure — t_alloc: allocate a library ..... t_alloc(S)
tam: TAM transition libraries ..... tam(S)
tam: — TAM transition libraries ..... tam(S)
tan: return tangent of x ..... trig(S)
/asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, — tan: trigonometric functions ..... trig(S)
tanh: returns hyperbolic — tangent of argument ..... sinh(S)
atan: return arc — tangent of x ..... trig(S)
tan: return — tangent of x ..... trig(S)
atan2: return arc — tangent of y/x ..... trig(S)
sinh, cosh, — tanh: hyperbolic functions ..... sinh(S)
of argument — tanh: returns hyperbolic tangent ... sinh(S)
ptar: process — tape archives ..... ptar(C)
tape device tapecntl: AT&T — tape control for QIC-24/QIC-02 ... tapecntl(C)
dat: digital audio — tape device ..... dat(HW)
tape control for QIC-24/QIC-02 — tape device tapecntl: AT&T ..... tapecntl(C)
tape: magnetic — tape device ..... tape(HW)

mt: lists Intel tape drive model number ..... undocumented(M)
mcdaemon: tape driver daemon ..... mcconfig(F)
mcconfig: lrwin tape driver parameters ..... mcconfig(F)
xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape format ..... xbackup(F)
tape: magnetic tape device ..... tape(HW)
program tape: magnetic tape maintenance .. tape(C)
mcart: lrwin mini-cartridge tape maintenance program ..... mcart(C)
tape: magnetic tape maintenance program ..... tape(C)
tapedump: dump magnetic tape to output file ..... tapedump(C)
QIC-24/QIC-02 tape device tapecntl: AT&T tape control for .... tapecntl(C)
output file tapedump: dump magnetic tape to tapedump(C)
tar: archive files ..... tar(C)
tar: archive format ..... tar(F)
specification in the specified target format /returns the color ... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
/a function that tests whether the target types match between a drop/ XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
transport endpoint t_bind: bind an address to a ..... t_bind(S)
tcb check script, multiuser mode tcb check script /mode ..... tcbck(ADM)
/base checker, single-user mode tcb check script, multiuser mode/ . tcbck(ADM)
computing base checker,/ tcbck, smmck, authckrc: trusted ... tcbck(ADM)
tcsendbreak: line control/ tcdrain, tcflow, tcflush, ... tcflow(S)
has been transmitted tcdrain: wait until all output ..... tcflow(S)
reception of data tcflow: suspend transmission or ... tcflow(S)
line control functions tcdrain, tcflow, tcflush, tcsendbreak: ..... tcflow(S)
written or read tcflush: discard all data not ..... tcflow(S)
control/ tcdrain, tcflow, tcflush, tcsendbreak: line ..... tcflow(S)
parameters tcgetattr: gets the fildes object ..... tcattr(S)
functions tcgetattr, tcsetattr: state ..... tcattr(S)
for tty foreground process tcgetpgrp: gets process group ID .. tcpgrp(S)
group id functions tcgetpgrp, tcsetpgrp: process ..... tcpgrp(S)
endpoint t_close: close a transport ..... t_close(S)
with another transport user t_connect: establish a connection .. t_connect(S)
endhostent: closes TCP connection ..... gethostbyname(SLIB)
tcdrain, tcflow, tcflush, tcsendbreak: line control/ ..... tcflow(S)
bits for specified duration tcsendbreak: transmit zero-valued . tcflow(S)
parameters tcsetattr: sets the fildes object ..... tcattr(S)
tcgetattr, tcsetattr: state functions ..... tcattr(S)
functions tcgetpgrp, tcsetpgrp: process group id ..... tcpgrp(S)
process ID group tcsetpgrp: sets the foreground ..... tcpgrp(S)
binary search tree tdelete: deletes a node from a ..... tsearch(S)
search trees tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary ..... tsearch(S)
obtains the widget ID for the tear-off control in a menu /that ... XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
tee: create a tee in a pipe ..... tee(C)
tee: create a tee in a pipe ..... tee(C)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC: obtain the TekHVC coordinates ..... XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
4014: paginator for the TEKTRONIX 4014 terminal ..... 4014(C)
indicate last logins of users and teletypes last: ..... last(C)
the command telinit is/ telinit: telinit is a link to init. When ..... init(M)
/a link to init. When the command telinit is run, init is invoked ..... init(M)
initialization init, telinit: process control ..... init(M)
init. When the command telinit/ telinit: telinit is a link to ..... init(M)
/readdir, rewinddir, seekdir, telldir: directory operations ..... directory(S)
associated with named directory/ telldir: returns current location .... directory(S)
shared memory/ XShmAttach: tells the server to attach to the ..... XShm(Xext)
the shared memory/ XShmDetach: tells the server to detach from ..... XShm(Xext)

communications utility tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell .... tellxdt3(X)
creation function /a MessageBox TemplateDialog convenience ..... XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)
temporary file tmpnam, tempnam: create a name for a ..... tmpnam(S)
named directory tempnam: creates a filename in a .. tmpnam(S)
sleep: suspend processing temporarily ..... sleep(K)
update of/ /a Text function that temporarily prevents visual ..... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
tempnam: create a name for a temporary file tmpnam, ... tmpnam(S)
tmpfile: create a temporary file ..... tmpfile(S)
specified cleantmp: remove temporary files in directories ..... cleantmp(ADM)
into memory sptalloc: allocate temporary memory or map a device sptalloc(K)
/that copies a data item to temporary storage for later/ ..... XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
terminals term: conventional names for ..... term(M)
current/ resize: utility to set TERMCAP and terminal settings to resize(X)
off, available only through termcap curses /cursor display ... curses(S)
off, available only through termcap curses /cursor display ... terminfo(S)
on, available only through termcap curses /cursor display ... curses(S)
on, available only through termcap curses /cursor display ... terminfo(S)
terminfo/ captoinfo: convert a termcap description into a ..... captoinfo(ADM)
tgetent: looks up termcap entry for name ..... curses(S)
tgetent: looks up termcap entry for name ..... terminfo(S)
database termcap: terminal capability ..... termcap(F)
tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs:/ termcap: tgetent, tgetnum, ... termcap(S)
a printer attached to the user's terminal lprint: print to ..... lprint(C)
ct: spawn getty to a remote terminal ..... ct(C)
downloader for the 5620 DMD terminal wtinit: object ..... wtinit(ADM)
enables output to more than one terminal newterm: ..... curses(S)
enables output to more than one terminal newterm: ..... terminfo(S)
functions for the DASI 300 terminal 300: Handle special ..... 300(C)
functions for the DASI 300s terminal 300s: Handle special ..... 300(C)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains ..... curses(S)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains ..... tam(S)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains ..... terminfo(S)
jagent: host control of windowing terminal ..... jagent(M)
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal ..... jterm(C)
lock: lock a user's terminal ..... lock(C)
paginator for the TEKTRONIX 4014 terminal 4014: ..... 4014(C)
permit or deny messages sent to a terminal mesg: ..... mesg(C)
prefresh: writes output to the terminal ..... curses(S)
prefresh: writes output to the terminal ..... terminfo(S)
returns output speed of the terminal baudrate: ..... curses(S)
returns output speed of the terminal baudrate: ..... tam(S)
returns output speed of the terminal baudrate: ..... terminfo(S)
scancode: PC-scancode capable terminal ..... scancode(HW)
special functions of the DASI 450 terminal 450: handle ..... 450(C)
stty, STTY: set the options for a terminal ..... stty(C)
tabs: set tabs on a terminal ..... tabs(C)
terminal: login terminal ..... terminal(HW)
tgetent: extracts the entry for terminal ..... termcap(S)
to verbose description of current terminal /returns pointer ..... curses(S)
to verbose description of current terminal /returns pointer ..... terminfo(S)
ttyname, isatty: get name of a terminal ..... ttyname(S)
writes output to the terminal pnoutrefresh: ..... curses(S)
writes output to the terminal pnoutrefresh: ..... terminfo(S)
ospeed: contains output speed of terminal as encoded by stty ..... termcap(S)

getch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
getch: reads character from terminal associated with a window tam(S)
getch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
mvgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
mvgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
mvwgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
mvwgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
wgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
wgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
ttioctl: manipulates contents of terminal buffers ..... tty(K)
has_colors: determines if terminal can manipulate colors .... curses(S)
has_colors: determines if terminal can manipulate colors .... terminfo(S)
termcap: terminal capability database ..... termcap(F)
terminfo: terminal capability database ..... terminfo(M)
/field and flag information from terminal control database ..... fields(S)
ttyupd, termupd: update the Terminal Control database ..... ttyupd(ADM)
/putprtcnam: manipulate terminal control database entry ... getprtcent(S)
ttys: terminal control database file ..... ttys(F)
/puts a new or replaced terminal control entry ..... getprtcent(S)
repeated/ setprtcent: rewinds terminal control file to allow ..... getprtcent(S)
processing/ endprtcent: close the terminal control file when ..... getprtcent(S)
terminfo: terminal description database ..... terminfo(S)
isatty: test for a terminal device ..... ttyname(S)
ttyname: get terminal device pathname ..... ttyname(S)
scoterm: terminal emulator for X ..... scoterm(X)
xterm: terminal emulator for X ..... xterm(X)
ctermid: generate terminal filename ..... ctermid(S)
greek: select terminal filter ..... greek(C)
libwindows: windowing terminal function library ..... libwindows(S)
tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs terminal functions /tgetflag, ... termcap(S)
/determines whether terminal has color capabilities ..... curses(S)
/determines whether terminal has color capabilities ..... terminfo(S)
character/ has_ic: determines if terminal has insert/delete ..... terminfo(S)
character/ has_ic: true if terminal has insert/delete ..... curses(S)
capability has_il: determines if terminal has insert/delete-line .... terminfo(S)
capability has_il: true if terminal has insert/delete-line .... curses(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: ... curses(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: ... terminfo(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: .. curses(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: .. terminfo(S)
termio: general terminal interface ..... termio(M)
tty: special terminal interface ..... tty(M)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... tam(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ..... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode ..... terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode ..... curses(S)
iswind: determines if terminal is local or remote ..... tam(S)
undial: close a terminal line ..... dial(S)
dial: establish an outgoing terminal line connection ..... dial(S)
dial: open a terminal line for read/write ..... dial(S)
terminal: login terminal ..... terminal(HW)

sc_exit: restores scancode terminal mode and tty settings .... sc_init(S)
tset: set terminal modes ..... tset(C)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode .... curses(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode .... tam(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode .... terminfo(S)
nocrmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode .... tam(S)
nocrmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode .... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode ..... curses(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode ..... terminfo(S)
clear: clear a terminal screen ..... clear(C)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen /allows ..... curses(S)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen /allows ..... terminfo(S)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen doupdate: allows . curses(S)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen doupdate: allows . terminfo(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen wrefresh: copies .. curses(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen wrefresh: copies .. tam(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen wrefresh: copies .. terminfo(S)
optimization package curses: terminal screen handling and ..... curses(S)
refresh: copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr as/ ... curses(S)
refresh: copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr as/ ... tam(S)
refresh: copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr as/ ... terminfo(S)
/utility to set TERMCAP and terminal settings to current/ ..... resize(X)
gettydefs: speed and terminal settings used by getty .... gettydefs(F)
ismpx: return windowing terminal state ..... ismpx(C)
STTY: set the options for a terminal. STTY is a link to stty .... stty(C)
savetty: saves current state of terminal to a buffer ..... curses(S)
savetty: saves current state of terminal to a buffer ..... tam(S)
savetty: saves current state of terminal to a buffer ..... terminfo(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ..... curses(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ..... tam(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ..... terminfo(S)
resetty: restores terminal to previous state ..... tam(S)
resetty: restores terminal to previous state ..... terminfo(S)
resetty: restors terminal to previous state ..... curses(S)
fixterm: restore terminal to program state ..... tam(S)
reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" state ..... curses(S)
reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" state ..... terminfo(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ..... curses(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ..... tam(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ..... terminfo(S)
reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell" state ..... curses(S)
reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell" state ..... terminfo(S)
set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ..... curses(S)
set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ..... terminfo(S)
line/ getty, uugetty: set terminal type, modes, speed, and .. getty(M)
login ttytype: set terminal types automatically at ... ttytype(F)
/used between host and windowing terminal under layers(C) ..... layers(M)
beep: used to signal the terminal user ..... curses(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user ..... tam(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user ..... terminfo(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user ..... curses(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user ..... tam(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user ..... terminfo(S)
wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line /calls .. curses(S)

wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line /calls .. terminfo(S)
/allows multiple updates of terminal window screen ..... curses(S)
/allows multiple updates of terminal window screen ..... terminfo(S)
color on color alphanumeric terminals /manipulates ..... curses(S)
color on color alphanumeric terminals /manipulates ..... terminfo(S)
functions of DASI 300 and 300s terminals /300s: handle special ... 300(C)
functions of Hewlett-Packard terminals hp: handle special ..... hp(C)
layer multiplexer for windowing terminals layers: ..... layers(C)
paginate display for soft-copy terminals pg: ..... pg(C)
term: conventional names for terminals ..... term(M)
terminals: list of supported terminals ..... terminals(M)
tty driver for AT&T windowing terminals xt: multiplexed ..... xt(HW)
enable: turn on terminals and line printers ..... enable(C)
disable: turn off terminals and printers ..... disable(C)
capability is present in the terminal's entry /if specified ..... termcap(S)
terminals terminals: list of supported ..... terminals(M)
tty: get the terminal's name ..... tty(C)
wait for child process to stop or terminate wait, waitpid: ..... wait(S)
kill: terminate a process ..... kill(C)
shutdown: terminate all processing ..... shutdown(ADM)
wait3: wait for process to terminate or stop ..... wait3(SLIB)
exit, _exit: terminate process ..... exit(S)
XTextProperty from a list of null terminated strings /set an ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
/a Drag and Drop function that terminates a drag transaction ..... XmDragCancel(Xm)
crypt_close: terminates /bin/crypt connection . crypt(S)
exit: terminates calling process ..... exit(S)
register function to be called at termination atexit: ..... atexit(S)
returns pointer to form termination function form_term: .. form(S)
returns pointer to menu termination function item_term: .. menu(S)
returns a pointer to the menu's termination routine menu_term: .. menu(S)
/for audit subsystem activation, termination, statistic retrieval,/ ... auditcmd(ADM)
tic: terminfo compiler ..... tic(C)
tput: query the terminfo database ..... tput(C)
a termcap description into a terminfo description /convert ..... captoinfo(ADM)
infocmp: compare or print out terminfo descriptions ..... infocmp(ADM)
terminfo: format of compiled terminfo file ..... terminfo(F)
terminfo file terminfo: format of compiled ..... terminfo(F)
database terminfo: terminal capability ..... terminfo(M)
database terminfo: terminal description ..... terminfo(S)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... terminfo(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... terminfo(S)
interface termio: general terminal ..... termio(M)
Control database ttyupd, termupd: update the Terminal .... ttyupd(ADM)
t_nerr: maximum index value for t_errlist ..... t_error(S)
message strings t_errlist: pointer to array of ..... t_error(S)
message t_errno: value for current error .... t_error(S)
message produced by call to/ t_error: display last error ..... t_error(S)
t_error: produce error message .... t_error(S)
[: test conditions ..... test(C)
test: test conditions ..... test(C)
(NaN) according to IEEE/ isnand: test double for Not-a-Number ..... isnan(S)
(NaN) isnan: test double for Not-a-Number ..... isnan(S)

according to IEEE/ isnanf: test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) . isnan(S)
isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a floating point NaN/ ..... isnan(S)
isatty: test for a terminal device ..... ttyname(S)
testb: test for an available buffer ..... testb(K)
isascii: test for ASCII characters ..... ctype(S)
feof: test for previous EOF ..... ferror(S)
canput: test for room in a queue ..... canput(K)
existing signal set sigismember: test if a signal is in the ..... sigset(S)
kbmode: set keyboard mode or test keyboard support ..... kbmode(ADM)
test: test conditions ..... test(C)
message datamsg: test whether a message is a data ... datamsg(K)
buffer testb: test for an available ..... testb(K)
isgraph: tests for a visible character ..... ctype(S)
isalpha: tests for alphabetic character ..... ctype(S)
isalnum: tests for alphanumeric character ... ctype(S)
islower: tests for any lowercase letter ..... ctype(S)
isupper: tests for any uppercase letter ..... ctype(S)
iscntrl: tests for control characters ..... ctype(S)
isdigit: tests for decimal digit ..... ctype(S)
isxdigit: tests for hexadecimal digit ..... ctype(S)
error ferror: tests for previous read/write ..... ferror(S)
isprint: tests for printing character ..... ctype(S)
ispunct: tests for punctuation character .... ctype(S)
isspace: tests for white-space character .... ctype(S)
value/ /type manager function that tests the validity of a numerical ... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
match between a/ /a function that tests whether the target types ..... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
XDrawImageString16: draws image text ..... XDrawImageString(XS)
XDrawImageString: draw image text ..... XDrawImageString(XS)
XDrawText16: draws polytext text ..... XDrawText(XS)
a Text function that highlights text XmTextSetHighlight: ..... XmTextSetHighlight(Xm)
a Text function that scrolls text XmTextScroll: ..... XmTextScroll(Xm)
a compound string to compound text /function that converts ..... XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
accesses the last position in the text /a Text function that ..... XmTextGetLastPosition(Xm)
and deletes the selected text /selection to the clipboard .... XmTextCut(Xm)
and deletes the selected text /selection to the clipboard .... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
first address above program text etext: ..... end(S)
function that highlights text /a TextField ..... XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
ml_txt: directly enters raw text ..... ml_send(S)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF text ..... mmdf(S)
obtain the escapement of text XmbTextEscapement: ..... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
obtain the escapement of text XwcTextEscapement: ..... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
paste buffer file and convert to text pb_gets: read ..... tam(S)
reads a buffered block of MMDF text mm_rstm: ..... mmdf(S)
sets the primary selection of the text /a Text function that ..... XmTextSetSelection(Xm)
sets the primary selection of the text /a TextField function that .... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)
signals end of MMDF message text mm_wtend: ..... mmdf(S)
text strings from the specified text /return a list of ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
the baseline of the first line of text /of the character box and ..... XmStringBaseline(Xm)
writes block of MMDF message text mm_wtxt: ..... mmdf(S)
XDrawText: draw polytext text and text drawing structures ... XDrawText(XS)
/a Text function that forces text at a given position to be/ ..... XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
/a TextField function that forces text at a given position to be/ ..... XmTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
copy of a portion of the internal text buffer /that retrieves a ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)

copy of a portion of the internal text buffer /that retrieves a ..... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
of a wide character internal text buffer /a a portion ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
of a wide character internal text buffer /retrieves a portion .... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
accesses the position of the last text character /function that ..... XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
XDrawString16: draws text characters ..... XDrawString(XS)
XDrawString: draw text characters ..... XDrawString(XS)
buffer adf_gtxcd: get next text code from string and copy to .. tam(S)
the existence of non-zero length text components /information on . XmStringEmpty(Xm)
/width of the longest sequence of text components in a compound/ . XmStringWidth(Xm)
default string used by Xlib for text conversion /returns the ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
/create and free an international text drawing font set ..... XCreateFontSet(XS)
/free an international text drawing font set ..... XCreateFontSet(XS)
XTextItem16: text drawing structure ..... XDrawText(XS)
XTextItem: text drawing structure ..... XDrawText(XS)
XDrawText: draw polytext text and text drawing structures ..... XDrawText(XS)
Invoke a novice version of the ex text editor edit: ..... ex(C)
ed, red: invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
ed: Invoke the text editor ..... ed(C)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor ..... ex(C)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor ..... ex(C)
red: Invoke a restricted text editor ..... ed(C)
with/ /that returns the compound text encoding format associated ... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
/that registers a compound text encoding format for a/ ..... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
XQueryTextExtents16: queries text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XQueryTextExtents: queries text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XTextExtents16: computes text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XTextExtents: compute or query text extents ..... XTextExtents(XS)
XmbTextExtents: compute text extents ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)
XwcTextExtents: compute text extents ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)
newform: change the format of a text file ..... newform(C)
diff: compare two text files ..... diff(C)
fspec: format specification in text files ..... fspec(F)
overlay: overlays text from srcwin to dstwin ..... curses(S)
overlay: overlays text from srcwin to dstwin ..... terminfo(S)
overwrite: overlays text from srcwin to dstwin ..... curses(S)
overwrite: overlays text from srcwin to dstwin ..... terminfo(S)
XmTextGetInsertionPosition: a Text function that accesses the/ ... XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
XmTextGetSelectionPosition: a Text function that accesses the/ ... XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
XmTextGetTopCharacter: a Text function that accesses the/ ... XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
character/ XmTextXYToPos: a Text function that accesses the ..... XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
edit/ XmTextGetEditable: a Text function that accesses the ..... XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
last/ XmTextGetLastPosition: a Text function that accesses the ..... XmTextGetLastPosition(Xm)
source of the/ XmTextGetSource: a Text function that accesses the ..... XmTextGetSource(Xm)
string value XmTextGetString: a Text function that accesses the ..... XmTextGetString(Xm)
value of/ XmTextGetMaxLength: a Text function that accesses the ..... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
and y position/ XmTextPosToXY: a Text function that accesses the x ... XmTextPosToXY(Xm)
position of/ XmTextGetBaseline: a Text function that accesses thex ... XmTextGetBaseline(Xm)
primary/ XmTextClearSelection: a Text function that clears the ..... XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
primary selection/ XmTextCopy: a Text function that copies the ..... XmTextCopy(Xm)
primary selection/ XmTextCut: a Text function that copies the ..... XmTextCut(Xm)
primary/ XmTextRemove: a Text function that deletes the ..... XmTextRemove(Xm)
beginning/ XmTextFindString: a Text function that finds the ..... XmTextFindString(Xm)
beginning/ XmTextFindStringWcs: a Text function that finds the ..... XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
a given/ XmTextShowPosition: a Text function that forces text at .... XmTextShowPosition(Xm)

visual/ XmTextEnableRedisplay: a Text function that forces the ..... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
text XmTextSetHighlight: a Text function that highlights ..... XmTextSetHighlight(Xm)
character string/ XmTextInsert: a Text function that inserts a ..... XmTextInsert(Xm)
character/ XmTextInsertWcs: a Text function that inserts a wide ... XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
clipboard/ XmTextPaste: a Text function that inserts the ..... XmTextPaste(Xm)
of a text/ XmTextReplace: a Text function that replaces part .... XmTextReplace(Xm)
of a wide/ XmTextReplaceWcs: a Text function that replaces part .... XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
copy of a/ XmTextGetSubstring: a Text function that retrieves a ..... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
copy of/ XmTextGetStringWcs: a Text function that retrieves a ..... XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
portion/ XmTextGetSubstringWcs: a Text function that retrieves a ..... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
value of/ XmTextGetSelection: a Text function that retrieves the .... XmTextGetSelection(Xm)
value/ XmTextGetSelectionWcs: a Text function that retrieves the .... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
XmTextScroll: a Text function that scrolls text ..... XmTextScroll(Xm)
character/ XmTextSetStringWcs: a Text function that sets a wide ..... XmTextSetStringWcs(Xm)
XmTextSetInsertionPosition: a Text function that sets the/ ..... XmTextSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
XmTextSetTopCharacter: a Text function that sets the/ ..... XmTextSetTopCharacter(Xm)
primary/ XmTextSetSelection: a Text function that sets the ..... XmTextSetSelection(Xm)
source of the/ XmTextSetSource: a Text function that sets the ..... XmTextSetSource(Xm)
string value XmTextSetString: a Text function that sets the ..... XmTextSetString(Xm)
permission XmTextSetEditable: a Text function that sets the edit ..... XmTextSetEditable(Xm)
of Add Mode XmTextSetAddMode: a Text function that sets the state .... XmTextSetAddMode(Xm)
of the/ XmTextSetMaxLength: a Text function that sets the value ... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
XmTextDisableRedisplay: a Text function that temporarily/ ... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
XctData: compound text functions ..... XctData(Xmu)
addch: manipulates text in windows ..... curses(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ..... tam(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ..... terminfo(S)
mvaddch: manipulates text in windows ..... curses(S)
mvaddch: manipulates text in windows ..... tam(S)
mvaddch: manipulates text in windows ..... terminfo(S)
mvwaddch: manipulates text in windows ..... curses(S)
mvwaddch: manipulates text in windows ..... terminfo(S)
waddch: manipulates text in windows ..... curses(S)
waddch: manipulates text in windows ..... terminfo(S)
structures /convert text lists and text property ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
ml_adr: specifies the text of one address ..... ml_send(S)
plock: lock process, text, or data in memory ..... plock(S)
XSetTextProperty: set and read text properties ..... XSetTextProperty(XS)
XGetTextProperty: reads text property ..... XSetTextProperty(XS)
text strings from the specified text property /return a list of ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
/convert string lists and text property structure ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
XTextProperty: text property structure ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
/convert text lists and text property structures ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
function that searches for a text segment in the input/ /string . XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
finds the beginning position of a text string /a Text function that ... XmTextFindString(Xm)
for a character position within a text string /data type ..... XmTextPosition(""Xm"")
function that replaces part of a text string /a Text ..... XmTextReplace(Xm)
function that replaces part of a text string /a TextField ..... XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
inserts a character string into a text string /a Text function that ... XmTextInsert(Xm)
inserts a character string into a text string /function that ..... XmTextFieldInsert(Xm)
parse next item from Compound Text string XctNextItem: ..... XctData(Xmu)
per-character information for a text string /obtain ..... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
position of a wide character text string /finds the beginning ... XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
structure for parsing Compound Text string /create XctData ..... XctData(Xmu)

structure to reparse Compound Text string /reset XctData ..... XctData(Xmu)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ..... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ..... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ..... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ..... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
text property /return a list of text strings from the specified ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
text /return a list of text strings from the specified ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
a file pointer to be used for text submission ml_file: passes .... ml_send(S)
ml_end: signals end of text submission ..... ml_send(S)
signals start of message text submission ml_tinit: ..... ml_send(S)
function that converts compound text to a compound string /string . XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)
XmbDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
XmbDrawString: draw text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawString(XS)
XwcDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
XwcDrawString: draw text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawString(XS)
XmbDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
XwcDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
a wide character string into a Text widget /that inserts ..... XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
forces the visual update of a Text widget /a Text function that .. XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
of a wide character string in a Text widget /that replaces part ... XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
prevents visual update of the Text widget /that temporarily .... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
wide character string value of a Text widget /a copy of the ..... XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
XmText: the Text widget class ..... XmText(Xm)
XmCreateText: the Text widget creation function ..... XmCreateText(Xm)
XTextWidth16: computes text width ..... XTextWidth(XS)
XTextWidth: compute text width ..... XTextWidth(XS)
XmTextField: the TextField class ..... XmTextField(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetHighlight: a TextField function that/ ..... XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
XmTextFieldGetLastPosition: a TextField function that accesses/ .. XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
the position of the insertion/ /a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
the position of the primary/ /a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
the x and/ XmTextFieldPosToXY: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldGetEditable: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldGetMaxLength: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldGetString: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldXYToPos: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldXYToPos(Xm)
thex/ XmTextFieldGetBaseline: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldClearSelection: a TextField function that clears ..... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
the primary/ XmTextFieldCopy: a TextField function that copies ..... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
the primary/ XmTextFieldCut: a TextField function that copies ..... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
the primary/ XmTextFieldRemove: a TextField function that deletes .... XmTextFieldRemove(Xm)
text/ XmTextFieldShowPosition: a TextField function that forces ..... XmTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldPaste: a TextField function that inserts ..... XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
character/ XmTextFieldInsert: a TextField function that inserts a ... XmTextFieldInsert(Xm)
wide/ XmTextFieldInsertWcs: a TextField function that inserts a ... XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
part of a/ XmTextFieldReplace: a TextField function that replaces ... XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
part of/ XmTextFieldReplaceWcs: a TextField function that replaces ... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs: a TextField function that retrieves/ .. XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
a/ XmTextFieldGetStringWcs: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
a/ XmTextFieldGetSubstring: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
a/ XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
the/ XmTextFieldGetSelection: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetSelection(Xm)
wide/ XmTextFieldSetStringWcs: a TextField function that sets a ..... XmTextFieldSetStringWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetSelection: a TextField function that sets the/ ... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)

edit/ XmTextFieldSetEditable: a TextField function that sets the .... XmTextFieldSetEditable(Xm)
position of the insertion/ /a TextField function that sets the .... XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
state/ XmTextFieldSetAddMode: a TextField function that sets the .... XmTextFieldSetAddMode(Xm)
string/ XmTextFieldSetString: a TextField function that sets the .... XmTextFieldSetString(Xm)
value/ XmTextFieldSetMaxLength: a TextField function that sets the .... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
a wide character string into a TextField widget /that inserts .... XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
of a wide character string in a TextField widget /replaces part ... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
wide character string value of a TextField widget /a copy of the ... XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
function XmCreateTextField: the TextField widget creation ..... XmCreateTextField(Xm)
XmCreateScrolledText: the TextScrolledText convenience/ .... XmCreateScrolledText(Xm)
the tree and returns a pointer tfind: searches for a datum in ..... tsearch(S)
binary search trees tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage ..... tsearch(S)
t_free: free a library structure ..... t_free(S)
terminal tgetent: extracts the entry for ..... termcap(S)
for name tgetent: looks up termcap entry .... curses(S)
for name tgetent: looks up termcap entry .... terminfo(S)
tgetstr, tgoto, tputs:/ termcap: tgetent, tgetnum, tgetflag, ... termcap(S)
capability is present in the/ tgetflag: determines if specified .... termcap(S)
for codename tgetflag: gets the boolean entry .... curses(S)
for codename tgetflag: gets the boolean entry .... terminfo(S)
termcap: tgetent, tgetnum, tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs:/ ..... termcap(S)
service information t_getinfo: get protocol-specific .... t_getinfo(S)
codename tgetnum: gets numeric entry for ... curses(S)
codename tgetnum: gets numeric entry for ... terminfo(S)
of capability tgetnum: gets the numeric value ... termcap(S)
tgoto, tputs:/ termcap: tgetent, tgetnum, tgetflag, tgetstr, ... termcap(S)
t_getstate: get the current state .... t_getstate(S)
codename tgetstr: returns string entry for ..... curses(S)
codename tgetstr: returns string entry for ..... terminfo(S)
of capability tgetstr: returns the string value .... termcap(S)
/tgetent, tgetnum, tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs/ .... termcap(S)
contains bc capability used by tgoto BC: ..... termcap(S)
contains up capability used by tgoto UP: ..... termcap(S)
into given capability tgoto: instantiates parameters ..... curses(S)
into given capability tgoto: instantiates parameters ..... terminfo(S)
addressing string tgoto: returns a cursor ..... termcap(S)
/tgetnum, tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs terminal/ ... termcap(S)
/a Text function that accesses thex position of the first/ ..... XmTextGetBaseline(Xm)
TextField function that accesses thex position of the first/ /a ..... XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)
that returns the widget ID of the third Separator widget /function .. XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
ltol3: converts long integers to three-byte integers ..... l3tol(S)
integers l3tol: converts three-byte integers to long ..... l3tol(S)
tic: terminfo compiler ..... tic(C)
frequency of the system clock in ticks per second /return the ..... gethz(S)
capability passed to it tigetflag: returns value of ..... curses(S)
capability passed to it tigetflag: returns value of ..... terminfo(S)
capability passed to it tigetnum: returns value of ..... curses(S)
capability passed to it tigetnum: returns value of ..... terminfo(S)
capability passed to it tigetstr: returns value of ..... curses(S)
capability passed to it tigetstr: returns value of ..... terminfo(S)
GC XSetTSOrigin: sets tile/stipple origin in specified ..... XSetTile(XS)
time, ftime: return time ..... time(S)
clock: the system real-time (time of day) clock ..... clock(F)
set the system real-time (time of day) clock setclock: ..... setclock(ADM)

time: return time ..... time(S)
time: time a command ..... time(C)
untimeout: cancel a timeout request ..... timeout(K)
executed timeout: schedule a routine to be .. timeout(K)
time to execute a routine timeout, untimeout: schedule a .... timeout(K)
/obtain selection timeout values ..... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
/set and obtain selection timeout values ..... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
/set selection timeout values ..... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtAppAddTimeOut: register timeouts ..... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
XtRemoveTimeOut: remove timeouts ..... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
register and remove timeouts /XtRemoveTimeOut: .... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
values in structure pointed to by timeptr strftime: converts time .... ctime(S)
current value of the specified timer getitimer: returns the ..... getitimer(S)
sets the specified interval timer setitimer: ..... getitimer(S)
get and set value of interval timers getitimer, setitimer: ..... getitimer(S)
itimer: interval timers ..... getitimer(S)
process times times: get process and child ..... times(S)
widget ID associated with a timestamp /the DragContext ..... XmGetDragContext(Xm)
channel and phase phs_get: gets time-stamp of MMDF specified .... phs(S)
process data and system activity timex: time a command; report .... timex(ADM)
between GMT and main time zone timezone: difference in seconds .... ctime(S)
zone timezone: set default system time . timezone(F)
input tttimeo: timing requirements for raw data .. tty(K)
cooperating STREAMS module timod: Transport Interface ..... timod(M)
table timtbl: create a time locale ..... timtbl(M)
protocol structure t_info: TLI and XTI transport ..... t_info(FP)
read/write interface STREAMS/ tirdwr: Transport Interface ..... tirdwr(M)
structure t_info: TLI and XTI transport protocol .... t_info(FP)
request t_listen: listen for a connect ..... t_listen(S)
netbuf: TLI/XTI network buffer structure .. netbuf(FP)
on a transport endpoint t_look: look at the current event ... t_look(S)
time pointed to by clock to tm structure localtime: converts ... ctime(S)
string asctime: converts a tm structure to a 26-character ..... ctime(S)
string nl_ascxtime: converts a tm structure to a 26-character ..... nl_cxtime(S)
tmpfile: create a temporary file .... tmpfile(S)
the path-prefix tmpnam: creates a filename using . tmpnam(S)
for a temporary file tmpnam, tempnam: create a name . tmpnam(S)
t_errlist t_nerr: maximum index value for .. t_error(S)
7-bit ASCII character toascii: convert integer to a ..... toascii(S)
character toascii: converts to ASCII ..... ctype(S)
_tolower, toupper, _toupper:/ toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, ... toascii(S)
digit (0 - 9) todigit: convert integer to a ..... toascii(S)
_tolower, toupper,/ toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, ... toascii(S)
iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel area ..... iomove(K)
that obtains the state of a ToggleButton /function ..... XmToggleButtonGetState(Xm)
XmToggleButtonGetState: a ToggleButton function that/ ..... XmToggleButtonGetState(Xm)
or/ XmToggleButtonSetState: a ToggleButton function that sets .... XmToggleButtonSetState(Xm)
XmToggleButton: the ToggleButton widget class ..... XmToggleButton(Xm)
XmCreateToggleButton: the ToggleButton widget creation/ .... XmCreateToggleButton(Xm)
that obtains the state of a ToggleButtonGadget /function ... XmToggleButtonGadgetGetState(Xm)
XmCreateToggleButtonGadget: the ToggleButtonGadget creation/ .... XmCreateToggleButtonGadget(Xm)
XmToggleButtonGadgetGetState: a ToggleButtonGadget function that/ XmToggleButtonGadgetGetState(Xm)
XmToggleButtonGadgetSetState: a ToggleButtonGadget function that/ XmToggleButtonGadgetSetState(Xm)
XmToggleButtonGadget: the ToggleButtonGadget widget class . XmToggleButtonGadget(Xm)

integer toint: convert character to an ..... toascii(S)
toupper,/ toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, _tolower, ... toascii(S)
adf_gttok: convert word to token ..... tam(S)
to the first character after a token strtok: returns a pointer ..... string(S)
by/ feature_exists: returns 1 if token exists in string returned ..... feature(PCI)
lowercase (faster, limited/ _tolower: converts character to .... toascii(S)
lowercase tolower: converts character to ..... toascii(S)
_tolower: converts to lowercase ... ctype(S)
tolower: converts to lowercase .... ctype(S)
toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, _tolower, toupper,/ ..... toascii(S)
toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, _tolower, toupper, _toupper:/ ..... toascii(S)
compare shared libraries tool chkshlib: ..... chkshlib(CP)
distribution (application cutting tool) /make custom-installable .... mkcuts(SMT)
Xt_options: standard X Toolkit command-line options .... Xt_options(X)
/initialize internal Toolkit data structures ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
modal/ XmTrackingEvent: a Toolkit function that provides a ... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
modal/ XmTrackingLocate: a Toolkit function that provides a ... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
/initializes the X Toolkit internals ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
Intro: introduction to X Toolkit Intrinsics ..... Intro(Xt)
/function that instructs the toolkit that the context is no/ ..... XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
list function that instructs the toolkit that the font list/ /font .... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
to software mastering toolkit utilities /introduction ..... Intro(SMT)
stlong: ISAM data conversion tools /stdbl, stfloat, stint, ... isconv(S)
overlapping layers Top: moves layer to top of ..... libwindows(S)
topology files top, top.next: the Micnet ..... top(F)
endpoint t_open: establish a transport ..... t_open(S)
XtAppCreateShell: create top-level widget instance ..... XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
XIconifyWindow: manipulate top-level windows ..... XIconifyWindow(XS)
widget class TopLevelShell: the TopLevelShell .. TopLevelShell(Xm)
TopLevelShell: the TopLevelShell widget class ..... TopLevelShell(Xm)
files top, top.next: the Micnet topology ..... top(F)
tsort: topological sort ..... tsort(CP)
top, top.next: the Micnet topology files ..... top(F)
top of the deck top_panel: puts visible panel on ... panel(S)
currently displayed menu row top_row: returns number of ..... menu(S)
transport endpoint t_optmgmt: manage options for a .. t_optmgmt(S)
/maps subwindows in top-to-bottom stacking order ..... XMapWindow(XS)
acctmerg: merge or add total accounting files ..... acctmerg(ADM)
acctcon2: generates total accounting records ..... acctcon(ADM)
acctprc2: generate accounting total records ..... acctprc(ADM)
of recognized primary and/ total_auths: returns the number ... subsystems(S)
modification times of a file touch: update access and ..... touch(C)
optimization information touchline: discards window ..... curses(S)
optimization information touchline: discards window ..... terminfo(S)
optimization information touchwin: discards window ..... curses(S)
optimization information touchwin: discards window ..... terminfo(S)
uppercase (faster, limited/ _toupper: converts character to .... toascii(S)
uppercase toupper: converts character to ..... toascii(S)
_toupper: converts to uppercase ... ctype(S)
toupper: converts to uppercase .... ctype(S)
/tolower, _tolower, toupper, _toupper: routines used to/ ..... toascii(S)
to/ /toint, tolower, _tolower, toupper, _toupper: routines used .. toascii(S)
str with parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string ..... curses(S)
str with parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string ..... terminfo(S)

tplot: graphics filters ..... tplot(ADM)
tput: query the terminfo database .. tput(C)
from pc capability used by tputs PC: contains pad character .. termcap(S)
string str and outputs it tputs: applies padding to the ..... curses(S)
string str and outputs it tputs: applies padding to the ..... terminfo(S)
padding information tputs: decodes the leading ..... termcap(S)
/tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs terminal/ ..... termcap(S)
putp: calls tputs (str, 1, putchar) ..... curses(S)
putp: calls tputs (str, 1, putchar) ..... terminfo(S)
tr: translate characters ..... tr(C)
ptrace: process trace ..... ptrace(S)
xtil: XTI library trace control ..... xtil(CP)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages ..... strace(ADM)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ..... curses(S)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ..... terminfo(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ..... curses(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ..... terminfo(S)
trace output traceoff: turns off debugging ..... curses(S)
trace output traceoff: turns off debugging ..... terminfo(S)
output traceon: turns on debugging trace .. curses(S)
output traceon: turns on debugging trace .. terminfo(S)
and print xt driver packet traces xtt: extract ..... xtt(ADM)
STREAMS error logging and event tracing log: interface to ..... log(HW)
STREAMS error logging and event tracing log: interface to ..... log(M)
in conjunction with ptrace for tracing a child process /used ..... paccess(S)
track: track mouse motion ..... tam(S)
disk for flaws and creates bad track table badtrk: scan fixed ..... badtrk(ADM)
track: track mouse motion ..... tam(S)
/create new user accounts given a traditional password file ..... addxusers(ADM)
function that terminates a drag transaction /a Drag and Drop ..... XmDragCancel(Xm)
that initiates a drag and drop transaction /and Drop function ... XmDragStart(Xm)
Query a log of uucp or uuxqt transactions uulog: ..... uucp(C)
function that initiates a drop transfer /a Drag and Drop ..... XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
processed after initiating a drop transfer /transfer entries to be .... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
/that enables additional drop transfer entries to be processed/ ... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
XPutImage: transfer images ..... XPutImage(XS)
system pkgadd: transfer software package to the ... pkgadd(ADM)
XGetImage: transfers image ..... XPutImage(XS)
XGetSubImage: transfers subimage ..... XPutImage(XS)
in the from string strnxfrm: transforms at most n characters ... strcoll(S)
strxfrm: transforms the string from ..... strcoll(S)
TransientShell widget class TransientShell: the ..... TransientShell(Xm)
TransientShell: the TransientShell widget class ..... TransientShell(Xm)
queue files for storing mail in transit queue: MMDF ..... queue(F)
/perform a database update using transition file names ..... dblock(S)
make_transition_files: create transition file names ..... dblock(S)
tam: TAM transition libraries ..... tam(S)
file into the current/ convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey ..... mapkey(M)
trchan: translate character sets ..... trchan(M)
_toupper: routines used to translate characters /toupper, ... toascii(S)
tr: translate characters ..... tr(C)
to another translate: translate files from one format .... translate(C)
block lcs_translate_block: translate input block to output .... lcs_translate_block(PCI)
pkgtrans: translate package format ..... pkgtrans(ADM)

one format to another translate: translate files from ..... translate(C)
XtTranslateCoords: translate widget coordinates ..... XtTranslateCoords(Xt)
XTranslateCoordinates: translate window coordinates ..... XTranslateCoordinates(XS)
whether carriage return is translated into newline /controls .. curses(S)
whether carriage return is translated into newline /controls .. tam(S)
whether carriage return is translated into newline /controls .. terminfo(S)
string lcs_translate_string: translates input string to output ... lcs_translate_string(PCI)
XLookupString: translates key event ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
widgets to/ XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets or ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtWidgetToWindow: translating widgets to windows ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
sc_raw: turns off scancode translation and returns the/ ..... sc_raw(S)
sc_unraw: turns on scancode translation and returns the/ ..... sc_raw(S)
sc_readkb: scancode translation functions ..... sc_readkb(S)
flushtlb: flush the translation lookaside buffer ..... flushtlb(K)
XtAugmentTranslations: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtOverrideTranslations: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtParseTranslationTable: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtUninstallTranslations: manage translation tables ..... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
sc_mapin: initializes scancode translation tables ..... sc_readkb(S)
the default keycode-to-keysym translator XmTranslateKey: ..... XmTranslateKey(Xm)
encode a binary file for mail transmission uuencode: ..... uuencode(C)
phs_msg: records the transmission of one MMDF message phs(S)
tcflow: suspend transmission or reception of data .. tcflow(S)
phs: Note the MMDF transmission phase (phs_) ..... phs(S)
encode/decode a binary file for transmission via mail /uudecode: . uuencode(C)
specified duration tcsendbreak: transmit zero-valued bits for ..... tcflow(S)
look at the current event on a transport endpoint t_look: ..... t_look(S)
t_bind: bind an address to a transport endpoint ..... t_bind(S)
t_close: close a transport endpoint ..... t_close(S)
t_open: establish a transport endpoint ..... t_open(S)
t_optmgmt: manage options for a transport endpoint ..... t_optmgmt(S)
t_unbind: disable a transport endpoint ..... t_unbind(S)
nfs_svc: transport endpoint daemon ..... nfs_svc(NS)
error message produced by call to transport function /display last ... t_error(S)
/unregister an RPC service transport handle ..... rpc(NS)
register an RPC service transport handle xprt_register: .... rpc(NS)
STREAMS module timod: Transport Interface cooperating ... timod(M)
interface STREAMS module tirdwr: Transport Interface read/write .... tirdwr(M)
t_sync: synchronize transport library ..... t_sync(S)
the scheduler for the UUCP file transport program uusched: ..... uusched(ADM)
system uucico: file transport program for the UUCP ... uucico(ADM)
t_info: TLI and XTI transport protocol structure ..... t_info(FP)
a connection with another transport user /establish ..... t_connect(S)
/declares a variable used to traverse the argument list ..... varargs(S)
whether a widget can be traversed /that identifies ..... XmIsTraversable(Xm)
twalk: traverses a binary search tree ..... tsearch(S)
trchan: translate character sets .... trchan(M)
data sent over a connection t_rcv: receive data or expedited ... t_rcv(S)
confirmation from a connect/ t_rcvconnect: receive the ..... t_rcvconnect(S)
from disconnect t_rcvdis: retrieve information ..... t_rcvdis(S)
an orderly release indication t_rcvrel: acknowledge receipt of ... t_rcvrel(S)
t_rcvudata: receive a data unit .... t_rcvudata(S)
error indication t_rcvuderr: receive a unit data ..... t_rcvuderr(S)

a node from a binary search tree tdelete: deletes ..... tsearch(S)
builds and accesses search tree tsearch: ..... tsearch(S)
ftw: walk a file tree ..... ftw(S)
links to another directory tree /directory of symbolic ..... lndir(XS)
sequences to the keymode tree addkey: adds additional ..... curses(S)
sequences to the keymode tree addkey: adds additional ..... terminfo(S)
twalk: traverses a binary search tree ..... tsearch(S)
/searches for a datum in the tree and returns a pointer ..... tsearch(S)
XQueryTree: query window tree information ..... XQueryTree(XS)
exportfs: export directory trees ..... exportfs(NS)
twalk: manage binary search trees tsearch, tfind, tdelete, ... tsearch(S)
cos, sin, tan: trigonometric/ trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, ... trig(S)
asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan: trigonometric functions /acos, ... trig(S)
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message ..... adjmsg(K)
value true: return with a zero exit ..... true(C)
tcbck, smmck, authckrc: trusted computing base checker,/ . tcbck(ADM)
u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get truth value dependent on/ /u370, . machid(C)
debugging on uutry: try to contact remote system with .. uutry(ADM)
search tree tsearch: builds and accesses ..... tsearch(S)
manage binary search trees tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: ..... tsearch(S)
tset: set terminal modes ..... tset(C)
data over a connection t_snd: send data or expedited ..... t_snd(S)
disconnect request t_snddis: send user-initiated ..... t_snddis(S)
release t_sndrel: initiate an orderly ..... t_sndrel(S)
t_sndudata: send a data unit ..... t_sndudata(S)
tsort: topological sort ..... tsort(CP)
library t_sync: synchronize transport ..... t_sync(S)
device ttclose: remove access to tty ..... tty(K)
ttopen, ttout, ttowake,/ tty: ttclose, ttin, ttinit, ttiwake, ... tty(K)
ttin: process characters ..... tty(K)
ttout, ttowake,/ tty: ttclose, ttin, ttinit, ttiwake, ttopen, ... tty(K)
structure ttinit: initialise the tty ..... tty(K)
ttowake,/ tty: ttclose, ttin, ttinit, ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ... tty(K)
control commands ttiocom: interpret tty driver I/O ... ttiocom(K)
terminal buffers ttioctl: manipulates contents of .... tty(K)
/ttxput, ttyflush, ttywait, ttioctl: tty driver routines ..... tty(K)
tty: ttclose, ttin, ttinit, ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ttowake,/ ... tty(K)
waiting for input queue ttiwake: wake up processes ..... tty(K)
ttopen: open a serial routine ..... tty(K)
/ttclose, ttin, ttinit, ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ttowake, ttread,/ .... tty(K)
buffer ttout: move data to the output ..... tty(K)
/ttin, ttinit, ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ttowake, ttread, ttrdchk,/ ... tty(K)
ttinit, ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ttowake, ttread, ttrdchk,/ /ttin, ... tty(K)
waiting for output queue ttowake: wake up processes ..... tty(K)
characters on input queue ttrdchk: check existence of ..... tty(K)
/ttopen, ttout, ttowake, ttread, ttrdchk, ttrstrt, ttselect,/ ..... tty(K)
ttread: read data from a device .... tty(K)
/ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ttowake, ttread, ttrdchk, ttrstrt,/ ..... tty(K)
ttrstrt: restart tty device ..... tty(K)
/ttout, ttowake, ttread, ttrdchk, ttrstrt, ttselect, tttimeo,/ ..... tty(K)
performed without blocking ttselect: ensure r/w can be ..... tty(K)
/ttread, ttrdchk, ttrstrt, ttselect, tttimeo, ttwrite,/ ..... tty(K)
raw data input tttimeo: timing requirements for ... tty(K)
/ttrdchk, ttrstrt, ttselect, tttimeo, ttwrite, ttxput,/ ..... tty(K)

/ttrstrt, ttselect, tttimeo, ttwrite, ttxput, ttyflush,/ ..... tty(K)
ttwrite: write data to a device ..... tty(K)
output queue ttxput: put characters on tty ..... tty(K)
/ttselect, tttimeo, ttwrite, ttxput, ttyflush, ttywait,/ ..... tty(K)
ega, vga display adapter/ screen: tty [01-n], color, monochrome, ... screen(HW)
process raw input data from tty device canon: ..... canon(K)
ttclose: remove access to tty device ..... tty(K)
ttrstrt: restart tty device ..... tty(K)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping ..... mapchan(M)
mapchan: format of tty device mapping files ..... mapchan(F)
meta: changes control mode of tty driver ..... curses(S)
meta: changes control mode of tty driver ..... terminfo(S)
terminals xt: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T windowing ... xt(HW)
ttiocom: interpret tty driver I/O control commands .. ttiocom(K)
flushes all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: ..... curses(S)
flushes all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: ..... terminfo(S)
ttyflush, ttywait, ttioctl: tty driver routines /ttxput, ... tty(K)
agettty: find next tty entry in authcap file ..... authcap(S)
/gets process group ID for tty foreground process ..... tcpgrp(S)
tty: get the terminal's name ..... tty(C)
xdr_rex_ttymode: XDR a REX tty modes message ..... rex(NS)
ttxput: put characters on tty output queue ..... tty(K)
scancode terminal mode and tty settings sc_exit: restores ..... sc_init(S)
xdr_rex_ttysize: XDR a REX tty size message ..... rex(NS)
tty: special terminal interface ..... tty(M)
ttinit: initialise the tty structure ..... tty(K)
the scancode state from one tty to another /copies ..... sc_raw(S)
ttiwake, ttopen, ttout, ttowake,/ tty: ttclose, ttin, ttinit,..... tty(K)
, tty2[A-H]: interface/ serial: tty1[a-h] , tty1[A-H] , tty2[a-h] ..... serial(HW)
tty2[A-H]:/ serial: tty1[a-h] , tty1[A-H] , tty2[a-h] , ... serial(HW)
serial: tty1[a-h] , tty1[A-H] , tty2[a-h] , tty2[A-H]: interface/ .... serial(HW)
ports /, tty1[A-H] , tty2[a-h] , tty2[A-H]: interface to serial ..... serial(HW)
blocks to free list ttyflush: release character ..... tty(K)
driver/ /tttimeo, ttwrite, ttxput, ttyflush, ttywait, ttioctl: tty ..... tty(K)
pathname ttyname: get terminal device ..... ttyname(S)
terminal ttyname, isatty: get name of a ..... ttyname(S)
file ttys: terminal control database .... ttys(F)
utmp file of the current user ttyslot: find the slot in the ..... ttyslot(S)
automatically at login ttytype: set terminal types ..... ttytype(F)
Terminal Control database ttyupd, termupd: update the ..... ttyupd(ADM)
/ttwrite, ttxput, ttyflush, ttywait, ttioctl: tty driver/ ..... tty(K)
empty ttywait: wait for UART to be ..... tty(K)
idtune: attempt to set value of a tunable parameter ..... idtune(ADM)
mtune: tunable parameter file ..... mtune(F)
stune: local tunable parameter file ..... stune(F)
aio: AIO tunable parameters ..... aio(F)
sysdef: output values of tunable parameters ..... sysdef(ADM)
endpoint t_unbind: disable a transport ..... t_unbind(S)
/runacct, shutacct, startup, turnacct: shell procedures for/ .... acctsh(ADM)
available only through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, ... curses(S)
available only through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, ... terminfo(S)
available only through/ curon: turns cursor display on, ... curses(S)
available only through/ curon: turns cursor display on, ... terminfo(S)
wicoff: turns icon off ..... tam(S)

wicon: turns icon on ..... tam(S)
keyboard on/ XAutoRepeatOff: turns off auto-repeat for ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ... curses(S)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ... terminfo(S)
wattroff: turns off named attributes ..... terminfo(S)
item_opts_off: turns off named item's options ..... item(S)
and returns the original/ sc_raw: turns off scancode translation ..... sc_raw(S)
named window wattroff: turns off specified attributes in .... curses(S)
form_opts_off: turns off the named form options .. form(S)
field_opts_off: turns off the named options ..... field(S)
the menu menu_opts_off: turns off the named options for .... menu(S)
on specified/ XAutoRepeatOn: turns on auto-repeat for keyboard . XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ... curses(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ... terminfo(S)
wattron: turns on named attributes ..... terminfo(S)
item_opts_on: turns on named item's options .... item(S)
set_menu_opts: turns on named options for menu . menu(S)
form set_form_opts: turns on named options for the .... form(S)
set_field_opts: turns on named options of field ... field(S)
returns the original/ sc_unraw: turns on scancode translation and . sc_raw(S)
named window wattron: turns on specified attributes in .... curses(S)
form_opts_on: turns on the named form options .. form(S)
field_opts_on: turns on the named options ..... field(S)
the item set_item_opts: turns on the named option(s) for ... item(S)
the menu menu_opts_on: turns on the named options for .... menu(S)
tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees . tsearch(S)
tree twalk: traverses a binary search ... tsearch(S)
XNextEvent: select events by type ..... XNextEvent(XS)
_nextchoice: gets next field type ..... fieldtype(S)
_prevchoice: gets previous field type ..... fieldtype(S)
about a representation type /that returns information .... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
action established by signal type ssignal: returns ..... ssignal(S)
additional arguments to field type set_fieldtype_arg: connects ... fieldtype(S)
allocated space for given field type free_fieldtype: frees ..... fieldtype(S)
between next or previous field type /chooses ..... fieldtype(S)
creates a new field type new_fieldtype: ..... fieldtype(S)
creates unique context type XUniqueContext: ..... XSaveContext(XS)
dtype: determine disk type ..... dtype(C)
entry for given window and type XDeleteContext: deletes ..... XSaveContext(XS)
file: determine file type ..... file(C)
fstyp: determine filesystem type ..... fstyp(ADM)
in one unit type to another unit type /that converts a value ..... XmConvertUnits(Xm)
number of a representation type /the identification ..... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
of values for a representation type /that generates a list ..... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
registered representation type /converter for a previously .. XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
value dependent on processor type /u3b2, u3b5): get truth ..... machid(C)
/string function that returns the type and value of the next/ ..... XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
/returns a pointer to field type built from two given types ... fieldtype(S)
sfsys: local filesystem type file ..... sfsys(FP)
within a/ XmTextPosition: data type for a character position ..... XmTextPosition(""Xm"")
XmString: data type for a compound string ..... XmString(""Xm"")
XmFontList: data type for a font list ..... XmFontList(""Xm"")
strings XmStringTable: data type for an array of compound .... XmStringTable(""Xm"")
/returns default visual type for specified screen ..... AllPlanes(XS)

in a/ XmStringDirection: data type for the direction of display ... XmStringDirection(""Xm"")
archtobus: extract bus type from architecture ..... archtobus(K)
sysfs: get file system type information ..... sysfs(S)
convert string to integer of type long XmuCvtStringToLong: .. XmuCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
XmRepTypeGetId: a representation type manager function that/ ..... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
generates a/ /a representation type manager function that ..... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
installs the/ /a representation type manager function that ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
installs the/ /a representation type manager function that ..... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
registers a/ /a representation type manager function that ..... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
returns a copy/ /a representation type manager function that ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
returns/ /a representation type manager function that ..... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
the validity of/ /a representation type manager function that tests ... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
getty, uugetty: set terminal type, modes, speed, and line/ ..... getty(M)
returns pointer to field type of field field_type: ..... field(S)
/that returns the component type of the next component/ ..... XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
that registers a representation type resource /manager function .. XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
value of a representation type resource /of a numerical ..... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
/that converts a value in one unit type to another unit type ..... XmConvertUnits(Xm)
determines event type value XShmGetEventBase: ... XShm(Xext)
associates given field type with field set_field_type: ..... field(S)
optimization" typeahead: does "line-breakout .... curses(S)
optimization" typeahead: does "line-breakout .... terminfo(S)
program flushinp: throws away typeahead not yet read by the ..... curses(S)
program flushinp: throws away typeahead not yet read by the ..... tam(S)
program flushinp: throws away typeahead not yet read by the ..... terminfo(S)
configuration file for filesystem types mfsys: ..... mfsys(FP)
field type built from two given types /returns a pointer to ..... fieldtype(S)
filesystem: format of filesystem types ..... filesystem(FP)
types: primitive system data types ..... types(FP)
ttytype: set terminal types automatically at login ..... ttytype(F)
nl_types: data types for native language support . nl_types(FP)
/that tests whether the target types match between a drop site/ . XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
types types: primitive system data ..... types(FP)
variable tz: time zone environment ..... tz(M)
tzname: contains time zone names . ctime(S)
variables tzset: changes values of time ..... ctime(S)
/gmtime, asctime, strftime, tzset: convert date and time to/ ... ctime(S)
change file format from MS-DOS to UNIX dtox: ..... dtox(C)
i286emul: emulate UNIX 80286 ..... i286emul(C)
backup: performs UNIX backup functions ..... backup(ADM)
boot: UNIX boot program ..... boot(HW)
Intro: introduces UNIX commands ..... intro(C)
editor output a.out: UNIX common assembler and link . a.out(FP)
xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX credentials ..... rpc(NS)
ctime: converts UNIX epoch time to local time ..... ctime(S)
nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch time to local time ..... nl_cxtime(S)
volcopy: make literal copy of UNIX filesystem ..... volcopy(ADM)
access time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for optimal ..... dcopy(ADM)
uexec: execute UNIX operating system command . uexec(PCI)
uren: rename a UNIX operating system file ..... uren(PCI)
attributes getuattr: get UNIX operating system file ..... getuattr(PCI)
attributes uchmod: change UNIX operating system file ..... uchmod(PCI)
mapd2u: map a DOS path name to UNIX operating system path name . mapd2u(PCI)
to a DOS pathname mapu2d: map UNIX operating system pathname . mapu2d(PCI)

/poll for the exit status of a UNIX operating system process .... uwait(PCI)
group/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX operating system process or . ukill(PCI)
utility tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell communications ..... tellxdt3(X)
doscp: Copies a DOS file to UNIX system ..... doscmd(C)
idconfig: configure UNIX system kernel ..... idbuild(ADM)
idvidi, idscsi: build new UNIX system kernel /idconfig, ... idbuild(ADM)
link_unix: build a new UNIX system kernel ..... link_unix(ADM)
Lists DOS directories in the UNIX system ls style dosls: ..... doscmd(C)
sem: controls structures for UNIX System V semaphores ..... sem(FP)
xtod: change file format from UNIX to MS-DOS ..... xtod(C)
uucp: Perform a UNIX-to-UNIX copy ..... uucp(C)
execution uux: UNIX-to-UNIX system command ... uux(C)
uucp, uulog, uuname: UNIX-to-UNIX system copy ..... uucp(C)
uuto, uupick: public UNIX-to-UNIX system file copy .... uuto(C)
cu: call another UNIX/XENIX system ..... cu(C)
/i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5):/ ... machid(C)
/(also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get/ ..... machid(C)
/vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get truth/ ..... machid(C)
/mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get truth value/ ..... machid(C)
/pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get truth value dependent/ . machid(C)
uadmin: administrative control ... uadmin(ADM)
uadmin: administrative control ... uadmin(S)
ttywait: wait for UART to be empty ..... tty(K)
system file attributes uchmod: change UNIX operating .. uchmod(PCI)
system command uexec: execute UNIX operating .... uexec(PCI)
the quantity value * 2^exp ldexp: returns ..... frexp(S)
for numerical user ID matching uid getprpwuid: searches ..... getprpwent(S)
getpw: get user info from UID ..... getpw(S)
returns the effective UID starting_euid: ..... identity(S)
starting_luid: returns the login UID ..... identity(S)
starting_ruid: returns the real UID ..... identity(S)
/(uid): check current effective UID against retained ID ..... identity(S)
/(uid): check current login UID against retained ID ..... identity(S)
/(uid): check current real UID against retained ID ..... identity(S)
UID against/ is_starting_euid (uid): check current effective ..... identity(S)
against/ is_starting_luid (uid): check current login UID ..... identity(S)
against/ is_starting_ruid (uid): check current real UID ..... identity(S)
a named color literal from a UID file /fetches ..... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
fetches a literal from a UID file MrmFetchLiteral: ..... MrmFetchLiteral(Xm)
to be set from literals stored in UID files /fetches the values ..... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
/a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in the hierarchy ..... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
/a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in the hierarchy ..... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy ..... MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm)
identity: get or check uids or gids from program start ... identity(S)
for this application widget in UIL /the arguments specified ..... MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
/a single hierarchy (for example, UIL callback function names or/ .. MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
/referenced in UIL (for example, UIL callback function names or/ .. MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
application Uil: invokes the UIL compiler from within an ..... Uil(Xm)
/with the names referenced in UIL (for example, UIL callback/ ... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
UIL callback function names or UIL identifier names) /example, .. MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
UIL callback function names or UIL identifier names) /example, .. MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
from within an application Uil: invokes the UIL compiler ..... Uil(Xm)
It overrides/ /fetches any indexed (UIL named) application widget. .. MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
/fetches and creates any indexed (UIL named) application widgets/ MrmFetchWidget(Xm)

/dumps the contents of a named UIL symbol table to standard/ .... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
compiler uil: the user interface language .... uil(Xm)
file format UIL: the User Interface Language .. uil(Xm)
/with the names referenced in UIL within a single hierarchy/ .... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
contents of a named UIL symbol/ UilDumpSymbolTable: dumps the . UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
operating system process or/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX ..... ukill(PCI)
/endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get shadow password/ . getspent(S)
password file ulckpwdf: unlock the shadow ..... getspent(S)
ulimit: get and set user limits ..... ulimit(S)
mode mask umask: get or set file-creation ..... umask(C)
mask umask: set and get file creation .... umask(S)
mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem ..... mnt(C)
filesystems umnt: Unmount selected ..... mnt(C)
structure mount, umount: mount and unmount a file mount(ADM)
umount: unmount a file structure .. mount(ADM)
umount: unmount a file system ... umount(S)
multiple file systems mountall, umountall: mount, unmount ..... mountall(ADM)
systems umountall: unmount multiple file . mountall(ADM)
stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned double ... isconv(S)
stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned foat ..... isconv(S)
stlong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned long ..... isconv(S)
stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned short ..... isconv(S)
uname: get name of current system uname(S)
current system uname: print the name of the ..... uname(C)
cbackup: perform unattended incremental backup ... cbackup(ADM)
yp_unbind: unbind from a specific NIS server . ypclnt(NS)
vidumapinit vidunmap: unbind virtual memory got by .... video(K)
exit_quiet_zone: unblock keyboard signals ..... dblock(S)
/zcat: compress data for storage, uncompress and display compressed/ compress(C)
uncompress: uncompress data ..... compress(C)
uncompress: uncompress data .... compress(C)
for storage,/ compress, uncompress, zcat: compress data .. compress(C)
representation of the character/ unctrl: expands to printable ..... curses(S)
representation of the character/ unctrl: expands to printable ..... terminfo(S)
/a compound string function that underlines a string drawn in an X/ XmStringDrawUnderline(Xm)
whether screen supports save unders /Boolean value indicating . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
undial: close a terminal line ..... dial(S)
file unget: undo a previous get of an SCCS ... unget(CP)
vasunbind: undo mapping ..... vas(K)
documented elsewhere in these/ undocumented: programs not ..... undocumented(M)
XUndefineCursor: undoes effect of cursor define ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
returned by execseg/ unexecseg: makes a data region ... execseg(S)
SCCS file unget: undo a previous get of an ... unget(CP)
input stream ungetc: push character back into ... ungetc(S)
call to GETC() or PEEKC() UNGETC: returns argument c on .. regexp(S)
input queue ungetch: places character c onto ... curses(S)
input queue ungetch: places character c onto ... terminfo(S)
items from/ /a List function that unhighlights and removes all ..... XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
srand48, seed48: generate uniformly distributed/ /mrand48, drand48(S)
end: first address above uninitialized data region ..... end(S)
/calculates difference between union and intersection of two/ .... XIntersectRegion(XS)
xdr_union: XDR a discriminated union of choices ..... xdr(NS)
XUnionRegion: computes union of two regions ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
file uniq: report repeated lines in a .... uniq(C)

XUniqueContext: creates unique context type ..... XSaveContext(XS)
mktemp: make a unique filename ..... mktemp(S)
issetunique: set the value of a unique identifier ..... issetunique(S)
isuniqueid: return a unique identifier ..... isuniqueid(S)
constants unistd: file header for symbolic .... unistd(FP)
units: convert units ..... units(C)
units: convert units ..... units(C)
that converts a string to a unit-type value /a function ..... XmCvtStringToUnitType(Xm)
link, unlink: link and unlink files and directories ..... link(ADM)
directories link, unlink: link and unlink files and ... link(ADM)
unlink: remove directory entry .... unlink(S)
from the head of a message unlinkb: remove a message block .. unlinkb(K)
XUnloadFont: unload font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
structures XLoadFont: load or unload fonts and font metric ..... XLoadFont(XS)
isunlock: unlock an ISAM file ..... isunlock(S)
unlockb: unlock critical code section ..... lockb(K)
single/ lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for .... lockb(K)
ulckpwdf: unlock the shadow password file .. getspent(S)
code section for single/ lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical ... lockb(K)
section unlockb: unlock critical code ..... lockb(K)
or writing locking: locks or unlocks a file region for reading ... locking(S)
records in a file isrelease: unlocks all manually locked ..... isrelease(S)
/a clipboard function that unlocks the clipboard ..... XmClipboardUnlock(Xm)
XtManageChildren: manage and unmanage children ..... XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtUnmanageChild: unmanage children ..... XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtUnmanageChildren: unmanage children ..... XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtCallbackPopdown, XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up XtPopdown, ... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtCallbackPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMapWidget: map and unmap widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtUnmapWidget: unmap widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XUnmapWindow: unmap windows ..... XUnmapWindow(XS)
XUnmapEvent: UnmapNotify event structure ..... XUnmapEvent(XS)
XUnmapSubwindows: unmaps subwindows ..... XUnmapWindow(XS)
XWithdrawWindow: unmaps window ..... XIconifyWindow(XS)
mount, umount: mount and unmount a file structure ..... mount(ADM)
umount: unmount a file structure ..... mount(ADM)
umount: unmount a file system ..... umount(S)
mountall, umountall: mount, unmount multiple file systems .... mountall(ADM)
umountall: unmount multiple file systems .... mountall(ADM)
umnt: Unmount selected filesystems ..... mnt(C)
unpack: Unpack a file ..... pack(C)
pack, pcat, unpack: compress and expand files pack(C)
unpack: Unpack a file ..... pack(C)
associated subwindow unpost_form: erases form from its . form(S)
associated subwindow unpost_menu: erases menu from .. menu(S)
XtUnrealizeWidget: unrealize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtRealizeWidget: realize and unrealize widgets ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
procedure svc_unregister: unregister an RPC service ..... rpc(NS)
transport/ xprt_unregister: unregister an RPC service ..... rpc(NS)
usertype of an account unretire, chtype: change the ..... unretire(ADM)
XSetICFocus: set and unset input context focus ..... XSetICFocus(XS)
xdr_u_char: XDR a C unsigned character ..... xdr(NS)

xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned integer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_long: XDR a C unsigned long ..... xdr(NS)
strtoul: convert a string to an unsigned long integer ..... strtoul(S)
xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned short ..... xdr(NS)
_fst: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
asa: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
ckbupscd: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
dsconfig: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
emactovi: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
fixshlib: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
frec: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
fsanck: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
fsba: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
inipcrm: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
mlist: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
newmail: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
rstab: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
setclk: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
update: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
request untimeout: cancel a timeout ..... timeout(K)
execute a routine timeout, untimeout: schedule a time to ..... timeout(K)
calloc: allocates unused space for an array ..... malloc(S)
by tgoto UP: contains up capability used ... termcap(S)
lsearch, lfind: linear search and update ..... lsearch(S)
times of a file touch: update access and modification ... touch(C)
programs make: maintain, update, and regenerate groups of .. make(CP)
ale: lock and update authentication files ..... ale(ADM)
function that forces the visual update of a Text widget /a Text ... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
/that temporarily prevents visual update of the Text widget ..... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
idinstall: add, delete, update, or get device driver/ ..... idinstall(ADM)
pwconv, pwunconv: install and update or remove the shadow/ ... pwconv(ADM)
sync: update super block ..... sync(S)
sync: update the super block ..... sync(ADM)
database ttyupd, termupd: update the Terminal Control ..... ttyupd(ADM)
update: unsupported utility ..... undocumented(M)
Information Service/ yppasswd: update user password in Network . yppasswd(NS)
replace_file: perform a database update using transition file/ ..... dblock(S)
for files volno: update volume number information volno(SMT)
virtual screen to show panel/ update_panels: refreshes the ..... panel(S)
Latin-1 lowercase string to uppercase /copies ..... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
_toupper: converts to uppercase ..... ctype(S)
toupper: converts character to uppercase ..... toascii(S)
toupper: converts to uppercase ..... ctype(S)
_toupper: converts character to uppercase (faster, limited/ ..... toascii(S)
isupper: tests for any uppercase letter ..... ctype(S)
/copies Latin-1 uppercase string to lowercase ..... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
system activity uptime: display information about . uptime(C)
/a function that allows writing of upward-compatible applications/ . XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
/a function that allows writing of upward-compatible applications/ . XmResolvePartOffsets(Xm)
system file uren: rename a UNIX operating .... uren(PCI)
du: summarize disk usage ..... du(C)
mallinfo: reports allocated space usage ..... malloc(S)
vldldptr: ldptr structure usage routines /freeldptr, ... ldptr(S)
keystrokes usemouse: map mouse input to ... usemouse(C)

beep: used to signal the terminal **user** ..... curses(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal **user** ..... tam(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal **user** ..... terminfo(S)
connection with another transport **user** t_connect: establish a ..... t_connect(S)
get character login name of the **user** cuserid: ..... cuserid(S)
hello: send a message to another **user** ..... hello(C)
in the utmp file of the current **user** ttyslot: find the slot ..... ttyslot(S)
logname: return login name of **user** ..... logname(S)
the files transmitted to the **user** uupick: Accept or reject ..... uuto(C)
the user a super user or another **user** su: make ..... su(C)
used to signal the terminal **user** flash: ..... curses(S)
used to signal the terminal **user** flash: ..... tam(S)
used to signal the terminal **user** flash: ..... terminfo(S)
write: write to another **user** ..... write(C)
su: make the **user** a super user or another user .. su(C)
rmuser,rmgroup,rmpasswd: remove **user** accounts ..... rmuser(ADM)
password/ addxusers: create new **user** accounts given a traditional .. addxusers(ADM)
/information specified by the **user** and by the calling program/ .. XParseGeometry(XS)
notimeout: differentiates between **user** and function key sequences ... curses(S)
notimeout: differentiates between **user** and function key sequences ... terminfo(S)
seteuid, setegid: set **user** and group ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
id: print **user** and group IDs and names .... id(C)
/gr_idtoname: map between **user** and group names and IDs .... pw_nametoid(S)
setuid, setgid: set **user** and groupIDs ..... setuid(S)
copyout: copy bytes between **user** and kernel space copyin, ... copyin(K)
halfdelay: characters typed by **user** are immediately available to/ curses(S)
halfdelay: characters typed by **user** are immediately available to/ terminfo(S)
ruserok: remote **user** authentication ..... rcmd(SLIB)
determine if specified **user** can log in locked_out: ..... fields(S)
fubyte: get a character from **user** data space ..... fubyte(K)
fuword: get one 32-bit word from **user** data space ..... fuword(K)
subyte: store a character in **user** data space ..... subyte(K)
suword: store a 32-bit word in **user** data space ..... suword(K)
maildelivery: **user** delivery specification file ..... maildelivery(F)
acctdisk: gather **user** disk block data ..... acct(ADM)
and/ /getgid, getegid: get real **user**,effective user, real group, ... getuid(S)
environ: the **user** environment ..... environ(M)
generate disk accounting data by **user** ID diskusg: ..... diskusg(ADM)
geteuid: get effective **user** ID ..... getuid(S)
getluid: get login **user** ID ..... getluid(S)
getuid: get real **user** ID ..... getuid(S)
searches for matching numerical **user** ID getpwuid: ..... getpwent(S)
seteuid: set **user** ID ..... seteuid(SLIB)
setluid: set login **user** ID ..... setluid(S)
authorized_user: screens **user** ID for authorization/ ..... subsystems(S)
searches for numerical **user** ID matching uid getprpwuid: getprpwent(S)
setreuid: set real and effective **user** IDs ..... setreuid(SSC)
setuid: set **user** IDs ..... setuid(S)
pw_idtoname: map between **user** IDs and names ..... pw_nametoid(S)
getpw: get **user** info from UID ..... getpw(S)
XtAddGrab: redirect **user** input to a modal widget ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
XtRemoveGrab: redirect **user** input to a modal widget ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
xdt3: the graphical **user** interface for the Desktop ..... xdt3(X)
uil: the **user** interface language compiler .. uil(Xm)

format UIL: the User Interface Language file ..... uil(Xm)
newgrp: log user into a new group ..... newgrp(C)
suser: determine if current user is the superuser ..... suser(K)
ulimit: get and set user limits ..... ulimit(S)
wuser: write the user line of the window ..... tam(S)
audit_adjust_mask: user mask ..... authaudit(S)
agetuser: find entry with user name ..... authcap(S)
pw_nametoid: map between user names and IDs ..... pw_nametoid(S)
su: make the user a super user or another user ..... su(C)
Information/ yppasswd: update user password in Network ..... yppasswd(NS)
form_userptr: returns form's user pointer ..... form(S)
item_userptr: returns item's user pointer ..... item(S)
menu_userptr: returns menu's user pointer ..... menu(S)
returns the field's user pointer field_userptr: ..... field(S)
set_form_userptr: sets the form's user pointer ..... form(S)
set_item_userptr: sets item's user pointer ..... item(S)
set_menu_userptr: sets the menu's user pointer ..... menu(S)
sets the field's user pointer set_field_userptr: .... field(S)
sets the panel's user pointer set_panel_userptr: ... panel(S)
panel_userptr: returns the user pointer for a given panel ..... panel(S)
xset: user preference utility for X ..... xset(X)
passc: pass a character to user read request ..... cpass(K)
/getegid: get real user, effective user, real group, and effective/ .... getuid(S)
copy bytes from kernel space to user space copyout: ..... copyin(K)
passc: pass a character between user space and the kernel cpass, ... cpass(K)
copyin: copy bytes from user space to kernel space ..... copyin(K)
file/ utmpname: allows the user to change the name of the .... getut(S)
color-pair/ pair_content: allows user to find out how a given ..... curses(S)
color-pair/ pair_content: allows user to find out how a given ..... terminfo(S)
color_content: allows user to identify components in an/ curses(S)
color_content: allows user to identify components in an/ terminfo(S)
cpass: returns a character in user write request ..... cpass(K)
the widget creation function for user-defined widgets /to access ... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
t_snddis: send user-initiated disconnect request .. t_snddis(S)
iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel area ..... iomove(K)
searches for LOGIN_PROCESS or USER_PROCESS entry getutline: .. getut(S)
finger: find information about users ..... finger(C)
idleout: log out idle users ..... idleout(ADM)
wall: write to all users ..... wall(ADM)
last: indicate last logins of users and teletypes ..... last(C)
Protected/ primary_auth: checks user's authorization against ..... subsystems(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character ..... curses(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character ..... terminfo(S)
character killchar: returns user's current line-kill ..... curses(S)
character killchar: returns user's current line-kill ..... terminfo(S)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains ... curses(S)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains ... tam(S)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains ... terminfo(S)
lock: lock a user's terminal ..... lock(C)
to a printer attached to the user's terminal lprint: print ..... lprint(C)
unretire, chtype: change the usertype of an account ..... unretire(ADM)
initialize curses data/ scr_init: uses contents of filename to ..... terminfo(S)
fuser: identify processes using a file or filesystem ..... fuser(ADM)
/draw image text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawImageString(XS)

XmbDrawString: draw text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawString(XS)
XwcDrawString: draw text using a single font set ..... XmbDrawString(XS)
from the file/ /create a file using an attribute specification .... create_file_securely(S)
run_crypt: encrypts data using /bin/crypt connection ..... crypt(S)
eaccess: check file accessibility using EUID ..... access(S)
XmbDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
XwcDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets ..... XmbDrawText(XS)
array execvp: execute process using PATH variable and argument exec(S)
list execlp: execute process using PATH variable and argument exec(S)
access: check file accessibility using RUID ..... access(S)
named window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies .... curses(S)
named window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies .... tam(S)
named window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies .... terminfo(S)
tmpnam: creates a filename using the path-prefix ..... tmpnam(S)
resend: redistribute mail using the Resent- notation ..... resend(C)
/perform a database update using transition file names ..... dblock(S)
a serial/ consoleprint: print /usr/adm/messages or any file to . consoleprint(ADM)
ustat: get file system statistics ..... ustat(S)
gmtime: convert time to UTC ..... ctime(S)
XCreateImage: image utilities ..... XCreateImage(XS)
XmuCursorNameToIndex: cursor utilities ..... XmuCursorNameToIndex(Xmu)
to software mastering toolkit utilities Intro: introduction ..... Intro(SMT)
bitmap editor and converter utilities for X /bmtoa, atobm: ..... bitmap(X)
fsinfo: font server information utility ..... fsinfo(X)
to UNIX shell communications utility tellxdt3: Desktop ..... tellxdt3(X)
xauth: X authority file utility ..... xauth(X)
xrdb: X server resource database utility ..... xrdb(X)
xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility ..... xstdcmap(X)
X xmodmap: utility for modifying keymaps in .. xmodmap(X)
root window parameter setting utility for X xsetroot: ..... xsetroot(X)
xdpyinfo: display information utility for X ..... xdpyinfo(X)
xset: user preference utility for X ..... xset(X)
xwininfo: window information utility for X ..... xwininfo(X)
terminal settings to/ resize: utility to set TERMCAP and ..... resize(X)
modification times utime: set file access and ..... utime(S)
utmp, wtmp: format of utmp and wtmp entries ..... utmp(F)
setutent, utmpname: access utmp file entry /pututline, ... getut(S)
ttyslot: find the slot in the utmp file of the current user ..... ttyslot(S)
getutid: searches forward in the utmp -like file ..... getut(S)
out supplied utmp structure to utmp -like file /writes ..... getut(S)
reads in the next entry from a utmp -like file getutent: ..... getut(S)
pututline: writes out supplied utmp structure to utmp -like file ... getut(S)
wtmp entries utmp, wtmp: format of utmp and .. utmp(F)
support utility utmp_getty: serial multiscreens ... undocumented(M)
/getutline, pututline, setutent, utmpname: access utmp file entry . getut(S)
change the name of the file/ utmpname: allows the user to ..... getut(S)
submit remote mail received via UUCP rmail: ..... rmail(ADM)
uuto: Send files via UUCP ..... uuto(C)
/uudemon.poll, uudemon.poll2: UUCP administrative scripts ..... uudemon(ADM)
uuinstall: administer UUCP control files ..... uuinstall(ADM)
devices: format of UUCP devices file ..... devices(F)
dialcodes: format of UUCP Dialcode abbreviations file .. dialcodes(F)
dialers: format of UUCP Dialers file ..... dialers(F)
merge log files and clean UUCP directories uudemon.clean: . uudemon(ADM)

file uucheck: check the UUCP directories and permissions . uucheck(ADM)
uusched: the scheduler for the UUCP file transport program ..... uusched(ADM)
permissions: format of UUCP Permissions file ..... permissions(F)
Poll.hour, Poll.day: format of UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, ... poll(F)
format uulist: convert a UUCP routing file to MMDF ..... uulist(ADM)
uuclean: UUCP spool directory clean-up .... uuclean(ADM)
sysfiles: format of UUCP Sysfiles file ..... sysfiles(F)
file transport program for the UUCP system uucico: ..... uucico(ADM)
systems: format of UUCP Systems file ..... systems(F)
maxuuscheds: UUCP uusched(ADM) limit file .... maxuuscheds(F)
maxuuxqts: UUCP uuxqt(ADM) limit file ..... maxuuxqts(F)
dial, uuchat: dial a modem ..... dial(ADM)
directories and permissions file uucheck: check the UUCP ..... uucheck(ADM)
for the UUCP system uucico: file transport program ..... uucico(ADM)
clean-up uuclean: UUCP spool directory .... uuclean(ADM)
List names of systems known to uucp uuname: ..... uucp(C)
uulog: Query a log of uucp or uuxqt transactions ..... uucp(C)
copy uucp: Perform a UNIX-to-UNIX .... uucp(C)
control uustat: uucp status inquiry and job ..... uustat(C)
UNIX-to-UNIX system copy uucp, uulog, uuname: ..... uucp(C)
binary file uudecode: decode a uuencoded ... uuencode(C)
file for transmission/ uuencode, uudecode: encode/decode a binary uuencode(C)
uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour,/ uudemon: uudemon.admin, ... uudemon(ADM)
data uudemon.admin: collect uustat .... uudemon(ADM)
uudemon.hour,/ uudemon: uudemon.admin, uudemon.clean, . uudemon(ADM)
and clean UUCP directories uudemon.clean: merge log files .... uudemon(ADM)
uudemon: uudemon.admin, uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour,/ . uudemon(ADM)
directory for work uudemon.hour: check spool ..... uudemon(ADM)
/uudemon.admin, uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour, uudemon.poll,/ ... uudemon(ADM)
passive sites uudemon.poll: control polling of .. uudemon(ADM)
/uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour, uudemon.poll, uudemon.poll2:/ .. uudemon(ADM)
polling scheme uudemon.poll2: alternative ..... uudemon(ADM)
/uudemon.hour, uudemon.poll, uudemon.poll2: UUCP/ ..... uudemon(ADM)
for mail transmission uuencode: encode a binary file .... uuencode(C)
a binary file for transmission/ uuencode, uudecode: encode/decode uuencode(C)
uudecode: decode a uuencoded binary file ..... uuencode(C)
seterror: set error code in u.u_error ..... seterror(K)
bidirectional lines uugetty: permit logins over ..... getty(M)
modes, speed, and line/ getty, uugetty: set terminal type, ... getty(M)
control files uuinstall: administer UUCP ..... uuinstall(ADM)
file to MMDF format uulist: convert a UUCP routing .... uulist(ADM)
uuxqt transactions uulog: Query a log of uucp or ..... uucp(C)
system copy uucp, uulog, uuname: UNIX-to-UNIX .... uucp(C)
known to uucp uuname: List names of systems .... uucp(C)
copy uucp, uulog, uuname: UNIX-to-UNIX system .... uucp(C)
files transmitted to the user uupick: Accept or reject the ..... uuto(C)
system file copy uuto, uupick: public UNIX-to-UNIX ..... uuto(C)
UUCP file transport program uusched: the scheduler for the ..... uusched(ADM)
maxuuscheds: UUCP uusched(ADM) limit file ..... maxuuscheds(F)
uudemon.admin: collect uustat data ..... uudemon(ADM)
job control uustat: uucp status inquiry and .... uustat(C)
uuto: Send files via UUCP ..... uuto(C)
UNIX-to-UNIX system file copy uuto, uupick: public ..... uuto(C)
system with debugging on uutry: try to contact remote ..... uutry(ADM)

command execution uux: UNIX-to-UNIX system ..... uux(C)
requests uuxqt: execute remote command .. uuxqt(ADM)
uulog: Query a log of uucp or uuxqt transactions ..... uucp(C)
maxuuxqts: UUCP uuxqt(ADM) limit file ..... maxuuxqts(F)
of a UNIX operating system/ uwait: poll for the exit status ..... uwait(PCI)
structures for UNIX System V semaphores sem: controls ..... sem(FP)
va_dcl: declares va_alist ..... varargs(S)
variable argument list va_alist: denotes an old-style ..... varargs(S)
list va_arg: gets next arg on variable .. varargs(S)
va_dcl: declares va_alist ..... varargs(S)
va_end: ends variable list ..... varargs(S)
val: validate SCCS file ..... val(CP)
val: validate SCCS file ..... val(CP)
/manager function that tests the validity of a numerical value of/ .. XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
to traverse the argument list va_list: declares a variable used ... varargs(S)
ldexp: returns the quantity value * 2 ^{exp} ..... frexp(S)
values: machine-dependent values values(M)
print formatted output of a varargs argument list /vsprintf: ... vprintf(S)
argument list varargs, stdarg: variable ..... varargs(S)
begining coordinates into integer variable /places current ..... curses(S)
circf: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
coordinates into integer variable /current beginning ..... terminfo(S)
nbra: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
sed: reserved external variable ..... regexp(S)
size coordinates into integer variable getmaxyx: places ..... curses(S)
size coordinates into integer variable getmaxyx: places ..... terminfo(S)
tz: time zone environment variable ..... tz(M)
/execute process using PATH variable and argument array ..... exec(S)
/execute process using PATH variable and argument list ..... exec(S)
/allocate a nested variable argument list ..... XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
va_alist: denotes an old-style variable argument list ..... varargs(S)
varargs, stdarg: variable argument list ..... varargs(S)
set_curterm: sets variable cur_term to nterm ..... curses(S)
set_curterm: sets variable cur_term to nterm ..... terminfo(S)
va_arg: gets next arg on variable list ..... varargs(S)
va_end: ends variable list ..... varargs(S)
va_start: initializes variable list ..... varargs(S)
argument/ va_list: declares a variable used to traverse the ..... varargs(S)
get configurable pathname variables pathconf: ..... pathconf(S)
of the window in two integer variables /places cursor position .. curses(S)
of the window in two integer variables /places cursor position .. tam(S)
of the window in two integer variables /places cursor position .. terminfo(S)
sysconf: get configurable system variables ..... sysconf(S)
tzset: changes values of time variables ..... ctime(S)
vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual/ vas: vasbind, vasmalloc, ... vas(K)
to a physical address vasbind: bind a virtual address .... vas(K)
vasunbind: virtual address/ vas: vasbind, vasmalloc, vasmapped, .. vas(K)
memory vasmalloc: allocate virtual ..... vas(K)
virtual address/ vas: vasbind, vasmalloc, vasmapped, vasunbind: vas(K)
is in place vasmapped: determines if mapping vas(K)
address/ vas: vasbind, vasmalloc, vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual ... vas(K)
list va_start: initializes variable ..... varargs(S)
vasunbind: undo mapping ..... vas(K)
/vasbind, vasmalloc, vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual address space/ . vas(K)

/i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b,/ ... machid(C)
vc: version control (SCCS) ..... vc(CP)
of a virtual drive vdrive: return the drive number ... vdrive(PCI)
get option letter from argument vector getopt: ..... getopt(S)
XQueryKeymap: returns bit vector for logical state of/ ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
vectorsinuse: display the list of vectors currently specified in/ .... vectorsinuse(ADM)
vectors currently specified in/ vectorsinuse: display the list of .... vectorsinuse(ADM)
vi vedit: Invoke a novice version of .. vi(C)
display editor vi, view, vedit: invoke a screen-oriented .... vi(C)
related to vendor's release of X/ VendorRelease: returns number ... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns number related to vendor's release of X server ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback: a VendorShell convenience interface/ XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
that adds/ XmAddWMProtocols: a VendorShell convenience interface . XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
that/ XmActivateWMProtocol: a VendorShell convenience interface . XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
that/ XmAddWMProtocolCallback: a VendorShell convenience interface . XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
that/ XmDeactivateWMProtocol: a VendorShell convenience interface . XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
that/ XmRemoveWMProtocols: a VendorShell convenience interface . XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
that/ XmSetWMProtocolHooks: a VendorShell convenience interface . XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
XmDeactivateProtocol: a VendorShell function that/ ..... XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
activates/ XmActivateProtocol: a VendorShell function that ..... XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
client/ XmAddProtocolCallback: a VendorShell function that adds .... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
the protocols/ XmAddProtocols: a VendorShell function that adds .... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
pre and/ XmSetProtocolHooks: a VendorShell function that allows .. XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
a/ XmRemoveProtocolCallback: a VendorShell function that removes XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
the/ XmRemoveProtocols: a VendorShell function that removes XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
widget class VendorShell: the VendorShell ..... VendorShell(Xm)
VendorShell: the VendorShell widget class ..... VendorShell(Xm)
longname: returns pointer to verbose description of current/ .... curses(S)
longname: returns pointer to verbose description of current/ .... terminfo(S)
checkaddr: MMDF address verification program ..... checkaddr(ADM)
XtCheckSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtClass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsComposite: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
isverify: verify ISAM database records ..... isverify(M)
list vldldptr: verify ldptr structure on linked .... ldptr(S)
assert: verify program assertion ..... assert(S)
has been/ check_auth_parameters: verify that set_auth_parameters ... identity(S)
vc: version control (SCCS) ..... vc(CP)
segment sdgetv: returns version number of shared data .... sdgetv(S)
ProtocolVersion: returns major version number of X protocol ..... AllPlanes(XS)
XShmQueryVersion: returns version numbers of the extension/ . XShm(Xext)
get: get a version of an SCCS file ..... get(CP)
edit: Invoke a novice version of the ex text editor ..... ex(C)
vedit: Invoke a novice version of vi ..... vi(C)
compver: compatible versions file ..... compver(F)
sccsdiff: compare two versions of an SCCS file ..... sccsdiff(CP)
/work region and a horizontal or vertical ScrollBar widget to the/ ... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
named output stream vfprintf: places output on the ..... vprintf(S)
formatted output of a/ vprintf, vfprintf, vsprintf: print ..... vprintf(S)
vwprintw: corresponds to vfprintf(S) ..... curses(S)
vwprintw: corresponds to vfprintf(S) ..... terminfo(S)

the console graphics adapter to VGA alphanumeric mode /restore clean_screen(X)
/[01-n], color, monochrome, ega, vga display adapter and video/ ... screen(HW)
currently connected host vhost: return the name of a ..... vhost(PCI)
vedit: Invoke a novice version of vi ..... vi(C)
view: Invoke a read-only vi ..... vi(C)
display editor vi: Invoke a screen-oriented ..... vi(C)
screen-oriented display editor vi, view, vedit: invoke a ..... vi(C)
a binary file for transmission via mail /uudecode: encode/decode uuencode(C)
submit remote mail received via UUCP rmail: ..... rmail(ADM)
uuto: Send files via UUCP ..... uuto(C)
puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string that ..... curses(S)
puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string that ..... terminfo(S)
commands for adapter driver viddoio: support I/O control ..... video(K)
vidresscreen,/ video: DISPLAYED, viddoio, vidinitscreen, vidmap, ... video(K)
/vidumapinit, vidunmap: support video adapter driver development . video(K)
set the font and video mode for a video device vidi: ..... vidi(C)
vidinitscreen, vidmap,/ video: DISPLAYED, viddoio, ... video(K)
configuration file mvdevice: video driver back end ..... mvdevice(F)
a string that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs ..... curses(S)
a string that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs ..... terminfo(S)
a string that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs ..... curses(S)
a string that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs ..... terminfo(S)
vidi: set the font and video mode for a video device .... vidi(C)
ega, vga display adapter and video monitor /color, monochrome, screen(HW)
for a video device vidi: set the font and video mode .. vidi(C)
multiscreen vidinitscreen: initialise a ..... video(K)
video: DISPLAYED, viddoio, vidinitscreen, vidmap,/ ..... video(K)
memory vidmap: get a pointer to virtual ... video(K)
viddoio, vidinitscreen, vidmap, vidresscreen,/ /DISPLAYED, video(K)
puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string that ..... curses(S)
puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string that ..... terminfo(S)
multiscreen vidresscreen: restore a ..... video(K)
/viddoio, vidinitscreen, vidmap, vidresscreen, vidsavscreen,/ ..... video(K)
vidsavscreen: save a multiscreen .. video(K)
vidunmap:/ /vidmap, vidresscreen, vidsavscreen, vidumapinit, ... video(K)
unbind virtual memory got by vidumapinit vidunmap: ..... video(K)
pointer vidumapinit: return a kernel data .. video(K)
/vidresscreen, vidsavscreen, vidumapinit, vidunmap: support/ video(K)
/vidsavscreen, vidumapinit, vidunmap: support video adapter/ video(K)
got by vidumapinit vidunmap: unbind virtual memory video(K)
time more: view a file one screen full at a ..... more(C)
view: Invoke a read-only vi ..... vi(C)
screen-oriented display/ vi, view, vedit: invoke a ..... vi(C)
/vasmalloc, vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual address space memory/ ... vas(K)
address vasbind: bind a virtual address to a physical ..... vas(K)
address vtop: convert a virtual address to a physical ..... vtop(K)
ptok, ktop: convert virtual and physical addresses .... ptok(K)
get features supported by a virtual drive /feature_list: ..... feature(PCI)
return the drive number of a virtual drive vdrive: ..... vdrive(PCI)
specified/ isvirtual: return the virtual drive number of a ..... isvirtual(PCI)
xmbind: configures virtual key bindings ..... xmbind(Xm)
provides access to the kernel virtual memory kmem: ..... mem(FP)
vasmalloc: allocate virtual memory ..... vas(K)
vidmap: get a pointer to virtual memory ..... video(K)

vidunmap: unbind virtual memory got by vidumapinit video(K)
VirtualBindings: bindings for virtual mouse and key events ..... VirtualBindings(Xm)
current coordinates of the virtual screen cursor /returns ..... curses(S)
current coordinates of the virtual screen cursor /returns ..... terminfo(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ..... curses(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ..... terminfo(S)
filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen to contents of ..... curses(S)
filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen to contents of ..... terminfo(S)
/writes current contents of virtual screen to filename ..... curses(S)
/writes current contents of virtual screen to filename ..... terminfo(S)
update_panels: refreshes the virtual screen to show panel/ ..... panel(S)
virtual mouse and key events VirtualBindings: bindings for ..... VirtualBindings(Xm)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item ..... item(S)
XVisibilityEvent: VisibilityNotify event structure ... XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
XVisibilityNotifyEvent: VisibilityNotify event structure ... XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
colormap properties for given visual /define standard ..... XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
codeview: visual debugger ..... codeview(CP)
cv: visual debugger ..... codeview(CP)
XVisualIDFromVisual: returns visual ID ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XMatchVisualInfo: returns visual information ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
structure XGetVisualInfo: obtain visual information and visual ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
/returns default visual of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
VisualOfCCC: returns the visual of the CCC ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XVisualInfo: visual structure ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
obtain visual information and visual structure XGetVisualInfo: .. XGetVisualInfo(XS)
DefaultVisual: returns default visual type for specified screen .... AllPlanes(XS)
/a Text function that forces the visual update of a Text widget .... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
/that temporarily prevents visual update of the Text widget ... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
of the CCC VisualOfCCC: returns the visual .. DisplayOfCCC(XS)
allocated audit_no_resource: vital resource could not be ..... authaudit(S)
routines allocldptr, freeldptr, vldldptr: ldptr structure usage .... ldptr(S)
on linked list vldldptr: verify ldptr structure .... ldptr(S)
statistics vmstat: report paging and system . vmstat(C)
UNIX filesystem volcopy: make literal copy of ..... volcopy(ADM)
information for files volno: update volume number .... volno(SMT)
files volno: update volume number information for ... volno(SMT)
fits file archives onto media volumes fdfit: ..... fdfit(SMT)
standard output stream vprintf: places output on the ..... vprintf(S)
print formatted output of a/ vprintf, vfprintf, vsprintf: ..... vprintf(S)
consecutive bytes vsprintf: places "output," in ..... vprintf(S)
of a varargs/ vprintf, vfprintf, vsprintf: print formatted output ... vprintf(S)
vsyslog: control system log ..... syslog(SLIB)
syslog, openlog, setlogmask, vsyslog: control system log ..... syslog(SLIB)
to a physical address vtop: convert a virtual address .... vtop(K)
vfprintf(S) vwprintw: corresponds to ..... curses(S)
vfprintf(S) vwprintw: corresponds to ..... terminfo(S)
vwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) . curses(S)
vwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) . terminfo(S)
set_menu_sub: sets window w as subwindow of menu m ..... menu(S)
set_menu_win: sets window w as window of menu m ..... menu(S)
is on the system and what they/ w: display information about who . w(C)
windows waddch: manipulates text in ..... curses(S)
windows waddch: manipulates text in ..... terminfo(S)
given window waddstr: writes characters to ..... terminfo(S)

specified window waddstr: writes string on ..... curses(S)
background processes wait: await completion of ..... wait(C)
terminate wait, waitpid: wait for child process to stop or ... wait(S)
iowait: wait for I/O completion ..... iowait(K)
stop wait3: wait for process to terminate or ... wait3(SLIB)
output help or error message and wait for response message: ..... tam(S)
sigsuspend: wait for signal(s) ..... sigsuspend(S)
ttywait: wait for UART to be empty ..... tty(K)
wait: suspends calling process ..... wait(S)
transmitted tcdrain: wait until all output has been ..... tcflow(S)
event ev_block: wait until the queue contains an ... ev_block(S)
process to stop or terminate wait, waitpid: wait for child ..... wait(S)
terminate or stop wait3: wait for process to ..... wait3(SLIB)
ttiwake: wake up processes waiting for input queue ..... tty(K)
ttowake: wake up processes waiting for output queue ..... tty(K)
sigsem: signals a process waiting on a semaphore ..... sigsem(S)
of pid waitpid: suspends calling process . wait(S)
to stop or terminate wait, waitpid: wait for child process .... wait(S)
semaphore-governed/ nbwaitsem: waits for access to a ..... waitsem(S)
XSync: flushes output buffer then waits until all requests received/ .. XFlush(XS)
draino: waits until output has drained .... curses(S)
draino: waits until output has drained .... terminfo(S)
semaphore-governed resource waitsem: gives access to a ..... waitsem(S)
checks access to a/ waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and .. waitsem(S)
wakeup: wake up a sleeping process ..... wakeup(K)
input queue ttiwake: wake up processes waiting for .... tty(K)
output queue ttowake: wake up processes waiting for .... tty(K)
process wakeup: wake up a sleeping ..... wakeup(K)
ftw: walk a file tree ..... ftw(S)
wall: write to all users ..... wall(ADM)
/that the application no longer wants to supply a data item ..... XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
prwarn: warn about password expiration .. prwarn(C)
/issue a conversion warning message ..... XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)
creation function /the MessageBox WarningDialog convenience ..... XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
cleanque: send warnings and return expired mail . cleanque(ADM)
xeyes: watch over your shoulder ..... xeyes(X)
attributes wattroff: turns off named ..... terminfo(S)
attributes in named window wattroff: turns off specified ..... curses(S)
attributes wattron: turns on named ..... terminfo(S)
attributes in named window wattron: turns on specified ..... curses(S)
of a given window wattrset: sets current attributes .... terminfo(S)
attributes of named window wattrset: sets specified ..... curses(S)
wc: count words, lines and bytes .. wc(C)
wclear: clears window completely . curses(S)
wclear: clears window completely . terminfo(S)
cursor in given window wclrtobot: erases all lines below ... curses(S)
cursor in given window wclrtobot: erases all lines below ... terminfo(S)
right of cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: erases current line to .... curses(S)
right of cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: erases current line to .... terminfo(S)
string to command entry /echo/ wcmd: output null-terminated .... tam(S)
wcreate: create a window ..... tam(S)
multibyte string wcstombs: Convert wide string to . mblen(S)
mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs: multibyte character/ ... mblen(S)
multibyte character wctomb: Convert wide character to mblen(S)

mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs: multibyte/ ... mblen(S)
cursor in named window wdelch: deletes character under ... curses(S)
cursor in window wdelch: deletes character under ... terminfo(S)
wdelete: delete a window ..... tam(S)
cursor in window wdeleteln: deletes line under ..... curses(S)
cursor in window wdeleteln: deletes line under ..... terminfo(S)
and refreshes screen wechochar: adds single character .. curses(S)
and refreshes screen wechochar: adds single character .. terminfo(S)
position in the window werase: copies blanks to every ..... curses(S)
position in the window werase: copies blanks to every ..... terminfo(S)
winit and exit wexit: reset parameters set by ..... tam(S)
wgetc: get character from window . tam(S)
terminal associated with a/ wgetch: reads character from ..... curses(S)
terminal associated with a/ wgetch: reads character from ..... terminfo(S)
call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a non-blocking ..... curses(S)
call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a non-blocking ..... tam(S)
call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a non-blocking ..... terminfo(S)
return, or enter/ mvgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage ... terminfo(S)
return, or/ mvwgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage ... terminfo(S)
wgetmouse: return mouse status .. tam(S)
position in specified window wgetpos: get current cursor ..... tam(S)
selected window wgetsel: return currently ..... tam(S)
WSTAT for specified window wgetstat: returns information in ... tam(S)
newline, carriage return, or/ wgetstr: reads input until ..... curses(S)
carriage return, or enter key wgetstr: returns newline, ... terminfo(S)
specific row and column wgoto: moves window's cursor to . tam(S)
what: identify files ..... what(C)
what: identify SCCS files ..... what(CP)
value for specified screen WhitePixel: returns white pixel .... AllPlanes(XS)
pixel value of specified screen WhitePixelOfScreen: returns white BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
isspace: tests for white-space character ..... ctype(S)
who: list who is on the system ..... who(C)
what whodo: determine who is doing ... whodo(C)
wicoff: turns icon off ..... tam(S)
wicon: turns icon on ..... tam(S)
single multibyte character to wide character mbtowc: Convert .. mblen(S)
/that retrieves the value of a wide character encoded primary/ . XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/that retrieves the value of a wide character encoded primary/ . XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/that retrieves a a portion of a wide character internal text/ ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
/that retrieves a portion of a wide character internal text/ ..... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
/function that replaces part of a wide character string in a/ ..... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
/function that replaces part of a wide character string in a Text/ ... XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
TextField function that inserts a wide character string into a/ /a ... XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
/a Text function that inserts a wide character string into a Text/ . XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
/a Text function that sets a wide character string value ..... XmTextSetStringWcs(Xm)
/a TextField function that sets a wide character string value ..... XmTextFieldSetStringWcs(Xm)
/that retrieves a copy of the wide character string value of a/ .. XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
/that retrieves a copy of the wide character string value of a/ .. XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
finds the beginning position of a wide character text string /that ... XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
character wctomb: Convert wide character to multibyte ..... mblen(S)
Convert multibyte string to wide string mbstowcs: ..... mblen(S)
wcstombs: Convert wide string to multibyte string .... mblen(S)
authorization string name widest_auth: returns longest ..... subsystems(S)
XmuReshapeWidget: reshape widget ..... XmuReshapeWidget(Xmu)

XtCreateManagedWidget: create widget ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create widget ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtDestroyWidget: destroy widget ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtIsRealized: realize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtRealizeWidget: realize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtUnrealizeWidget: unrealize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
a wide character string in a Text widget /that replaces part of ..... XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
all associated colors of a widget /recalculates ..... XmChangeColor(Xm)
baseline information for a widget /retrieves ..... XmWidgetGetBaselines(Xm)
character string in a TextField widget /replaces part of a wide ... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
character string into a TextField widget /that inserts a wide ..... XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
character string value of a Text widget /a copy of the wide ..... XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
convert string to immediate child widget XmuCvtStringToWidget: .. XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
convert string to immediate child widget XmuNewCvtStringToWidget: XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
focus events on a child widget XtSetKeyboardFocus: ..... XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)
function that creates a DragIcon widget /a Drag and Drop ..... XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)
in the command area of the widget /of the string displayed ... XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
in the language environment of a widget /creates a compound string XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
number of resouces owned by widget XmuWnNameToNode: obtain XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
obtain window information about a widget XtDisplay: ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
obtain window information about a widget XtParent: ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
obtain window information about a widget XtScreen: ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
obtain window information about a widget XtWindow: ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
of children for a specified widget /children, and the number . XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
rectangle information for a widget /retrieves display ..... XmWidgetGetDisplayRect(Xm)
redirect user input to a modal widget XtAddGrab: ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
redirect user input to a modal widget XtRemoveGrab: ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
string value of a TextField widget /of the wide character ..... XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
that accesses the source of the widget /a Text function ..... XmTextGetSource(Xm)
that sets the source of the widget /a Text function ..... XmTextSetSource(Xm)
the preferred geometry of a child widget XtQueryGeometry: query .. XtQueryGeometry(Xt)
the visual update of a Text widget /Text function that forces .. XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
visual update of the Text widget /that temporarily prevents XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
wide character string into a Text widget /function that inserts a .... XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
widget ID of the first Separator widget /function that returns the . XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
widget ID of the second Separator widget /function that returns the . XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
widget ID of the third Separator widget /function that returns the . XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
widget to the ScrolledWindow widget /or vertical ScrollBar ..... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
that identifies whether a widget can be traversed /function . XmIsTraversable(Xm)
/the ArrowButtonGadget widget class ..... XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
/the CascadeButtonGadget widget class ..... XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
/the ToggleButtonGadget widget class ..... XmToggleButtonGadget(Xm)
Composite: the Composite widget class ..... Composite(Xm)
Constraint: the Constraint widget class ..... Constraint(Xm)
Core: the Core widget class ..... Core(Xm)
Object: the Object widget class ..... Object(Xm)
OverrideShell: the OverrideShell widget class ..... OverrideShell(Xm)
RectObj: the RectObj widget class ..... RectObj(Xm)
Shell: the Shell widget class ..... Shell(Xm)
TopLevelShell: the TopLevelShell widget class ..... TopLevelShell(Xm)
VendorShell: the VendorShell widget class ..... VendorShell(Xm)
WMShell: the WMShell widget class ..... WMShell(Xm)
XmArrowButton: the ArrowButton widget class ..... XmArrowButton(Xm)
XmCommand: the Command widget class ..... XmCommand(Xm)

XmDialogShell: the DialogShell widget class ..... XmDialogShell(Xm)
XmDisplay: the Display widget class ..... XmDisplay(Xm)
XmDragContext: the DragContext widget class ..... XmDragContext(Xm)
XmDragIcon: the DragIcon widget class ..... XmDragIcon(Xm)
XmDrawingArea: the DrawingArea widget class ..... XmDrawingArea(Xm)
XmDrawnButton: the DrawnButton widget class ..... XmDrawnButton(Xm)
XmDropTransfer: the DropTransfer widget class ..... XmDropTransfer(Xm)
XmForm: the Form widget class ..... XmForm(Xm)
XmFrame: the Frame widget class ..... XmFrame(Xm)
XmGadget: the Gadget widget class ..... XmGadget(Xm)
XmLabel: the Label widget class ..... XmLabel(Xm)
XmLabelGadget: the LabelGadget widget class ..... XmLabelGadget(Xm)
XmList: the List widget class ..... XmList(Xm)
XmMainWindow: the MainWindow widget class ..... XmMainWindow(Xm)
XmManager: the Manager widget class ..... XmManager(Xm)
XmMenuShell: the MenuShell widget class ..... XmMenuShell(Xm)
XmMessageBox: the MessageBox widget class ..... XmMessageBox(Xm)
XmPanedWindow: the PanedWindow widget class ..... XmPanedWindow(Xm)
XmPrimitive: the Primitive widget class ..... XmPrimitive(Xm)
XmPushButton: the PushButton widget class ..... XmPushButton(Xm)
XmRowColumn: the RowColumn widget class ..... XmRowColumn(Xm)
XmScale: the Scale widget class ..... XmScale(Xm)
XmScreen: the Screen widget class ..... XmScreen(Xm)
XmScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget class ..... XmScrollBar(Xm)
XmSelectionBox: the SelectionBox widget class ..... XmSelectionBox(Xm)
XmSeparator: the Separator widget class ..... XmSeparator(Xm)
XmText: the Text widget class ..... XmText(Xm)
XmToggleButton: the ToggleButton widget class ..... XmToggleButton(Xm)
the ApplicationShell widget class ApplicationShell: .... ApplicationShell(Xm)
the BulletinBoard widget class XmBulletinBoard: .... XmBulletinBoard(Xm)
the CascadeButton widget class XmCascadeButton: ... XmCascadeButton(Xm)
the FileSelectionBox widget class XmFileSelectionBox: . XmFileSelectionBox(Xm)
the PushButtonGadget widget class XmPushButtonGadget: XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)
the ScrolledWindow widget class XmScrolledWindow: . XmScrolledWindow(Xm)
the SeparatorGadget widget class XmSeparatorGadget: . XmSeparatorGadget(Xm)
the TransientShell widget class TransientShell: ..... TransientShell(Xm)
XmuWnFetchResources: obtain widget class resources ..... XmuWnFetchResources(Xmu)
XmCreateMenuBar: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ ..... XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
XmCreateOptionMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ ..... XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
XmCreatePopupMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ ..... XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
XmCreatePulldownMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ ..... XmCreatePulldownMenu(Xm)
XmCreateRadioBox: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ ..... XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation ..... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)

XtTranslateCoords: translate widget coordinates ..... XtTranslateCoords(Xt)
/the ArrowButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateArrowButton(Xm)
/the BulletinBoard widget creation function ..... XmCreateBulletinBoard(Xm)
/the CascadeButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateCascadeButton(Xm)
/the DialogShell widget creation function ..... XmCreateDialogShell(Xm)
/the DrawingArea widget creation function ..... XmCreateDrawingArea(Xm)
/the DrawnButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateDrawnButton(Xm)
/the FileSelectionBox widget creation function ..... XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)
/the MainWindow widget creation function ..... XmCreateMainWindow(Xm)
/the MessageBox widget creation function ..... XmCreateMessageBox(Xm)
/the PanedWindow widget creation function ..... XmCreatePanedWindow(Xm)
/the PushButton widget creation function ..... XmCreatePushButton(Xm)
/the ScrolledWindow widget creation function ..... XmCreateScrolledWindow(Xm)
/the SelectionBox widget creation function ..... XmCreateSelectionBox(Xm)
/the ToggleButton widget creation function ..... XmCreateToggleButton(Xm)
XmCreateCommand: the Command widget creation function ..... XmCreateCommand(Xm)
XmCreateForm: the Form widget creation function ..... XmCreateForm(Xm)
XmCreateFrame: the Frame widget creation function ..... XmCreateFrame(Xm)
XmCreateLabel: the Label widget creation function ..... XmCreateLabel(Xm)
XmCreateList: the List widget creation function ..... XmCreateList(Xm)
XmCreateMenuShell: the MenuShell widget creation function ..... XmCreateMenuShell(Xm)
XmCreateRowColumn: the RowColumn widget creation function ..... XmCreateRowColumn(Xm)
XmCreateScale: the Scale widget creation function ..... XmCreateScale(Xm)
XmCreateScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget creation function ..... XmCreateScrollBar(Xm)
XmCreateSeparator: the Separator widget creation function ..... XmCreateSeparator(Xm)
XmCreateText: the Text widget creation function ..... XmCreateText(Xm)
XmCreateTextField: the TextField widget creation function ..... XmCreateTextField(Xm)
/needed for MRM to access the widget creation function for/ ..... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
posted /function that returns the widget from which a menu was ... XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)
receives keyboard events when a widget has the focus /component . XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
/that retrieves the DragContext widget ID associated with a/ ..... XmGetDragContext(Xm)
function that obtains the widget ID for the/ /a RowColumn XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
an/ /function that obtains the widget ID for the LabelGadget in .. XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the tear-off/ ..... XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget ID of a tab group ..... XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
widget /function that returns the widget ID of the first Separator .... XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
widget /function that returns the widget ID of the second Separator . XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
widget /function that returns the widget ID of the third Separator ... XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
used/ /a function that returns the widget ID of the widget to be ..... XmGetDestination(Xm)
specified for this application widget in UIL /the arguments .... MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
/create top-level widget instance ..... XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
/a function that determines if a widget is visible ..... XmGetVisibility(Xm)
indexed (UIL named) application widget. It overrides the/ /any .... MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
that provides access to secondary widget resource data /a function .. XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
XmuWnCountOwnedResources: count widget resources ..... XmuWnCountOwnedResources(Xmu)
XtGetSubvalues: obtain widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtGetValues: obtain widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetSubvalues: set widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetValues: obtain and set widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetValues: set widget resources ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XmuWnInitializeNodes: manipulate widget set ..... XmuWnInitializeNodes(Xmu)
/returns the ID of the widget that has keyboard focus .... XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
/that returns the widget ID of the widget to be used as the current/ .. XmGetDestination(Xm)
/adds a manager or a primitive widget to the list of tab groups .... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)

horizontal or vertical ScrollBar widget to the ScrolledWindow / /a ..... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
/an application to use MRM widget-fetching facilities ..... MrmInitialize(Xm)
XtMapWidget: map and unmap widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtMapWidget: map widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtMoveWidget: move widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtResizeWidget: move and resize widgets /XtMoveWidget, ... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtResizeWidget: resize widgets ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtSetMappedWhenManaged: map widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtUnmapWidget: unmap widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
applications and widgets /of upward-compatible .. XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
applications and widgets /of upward-compatible .. XmResolvePartOffsets(Xm)
create and destroy widgets XtCreateWidget: ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
function for user-defined widgets /the widget creation ..... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)
listres: list resources in widgets ..... listres(X)
move and resize widgets XtConfigureWidget: ..... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
realize and unrealize widgets XtRealizeWidget: ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
translating strings to widgets XtNameToWidget: ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtCallAcceptFocus: call a widget's accept_focus procedure .. XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
indexed (UIL named) application widgets and its children /any ..... MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
XtClass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a widget's class ..... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtCheckSubclass: ... XtClass(Xt)
obtain and verify a widget's class XtIsComposite: ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a widget's event mask ..... XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
/translating strings to widgets or widgets to windows ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtIsSensitive: check a widget's sensitivity state ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
XtSetSensitive: set a widget's sensitivity state ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
XtSetSensitive: set and check a widget's sensitivity state ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
/function that reorders a stack of widgets that are registered drop/ .. XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
/translating strings to widgets or widgets to windows ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtWidgetToWindow: translating widgets to windows ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XTextWidth16: computes text width ..... XTextWidth(XS)
XTextWidth: compute text width ..... XTextWidth(XS)
sets window border to specified width XSetWindowBorderWidth: . XConfigureWindow(XS)
WidthMMOfScreen: returns width, in millimeters, of/ ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
WidthOfScreen: returns width of specified screen ..... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
DisplayWidthMM: returns width of specified screen in/ ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
pixels DisplayWidth: returns width of specified screen in ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/string function that returns the width of the longest sequence of/ .. XmStringWidth(Xm)
in millimeters, of specified/ WidthMMOfScreen: returns width, BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
specified screen WidthOfScreen: returns width of .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
current position in named window winch: returns character at ..... curses(S)
current position in named window winch: returns character at ..... terminfo(S)
wind: place window on screen .... tam(S)
xwd: dump an image of an X window ..... xwd(X)
GUI scocolor: change window colors in the SCO Open Desktop scocolor(X)
xdpr: dump an X window directly to a printer ..... xdpr(X)
xpr: print an X window dump ..... xpr(X)
xwininfo: window information utility for X .. xwininfo(X)
xlswins: server window list displayer for X ..... xlswins(X)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager ..... mwm(X)
for X xsetroot: root window parameter setting utility .. xsetroot(X)

and terminal settings to current window size /to set TERMCAP ... resize(X)
X: portable, network-transparent window system ..... x(X)
page display program for the X Window System xman: manual ... xman(X)
xinit: X Window System initializer ..... xinit(X)
xlogo: X Window System logo ..... xlogo(X)
Xsco: X Window System server ..... Xsco(X)
jagent: host control of windowing terminal ..... jagent(M)
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal ..... jterm(C)
library libwindows: windowing terminal function ..... libwindows(S)
ismpx: return windowing terminal state ..... ismpx(C)
protocol used between host and windowing terminal under/ layers: layers(M)
layers: layer multiplexer for windowing terminals ..... layers(C)
multiplexed tty driver for AT&T windowing terminals xt: ..... xt(HW)
and column wgoto: moves window's cursor to specific row ... tam(S)
top of stack XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and raise to XMapWindow(XS)
hints structure and set or read a window's WM_CLASS property /class XAllocClassHint(XS)
XGetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE/ XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
property /set or read a window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
XGetWMColormapWindows: reads window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS/ XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
property /set or read a window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
XGetCommand: reads window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand(XS)
XSetCommand: set or read a window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand(XS)
/hints structure and set or read a window's WM_HINTS property ... XAllocWMHints(XS)
XGetIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XGetWMIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XSetIconName: sets window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XSetWMIconName: set or read a window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
/size structure and set or read a window's WM_ICON_SIZES property XAllocIconSize(XS)
XFetchName: reads window's WM_NAME property ... XSetWMName(XS)
XGetWMName: reads window's WM_NAME property ... XSetWMName(XS)
XSetWMName: set or read a window's WM_NAME property ... XSetWMName(XS)
XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME property ... XSetWMName(XS)
/hints structure and set or read a window's WM_NORMAL_HINTS property XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetWMProtocols: reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XSetWMProtocols: set or read a window's WM__PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XGetTransientForHint: reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/ XSetTransientForHint(XS)
property /set or read a window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR XSetTransientForHint(XS)
wexit: reset parameters set by winit and exit ..... tam(S)
access winit: sets up process for window . tam(S)
the character under cursor winsch: inserts character before ... curses(S)
before the character under/ winsch: inserts character ch ..... terminfo(S)
above current line winsertln: inserts blank line ..... curses(S)
above current line winsertln: inserts blank line ..... terminfo(S)
string to window label line wlabel: output null-terminated .... tam(S)
and set or read a window's WM_CLASS property /structure .. XAllocClassHint(XS)
/reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE property XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
/set or read a window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE property XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
/reads window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS property XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
/set or read a window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS property XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
XGetCommand: reads window's WM_COMMAND property ..... XSetCommand(XS)
set or read a window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand: XSetCommand(XS)
and set or read a window's WM_HINTS property /structure .. XAllocWMHints(XS)
/set or read a window's WM_ICON_NAME property ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)
XGetIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)

XGetWMIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)
XSetIconName: sets window's WM_ICON_NAME property ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)
and set or read a window's WM_ICON_SIZES property /structure XAllocIconSize(XS)
XFetchName: reads window's WM_NAME property ..... XSetWMName(XS)
XGetWMName: reads window's WM_NAME property ..... XSetWMName(XS)
XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME property ..... XSetWMName(XS)
set or read a window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName: XSetWMName(XS)
/and set or read a window's WM_NORMAL_HINTS property . XAllocSizeHints(XS)
column x wmove: moves cursor to line y, ... curses(S)
column x wmove: moves cursor to line y, ... terminfo(S)
/set or read a window's WM__PROTOCOLS property ..... XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XGetWMProtocols: reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property ..... XSetWMProtocols(XS)
WMShell: the WMShell widget class WMShell(Xm)
WMShell: the WMShell widget class ..... WMShell(Xm)
/reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property . XSetTransientForHint(XS)
/set or read a window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property . XSetTransientForHint(XS)
wndelay: set no delay input mode . tam(S)
CR/NL on output wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into . tam(S)
updates to physical terminal/ wnoutrefresh: allows multiple .... curses(S)
updates to physical terminal/ wnoutrefresh: allows multiple .... terminfo(S)
wc: count words, lines and bytes ..... wc(C)
cd: change working directory ..... cd(C)
chdir: change working directory ..... chdir(S)
getcwd: get pathname of current working directory ..... getcwd(S)
pwd: print working directory name ..... pwd(C)
creation function /the MessageBox WorkingDialog convenience ..... XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)
process to reverse effects of/ wpostwait: called by a parent ..... tam(S)
process to reverse effects of wprexec /called by a parent ..... tam(S)
to prepare to take window after/ wprexec: called by child process ... tam(S)
window wprintf: print to specified ..... tam(S)
wprintw: corresponds to printf(S) . curses(S)
wprintw: corresponds to printf(S) . terminfo(S)
string to prompt line wprompt: output null-terminated . tam(S)
to specified window wputc: output specified character . tam(S)
string to specified window wputs: output specified character .. tam(S)
queue WR: get pointer to the write ..... wr(K)
wrastop: pixel raster operations ... tam(S)
wreadmouse: get mouse state ..... tam(S)
has been called without wrefresh() /if endwin() ..... curses(S)
has been called without wrefresh() /if endwin() ..... terminfo(S)
terminal window/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and scrolls physical ..... curses(S)
terminal window/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and scrolls physical ..... terminfo(S)
to the physical terminal screen wrefresh: copies the named window curses(S)
to the physical terminal screen wrefresh: copies the named window tam(S)
to the physical terminal screen wrefresh: copies the named window terminfo(S)
physical I/O/ inw, outw: read or write a 16-bit word from or to a ... inw(K)
I/O address ind, outd: read or write a 32-bit word to a physical ... ind(K)
inb, outb: read a byte from or write a byte to an I/O address ..... inb(K)
outb: write a byte to I/O address ..... inb(K)
current iswrcurr: write a new record and make it .... iswrcurr(S)
file iswrite: write a new record into an ISAM .. iswrite(S)
codes spellin: Write a spelling list from hash ..... spell(C)
repoutsw: write a stream of 16-bit words ..... repins(K)
repoutsd: write a stream of 32-bit words ..... repins(K)

repoutsb: write a stream of bytes ..... repins(K)
repinsw: write a stream of words ..... repins(K)
address outw: write a word from to physical I/O . inw(K)
standard output acctwtmp: write accounting records to ..... acct(ADM)
ttwrite: write data to a device ..... tty(K)
write: write on a file ..... write(S)
putpwent: write password file entry ..... putpwent(S)
WR: get pointer to the write queue ..... wr(K)
returns a character in user write request cpass: ..... cpass(K)
putspent: write shadow password file entry . putspent(S)
repout: write streams of data ..... repins(K)
/repoutsw, repoutsd: read and write streams of device data ..... repins(K)
wuser: write the user line of the window .. tam(S)
wall: write to all users ..... wall(ADM)
write: write to another user ..... write(C)
putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists ..... putc(K)
machines rwall: write to specified remote ..... rwall(NS)
outd: write value to physixal I/O ..... ind(K)
write: write on a file ..... write(S)
write: write to another user ..... write(C)
Subsystem database write_authorizations: updates the . subsystems(S)
into an X drawable XShmPutImage: writes a shared memory XImage .. XShm(Xext)
null-terminated/ mvaddstr: writes all characters of ..... tam(S)
null-terminated/ mvaddstr: writes all characters of ..... terminfo(S)
null-terminated/ mvwaddstr: writes all characters of ..... terminfo(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
XWriteBitmapFile: writes bitmap out to file ..... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
text mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message .... mmdf(S)
stream fclose: writes buffered data and closes .... fclose(S)
named stream fflush: writes buffered data to file for ..... fclose(S)
mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF text ..... mmdf(S)
putc: writes character to output stream .. putc(S)
putchar: writes character to output stream .. putc(S)
waddstr: writes characters to given window . terminfo(S)
virtual screen to/ dmp_win: writes current contents of ..... curses(S)
virtual screen to/ dumpwin: writes current contents of ..... terminfo(S)
virtual screen to/ scr_dump: writes current contents of ..... curses(S)
virtual screen to/ scr_dump: writes current contents of ..... terminfo(S)
subwindow post_form: writes form in its associated ..... form(S)
putw: writes integer to output stream .... putc(S)
mm_wrec: writes MMDF record ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wrply: writes MMDF reply ..... mmdf(S)
password entry to a/ putprpwnam: writes new or replaced protected .. getprpwent(S)
standard output stream puts: writes null-terminated string to ... puts(S)
named output stream fputs: writes nul-terminated string to .... puts(S)
addstr: writes on given window ..... tam(S)
addstr: writes on given window ..... terminfo(S)
structure to utmp/ pututline: writes out supplied utmp ..... getut(S)
pnoutrefresh: writes output to the terminal ..... curses(S)
pnoutrefresh: writes output to the terminal ..... terminfo(S)
prefresh: writes output to the terminal ..... curses(S)
prefresh: writes output to the terminal ..... terminfo(S)
addstr: writes string on default window ... curses(S)
mvaddstr: moves and writes string on default window ... curses(S)

mvwaddstr: moves and writes string on specified window . curses(S)
waddstr: writes string on specified window . curses(S)
subwindow post_menu: writes the menu in the menu's ..... menu(S)
a file region for reading or writing /locks or unlocks ..... locking(S)
open: open for reading or writing ..... open(S)
openpl: opens plot device for writing ..... plot(S)
/a function that allows writing of upward-compatible/ ... XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
/a function that allows writing of upward-compatible/ ... XmResolvePartOffsets(Xm)
wscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) .. curses(S)
wscanw: corresponds to scanf(S) .. terminfo(S)
as current window wselect: select specified window .. tam(S)
associated with mouse wsetmouse: set up parameters .... tam(S)
scrolling region in a window wsetscrreg: sets a software ..... curses(S)
scrolling region in a window wsetscrreg: sets a software ..... terminfo(S)
WSTAT for specified window wsetstat: change parameters in .... tam(S)
string to a screen labeled key wslk: output a null-terminated .... tam(S)
named window wstandend: ends standout mode in curses(S)
attributes of named window wstandend: manipulates current .. terminfo(S)
attributes of named window wstandout: manipulates current ... terminfo(S)
in named window wstandout: starts standout mode .. curses(S)
wgetstat: returns information in WSTAT for specified window ..... tam(S)
wsetstat: change parameters in WSTAT for specified window ..... tam(S)
5620 DMD terminal wtinit: object downloader for the .. wtinit(ADM)
utmp, wtmp: format of utmp and wtmp entries ..... utmp(F)
wtmpfix: corrects wtmp files ..... fwtmp(ADM)
entries utmp, wtmp: format of utmp and wtmp .. utmp(F)
wtmpfix: corrects wtmp files ..... fwtmp(ADM)
accounting records fwtmp, wtmpfix: manipulate connect ..... fwtmp(ADM)
window wuser: write the user line of the ... tam(S)
analog / digital clock for X xclock: ..... xclock(X)
and converter utilities for X /bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor .. bitmap(X)
dclock: digital clock for X ..... dclock(X)
display information utility for X xdpyinfo: ..... xdpyinfo(X)
parameter setting utility for X xsetroot: root window ..... xsetroot(X)
scoterm: terminal emulator for X ..... scoterm(X)
server access control program for X xhost: ..... xhost(X)
server font list displayer for X xlsfonts: ..... xlsfonts(X)
server window list displayer for X xlswins: ..... xlswins(X)
utility for modifying keymaps in X xmodmap: ..... xmodmap(X)
window information utility for X xwininfo: ..... xwininfo(X)
xbiff: mailbox flag for X ..... xbiff(X)
xcalc: scientific calculator for X ..... xcalc(X)
xfd: font displayer for X ..... xfd(X)
xload: load average display for X ..... xload(X)
xprop: property displayer for X ..... xprop(X)
xset: user preference utility for X ..... xset(X)
xterm: terminal emulator for X ..... xterm(X)
xwud: image displayer for X ..... xwud(X)
xauth: X authority file utility ..... xauth(X)
xclipboard: X clipboard client ..... xclipboard(X)
scolock: lock X display ..... scolock(X)
scologin: X Display Manager ..... scologin(X)
xev: print contents of X events ..... xev(X)
fs: X font server ..... fs(X)

fslsfonts: display font list for X font server ..... fslsfonts(X)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ..... showfont(X)
xsconfig: X keyboard configuration compiler xsconfig(X)
window system X: portable, network-transparent .. x(X)
xkill: kill a client by its X resource ..... xkill(X)
refresh all or part of an X screen xrefresh: ..... xrefresh(X)
key or screen-switching from the X server /establish the modifier ... xswkey(X)
startx: start the X server and default clients ..... startx(X)
utility xrdb: X server resource database ..... xrdb(X)
xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility ..... xstdcmap(X)
Xt_options: standard X Toolkit command-line options ... Xt_options(X)
xwd: dump an image of an X window ..... xwd(X)
xdpr: dump an X window directly to a printer .... xdpr(X)
xpr: print an X window dump ..... xpr(X)
page display program for the X Window System xman: manual . xman(X)
xinit: X Window System initializer ..... xinit(X)
xlogo: X Window System logo ..... xlogo(X)
Xsco: X Window System server ..... Xsco(X)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 ..... x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 ..... x286emul(CP)
print the names of files on a XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: . xdumpdir(ADM)
Intro: introduction to XENIX cross-development commands Intro(XNX)
format xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape .... xbackup(F)
xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental filesystem/ .... xrestore(ADM)
backup xbackup: perform XENIX incremental filesystem ..... xbackup(ADM)
xinstall: XENIX installation shell script ..... xinstall(ADM)
x.out: format of XENIX link editor output ..... x.out(FP)
hdr: display selected parts of a XENIX object file ..... hdr(XNX)
BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 bdftosnf: ..... bdftosnf(X)
SNF to BDF font decompiler for X11 snftobdf: ..... snftobdf(X)
xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections daemon ..... xdaemon(X)
and click interface for selecting X11 font names xfontsel: point .... xfontsel(X)
format mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style aliases file to MMDF ... mmdfalias(ADM)
format cnvtmbox: convert XENIX-style mailboxes to MMDF ... cnvtmbox(ADM)
to MMDF/ mnlist: convert a XENIX-style Micnet routing file .... mnlist(ADM)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 ... x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 ... x286emul(CP)
XA_ATOM_PAIR: returns atom ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
atom XA_CHARACTER_POSITION: returns XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLASS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIENT_WINDOW: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIPBOARD: returns atom ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_COMPOUND_TEXT: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
screen saver XActivateScreenSaver: activates ... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
host control structure XAddHost: control host access and XAddHost(XS)
to access control list XAddHosts: adds specified hosts .. XAddHost(XS)
pixels XAddPixel: adds constant value to . XCreateImage(XS)
window to client's save set XAddToSaveSet: adds specified ... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
XA_DECNET_ADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DELETE: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_FILENAME: returns atom .... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_HOSTNAME: returns atom ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_IP_ADDRESS: returns atom ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LENGTH: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)

XA_LIST_LENGTH: returns atom . XmuAtom(Xmu)
hints structure and set or read/ XAllocClassHint: allocate class .... XAllocClassHint(XS)
colors XAllocColor: allocate and free ..... XAllocColor(XS)
colormap entry XAllocColor: allocates read-only .. XAllocColor(XS)
read/write color cells XAllocColorCells: allocates ..... XAllocColor(XS)
color planes XAllocColorPlanes: allocates ..... XAllocColor(XS)
size structure and set or read a/ XAllocIconSize: allocate icon ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
color and returns closest color/ XAllocNamedColor: looks up named XAllocColor(XS)
hints structure and set or read/ XAllocSizeHints: allocate size ..... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
set, or read a standard colormap/ XAllocStandardColormap: allocate, XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
manager hints structure and set/ XAllocWMHints: allocate window XAllocWMHints(XS)
events XAllowEvents: release queued .... XAllowEvents(XS)
XA_NAME: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NET_ADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NULL: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
structures XAnyEvent: generic X event ..... XAnyEvent(XS)
XA_OWNER_OS: returns atom ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XArc: arc structure ..... XDrawArc(XS)
commands xargs: construct and execute ..... xargs(C)
XA_SPAN: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TARGETS: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TEXT: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TIMESTAMP: returns atom ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_USER: returns atom ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
xauth: X authority file utility ..... xauth(X)
auto-repeat for keyboard on/ XAutoRepeatOff: turns off ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
auto-repeat for keyboard on/ XAutoRepeatOn: turns on ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
xdump: link to xbackup ..... xbackup(ADM)
incremental filesystem backup xbackup: perform XENIX ..... xbackup(ADM)
tape format xbackup: XENIX incremental dump xbackup(F)
returns the original base font/ XBaseFontNameListOfFontSet: .... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
specified display XBell: rings bell on keyboard on ... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
xbiff: mailbox flag for X ..... xbiff(X)
edit icons and pictures; and edit xbm and xpm formatted files /and scopaint(X)
KeyRelease, ButtonPress,/ XButtonEvent: KeyPress, ... XButtonEvent(XS)
X xcalc: scientific calculator for ..... xcalc(X)
grab pointer parameters XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes XGrabPointer(XS)
context XChangeGC: changes graphics .... XCreateGC(XS)
manipulate keyboard settings and/ XChangeKeyboardControl: ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
manipulate keyboard encoding and/ XChangeKeyboardMapping: ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
pointer XChangePointerControl: control ... XChangePointerControl(XS)
properties XChangeProperty: changes window XGetWindowProperty(XS)
save set XChangeSaveSet: change a client's . XChangeSaveSet(XS)
window attributes XChangeWindowAttributes: change XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
XChar2b: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
XCharStruct: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
and copy matched event XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue XIfEvent(XS)
and events available for/ XCheckMaskEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS)
and events available for/ XCheckTypedEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS)
queue and events available for/ XCheckTypedWindowEvent: searches XNextEvent(XS)
and events available for/ XCheckWindowEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS)
event structure XCirculateEvent: CirculateNotify .. XCirculateEvent(XS)
CirculateRequest event structure XCirculateRequestEvent: ..... XCirculateRequestEvent(XS)
children of specified window in/ XCirculateSubwindows: circulates . XRaiseWindow(XS)

hightest mapped child of/ XCirculateSubwindowsDown: lowers XRaiseWindow(XS)
lowest mapped child of specified/ XCirculateSubwindowsUp: raises . XRaiseWindow(XS)
XClassHint: class hint structure ... XAllocClassHint(XS)
XClearArea: clear area or window . XClearArea(XS)
XClearWindow: clear window .... XClearArea(XS)
ColormapNotify event structure XClientMessageEvent: ..... XClientMessageEvent(XS)
xclipboard: X clipboard client ..... xclipboard(X)
rectangle enclosing region XClipBox: generates smallest ..... XPolygonRegion(XS)
for X xclock: analog / digital clock ..... xclock(X)
server XCloseDisplay: disconnects from X XOpenDisplay(XS)
input method XCloseIM: closes the specified ..... XOpenIM(XS)
XcmsColor: Xcms color structure ..... XcmsColor(XS)
XcmsPad: possible formats in the Xcms color structure ..... XcmsColor(XS)
XcmsRGB: possible formats in the Xcms color structure ..... XcmsColor(XS)
XcmsRGBi: possible formats in the Xcms color structure ..... XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIELab: XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIELuv: XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIEXYZ: XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIEuvY: XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsCIExyY: XcmsColor(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms color structure XcmsTekHVC: XcmsColor(XS)
device-independent colors XcmsAllocColor: allocate ..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
read-only color cell in any/ XcmsAllocNamedColor: allocate a XcmsAllocColor(XS)
modify CCC of a colormap XcmsCCCOfColormap: query and . XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
the Xcms color structure XcmsCIELab: possible formats in .. XcmsColor(XS)
CIE L*a*b* coordinates XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC: obtain the XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum lightness (L*)/ XcmsCIELabQueryMaxL: finds the XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum chroma/ XcmsCIELabQueryMaxLC: finds the XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of minimum lightness (L*)/ XcmsCIELabQueryMinL: finds the . XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
the Xcms color structure XcmsCIELuv: possible formats in .. XcmsColor(XS)
CIE L*u*v* coordinates XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC: obtain the XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum lightness (L*)/ XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxL: finds the XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum chroma/ XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxLC: finds the XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
point of minimum lightness (L*)/ XcmsCIELuvQueryMinL: finds the XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
the Xcms color structure XcmsCIEuvY: possible formats in .. XcmsColor(XS)
the Xcms color structure XcmsCIExyY: possible formats in .. XcmsColor(XS)
the Xcms color structure XcmsCIEXYZ: possible formats in . XcmsColor(XS)
values for pixel values in the XcmsColor structure /the RGB .... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
XcmsColor: Xcms color structure .. XcmsColor(XS)
color specifications XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC . XcmsConvertColors(XS)
destroying CCCs XcmsCreateCCC: creating and .... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
default CCC for a screen XcmsDefaultCCC: obtain the ..... XcmsDefaultCCC(XS)
used for the specified CCC XcmsFreeCCC: frees the memory .. XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
string name of a color XcmsLookupColor: looks up the ... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
Xcms color structure XcmsPad: possible formats in the .. XcmsColor(XS)
blue, green, red, and white CCC/ XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, ... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
specification in the specified/ XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color . XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
values XcmsQueryColor: obtain color .... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
values for pixel values in the/ XcmsQueryColors: obtains the RGB XcmsQueryColor(XS)
specification in the specified/ XcmsQueryGreen: returns the color XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
specification in the specified/ XcmsQueryRed: returns the color .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
specification in the specified/ XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
Xcms color structure XcmsRGB: possible formats in the . XcmsColor(XS)
Xcms color structure XcmsRGBi: possible formats in the . XcmsColor(XS)

CCC associated with the/ XcmsSetCCCOfColormap: changes the XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
white point adjustment procedure/ XcmsSetWhiteAdjustProc: sets the . XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
attributes XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
XcmsStoreColor: set colors ..... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
colors specified into RGB values XcmsStoreColors: converts the .... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
the Xcms color structure XcmsTekHVC: possible formats in . XcmsColor(XS)
TekHVC coordinates XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC: obtain the XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
Value and Chroma's find colors/ XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxV: given Hue, XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
Value and Chroma's find colors/ XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVC: given Hue, XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
Hue, Value and Chroma's find/ XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVSamples: given XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
Value and Chroma's find colors/ XcmsTekHVCQueryMinV: given Hue, XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XColor: color structure ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
the pixel values specified in the XColor structure /entries of ..... XStoreColors(XS)
event structure XColormapEvent: ColormapNotify XColormapEvent(XS)
event structure XConfigureEvent: ConfigureNotify XConfigureEvent(XS)
ConfigureRequest event structure XConfigureRequestEvent: ..... XConfigureRequestEvent(XS)
windows and window changes/ XConfigureWindow: configure .... XConfigureWindow(XS)
Xconnections: format of the Xconnections file ..... Xconnections(X)
Xconnections file Xconnections: format of the ..... Xconnections(X)
the font_set might include/ XContextDependentDrawing: true if XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
window selection XConvertSelection: manipulates ... XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
XCopyArea: copy areas ..... XCopyArea(XS)
colormap XCopyColormapAndFree: copies .. XCreateColormap(XS)
XCopyGC: copies graphics context XCreateGC(XS)
XCopyPlane: copy planes ..... XCopyArea(XS)
bitmap XCreateBitmapFromData: creates . XReadBitmapFile(XS)
destroy colormaps and color/ XCreateColormap: create, copy, or . XCreateColormap(XS)
XCreateFontCursor: create cursors . XCreateFontCursor(XS)
an international text drawing/ XCreateFontSet: create and free ... XCreateFontSet(XS)
graphics contexts and graphics/ XCreateGC: create or free ..... XCreateGC(XS)
cursor XCreateGlyphCursor: creates glyph XCreateFontCursor(XS)
obtain the input method of an/ XCreateIC: create, destroy, and .... XCreateIC(XS)
XCreateImage: image utilities ..... XCreateImage(XS)
pixmaps XCreatePixmap: create or destroy . XCreatePixmap(XS)
pixmap cursor XCreatePixmapCursor: creates .... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
creates pixmap from bitmap data XCreatePixmapFromBitmapData: . XReadBitmapFile(XS)
regions XCreateRegion: create or destroy .. XCreateRegion(XS)
subwindow XCreateSimpleWindow: creates ... XCreateWindow(XS)
window attributes structure XCreateWindow: create windows and XCreateWindow(XS)
event structure XCreateWindowEvent: CreateNotify XCreateWindowEvent(XS)
LeaveNotify event structure XCrossingEvent: EnterNotify and .. XCrossingEvent(XS)
structure for parsing Compound/ XctCreate: create XctData ..... XctData(Xmu)
XctData: compound text functions . XctData(Xmu)
free all data associated with XctData structure XctFree: ..... XctData(Xmu)
Compound Text/ XctCreate: create XctData structure for parsing ..... XctData(Xmu)
Compound Text/ XctReset: reset XctData structure to reparse ..... XctData(Xmu)
with XctData structure XctFree: free all data associated .... XctData(Xmu)
Compound Text string XctNextItem: parse next item from XctData(Xmu)
to reparse Compound Text string XctReset: reset XctData structure .. XctData(Xmu)
buffer and selection xcutsel: interchange between cut .. xcutsel(X)
daemon xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections .. xdaemon(X)
default string used by Xlib for/ XDefaultString: returns the ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
XDefineCursor: define cursors ..... XDefineCursor(XS)
given window and type XDeleteContext: deletes entry for .. XSaveContext(XS)

KeyCode from control set XDeleteModifiermapEntry: deletes XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
properties XDeleteProperty: deletes window . XGetWindowProperty(XS)
IC XDestroyIC: destroy the specified .. XCreateIC(XS)
XDestroyImage: deallocates image XCreateImage(XS)
XDestroyRegion: destroys region .. XCreateRegion(XS)
subwindows XDestroySubwindows: destroys ... XDestroyWindow(XS)
XDestroyWindow: destroy windows XDestroyWindow(XS)
DestroyNotify event structure XDestroyWindowEvent: ..... XDestroyWindowEvent(XS)
use of access control list XDisableAccessControl: disables .. XAddHost(XS)
min-keycodes and max-keycodes XDisplayKeycodes: returns ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
motion history buffer size XDisplayMotionBufferSize: returns XSendEvent(XS)
name XDisplayName: returns display ... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
associated with the specified/ XDisplayOfIM: returns the display XOpenIM(XS)
to a printer xdpr: dump an X window directly . xdpr(X)
utility for X xdpyinfo: display information ..... xdpyinfo(X)
xdr_array: XDR a C array of objects ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_char: XDR a C character ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_double: XDR a C double ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_enum: XDR a C enum ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length array ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_float: XDR a C float ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_int: XDR a C integer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_long: XDR a C long ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_pointer: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_reference: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_short: XDR a C short ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_string: XDR a C string ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_wrapstring: XDR a C string ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_char: XDR a C unsigned character ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned integer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_long: XDR a C unsigned long ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned short ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte string ..... xdr(NS)
choices xdr_union: XDR a discriminated union of ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_rejected_reply: XDR a rejected reply ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_rex_result: XDR a REX result message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_ttymode: XDR a REX tty modes message .... rex(NS)
xdr_rex_ttysize: XDR a REX tty size message ..... rex(NS)
xdr_accept_reply: XDR an accepted reply ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_bool: XDR an boolean ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_yppasswd: XDR an NIS passwd entry ..... yppasswd(NS)
xdr_opaque: XDR an opaque object ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_callmsg: XDR an RPC call message ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_replymsg: XDR an RPC reply message ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_ppasswd: XDR an yppasswd ..... yppasswd(NS)
xdr_free: generic XDR free routine ..... xdr(NS)
external data representation xdr: library routines for ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_void: XDR nothing ..... xdr(NS)
parameters xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque authentication ..... rpc(NS)
allocate space for inline XDR operation xdr_inline: ..... xdr(NS)
procedures xdr_pmap: XDR parameters to portmapper ... rpc(NS)
xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of XDR record ..... xdr(NS)

get current position of XDR stream xdr_getpos: ..... xdr(NS)
mark end of record on XDR stream xdrrec_endofrecord: .. xdr(NS)
set current position on XDR stream xdr_setpos: ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_destroy: destroy an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdrmem_create: create an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdrrec_create: create an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdrrec_eof: mark end of file on XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdrstdio_create: create an XDR stream ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_callhdr: XDR the RPC call header ..... rpc(NS)
xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX credentials ..... rpc(NS)
reply xdr_accept_reply: XDR an accepted rpc(NS)
objects xdr_array: XDR a C array of ..... xdr(NS)
credentials xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX .. rpc(NS)
structure XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc ..... XDrawArc(XS)
XDrawArcs: draws arcs ..... XDrawArc(XS)
XDrawImageString: draw image text XDrawImageString(XS)
text XDrawImageString16: draws image XDrawImageString(XS)
and line structure XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, . XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawLines: draws lines ..... XDrawLine(XS)
points structure XDrawPoint: draw points and ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
XDrawPoints: draws points ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
and rectangles structure XDrawRectangle: draw rectangles . XDrawRectangle(XS)
XDrawRectangles: draws rectangles XDrawRectangle(XS)
XDrawSegments: draws polygons . XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawString: draw text characters XDrawString(XS)
characters XDrawString16: draws text ..... XDrawString(XS)
text drawing structures XDrawText: draw polytext text and XDrawText(XS)
XDrawText16: draws polytext text . XDrawText(XS)
xdr_bool: XDR an boolean ..... xdr(NS)
string xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte .... xdr(NS)
header xdr_callhdr: XDR the RPC call .... rpc(NS)
message xdr_callmsg: XDR an RPC call .... rpc(NS)
xdr_char: XDR a C character ..... xdr(NS)
stream xdr_destroy: destroy an XDR ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_double: XDR a C double ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_enum: XDR a C enum ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_float: XDR a C float ..... xdr(NS)
routine xdr_free: generic XDR free ..... xdr(NS)
of XDR stream xdr_getpos: get current position ... xdr(NS)
inline XDR operation xdr_inline: allocate space for ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_int: XDR a C integer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_long: XDR a C long ..... xdr(NS)
stream xdrmem_create: create an XDR .... xdr(NS)
xdr_opaque: XDR an opaque object xdr(NS)
authentication parameters xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque ... rpc(NS)
portmapper procedures xdr_pmap: XDR parameters to .... rpc(NS)
mappings xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port ... rpc(NS)
xdr_pointer: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_ppasswd: XDR an yppasswd .. yppasswd(NS)
stream xdrrec_create: create an XDR ..... xdr(NS)
record on XDR stream xdrrec_endofrecord: mark end of .. xdr(NS)
XDR stream xdrrec_eof: mark end of file on .... xdr(NS)
XDR record xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of .... xdr(NS)
xdr_reference: XDR a C pointer ... xdr(NS)

rejected reply xdr_rejected_reply: XDR a ..... rpc(NS)
message xdr_replymsg: XDR an RPC reply . rpc(NS)
message xdr_rex_result: XDR a REX result .. rex(NS)
message xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start .... rex(NS)
modes message xdr_rex_ttymode: XDR a REX tty .. rex(NS)
size message xdr_rex_ttysize: XDR a REX tty .... rex(NS)
on XDR stream xdr_setpos: set current position ... xdr(NS)
xdr_short: XDR a C short ..... xdr(NS)
stream xdrstdio_create: create an XDR .... xdr(NS)
xdr_string: XDR a C string ..... xdr(NS)
character xdr_u_char: XDR a C unsigned .... xdr(NS)
integer xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_long: XDR a C unsigned long xdr(NS)
union of choices xdr_union: XDR a discriminated .. xdr(NS)
short xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned ... xdr(NS)
array xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length .. xdr(NS)
xdr_void: XDR nothing ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_wrapstring: XDR a C string ... xdr(NS)
entry xdr_yppasswd: XDR an NIS passwd yppasswd(NS)
interface for the Desktop xdt3: the graphical user ..... xdt3(X)
xdump: link to xbackup ..... xbackup(ADM)
files on a XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: print the names of ..... xdumpdir(ADM)
regions are empty or equal XEmptyRegion: determine if ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
of access control list XEnableAccessControl: enables use XAddHost(XS)
regions equal XEqualRegion: determines if ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
structure XErrorEvent: X error event ..... XErrorEvent(XS)
xev: print contents of X events ..... xev(X)
XEvent: generic X event structure .. XAnyEvent(XS)
events already in event queue XEventsQueued: returns number of XFlush(XS)
structure XExposeEvent: Expose event ..... XExposeEvent(XS)
maximum extents structure for a/ XExtentsOfFontSet: obtain the ..... XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
xeyes: watch over your shoulder .. xeyes(X)
xfd: font displayer for X ..... xfd(X)
buffer's contents XFetchBuffer: returns cut ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
bytes in cut buffer XFetchBytes: returns number of ... XStoreBytes(XS)
WM_NAME property XFetchName: reads window's ..... XSetWMName(XS)
XFillArc: fills arc ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillArcs: fills arcs ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillPolygon: fills polygon ..... XFillRectangle(XS)
polygons, or arcs XFillRectangle: fill rectangles, ... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillRectangles: fills rectangles .... XFillRectangle(XS)
an input method XFilterEvent: filter X events for .... XFilterEvent(XS)
routine XFindContext: associative look-up . XSaveContext(XS)
event queue XFlush: handle output buffer or .... XFlush(XS)
FocusOut event structure XFocusChangeEvent: FocusIn and . XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
XFontProp: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
interface for selecting X11 font/ xfontsel: point and click ..... xfontsel(X)
XFontSetExtents: XFontSetExtents structure ..... XFontSetExtents(XS)
structure XFontSetExtents: XFontSetExtents . XFontSetExtents(XS)
information XFontsOfFontSet: obtain fontset ... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
XFontStruct: font structure ..... XLoadFont(XS)
disabled screen saver XForceScreenSaver: activates ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XFree: free client data ..... XFree(XS)
XFreeColormap: deletes colormap . XCreateColormap(XS)

XFreeColors: frees colors ..... XAllocColor(XS)
cursor resource ID XFreeCursor: frees cursor from .... XRecolorCursor(XS)
XFreeFont: frees font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
information array XFreeFontInfo: frees font ..... XListFonts(XS)
array XFreeFontNames: frees font names XListFonts(XS)
path XFreeFontPath: frees font search ... XSetFontPath(XS)
international text drawing font/ XFreeFontSet: free an ..... XCreateFontSet(XS)
context XFreeGC: destroys graphics ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XModifierKeymap structure XFreeModifiermap: frees ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XFreePixmap: destroys pixmap ... XCreatePixmap(XS)
XFreeStringList: frees memory .... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
from associated graphics context XGContextFromGC: obtains GContext XCreateGC(XS)
structure XGCValues: graphics context ..... XCreateGC(XS)
XGetAtomName: returns atom names XInternAtom(XS)
specified window XGetClassHint: returns class of .... XAllocClassHint(XS)
WM_COMMAND property XGetCommand: reads window's .. XSetCommand(XS)
message from error message/ XGetErrorDatabaseText: returns ... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
description XGetErrorText: reads error code ... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
path XGetFontPath: gets font search .... XSetFontPath(XS)
of specified font property XGetFontProperty: returns value .. XLoadFont(XS)
context components XGetGCValues: returns graphics .. XCreateGC(XS)
and current geometry XGetGeometry: returns root window XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
WM_ICON_NAME property XGetIconName: reads window's ... XSetWMIconName(XS)
XGetIconSizes: returns icon size ... XAllocIconSize(XS)
context values from the/ XGetICValues: obtain input ..... XSetICValues(XS)
XGetImage: transfers image ..... XPutImage(XS)
querying properties or features/ XGetIMValues: interface for ..... XOpenIM(XS)
window and current focus state XGetInputFocus: returns focus .... XSetInputFocus(XS)
current keyboard control values XGetKeyboardControl: returns .... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
KeyCode symbols XGetKeyboardMapping: returns ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
pointer to structure containing/ XGetModifierMapping: returns .... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
in motion history buffer XGetMotionEvents: returns events . XSendEvent(XS)
image XGetPixel: returns pixel from ..... XCreateImage(XS)
movement definition XGetPointerControl: reads pointer . XChangePointerControl(XS)
current mapping of pointer XGetPointerMapping: returns ..... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
colormap structure XGetRGBColormaps: reads standard XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
screen saver values XGetScreenSaver: gets current .... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
window selection XGetSelectionOwner: manipulates XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
XGetSubImage: transfers subimage XPutImage(XS)
property XGetTextProperty: reads text ..... XSetTextProperty(XS)
window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/ XGetTransientForHint: reads ..... XSetTransientForHint(XS)
information and visual structure XGetVisualInfo: obtain visual ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
window attribute or geometry and/ XGetWindowAttributes: get current XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
change window properties XGetWindowProperty: obtain and . XGetWindowProperty(XS)
window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE/ XGetWMClientMachine: reads .... XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS/ XGetWMColormapWindows: reads XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
hints XGetWMHints: reads window manager XAllocWMHints(XS)
WM_ICON_NAME property XGetWMIconName: reads window's XSetWMIconName(XS)
WM_NAME property XGetWMName: reads window's .. XSetWMName(XS)
hints XGetWMNormalHints: reads size . XAllocSizeHints(XS)
WM_PROTOCOLS property XGetWMProtocols: reads window's XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons XGrabButton(XS)
XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys .... XGrabKey(XS)

XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard XGrabKeyboard(XS)
XGrabPointer: grab the pointer .... XGrabPointer(XS)
XGrabServer: grab the server ..... XGrabServer(XS)
GraphicsExpose and NoExpose/ XGraphicsExposeEvent: ..... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
event structure XGravityEvent: GravityNotify .... XGravityEvent(XS)
program for X xhost: server access control ..... xhost(X)
structure XHostAddress: host control ..... XAddHost(XS)
XSetICValues: set and obtain XIC values ..... XSetICValues(XS)
top-level windows XIconifyWindow: manipulate ..... XIconifyWindow(XS)
XIconSize: icon size structure ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
with a predicate procedure XIfEvent: check the event queue ... XIfEvent(XS)
creates a shared memory XImage XShmCreateImage: ..... XShm(Xext)
image data into a shared memory XImage XShmGetImage: reads .... XShm(Xext)
/writes a shared memory XImage into an X drawable ..... XShm(Xext)
of the specified IC XIMOfIC: return the input method . XCreateIC(XS)
initializer xinit: X Window System ..... xinit(X)
KeyCode to control set XInsertModifiermapEntry: adds ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
shell script xinstall: XENIX installation ..... xinstall(ADM)
colormaps XInstallColormap: control ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
atom names XInternAtom: create or return ..... XInternAtom(XS)
arithmetic XIntersectRegion: region ..... XIntersectRegion(XS)
control structure XKeyboardControl: keyboard ..... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
keysyms XKeycodeToKeysym: converts .... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XKeyEvent: XKeyEvent event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
structure XKeyEvent: XKeyEvent event ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
structure XKeymapEvent: KeymapNotify event XKeymapEvent(XS)
keysyms XKeysymToKeycode: converts ..... XStringToKeysym(XS)
XKeysymToString: converts keysyms XStringToKeysym(XS)
resource xkill: kill a client by its X ..... xkill(X)
client XKillClient: forces close-down of .. XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
the default string used by Xlib for text conversion /returns .. XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
entries from files xlist, fxlist: gets name list ..... xlist(S)
from file xlist: gets name list entries ..... xlist(S)
depths available on specified/ XListDepths: returns array of ..... AllPlanes(XS)
names and information XListFonts: obtain or free font ..... XListFonts(XS)
names and information XListFontsWithInfo: lists font ..... XListFonts(XS)
access control list XListHosts: returns current ..... XAddHost(XS)
currently installed colormaps XListInstalledColormaps: lists ..... XInstallColormap(XS)
of XPixmapFormatValues XListPixmapFormats: returns array ImageByteOrder(XS)
to list of window properties XListProperties: returns pointer ... XGetWindowProperty(XS)
xload: load average display for X .. xload(X)
and font metric structures XLoadFont: load or unload fonts ... XLoadFont(XS)
XLoadQueryFont: loads font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
name of the locale bound to the/ XLocaleOfFontSet: returns the ..... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
input method XLocaleOfIM: get the locale of an .. XOpenIM(XS)
xlogo: X Window System logo ..... xlogo(X)
values XLookupColor: returns color ..... XQueryColor(XS)
input events in Latin-1 XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard XLookupKeysym(XS)
event XLookupString: translates key ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
window to bottom of stack XLowerWindow: lowers specified . XRaiseWindow(XS)
defined on server xlsatoms: list interned atoms ..... xlsatoms(X)
applications running on a/ xlsclients: list client ..... xlsclients(X)
displayer for X xlsfonts: server font list ..... xlsfonts(X)
displayer for X xlswins: server window list ..... xlswins(X)

function that activates a/ XmActivateProtocol: a VendorShell XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmActivateWMProtocol: a ..... XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
VendorShell function that adds/ XmAddProtocolCallback: a ..... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
function that adds the protocols/ XmAddProtocols: a VendorShell ... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
adds a manager or a primitive/ XmAddTabGroup: a function that . XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmAddWMProtocolCallback: a ... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
convenience interface that adds/ XmAddWMProtocols: a VendorShell XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
xmag: magnify parts of the screen . xmag(X)
for the X Window System xman: manual page display program xman(X)
MappingNotify event structures XMapEvent: MapNotify and ..... XMapEvent(XS)
event structure XMappingEvent: MappingNotify .. XMapEvent(XS)
subwindows and raise to top of/ XMapRaised: maps windows, ... XMapWindow(XS)
event structure XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest . XMapRequestEvent(XS)
in top-to-bottom stacking order XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows XMapWindow(XS)
XMapWindow: map windows .... XMapWindow(XS)
widget class XmArrowButton: the ArrowButton XmArrowButton(Xm)
ArrowButtonGadget widget class XmArrowButtonGadget: the ..... XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
events associated with specified/ XMaskEvent: searches queue for ... XNextEvent(XS)
information XMatchVisualInfo: returns visual .. XGetVisualInfo(XS)
size of a protocol request XMaxRequestSize: returns maximum AllPlanes(XS)
text using a single font set XmbDrawImageString: draw image XmbDrawImageString(XS)
single font set XmbDrawString: draw text using a XmbDrawString(XS)
multiple font sets XmbDrawText: draw text using ... XmbDrawText(XS)
bindings xmbind: configures virtual key .... xmbind(Xm)
input from an input method XmbLookupString: obtain composed XmbLookupString(XS)
input context XmbResetIC: reset the state of an .. XmbResetIC(XS)
properties for communicating/ XmbSetWMProperties: sets window XSetWMProperties(XS)
escapement of text XmbTextEscapement: obtain the ... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
extents XmbTextExtents: compute text .... XmbTextExtents(XS)
convert text lists and text/ XmbTextListToTextProperty: ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
per-character information for a/ XmbTextPerCharExtents: obtain ... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
a list of text strings from the/ XmbTextPropertyToTextList: return XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
Xmbuf: X multibuffering functions . Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufChangeBufferAttributes: X .. Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufChangeWindowAttributes: X Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X .... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDisplayBuffers: X ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufGetBufferAttributes: X ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufGetScreenInfo: X ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
function XmbufGetVersion: X multibuffering Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufGetWindowAttributes: X ... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufQueryExtension: X ..... Xmbuf(Xext)
BulletinBoard widget class XmBulletinBoard: the ..... XmBulletinBoard(Xm)
CascadeButton widget class XmCascadeButton: the ..... XmCascadeButton(Xm)
CascadeButtonGadget widget class XmCascadeButtonGadget: the ..... XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
CascadeButtonGadget function/ XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight: a XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight(Xm)
CascadeButton and/ XmCascadeButtonHighlight: a .... XmCascadeButtonHighlight(Xm)
associated colors of a widget XmChangeColor: recalculates all .. XmChangeColor(Xm)
clipboard function that cancels/ XmClipboardCancelCopy: a ..... XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
function that copies a data item/ XmClipboardCopy: a clipboard ... XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
clipboard function that copies a/ XmClipboardCopyByName: a ..... XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)
function that ends a copy to the/ XmClipboardEndCopy: a clipboard XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)

clipboard function that ends a/ XmClipboardEndRetrieve: a ..... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
clipboard function that returns/ XmClipboardInquireCount: a ..... XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
clipboard function that returns/ XmClipboardInquireFormat: a .... XmClipboardInquireFormat(Xm)
clipboard function that returns/ XmClipboardInquireLength: a .... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
clipboard function that returns/ XmClipboardInquirePendingItems: a XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
function that locks the/ XmClipboardLock: a clipboard .... XmClipboardLock(Xm)
clipboard function that/ XmClipboardRegisterFormat: a ... XmClipboardRegisterFormat(Xm)
function that retrieves a data/ XmClipboardRetrieve: a clipboard . XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
function that sets up a storage/ XmClipboardStartCopy: a clipboard XmClipboardStartCopy(Xm)
clipboard function that starts a/ XmClipboardStartRetrieve: a ..... XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
function that deletes the last/ XmClipboardUndoCopy: a clipboard XmClipboardUndoCopy(Xm)
function that unlocks the/ XmClipboardUnlock: a clipboard .. XmClipboardUnlock(Xm)
clipboard function that/ XmClipboardWithdrawFormat: a . XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
class XmCommand: the Command widget XmCommand(Xm)
function that appends the passed/ XmCommandAppendValue: a Command XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
function that displays an error/ XmCommandError: a Command .. XmCommandError(Xm)
function that is used to access/ XmCommandGetChild: a Command XmCommandGetChild(Xm)
function that replaces a/ XmCommandSetValue: a Command XmCommandSetValue(Xm)
converts a value in one unit/ XmConvertUnits: a function that .. XmConvertUnits(Xm)
ArrowButton widget creation/ XmCreateArrowButton: the ..... XmCreateArrowButton(Xm)
ArrowButtonGadget creation/ XmCreateArrowButtonGadget: the XmCreateArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
BulletinBoard widget creation/ XmCreateBulletinBoard: the ..... XmCreateBulletinBoard(Xm)
BulletinBoard/ XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog: the XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
CascadeButton widget creation/ XmCreateCascadeButton: the ..... XmCreateCascadeButton(Xm)
CascadeButtonGadget creation/ XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget: the XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
widget creation function XmCreateCommand: the Command XmCreateCommand(Xm)
DialogShell widget creation/ XmCreateDialogShell: the ..... XmCreateDialogShell(Xm)
function that creates a DragIcon/ XmCreateDragIcon: a Drag and Drop XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)
DrawingArea widget creation/ XmCreateDrawingArea: the ..... XmCreateDrawingArea(Xm)
DrawnButton widget creation/ XmCreateDrawnButton: the ..... XmCreateDrawnButton(Xm)
MessageBox ErrorDialog/ XmCreateErrorDialog: the ..... XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
FileSelectionBox widget creation/ XmCreateFileSelectionBox: the .... XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)
FileSelectionBox/ XmCreateFileSelectionDialog: the . XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)
creation function XmCreateForm: the Form widget .. XmCreateForm(Xm)
FormDialog convenience creation/ XmCreateFormDialog: a Form .... XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)
creation function XmCreateFrame: the Frame widget XmCreateFrame(Xm)
MessageBox InformationDialog/ XmCreateInformationDialog: the .. XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
creation function XmCreateLabel: the Label widget .. XmCreateLabel(Xm)
LabelGadget creation function XmCreateLabelGadget: the ..... XmCreateLabelGadget(Xm)
creation function XmCreateList: the List widget ..... XmCreateList(Xm)
MainWindow widget creation/ XmCreateMainWindow: the ..... XmCreateMainWindow(Xm)
widget convenience creation/ XmCreateMenuBar: a RowColumn XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
widget creation function XmCreateMenuShell: the MenuShell XmCreateMenuShell(Xm)
MessageBox widget creation/ XmCreateMessageBox: the ..... XmCreateMessageBox(Xm)
MessageBox MessageDialog/ XmCreateMessageDialog: the ..... XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
widget convenience creation/ XmCreateOptionMenu: a RowColumn XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
PanedWindow widget creation/ XmCreatePanedWindow: the ..... XmCreatePanedWindow(Xm)
widget convenience creation/ XmCreatePopupMenu: a RowColumn XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
SelectionBox PromptDialog/ XmCreatePromptDialog: the ..... XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
widget convenience creation/ XmCreatePulldownMenu: a RowColumn XmCreatePulldownMenu(Xm)
PushButton widget creation/ XmCreatePushButton: the ..... XmCreatePushButton(Xm)
PushButtonGadget creation/ XmCreatePushButtonGadget: the .. XmCreatePushButtonGadget(Xm)
MessageBox QuestionDialog/ XmCreateQuestionDialog: the ..... XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
widget convenience creation/ XmCreateRadioBox: a RowColumn XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)

widget creation function XmCreateRowColumn: the RowColumn XmCreateRowColumn(Xm)
creation function XmCreateScale: the Scale widget .. XmCreateScale(Xm)
widget creation function XmCreateScrollBar: the ScrollBar .. XmCreateScrollBar(Xm)
ScrolledList convenience/ XmCreateScrolledList: the List .... XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
TextScrolledText convenience/ XmCreateScrolledText: the ..... XmCreateScrolledText(Xm)
ScrolledWindow widget creation/ XmCreateScrolledWindow: the .... XmCreateScrolledWindow(Xm)
SelectionBox widget creation/ XmCreateSelectionBox: the ..... XmCreateSelectionBox(Xm)
SelectionBox SelectionDialog/ XmCreateSelectionDialog: the ..... XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)
widget creation function XmCreateSeparator: the Separator . XmCreateSeparator(Xm)
SeparatorGadget creation/ XmCreateSeparatorGadget: the ... XmCreateSeparatorGadget(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleCheckBox: a ..... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleMenuBar: a ..... XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu: a ... XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimplePopupMenu: a ... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu: a XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmCreateSimpleRadioBox: a ..... XmCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
MessageBox TemplateDialog/ XmCreateTemplateDialog: a ..... XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)
creation function XmCreateText: the Text widget .... XmCreateText(Xm)
widget creation function XmCreateTextField: the TextField . XmCreateTextField(Xm)
ToggleButton widget creation/ XmCreateToggleButton: the ..... XmCreateToggleButton(Xm)
ToggleButtonGadget creation/ XmCreateToggleButtonGadget: the XmCreateToggleButtonGadget(Xm)
MessageBox WarningDialog/ XmCreateWarningDialog: the ..... XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
creates a RowColumn work area XmCreateWorkArea: a function that XmCreateWorkArea(Xm)
MessageBox WorkingDialog/ XmCreateWorkingDialog: the ..... XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)
string function that converts/ XmCvtCTToXmString: a compound XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)
that converts a string to a/ XmCvtStringToUnitType: a function XmCvtStringToUnitType(Xm)
string function that converts a/ XmCvtXmStringToCT: a compound XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
VendorShell function that/ XmDeactivateProtocol: a ..... XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmDeactivateWMProtocol: a ..... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
function that removes a pixmap/ XmDestroyPixmap: a pixmap caching XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
widget class XmDialogShell: the DialogShell ... XmDialogShell(Xm)
Display function that returns the XmDisplay object ID for a/ /a .... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
class XmDisplay: the Display widget ... XmDisplay(Xm)
function that terminates a drag/ XmDragCancel: a Drag and Drop .. XmDragCancel(Xm)
widget class XmDragContext: the DragContext . XmDragContext(Xm)
class XmDragIcon: the DragIcon widget . XmDragIcon(Xm)
function that initiates a drag/ XmDragStart: a Drag and Drop .... XmDragStart(Xm)
widget class XmDrawingArea: the DrawingArea XmDrawingArea(Xm)
widget class XmDrawnButton: the DrawnButton XmDrawnButton(Xm)
XmDropSite: the DropSite Registry XmDropSite(Xm)
a Drag and Drop function that/ XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder: XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
Drop function that facilitates/ XmDropSiteEndUpdate: a Drag and XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
Drag and Drop function that/ XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder: a XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
Drop function that identifies a/ XmDropSiteRegister: a Drag and .. XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
Drop function that retrieves/ XmDropSiteRetrieve: a Drag and .. XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
Drop function that facilitates/ XmDropSiteStartUpdate: a Drag and XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
Drop function that frees drop/ XmDropSiteUnregister: a Drag and XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)
function that sets resource/ XmDropSiteUpdate: a Drag and Drop XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
widget class XmDropTransfer: the DropTransfer XmDropTransfer(Xm)
Drop function that enables/ XmDropTransferAdd: a Drag and . XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
Drop function that initiates a/ XmDropTransferStart: a Drag and . XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
FileSelectionBox widget class XmFileSelectionBox: the ..... XmFileSelectionBox(Xm)
FileSelectionBox function used/ XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild: a ... XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)
FileSelectionBox function that/ XmFileSelectionDoSearch: a ..... XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)

list XmFontList: data type for a font ... XmFontList(""Xm"")
function that creates a new font/ XmFontListAdd: a font list ..... XmFontListAdd(Xm)
list function that appends an/ XmFontListAppendEntry: a font ... XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
function that copies a font list XmFontListCopy: a font list ..... XmFontListCopy(Xm)
function that creates a font/ XmFontListCreate: a font list ..... XmFontListCreate(Xm)
list function that creates a/ XmFontListEntryCreate: a font .... XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
function that recovers memory/ XmFontListEntryFree: a font list ... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
list function that retrieves/ XmFontListEntryGetFont: a font ... XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
list function that retrieves/ XmFontListEntryGetTag: a font .... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
function that loads a font or/ XmFontListEntryLoad: a font list .. XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
function that recovers memory/ XmFontListFree: a font list ..... XmFontListFree(Xm)
list function that instructs the/ XmFontListFreeFontContext: a font XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
list function that allows/ XmFontListGetNextFont: a font ... XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
list function that allows/ XmFontListInitFontContext: a font . XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
function that returns the next/ XmFontListNextEntry: a font list .. XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
list function that removes a/ XmFontListRemoveEntry: a font ... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
XmForm: the Form widget class ... XmForm(Xm)
XmFrame: the Frame widget class . XmFrame(Xm)
XmGadget: the Gadget widget class XmGadget(Xm)
returns the string/ XmGetAtomName: a function that XmGetAtomName(Xm)
to get the procedure used for/ XmGetColorCalculation: a function XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)
generates foreground, select,/ XmGetColors: a function that ..... XmGetColors(Xm)
returns the widget ID of the/ XmGetDestination: a function that . XmGetDestination(Xm)
function that retrieves the/ XmGetDragContext: a Drag and Drop XmGetDragContext(Xm)
of the widget that has keyboard/ XmGetFocusWidget: returns the ID XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
returns the cursor ID for the/ XmGetMenuCursor: a function that XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
function that generates a/ XmGetPixmap: a pixmap caching . XmGetPixmap(Xm)
caching function that generates/ XmGetPixmapByDepth: a pixmap . XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
RowColumn function that returns/ XmGetPostedFromWidget: a ..... XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)
function that provides access to/ XmGetSecondaryResourceData: a . XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
ID of a tab group XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
function that obtains the widget/ XmGetTearOffControl: a RowColumn XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
determines if a widget is/ XmGetVisibility: a function that ... XmGetVisibility(Xm)
function that returns the/ XmGetXmDisplay: a Display ..... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
that returns the XmScreen object/ XmGetXmScreen: a Screen function XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
function that adds an image to/ XmInstallImage: a pixmap caching XmInstallImage(Xm)
returns an atom for a given name XmInternAtom: a function that .... XmInternAtom(Xm)
that determines whether the/ XmIsMotifWMRunning: a function XmIsMotifWMRunning(Xm)
identifies whether a widget can/ XmIsTraversable: a function that .. XmIsTraversable(Xm)
Imakefile xmkmf: create a Makefile from an . xmkmf(XS)
XmLabel: the Label widget class ... XmLabel(Xm)
widget class XmLabelGadget: the LabelGadget . XmLabelGadget(Xm)
XmList: the List widget class ..... XmList(Xm)
that adds an item to the list XmListAddItem: a List function ... XmListAddItem(Xm)
that adds items to the list XmListAddItems: a List function .. XmListAddItems(Xm)
function that adds items to a/ XmListAddItemsUnselected: a List XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)
function that adds an item to/ XmListAddItemUnselected: a List . XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
function that deletes all items/ XmListDeleteAllItems: a List ..... XmListDeleteAllItems(Xm)
that deletes an item from the/ XmListDeleteItem: a List function . XmListDeleteItem(Xm)
function that deletes items from/ XmListDeleteItems: a List ..... XmListDeleteItems(Xm)
function that deletes items from/ XmListDeleteItemsPos: a List ..... XmListDeleteItemsPos(Xm)
that deletes an item from a list/ XmListDeletePos: a List function .. XmListDeletePos(Xm)
function that deletes items from/ XmListDeletePositions: a List ..... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
function that unhighlights and/ XmListDeselectAllItems: a List .... XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

function that deselects the/ XmListDeselectItem: a List ..... XmListDeselectItem(Xm)
function that deselects an item/ XmListDeselectPos: a List ..... XmListDeselectPos(Xm)
function that returns the/ XmListGetKbdItemPos: a List ..... XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
function that returns all/ XmListGetMatchPos: a List ..... XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
function that returns the/ XmListGetSelectedPos: a List ..... XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)
that checks if a specified item/ XmListItemExists: a List function .. XmListItemExists(Xm)
that returns the position of an/ XmListItemPos: a List function .... XmListItemPos(Xm)
function that determines if the/ XmListPosSelected: a List ..... XmListPosSelected(Xm)
function that returns the/ XmListPosToBounds: a List ..... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
function that replaces the/ XmListReplaceItems: a List ..... XmListReplaceItems(Xm)
function that replaces the/ XmListReplaceItemsPos: a List .... XmListReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
a List function that replaces/ XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected: XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
List function that replaces/ XmListReplaceItemsUnselected: a . XmListReplaceItemsUnselected(Xm)
function that replaces items in/ XmListReplacePositions: a List .... XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
that selects an item in the list XmListSelectItem: a List function .. XmListSelectItem(Xm)
that selects an item at a/ XmListSelectPos: a List function ... XmListSelectPos(Xm)
that sets add mode in the list XmListSetAddMode: a List function XmListSetAddMode(Xm)
function that makes an existing/ XmListSetBottomItem: a List ..... XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
function that makes a specified/ XmListSetBottomPos: a List ..... XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)
function that scrolls to the/ XmListSetHorizPos: a List ..... XmListSetHorizPos(Xm)
that makes an existing item the/ XmListSetItem: a List function .... XmListSetItem(Xm)
function that sets the location/ XmListSetKbdItemPos: a List ..... XmListSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
that makes the item at the given/ XmListSetPos: a List function ..... XmListSetPos(Xm)
function that updates the/ XmListUpdateSelectedList: a List .. XmListUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
that returns the position of the/ XmListYToPos: a List function ..... XmListYToPos(Xm)
widget class XmMainWindow: the MainWindow XmMainWindow(Xm)
function that returns the widget/ XmMainWindowSep1: a MainWindow XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
function that returns the widget/ XmMainWindowSep2: a MainWindow XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
function that returns the widget/ XmMainWindowSep3: a MainWindow XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
MainWindow function that/ XmMainWindowSetAreas: a ..... XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)
class XmManager: the Manager widget . XmManager(Xm)
string function that returns the/ XmMapSegmentEncoding: a compound XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
function that positions a Popup/ XmMenuPosition: a RowColumn .. XmMenuPosition(Xm)
class XmMenuShell: the MenuShell widget XmMenuShell(Xm)
widget class XmMessageBox: the MessageBox .. XmMessageBox(Xm)
MessageBox function that is used/ XmMessageBoxGetChild: a ..... XmMessageBoxGetChild(Xm)
/a List function that updates the XmNselectedItems resource ..... XmListUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
the resource converter for XmNtearOffModel /that installs .. XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
returns pointer to XModifierKeymap XNewModifiermap: XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
encoding structure XModifierKeymap: keyboard ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XFreeModifiermap: frees XModifierKeymap structure ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
keymaps in X xmodmap: utility for modifying ... xmodmap(X)
function that obtains the widget/ XmOptionButtonGadget: a RowColumn XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
function that obtains the widget/ XmOptionLabelGadget: a RowColumn XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
XMotionEvent: XMotionEvent event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
structure XMotionEvent: XMotionEvent event XButtonEvent(XS)
size and location XMoveResizeWindow: changes window XConfigureWindow(XS)
XMoveWindow: moves window .. XConfigureWindow(XS)
widget class XmPanedWindow: the PanedWindow XmPanedWindow(Xm)
class XmPrimitive: the Primitive widget XmPrimitive(Xm)
that determines which component/ XmProcessTraversal: a function ... XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
widget class XmPushButton: the PushButton ... XmPushButton(Xm)
PushButtonGadget widget class XmPushButtonGadget: the ..... XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmRegisterSegmentEncoding: a ... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)

VendorShell function that/ XmRemoveProtocolCallback: a .... XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
function that removes the/ XmRemoveProtocols: a VendorShell XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
removes a tab group XmRemoveTabGroup: a function that XmRemoveTabGroup(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback: a XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmRemoveWMProtocols: a ..... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
representation type manager/ XmRepTypeAddReverse: a ..... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
type manager function that/ XmRepTypeGetId: a representation XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
representation type manager/ XmRepTypeGetNameList: a ..... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
representation type manager/ XmRepTypeGetRecord: a ..... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
representation type manager/ XmRepTypeGetRegistered: a ..... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
rter: a representation type/ XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConve XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
representation type manager/ XmRepTypeRegister: a ..... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
representation type manager/ XmRepTypeValidValue: a ..... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
function that allows writing of/ XmResolveAllPartOffsets: a ..... XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
that allows writing of/ XmResolvePartOffsets: a function .. XmResolvePartOffsets(Xm)
class XmRowColumn: the RowColumn widget XmRowColumn(Xm)
XmScale: the Scale widget class ... XmScale(Xm)
that returns the current slider/ XmScaleGetValue: a Scale function XmScaleGetValue(Xm)
that sets a slider value XmScaleSetValue: a Scale function . XmScaleSetValue(Xm)
Screen function that returns the XmScreen object ID for a/ /a ..... XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
XmScreen: the Screen widget class . XmScreen(Xm)
class XmScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget . XmScrollBar(Xm)
function that returns the/ XmScrollBarGetValues: a ScrollBar XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
function that changes/ XmScrollBarSetValues: a ScrollBar . XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)
ScrolledWindow widget class XmScrolledWindow: the ..... XmScrolledWindow(Xm)
ScrolledWindow function that/ XmScrolledWindowSetAreas: a ... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
function that makes an invisible/ XmScrollVisible: a ScrolledWindow XmScrollVisible(Xm)
widget class XmSelectionBox: the SelectionBox . XmSelectionBox(Xm)
SelectionBox function that is/ XmSelectionBoxGetChild: a ..... XmSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)
class XmSeparator: the Separator widget XmSeparator(Xm)
SeparatorGadget widget class XmSeparatorGadget: the ..... XmSeparatorGadget(Xm)
to set the procedure used for/ XmSetColorCalculation: a function XmSetColorCalculation(Xm)
sets the font unit value for a/ XmSetFontUnit: a function that .... XmSetFontUnit(Xm)
sets the font unit value for a/ XmSetFontUnits: a function that ... XmSetFontUnits(Xm)
modifies the menu cursor for a/ XmSetMenuCursor: a function that XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)
function that allows pre and/ XmSetProtocolHooks: a VendorShell XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmSetWMProtocolHooks: a ..... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
compound string XmString: data type for a ..... XmString(""Xm"")
/function that appends the passed XmString to the end of the string/ . XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
string function that returns the/ XmStringBaseline: a compound ... XmStringBaseline(Xm)
string function that indicates/ XmStringByteCompare: a compound XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
string function that compares/ XmStringCompare: a compound .. XmStringCompare(Xm)
function that appends one string/ XmStringConcat: a compound string XmStringConcat(Xm)
function that makes a copy of a/ XmStringCopy: a compound string XmStringCopy(Xm)
function that creates a compound/ XmStringCreate: a compound string XmStringCreate(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringCreateLocalized: a ..... XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
string function that creates a/ XmStringCreateLtoR: a compound XmStringCreateLtoR(Xm)
string function that creates a/ XmStringCreateSimple: a compound XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
the direction of display in a/ XmStringDirection: data type for .. XmStringDirection(""Xm"")
compound string function that/ XmStringDirectionCreate: a ..... XmStringDirectionCreate(Xm)
function that draws a compound/ XmStringDraw: a compound string XmStringDraw(Xm)
string function that draws a/ XmStringDrawImage: a compound XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
string function that underlines/ XmStringDrawUnderline: a compound XmStringDrawUnderline(Xm)
function that provides/ XmStringEmpty: a compound string XmStringEmpty(Xm)

function that determines the/ XmStringExtent: a compound string XmStringExtent(Xm)
function that recovers memory XmStringFree: a compound string . XmStringFree(Xm)
string function that instructs/ XmStringFreeContext: a compound XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
string function that searches/ XmStringGetLtoR: a compound ... XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringGetNextComponent: a ... XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringGetNextSegment: a ..... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
string function that indicates/ XmStringHasSubstring: a compound XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)
function that returns the line/ XmStringHeight: a compound string XmStringHeight(Xm)
string function that allows/ XmStringInitContext: a compound XmStringInitContext(Xm)
function that obtains the length/ XmStringLength: a compound string XmStringLength(Xm)
string function that returns the/ XmStringLineCount: a compound . XmStringLineCount(Xm)
string function that appends a/ XmStringNConcat: a compound ... XmStringNConcat(Xm)
function that creates a copy of/ XmStringNCopy: a compound string XmStringNCopy(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringPeekNextComponent: a .. XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
string function that creates a/ XmStringSegmentCreate: a compound XmStringSegmentCreate(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringSeparatorCreate: a ..... XmStringSeparatorCreate(Xm)
array of compound strings XmStringTable: data type for an ... XmStringTable(""Xm"")
function that returns the width/ XmStringWidth: a compound string XmStringWidth(Xm)
function that tests whether the/ XmTargetsAreCompatible: a ..... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
XmText: the Text widget class ..... XmText(Xm)
function that clears the primary/ XmTextClearSelection: a Text ..... XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
copies the primary selection to/ XmTextCopy: a Text function that . XmTextCopy(Xm)
copies the primary selection to/ XmTextCut: a Text function that ... XmTextCut(Xm)
function that temporarily/ XmTextDisableRedisplay: a Text ... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
function that forces the visual/ XmTextEnableRedisplay: a Text ... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
XmTextField: the TextField class ... XmTextField(Xm)
TextField function that clears/ XmTextFieldClearSelection: a ..... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
function that copies the primary/ XmTextFieldCopy: a TextField .... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
function that copies the primary/ XmTextFieldCut: a TextField ..... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetBaseline: a ..... XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetEditable: a ..... XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)
a TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition: . XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetLastPosition: a .... XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetMaxLength: a ..... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSelection: a ..... XmTextFieldGetSelection(Xm)
a TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition: . XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs: a ... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
function that accesses the/ XmTextFieldGetString: a TextField . XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetStringWcs: a ..... XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSubstring: a ..... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs: a ... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
function that inserts a/ XmTextFieldInsert: a TextField .... XmTextFieldInsert(Xm)
function that inserts a wide/ XmTextFieldInsertWcs: a TextField XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
function that inserts the/ XmTextFieldPaste: a TextField ..... XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
function that accesses the x and/ XmTextFieldPosToXY: a TextField . XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
function that deletes the/ XmTextFieldRemove: a TextField .. XmTextFieldRemove(Xm)
function that replaces part of a/ XmTextFieldReplace: a TextField .. XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
TextField function that replaces/ XmTextFieldReplaceWcs: a ..... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetAddMode: a ..... XmTextFieldSetAddMode(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetEditable: a ..... XmTextFieldSetEditable(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldSetHighlight: a ..... XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
a TextField function that sets/ XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition: .. XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetMaxLength: a ..... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetSelection: a ..... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)

function that sets the string/ XmTextFieldSetString: a TextField . XmTextFieldSetString(Xm)
TextField function that sets a/ XmTextFieldSetStringWcs: a ..... XmTextFieldSetStringWcs(Xm)
TextField function that forces/ XmTextFieldShowPosition: a ..... XmTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
function that accesses the/ XmTextFieldXYToPos: a TextField . XmTextFieldXYToPos(Xm)
that finds the beginning/ XmTextFindString: a Text function . XmTextFindString(Xm)
function that finds the/ XmTextFindStringWcs: a Text ..... XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
function that accesses thex/ XmTextGetBaseline: a Text ..... XmTextGetBaseline(Xm)
function that accesses the edit/ XmTextGetEditable: a Text ..... XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
Text function that accesses the/ XmTextGetInsertionPosition: a .... XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
function that accesses the last/ XmTextGetLastPosition: a Text .... XmTextGetLastPosition(Xm)
function that accesses the value/ XmTextGetMaxLength: a Text ..... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
function that retrieves the/ XmTextGetSelection: a Text ..... XmTextGetSelection(Xm)
Text function that accesses the/ XmTextGetSelectionPosition: a .... XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
function that retrieves the/ XmTextGetSelectionWcs: a Text ... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
that accesses the source of the/ XmTextGetSource: a Text function . XmTextGetSource(Xm)
that accesses the string value XmTextGetString: a Text function .. XmTextGetString(Xm)
function that retrieves a copy/ XmTextGetStringWcs: a Text ..... XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
function that retrieves a copy/ XmTextGetSubstring: a Text ..... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
function that retrieves a/ XmTextGetSubstringWcs: a Text ... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
function that accesses the/ XmTextGetTopCharacter: a Text ... XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
that inserts a character string/ XmTextInsert: a Text function ..... XmTextInsert(Xm)
that inserts a wide character/ XmTextInsertWcs: a Text function . XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
inserts the clipboard selection XmTextPaste: a Text function that .. XmTextPaste(Xm)
character position within a text/ XmTextPosition: data type for a ... XmTextPosition(""Xm"")
that accesses the x and y/ XmTextPosToXY: a Text function .. XmTextPosToXY(Xm)
that deletes the primary/ XmTextRemove: a Text function ... XmTextRemove(Xm)
that replaces part of a text/ XmTextReplace: a Text function ... XmTextReplace(Xm)
that replaces part of a wide/ XmTextReplaceWcs: a Text function XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
that scrolls text XmTextScroll: a Text function ..... XmTextScroll(Xm)
that sets the state of Add Mode XmTextSetAddMode: a Text function XmTextSetAddMode(Xm)
function that sets the edit/ XmTextSetEditable: a Text ..... XmTextSetEditable(Xm)
function that highlights text XmTextSetHighlight: a Text ..... XmTextSetHighlight(Xm)
Text function that sets the/ XmTextSetInsertionPosition: a ..... XmTextSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
function that sets the value of/ XmTextSetMaxLength: a Text ..... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
function that sets the primary/ XmTextSetSelection: a Text ..... XmTextSetSelection(Xm)
that sets the source of the/ XmTextSetSource: a Text function . XmTextSetSource(Xm)
that sets the string value XmTextSetString: a Text function .. XmTextSetString(Xm)
function that sets a wide/ XmTextSetStringWcs: a Text ..... XmTextSetStringWcs(Xm)
function that sets the position/ XmTextSetTopCharacter: a Text ... XmTextSetTopCharacter(Xm)
function that forces text at a/ XmTextShowPosition: a Text ..... XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
that accesses the character/ XmTextXYToPos: a Text function .. XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
widget class XmToggleButton: the ToggleButton XmToggleButton(Xm)
ToggleButtonGadget widget class XmToggleButtonGadget: the ..... XmToggleButtonGadget(Xm)
ToggleButtonGadget function that/ XmToggleButtonGadgetGetState: a XmToggleButtonGadgetGetState(Xm)
ToggleButtonGadget function that/ XmToggleButtonGadgetSetState: a . XmToggleButtonGadgetSetState(Xm)
ToggleButton function that/ XmToggleButtonGetState: a ..... XmToggleButtonGetState(Xm)
ToggleButton function that sets/ XmToggleButtonSetState: a ..... XmToggleButtonSetState(Xm)
function that provides a modal/ XmTrackingEvent: a Toolkit ..... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
function that provides a modal/ XmTrackingLocate: a Toolkit ..... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
keycode-to-keysym translator XmTranslateKey: the default ..... XmTranslateKey(Xm)
XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and macros .. XmuAtom(Xmu)
routines Intro: introduction to Xmu library functions and ..... Intro(Xmu)
callback to display XmuAddCloseDisplayHook: add a XmuAddCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
/call procedures registered by XmuAddInitializer ..... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)

procedure XmuAddInitializer: register ..... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
colormaps XmuAllStandardColormaps: standard XmuAllStandardColormaps(Xmu)
macros XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and XmuAtom(Xmu)
procedures registered by/ XmuCallInitializers: call ..... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
functions XmuClientWindow: window utility XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
Latin-1 strings XmuCompareISOLatin1: compare two XmuCompareISOLatin1(Xmu)
convert standard selection XmuConvertStandardSelection: ... XmuConvertStandardSelection(Xmu)
Latin-1 uppercase string to/ XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered: copies XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
Latin-1 lowercase string to/ XmuCopyISOLatin1Uppered: copies XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
colormap XmuCreateColormap: create ..... XmuCreateColormap(Xmu)
pixmap from bitmap XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap: create XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
stippled pixmap XmuCreateStippledPixmap: creates XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
utilities XmuCursorNameToIndex: cursor . XmuCursorNameToIndex(Xmu)
callback procedure to callback/ XmuCvtFunctionToCallback: convert XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
convert string to backing-store/ XmuCvtStringToBackingStore: .... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
string to bitmap XmuCvtStringToBitmap: convert .. XmuCvtStringToBitmap(Xmu)
convert string to color cursor XmuCvtStringToColorCursor: ..... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
string to cursor XmuCvtStringToCursor: convert .. XmuCvtStringToCursor(Xmu)
string to enumeration value XmuCvtStringToGravity: convert .. XmuCvtStringToGravity(Xmu)
string to XtJustify value XmuCvtStringToJustify: convert ... XmuCvtStringToJustify(Xmu)
string to integer of type long XmuCvtStringToLong: convert .... XmuCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
convert string to XtOrientation/ XmuCvtStringToOrientation: ..... XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
string to integer shape style XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle: convert XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
string to immediate child widget XmuCvtStringToWidget: convert .. XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
standard colormap property XmuDeleteStandardColormap: delete XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
create and return empty XmuDisplayQueue XmuDQCreate: XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
functions XmuDisplayQueue: display queue . XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
structure XmuDisplayQueue: display queue . XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
to queue or return entry XmuDisplayQueueEntry: add display XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
queue XmuDQAddDisplay: add display to XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
empty XmuDisplayQueue XmuDQCreate: create and return .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
associated with queue XmuDQDestroy: release memory .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
entry XmuDQLookupDisplay: return queue XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
display from queue XmuDQRemoveDisplay: remove .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
logo XmuDrawLogo: draw X Window System XmuDrawLogo(Xmu)
rounded rectangle XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
filled rounded rectangle XmuFillRoundedRectangle: draw . XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
Atom XmuGetAtomName: return name of an XmuAtom(Xmu)
determine best allocation of/ XmuGetColormapAllocation: ..... XmuGetColormapAllocation(Xmu)
XmuGetHostname: host name .... XmuGetHostname(Xmu)
AtomPtr XmuInternAtom: return Atom for an XmuAtom(Xmu)
atom names into Atom values XmuInternStrings: convert list of .. XmuAtom(Xmu)
return bitmap XmuLocateBitmapFile: locate and . XmuLocateBitmapFile(Xmu)
APL string XmuLookupAPL: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Latin/Arabic string XmuLookupArabic: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
determine if callback installed XmuLookupCloseDisplayHook: ... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
to Latin/Cyrillic string XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Latin/Greek string XmuLookupGreek: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Latin/Hebrew string XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
to string in JISX0201-1976/ XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupKana: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Latin1 string XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Latin2 string XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Latin3 string XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)

Latin4 string XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
standard colormap XmuLookupStandardColormap: create XmuLookupStandardColormap(Xmu)
intilialize an opaque object XmuMakeAtom: create and ..... XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuNameOfAtom: cache atom value XmuAtom(Xmu)
string to immediate child widget XmuNewCvtStringToWidget: convert XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
caching function that removes an/ XmUninstallImage: a pixmap ..... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
processes all pending exposure/ XmUpdateDisplay: a function that . XmUpdateDisplay(Xm)
prints error message XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage: ... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
file description XmuReadBitmapData: read bitmap XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
bitmap data from specified file XmuReadBitmapDataFromFile: read XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
stippled pixmap XmuReleaseStippledPixmap: release XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
callback XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook: delete XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
XmuReshapeWidget: reshape widget XmuReshapeWidget(Xmu)
of specified window XmuScreenOfWindow: returns screen XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
error message, with exceptions XmuSimpleErrorHandler: prints .. XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
standard colormap XmuStandardColormap: create ... XmuStandardColormap(Xmu)
functions XmuUpdateMapHints: window utility XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
define standard colormap/ XmuVisualStandardColormaps: ... XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
widget resources XmuWnCountOwnedResources: count XmuWnCountOwnedResources(Xmu)
widget class resources XmuWnFetchResources: obtain .... XmuWnFetchResources(Xmu)
widget set XmuWnInitializeNodes: manipulate XmuWnInitializeNodes(Xmu)
resouces owned by widget XmuWnNameToNode: obtain number of XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox: a ... XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar: a .... XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu: a XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu: a . XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu: a XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience/ XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox: a ... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
baseline information for a/ XmWidgetGetBaselines: retrieves . XmWidgetGetBaselines(Xm)
display rectangle information/ XmWidgetGetDisplayRect: retrieves XmWidgetGetDisplayRect(Xm)
to XModifierKeymap XNewModifiermap: returns pointer XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XNextEvent: select events by type . XNextEvent(XS)
structure XNoExposeEvent: NoExpose event XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XNoOp: No Operation ..... XNoOp(XS)
specified amount XOffsetRegion: moves region by ... XIntersectRegion(XS)
disconnect to X server XOpenDisplay: connect or ..... XOpenDisplay(XS)
screen number referenced in XOpenDisplay routine /default ... AllPlanes(XS)
opened /returns string passed to XOpenDisplay when current window AllPlanes(XS)
input method information XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain . XOpenIM(XS)
editor output x.out: format of XENIX link ..... x.out(FP)
name of a color, returns the/ XParseColor: looks up the string ... XQueryColor(XS)
geometry XParseGeometry: parse window ... XParseGeometry(XS)
from queue XPeekEvent: returns first event .... XNextEvent(XS)
and return if match found XPeekIfEvent: checks event queue . XIfEvent(XS)
events pending XPending: returns number of ..... XFlush(XS)
lgamma: xpg3 log gamma function ..... gamma(S)
/returns array of XPixmapFormatValues ..... ImageByteOrder(XS)
structure XPixmapFormatValues: pixmap ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
and pictures; and edit xbm and xpm formatted files /edit icons ... scopaint(X)
XPoint: points structure ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
point in region XPointInRegion: determines if ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
XPolygonRegion: generate regions . XPolygonRegion(XS)
xpr: print an X window dump ..... xpr(X)
xprop: property displayer for X .... xprop(X)

event structure XPropertyEvent: PropertyNotify ... XPropertyEvent(XS)
service transport handle xprt_register: register an RPC ..... rpc(NS)
RPC service transport handle xprt_unregister: unregister an ..... rpc(NS)
the queue XPutBackEvent: put events back on XPutBackEvent(XS)
XPutImage: transfer images ..... XPutImage(XS)
XPutPixel: overwrites pixel ..... XCreateImage(XS)
puzzle: 15-puzzle game for XQ ..... puzzle(X)
cursor size XQueryBestCursor: returns largest . XRecolorCursor(XS)
efficient sizes XQueryBestSize: determine ..... XQueryBestSize(XS)
or closest size XQueryBestStipple: returns best ... XQueryBestSize(XS)
closest size XQueryBestTile: returns best or ... XQueryBestSize(XS)
XQueryColor: obtain color values . XQueryColor(XS)
values XQueryColors: returns color ..... XQueryColor(XS)
information XQueryFont: returns font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
for logical state of keyboard XQueryKeymap: returns bit vector XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
coordinates XQueryPointer: get pointer ..... XQueryPointer(XS)
extents XQueryTextExtents: queries text ... XTextExtents(XS)
extents XQueryTextExtents16: queries text . XTextExtents(XS)
information XQueryTree: query window tree ... XQueryTree(XS)
stacking order XRaiseWindow: change window .. XRaiseWindow(XS)
utility xrdb: X server resource database .. xrdb(X)
bitmaps XReadBitmapFile: manipulate .... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
Keysym XRebindKeySym: rebinds meaning of XLookupKeysym(XS)
cursors XRecolorCursor: manipulate ..... XRecolorCursor(XS)
reconfigures window XReconfigureWMWindow: ..... XIconifyWindow(XS)
XRectangle: rectangle structure .... XDrawRectangle(XS)
rectangle in region XRectInRegion: determines if ..... XEmptyRegion(XS)
an X screen xrefresh: refresh all or part of ..... xrefresh(X)
refreshes stored modifier and/ XRefreshKeyboardMapping: ..... XLookupKeysym(XS)
specified window from client's/ XRemoveFromSaveSet: removes .. XChangeSaveSet(XS)
host from access control list XRemoveHost: removes specified . XAddHost(XS)
specified host from access/ XRemoveHosts: removes each .... XAddHost(XS)
event structure XReparentEvent: ReparentNotify .. XReparentEvent(XS)
XReparentWindow: reparent windows XReparentWindow(XS)
saver XResetScreenSaver: resets screen .. XSetScreenSaver(XS)
ResizeRequest event structure XResizeRequestEvent: ..... XResizeRequestEvent(XS)
XResizeWindow: resizes window .. XConfigureWindow(XS)
server resource properties XResourceManagerString: obtain .. XResourceManagerString(XS)
from top to bottom XRestackWindows: restacks windows XRaiseWindow(XS)
filesystem restorer xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental . xrestore(ADM)
incremental filesystem restorer xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX .... xrestore(ADM)
contents of one database into/ XrmCombineDatabase: merges the XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
the contents of a resource file/ XrmCombineFileDatabase: merges XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
specified resource database XrmDestroyDatabase: destroy the . XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
resource database entries XrmEnumerateDatabase: enumerate XrmEnumerateDatabase(XS)
database associated with the/ XrmGetDatabase: returns the ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
store resource databases XrmGetFileDatabase: retrieve and . XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
resources and search lists XrmGetResource: retrieve database XrmGetResource(XS)
new database and stores it in/ XrmGetStringDatabase: creates a .. XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
Resource Manager, Resource/ XrmInitialize: initialize the ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
name of the locale bound to the/ XrmLocaleOfDatabase: returns the XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
databases XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
Manager structure XrmOptionDescRec: Resource ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
structure XrmOptionKind: Resource Manager XrmInitialize(XS)

line XrmParseCommand: parses command XrmInitialize(XS)
resource quarks XrmPermStringToQuark: manipulates XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
of the specified database in the/ XrmPutFileDatabase: stores a copy XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
database and returns pointer XrmPutLineResource: creates new . XrmPutResource(XS)
resources XrmPutResource: store database ... XrmPutResource(XS)
database and returns pointer XrmPutStringResource: creates new XrmPutResource(XS)
database resource XrmQGetResource: retrieves ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
database search list XrmQGetSearchList: returns ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
database for resource XrmQGetSearchResource: searches XrmGetResource(XS)
database and returns pointer XrmQPutResource: creates new ... XrmPutResource(XS)
new database and returns pointer XrmQPutStringResource: creates .. XrmPutResource(XS)
resource quarks XrmQuarkToString: manipulates .. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
specified database with the/ XrmSetDatabase: associates the ... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
manipulates resource quarks XrmStringToBindingQuarkList: ... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
resource quarks XrmStringToQuark: manipulates .. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
resource quarks XrmStringToQuarkList: manipulates XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
resource quarks XrmUniqueQuark: manipulate .... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
structure XrmValue: Resource Manager ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
buffers XRotateBuffers: rotates cut ..... XStoreBytes(XS)
window properties XRotateWindowProperties: rotates XGetWindowProperty(XS)
routines XSaveContext: associative look-up XSaveContext(XS)
/from console multiscreens running Xsco server or ..... switchkey(X)
Xsco: X Window System server .... Xsco(X)
configuration compiler xsconfig: X keyboard ..... xsconfig(X)
screen index number of specified/ XScreenNumberOfScreen: returns . BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
the SCREEN_RESOURCES property/ XScreenResourceString: returns ... XResourceManagerString(XS)
XSegment: line structure ..... XDrawLine(XS)
XSelectInput: select input events .. XSelectInput(XS)
SelectionClear event structure XSelectionClearEvent: ..... XSelectionClearEvent(XS)
event structure XSelectionEvent: SelectionNotify .. XSelectionEvent(XS)
SelectionRequest event structure XSelectionRequestEvent: ..... XSelectionRequestEvent(XS)
pointer motion history structure XSendEvent: send events and ..... XSendEvent(XS)
X xset: user preference utility for .... xset(X)
disables use of access control/ XSetAccessControl: enables or .... XAddHost(XS)
disables synchronization XSetAfterFunction: enables or ..... XSynchronize(XS)
routines XSetArcMode: GC convenience ... XSetArcMode(XS)
in specified GC XSetBackground: sets background . XSetState(XS)
for specified window XSetClassHint: sets class hint ..... XAllocClassHint(XS)
specified pixmap XSetClipMask: sets clip-mask to ... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
routines XSetClipOrigin: GC convenience .. XSetClipOrigin(XS)
clip-mask to specified list of/ XSetClipRectangles: changes ..... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
clients XSetCloseDownMode: control .... XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand: set or read a ..... XSetCommand(XS)
dash-list attributes for dashed/ XSetDashes: sets dash-offset and ... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
handlers XSetErrorHandler: default error ... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
specified GC XSetFillRule: sets fill-rule in ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
routines XSetFillStyle: GC convenience ..... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XSetFont: GC convenience routines XSetFont(XS)
the font search path XSetFontPath: set, get, or free ..... XSetFontPath(XS)
in specified GC XSetForeground: sets foreground .. XSetState(XS)
value in specified GC XSetFunction: sets specified ..... XSetState(XS)
graphics-exposure flag in/ XSetGraphicsExposure: sets ..... XSetArcMode(XS)
context focus XSetICFocus: set and unset input .. XSetICFocus(XS)
WM_ICON_NAME property XSetIconName: sets window's ..... XSetWMIconName(XS)

XSetIconSizes: sets icon size ..... XAllocIconSize(XS)
values XSetICValues: set and obtain XIC .. XSetICValues(XS)
focus XSetInputFocus: control input ..... XSetInputFocus(XS)
I/O error handler XSetIOErrorHandler: sets fatal .... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
convenience routines XSetLineAttributes: GC ..... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
modifiers for the current locale/ XSetLocaleModifiers: sets the X .... XSupportsLocale(XS)
KeyCodes of modifiers keys XSetModifierMapping: sets ..... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
specified GC XSetPlanemask: sets plane mask in XSetState(XS)
pointer settings XSetPointerMapping: manipulate . XSetPointerMapping(XS)
XSetRegion: sets clip-mask ..... XCreateRegion(XS)
colormap structure XSetRGBColormaps: sets standard XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
setting utility for X xsetroot: root window parameter .. xsetroot(X)
screen saver XSetScreenSaver: manipulate the .. XSetScreenSaver(XS)
window selection XSetSelectionOwner: manipulate .. XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
routines XSetState: GC convenience ..... XSetState(XS)
specified GC XSetStipple: sets stipple in ..... XSetTile(XS)
mode in specified GC XSetSubwindowMode: sets subwindow XSetArcMode(XS)
text properties XSetTextProperty: set and read .... XSetTextProperty(XS)
XSetTile: GC convenience routines XSetTile(XS)
a window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/ XSetTransientForHint: set or read .. XSetTransientForHint(XS)
origin in specified GC XSetTSOrigin: sets tile/stipple .... XSetTile(XS)
attributes structure XSetWindowAttributes: window .. XCreateWindow(XS)
background of window XSetWindowBackground: sets .... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
background pixmap of window XSetWindowBackgroundPixmap: sets XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
window XSetWindowBorder: sets border of XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
border pixmap of window XSetWindowBorderPixmap: set ... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
window border to specified width XSetWindowBorderWidth: sets ... XConfigureWindow(XS)
of window XSetWindowColormap: set colormap XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
a window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE/ XSetWMClientMachine: set or read XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
read a window's/ XSetWMColormapWindows: set or XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
hints XSetWMHints: sets window manager XAllocWMHints(XS)
window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName: set or read a .. XSetWMIconName(XS)
window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName: set or read a ..... XSetWMName(XS)
hints XSetWMNormalHints: sets size ... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
window properties XSetWMProperties: set standard .. XSetWMProperties(XS)
window's WM__PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols: set or read a ... XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XSetWMSizeHints: sets size hints .. XAllocSizeHints(XS)
functions XShape: X nonrectangular shape .. XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeCombineMask: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeCombineRectangles: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeCombineRegion: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeCombineShape: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeGetRectangles: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeInputSelected: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeOffsetShape: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeQueryExtension: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeQueryExtents: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeQueryVersion: X ..... XShape(Xext)
nonrectangular shape function XShapeSelectInput: X ..... XShape(Xext)
XShm: shared memory extensions . XShm(Xext)
attach to the shared memory/ XShmAttach: tells the server to .... XShm(Xext)
memory XImage XShmCreateImage: creates a shared XShm(Xext)
shared memory pixmap XShmCreatePixmap: creates a ..... XShm(Xext)
detach from the shared memory/ XShmDetach: tells the server to .... XShm(Xext)

event type value XShmGetEventBase: determines ... XShm(Xext)
into a shared memory XImage XShmGetImage: reads image data . XShm(Xext)
pixmap data format XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server XShm(Xext)
memory XImage into an X drawable XShmPutImage: writes a shared ... XShm(Xext)
server for shared memory/ XShmQueryExtension: checks the . XShm(Xext)
numbers of the extension/ XShmQueryVersion: returns version XShm(Xext)
xshowcmap: shows colormap ..... xshowcmap(X)
specified amount XShrinkRegion: reduces region by . XIntersectRegion(XS)
XSizeHints: size hints structure .... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
colormap structure XStandardColormap: standard .... XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
utility xstdcmap: X standard colormap ... xstdcmap(X)
buffer, provide the buffer to/ XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut .... XStoreBytes(XS)
paste buffers XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and .. XStoreBytes(XS)
entries of the pixel values/ XStoreColor: change colormap .... XStoreColors(XS)
XStoreColors: set colors ..... XStoreColors(XS)
property XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME XSetWMName(XS)
color XStoreNamedColor: looks up named XStoreColors(XS)
programs xstr: extracts strings from C ..... xstr(CP)
convert string lists and text/ XStringListToTextProperty: ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
XStringToKeysym: convert keysyms XStringToKeysym(XS)
XSubImage: creates new sub image XCreateImage(XS)
from sra and stores result in/ XSubtractRegion: subtracts srb .... XIntersectRegion(XS)
support and configure locale/ XSupportsLocale: determine locale XSupportsLocale(XS)
key or screen-switching from the/ xswkey: establish the modifier .... xswkey(X)
waits until all requests/ XSync: flushes output buffer then .. XFlush(XS)
synchronization XSynchronize: enable or disable ... XSynchronize(XS)
xtd: extract and print xt driver link structure ..... xtd(ADM)
xtt: extract and print xt driver packet traces ..... xtt(ADM)
xts: extract and print xt driver statistics ..... xts(ADM)
AT&T windowing terminals xt: multiplexed tty driver for ..... xt(HW)
callback procedures XtAddCallback: add and remove .. XtAddCallback(Xt)
procedure XtAddCallbacks: add callback ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
procedures XtAddCallbacks: add callback ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
event handlers XtAddEventHandler: add and remove XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
handlers XtAddEventHandler: add event ... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
exposure events into a region XtAddExposureToRegion: merge .. XtAddExposureToRegion(Xt)
a modal widget XtAddGrab: redirect user input to . XtAddGrab(Xt)
handlers XtAddRawEventHandler: add event XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
with modifable fields XtAllocateGC: obtain shareable GC XtAllocateGC(Xt)
action table XtAppAddActions: register an .... XtAppAddActions(Xt)
resource converter XtAppAddConverter: register ..... XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
source XtAppAddInput: register an input . XtAppAddInput(Xt)
an input source XtAppAddInput: register or remove XtAppAddInput(Xt)
timeouts XtAppAddTimeOut: register ..... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
register and remove timeouts XtAppAddTimeOut, XtRemoveTimeOut: XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: add and remove XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: add background XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
top-level widget instance XtAppCreateShell: create ..... XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
handler XtAppError: low-level error ..... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppSetWarningHandler,/ XtAppError, XtAppSetErrorHandler, XtAppError(Xt)
handler XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error .. XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
handlers XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error .. XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
error database or message XtAppGetErrorDatabase: obtain ... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
error database XtAppGetErrorDatabase: return ... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)

error message XtAppGetErrorDatabaseText: return XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
selection timeout values XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: obtain XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
obtain selection timeout values XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: set and XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
application convenience/ XtAppInitialize: initialize ..... XtAppInitialize(Xt)
events and input XtAppMainLoop: query and process XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
events and input XtAppNextEvent: query and process XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
events and input XtAppPeekEvent: query and process XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
events and input XtAppPending: query and process . XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
process events and input XtAppProcessEvent: query and .... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppError, XtAppSetErrorHandler,/ ..... XtAppError(Xt)
error handler XtAppSetErrorHandler: low-level . XtAppError(Xt)
high-level error handler XtAppSetErrorMsgHandler: ..... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
specify default set of resource/ XtAppSetFallbackResources: ..... XtAppSetFallbackResources(Xt)
selection timeout values XtAppSetSelectionTimeout: set .... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtAppError, XtAppSetErrorHandler, XtAppSetWarningHandler,/ ..... XtAppError(Xt)
error handler XtAppSetWarningHandler: low-level XtAppError(Xt)
high-level error handler XtAppSetWarningMsgHandler: ... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
handler XtAppWarning: low-level error ... XtAppError(Xt)
handlers /XtAppSetWarningHandler, XtAppWarning: low-level error ... XtAppError(Xt)
handler XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
translation tables XtAugmentTranslations: manage .. XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
widget's event mask XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a ..... XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
widget's accept_focus procedure XtCallAcceptFocus: call a ..... XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
XtCallbackExclusive: map a pop-up XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackNone: map a pop-up ... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
pop-up XtCallbackNonexclusive: map a ... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtCallbackPopdown: unmap a pop-up XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
unmap a pop-up XtPopdown, XtCallbackPopdown, XtMenuPopdown: XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
callbacks XtCallCallbacks: process ..... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
function XtCalloc: memory management ... XtMalloc(Xt)
verify a widget's class XtCheckSubclass: obtain and ..... XtClass(Xt)
widget's class XtClass: obtain and verify a ..... XtClass(Xt)
XtCloseDisplay: close a display ... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
resize widgets XtConfigureWidget: move and .... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtResizeWidget: move and resize/ XtConfigureWidget, XtMoveWidget, XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
converter XtConvert: invoke resource ..... XtConvert(Xt)
converters XtConvert: invoke resource ..... XtConvert(Xt)
KeyCodes XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
create an application context XtCreateApplicationContext: ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
create, destroy, and obtain an/ XtCreateApplicationContext: ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
widget XtCreateManagedWidget: create .. XtCreateWidget(Xt)
pop-up shell XtCreatePopupShell: create a ..... XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)
destroy widgets XtCreateWidget: create and ..... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create widget .... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
convenience function XtCreateWindow: window creation XtCreateWindow(Xt)
link structure xtd: extract and print xt driver .... xtd(ADM)
XtDatabase: initialize a display .... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
destroy an application context XtDestroyApplicationContext: .... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
XtDestroyWidget: destroy widget . XtCreateWidget(Xt)
converter XtDirectConvert: invoke resource . XtConvert(Xt)
owner XtDisownSelection: set selection ... XtOwnSelection(Xt)
process events and input XtDispatchEvent: query and ..... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
information about a widget XtDisplay: obtain window ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
open, or close a display XtDisplayInitialize: initialize, ... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)

display XtDisplayInitialize: initialize a .... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
xterm: terminal emulator for X .... xterm(X)
text extents XTextExtents: compute or query ... XTextExtents(XS)
extents XTextExtents16: computes text .... XTextExtents(XS)
XTextItem: text drawing structure . XDrawText(XS)
structure XTextItem16: text drawing ..... XDrawText(XS)
XwcTextListToTextProperty: set an XTextProperty from a list of null/ . XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
structure XTextProperty: text property ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
returns list of strings XTextPropertyToStringList: ..... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
XTextWidth: compute text width .. XTextWidth(XS)
XTextWidth16: computes text width XTextWidth(XS)
function XtFree: memory management ..... XtMalloc(Xt)
action procedures XtGetActionList: retrieve list of .... XtGetActionList(Xt)
application resources XtGetApplicationResources: obtain XtGetSubresources(Xt)
sharable GC XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a .... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC ..... XtGetGC(Xt)
resource list XtGetResourceList: obtain ..... XtGetResourceList(Xt)
selection value XtGetSelectionValue: obtain ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
selection values XtGetSelectionValue: obtain ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
selection values XtGetSelectionValues: obtain ..... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
subresources or application/ XtGetSubresources: obtain ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
subresources XtGetSubresources: obtain ..... XtGetSubresources(Xt)
resources XtGetSubvalues: obtain widget .... XtSetValues(Xt)
resources XtGetValues: obtain widget ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtHasCallbacks: process callbacks . XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
channels protocol used by xt(HW) driver /multiplexed ..... xtproto(M)
xtil: XTI library trace control ..... xtil(CP)
t_info: TLI and XTI transport protocol structure ... t_info(FP)
xtil: XTI library trace control ..... xtil(CP)
history structure XTimeCoord: pointer motion ..... XSendEvent(XS)
accelerator tables XtInstallAccelerators: managing ... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
managing accelerator tables XtInstallAllAccelerators: ..... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
a widget's class XtIsComposite: obtain and verify .. XtClass(Xt)
widget's class XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a .. XtClass(Xt)
XtIsRealized: realize widget ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
sensitivity state XtIsSensitive: check a widget's .... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
widget's class XtIsSubclass: obtain and verify a .. XtClass(Xt)
/convert string to XtJustify value ..... XmuCvtStringToJustify(Xmu)
according to resource/ XtLanguageProc: set locale ..... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
geometry manager request XtMakeGeometryRequest: make .. XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
geometry manager request XtMakeResizeRequest: make ..... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
function XtMalloc: memory management ... XtMalloc(Xt)
functions XtMalloc: memory management ... XtMalloc(Xt)
XtManageChild: manage children . XtManageChildren(Xt)
unmanage children XtManageChildren: manage and .. XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtManageChildren: manage children XtManageChildren(Xt)
widgets XtMapWidget: map and unmap ... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtMapWidget: map widgets ..... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtPopdown, XtCallbackPopdown, XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopup: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
XtMergeArgLists: merge ArgLists . XtSetArg(Xt)
XtMoveWidget: move widgets .... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
move and/ XtConfigureWidget, XtMoveWidget, XtResizeWidget: .. XtConfigureWidget(Xt)

strings to widgets or widgets to/ XtNameToWidget: translating ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
strings to widgets XtNameToWidget: translating ..... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtNew: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
function XtNewString: memory management XtMalloc(Xt)
array elements XtNumber: determine the number of XtOffset(Xt)
UNIX to MS-DOS xtod: change file format from ..... xtod(C)
offset or number of array/ XtOffset: determine the byte ..... XtOffset(Xt)
offset or resource fields XtOffset: determine the byte ..... XtOffset(Xt)
XtOpenDisplay: open a display .... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
command-line options Xt_options: standard X Toolkit .... Xt_options(X)
/convert string to XtOrientation enumeration value .. XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
translation tables XtOverrideTranslations: manage .. XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
owner XtOwnSelection: set selection ..... XtOwnSelection(Xt)
information about a widget XtParent: obtain window ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
accelerator tables XtParseAcceleratorTable: managing XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
translation tables XtParseTranslationTable: manage .. XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtPopdown: unmap a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up XtPopdown, XtCallbackPopdown, . XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtPopup: map a pop-up ..... XtMenuPopup(Xt)
protocol used by xt(HW) driver xtproto: multiplexed channels ..... xtproto(M)
preferred geometry of a child/ XtQueryGeometry: query the ..... XtQueryGeometry(Xt)
cpio archive and stop xtract: extract a file from a ..... xtract(C)
window coordinates XTranslateCoordinates: translate .. XTranslateCoordinates(XS)
unrealize widgets XtRealizeWidget: realize and ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtRealizeWidget: realize widget ... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
function XtRealloc: memory management .. XtMalloc(Xt)
KeySym to KeyCodes XtRegisterCaseConverter: convert . XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
GC XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable .. XtGetGC(Xt)
callback procedures XtRemoveAllCallbacks: remove ... XtAddCallback(Xt)
procedures XtRemoveCallback: remove callback XtAddCallback(Xt)
callback procedures XtRemoveCallbacks: remove ..... XtAddCallback(Xt)
event handlers XtRemoveEventHandler: remove .. XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
to a modal widget XtRemoveGrab: redirect user input XtAddGrab(Xt)
source XtRemoveInput: remove an input . XtAppAddInput(Xt)
event handlers XtRemoveRawEventHandler: remove XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
remove timeouts XtAppAddTimeOut, XtRemoveTimeOut: register and .. XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
XtRemoveTimeOut: remove timeouts XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
background processing procedures XtRemoveWorkProc: remove ..... XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
XtConfigureWidget, XtMoveWidget, XtResizeWidget: move and resize/ XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtResizeWidget: resize widgets ... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
statistics xts: extract and print xt driver ..... xts(ADM)
information about a widget XtScreen: obtain window ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
database for specified screen XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource . XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
XtSetArg: set and merge ArgLists .. XtSetArg(Xt)
XtSetArg: set ArgLists ..... XtSetArg(Xt)
on a child widget XtSetKeyboardFocus: focus events . XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)
KeySym to KeyCodes XtSetKeyTranslator: convert ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
widgets XtSetMappedWhenManaged: map XtMapWidget(Xt)
sensitivity state XtSetSensitive: set a widget's ..... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
widget's sensitivity state XtSetSensitive: set and check a .... XtSetSensitive(Xt)
resources XtSetSubvalues: set widget ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
widget resources XtSetValues: obtain and set ..... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetValues: set widget resources .. XtSetValues(Xt)
a conversion warning message XtStringConversionWarning: issue XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)

widget's class XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a .. XtClass(Xt)
packet traces xtt: extract and print xt driver ..... xtt(ADM)
internal Toolkit data structures XtToolkitInitialize: initialize ..... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
the X Toolkit internals XtToolkitInitialize: initializes ..... XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
widget coordinates XtTranslateCoords: translate ..... XtTranslateCoords(Xt)
KeySym to KeyCodes XtTranslateKeycode: convert ..... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
translation tables XtUninstallTranslations: manage .. XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
children XtUnmanageChild: unmanage .... XtManageChildren(Xt)
children XtUnmanageChildren: unmanage . XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtUnmapWidget: unmap widgets . XtMapWidget(Xt)
widget XtUnrealizeWidget: unrealize ..... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
create, destroy, and obtain an/ XtWidgetToApplicationContext: .. XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
widgets to windows XtWidgetToWindow: translating .. XtNameToWidget(Xt)
information about a widget XtWindow: obtain window ..... XtDisplay(Xt)
cursor define XUndefineCursor: undoes effect of . XDefineCursor(XS)
buttons XUngrabButton: releases pointer .. XGrabButton(XS)
XUngrabKey: releases keyboard key XGrabKey(XS)
keyboard XUngrabKeyboard: releases ..... XGrabKeyboard(XS)
XUngrabPointer: releases pointer .. XGrabPointer(XS)
XUngrabServer: releases server .... XGrabServer(XS)
colormap XUninstallColormap: removes .... XInstallColormap(XS)
destination region XUnionRectWithRegion: updates .. XIntersectRegion(XS)
two regions XUnionRegion: computes union of . XIntersectRegion(XS)
context type XUniqueContext: creates unique .. XSaveContext(XS)
XUnloadFont: unload font ..... XLoadFont(XS)
structure XUnmapEvent: UnmapNotify event XUnmapEvent(XS)
subwindows XUnmapSubwindows: unmaps ... XUnmapWindow(XS)
XUnmapWindow: unmap windows XUnmapWindow(XS)
method that the input context/ XUnsetICFocus: notify an input ... XSetICFocus(XS)
nested variable argument list XVaCreateNestedList: allocate a ... XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
VisibilityNotify event structure XVisibilityEvent: ..... XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
VisibilityNotify event structure XVisibilityNotifyEvent: ..... XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
visual ID XVisualIDFromVisual: returns .... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XVisualInfo: visual structure ..... XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XWarpPointer: move pointer ..... XWarpPointer(XS)
text using a single font set XwcDrawImageString: draw image XmbDrawImageString(XS)
single font set XwcDrawString: draw text using a XmbDrawString(XS)
multiple font sets XwcDrawText: draw text using .... XmbDrawText(XS)
memory allocated by/ XwcFreeStringList: function frees .. XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
input from an input method XwcLookupString: obtain composed XmbLookupString(XS)
input context XwcResetIC: reset the stat of an ... XmbResetIC(XS)
escapement of text XwcTextEscapement: obtain the ... XmbTextEscapement(XS)
extents XwcTextExtents: compute text .... XmbTextExtents(XS)
XTextProperty from a list of/ XwcTextListToTextProperty: set an XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
per-character information for a/ XwcTextPerCharExtents: obtain ... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
/frees memory allocated by XwcTextPropertyToTextList ..... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
a list of text strings from the/ XwcTextPropertyToTextList: return XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
xwd: dump an image of an X window xwd(X)
attribute structure XWindowAttributes: window ..... XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
windows and window changes/ XWindowChanges: configures .... XConfigureWindow(XS)
matching event XWindowEvent: searches queue for XNextEvent(XS)
utility for X xwininfo: window information .... xwininfo(X)
XWithdrawWindow: unmaps window XIconifyWindow(XS)
information specified by the/ XWMGeometry: combines geometry XParseGeometry(XS)

structure XWMHints: window manager hints XAllocWMHints(XS)
out to file XWriteBitmapFile: writes bitmap .. XReadBitmapFile(XS)
xwud: image displayer for X ..... xwud(X)
between union and intersection/ XXorRegion: calculates difference .. XIntersectRegion(XS)
processor startio: run xxstart routine from another ..... startio(K)
pow: returns x^y ..... exp(S)
moves panel window to new x-y coordinates move_panel: ..... panel(S)
of the item at a specified y coordinate /the position ..... XmListYToPos(Xm)
position nearest an x and y position /the character ..... XmTextFieldXYToPos(Xm)
position nearest an x and y position /the character ..... XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
/function that accesses the x and y position of a character/ ..... XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
function that accesses the x and y position of a character/ /a Text .. XmTextPosToXY(Xm)
of the second kind of order 0 y0: return Bessel function of x ..... bessel(S)
bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel functions ..... bessel(S)
of the second kind of order 1 y1: return Bessel function of x ..... bessel(S)
bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel functions ..... bessel(S)
compiler-compiler—a parser/ yacc: yet another ..... yacc(CP)
yes: print string repeatedly ..... yes(C)
bessel: j0, j1, jn, y0, y1, yn: bessel functions ..... bessel(S)
of the second kind of order n yn: return Bessel function of x ..... bessel(S)
pairs yp_all: return all key-value ..... ypclnt(NS)
yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ..... ypclnt(NS)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ..... ypclnt(NS)
Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: Network Information ..... ypclnt(NS)
message string yperr_string: return error ..... ypclnt(NS)
pair yp_first: return first key-value ..... ypclnt(NS)
default domain yp_get_default_domain: return the ypclnt(NS)
a map yp_master: return the master for .. ypclnt(NS)
with key yp_match: return value associated . ypclnt(NS)
pair yp_next: return next key-value .... ypclnt(NS)
for a map yp_order: return the order number ypclnt(NS)
xdr_ppasswd: XDR an yppasswd ..... yppasswd(NS)
entry yppasswd: replace an NIS password yppasswd(NS)
Network Information Service/ yppasswd: update user password in yppasswd(NS)
error ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer .... ypclnt(NS)
NIS server yp_unbind: unbind from a specific . ypclnt(NS)
atan2: return arc tangent of y/x ..... trig(S)
upper left corner is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so ... curses(S)
upper left corner is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so ... terminfo(S)
uncompress/ compress, uncompress, zcat: compress data for storage, ... compress(C)
zcat: display compressed files ..... compress(C)
bzero: set memory locations to 0 (zero) ..... bzero(K)
logging file and resets ll_fd to zero ll_close: closes the MMDF ..... llog(S)
resets error indicator to zero clearerr: ..... ferror(S)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer ..... clrbuf(K)
true: return with a zero exit value ..... true(C)
duration tcsendbreak: transmit zero-valued bits for specified ..... tcflow(S)
between GMT and alternate time zone /difference in seconds ..... ctime(S)
seconds between GMT and main time zone timezone: difference in ..... ctime(S)
timezone: set default system time zone ..... timezone(F)
tz: time zone environment variable ..... tz(M)
non-zero value if alternate time zone exists daylight: set to ..... ctime(S)
tzname: contains time zone names ..... ctime(S)



Please help us to write computer manuals that meet your needs by completing this form. Please post the completed form to the Publications Manager nearest you: The Santa Cruz Operation, Ltd., Croxley Centre, Hatters Lane, Watford WD1 8YN, United Kingdom; The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal Street, P.O. Box 1900, Santa Cruz, California 95061, USA or SCO Canada, Inc., 130 Bloor Street West, 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1N5.

Volume title: _____
(Copy this from the title page of the manual)

Product: _____
(for example, SCO UNIX System V Release 3.2 Operating System Version 4.0)

How long have you used this product?

❑ Less than one month ❑ Less than six months ❑ Less than one year

❑ 1 to 2 years ❑ More than 2 years

How much have you read of this manual?

❑ Entire manual ❑ Specific chapters ❑ Used only for reference

	Agree				*Disagree*
The software was fully and accurately described	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
The manual was well organized	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
The writing was at an appropriate technical level (neither too complicated nor too simple)	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
It was easy to find the information I was looking for	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Examples were clear and easy to follow	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Illustrations added to my understanding of the software	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
I liked the page design of the manual	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

If you have specific comments or if you have found specific inaccuracies, please report these on the back of this form or on a separate sheet of paper. In the case of inaccuracies, please list the relevant page number.

May we contact you further about how to improve SCO documentation? If so, please supply the following details:

Name _____ *Position* _____

Company _____

Address _____

City & Post/Zip Code _____

Country _____

Telephone _____ *Facsimile* _____

6 January 1993



BH01413P000

70719


AU01413P000